

# 2003 JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

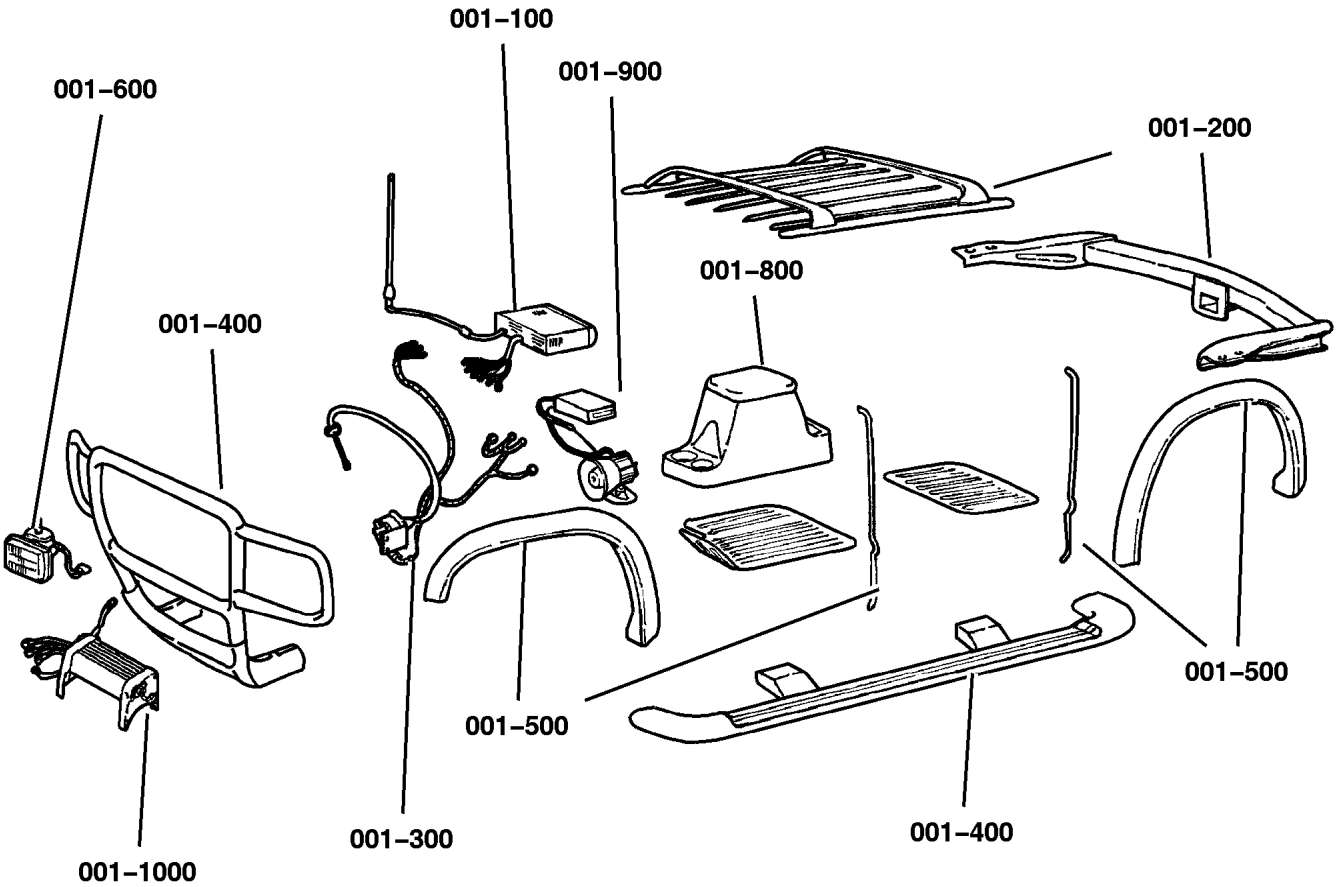
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

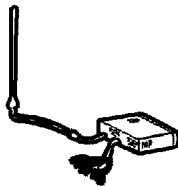

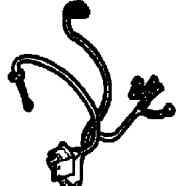
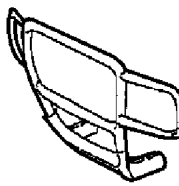
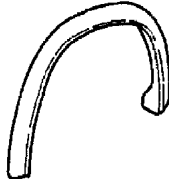



The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U S
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body (77)
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



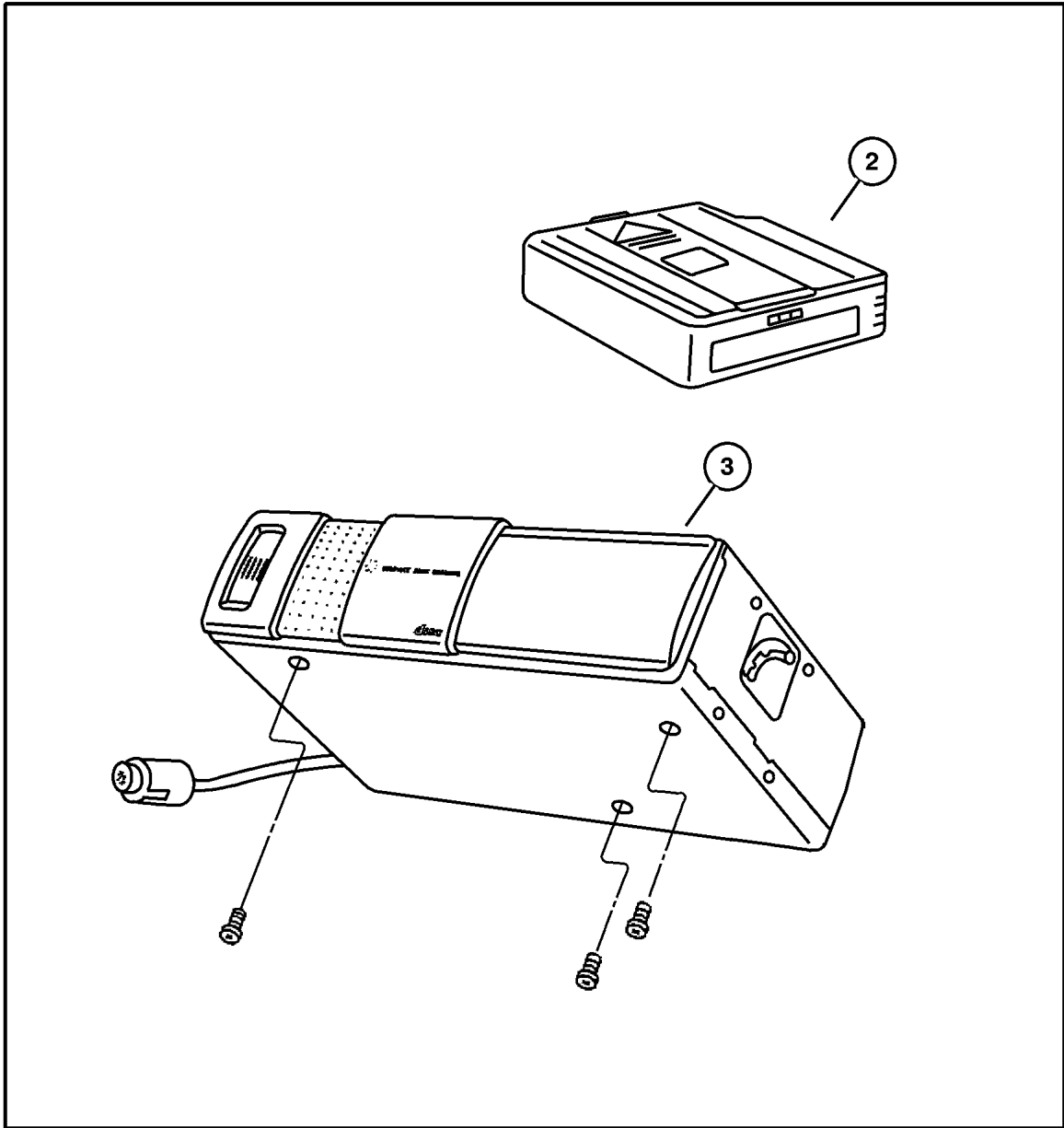
<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance
			
<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	<b>001-800</b> Interior Storage	<b>001-900</b> Security
			

### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - CD - Changer - 6 Disc .....	Fig. 001-110
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes .....	Fig. 001-220
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount .....	Fig. 001-222
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount .....	Fig. 001-232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit .....	Fig. 001-250
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Speed Control Kit .....	Fig. 001-310
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Bumper Kit- Front Tubular .....	Fig. 001-410
Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular .....	Fig. 001-420
Extension Kit - Bumper Front .....	Fig. 001-430
Side Step Kit .....	Fig. 001-440
Tomb Raider Edition .....	Fig. 001-450
<b>Exterior Protection</b>	
Shield Kit - Air Front .....	Fig. 001-510
Hardtop Wiring Kit .....	Fig. 001-550
Top Kit - Soft .....	Fig. 001-560
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Light Kit - Fog .....	Fig. 001-610
Light Kit - Off Road .....	Fig. 001-620
Bar Kit - Light Windshield .....	Fig. 001-630
Installation Package - Lights Off Road .....	Fig. 001-640
Heater Kit - Engine Block .....	Fig. 001-650
<b>Interior Storage</b>	
Console Kit - Floor .....	Fig. 001-820
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm - EVS Base System .....	Fig. 001-910

## Figure 001-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



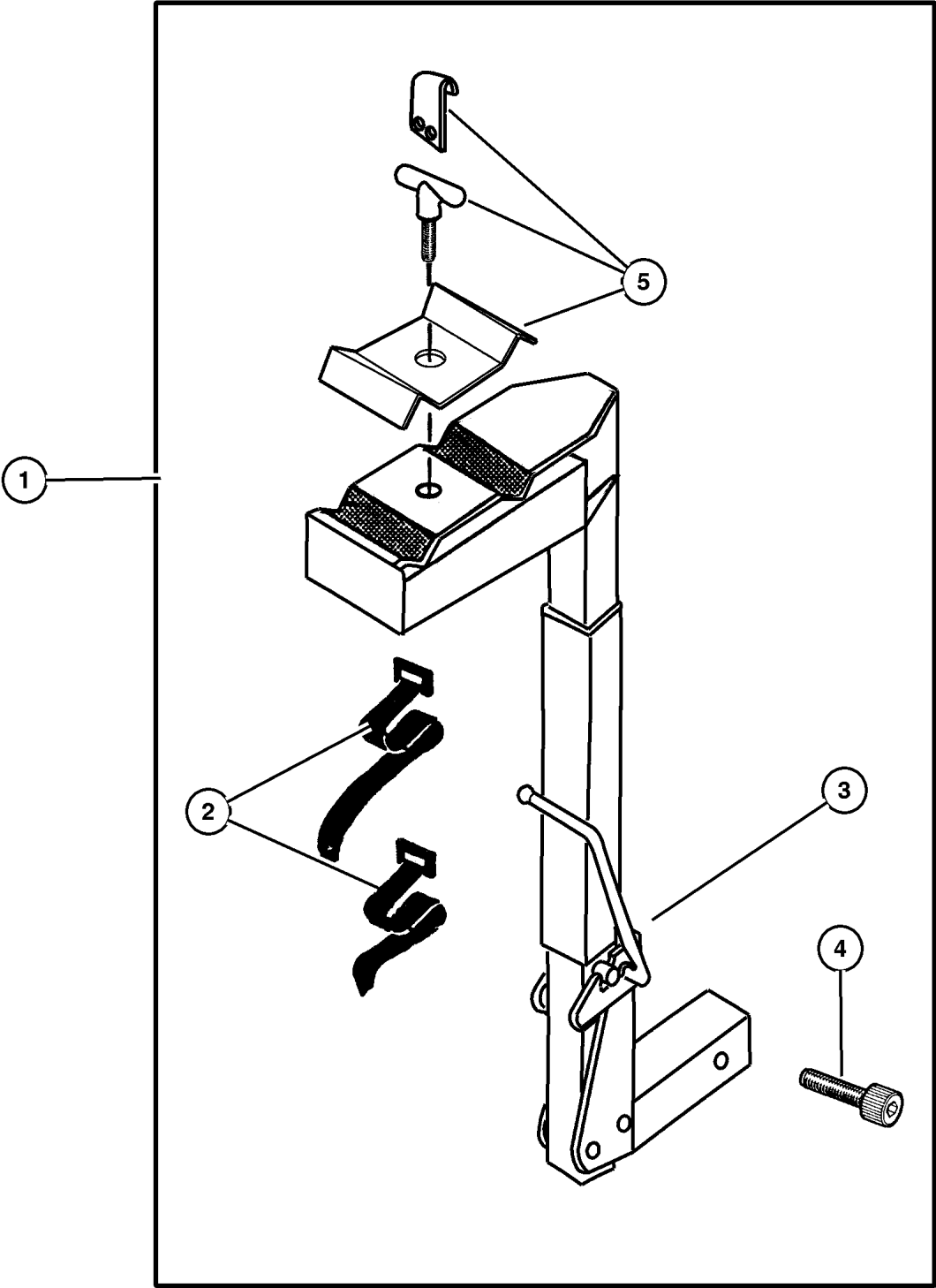
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year**

**September 19, 2005**

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes  
Figure 001-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.									
1	8220 4452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1- Long and 1-Short Strap
3	5016 775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

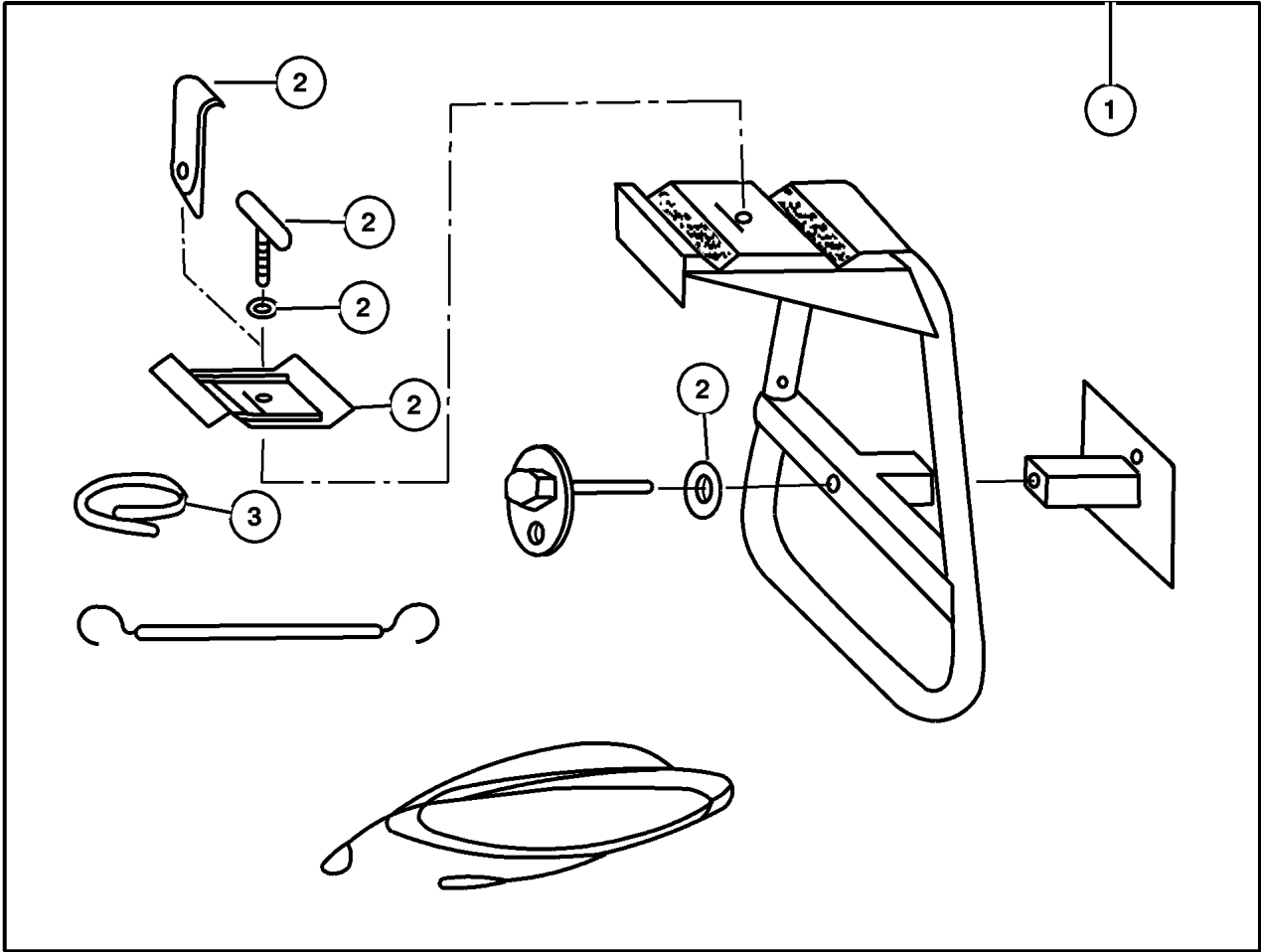
September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount  
Figure 001-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars

1	8220 7520	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
3	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1 Long and 1 Short Strap



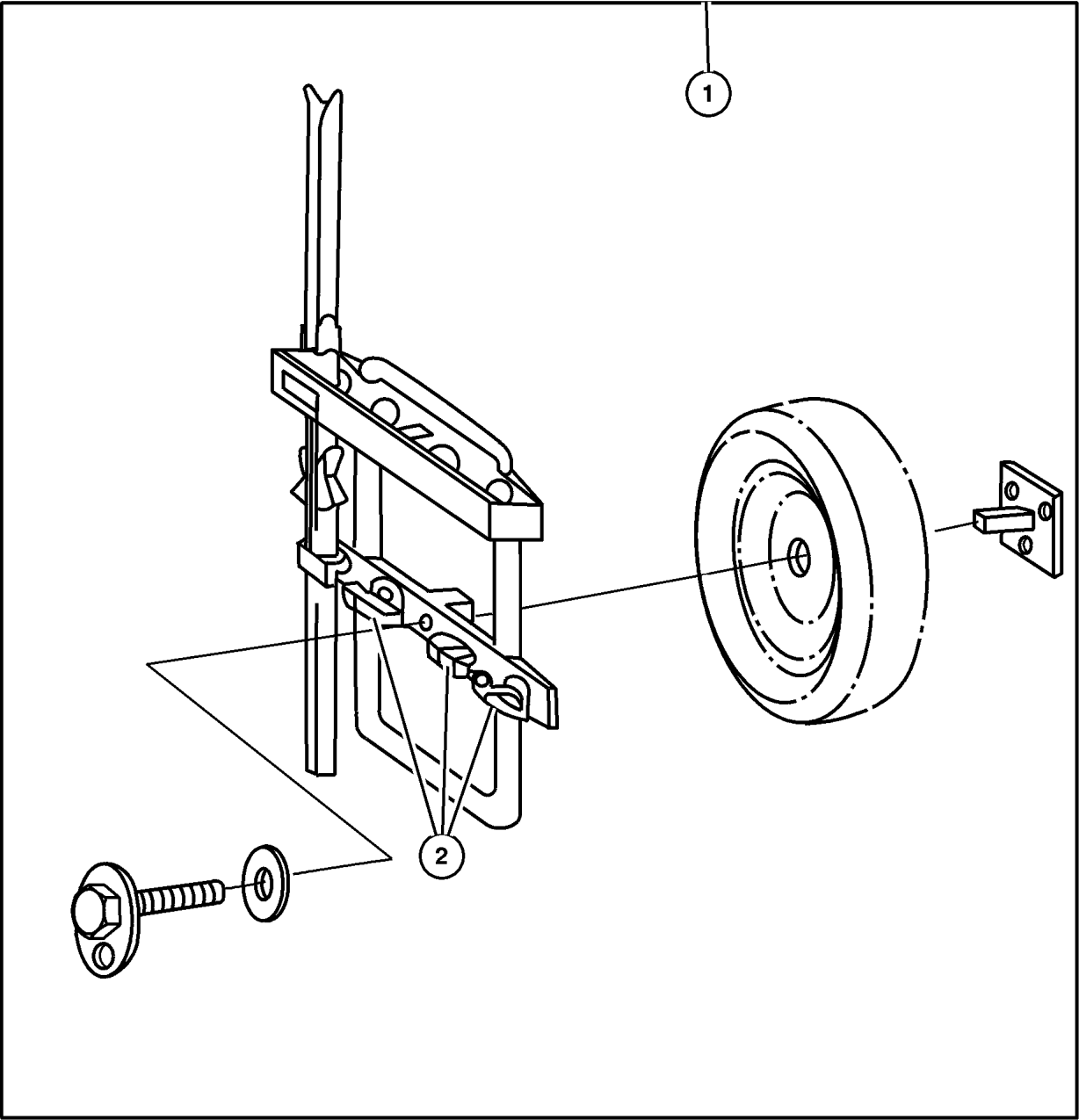
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount  
Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

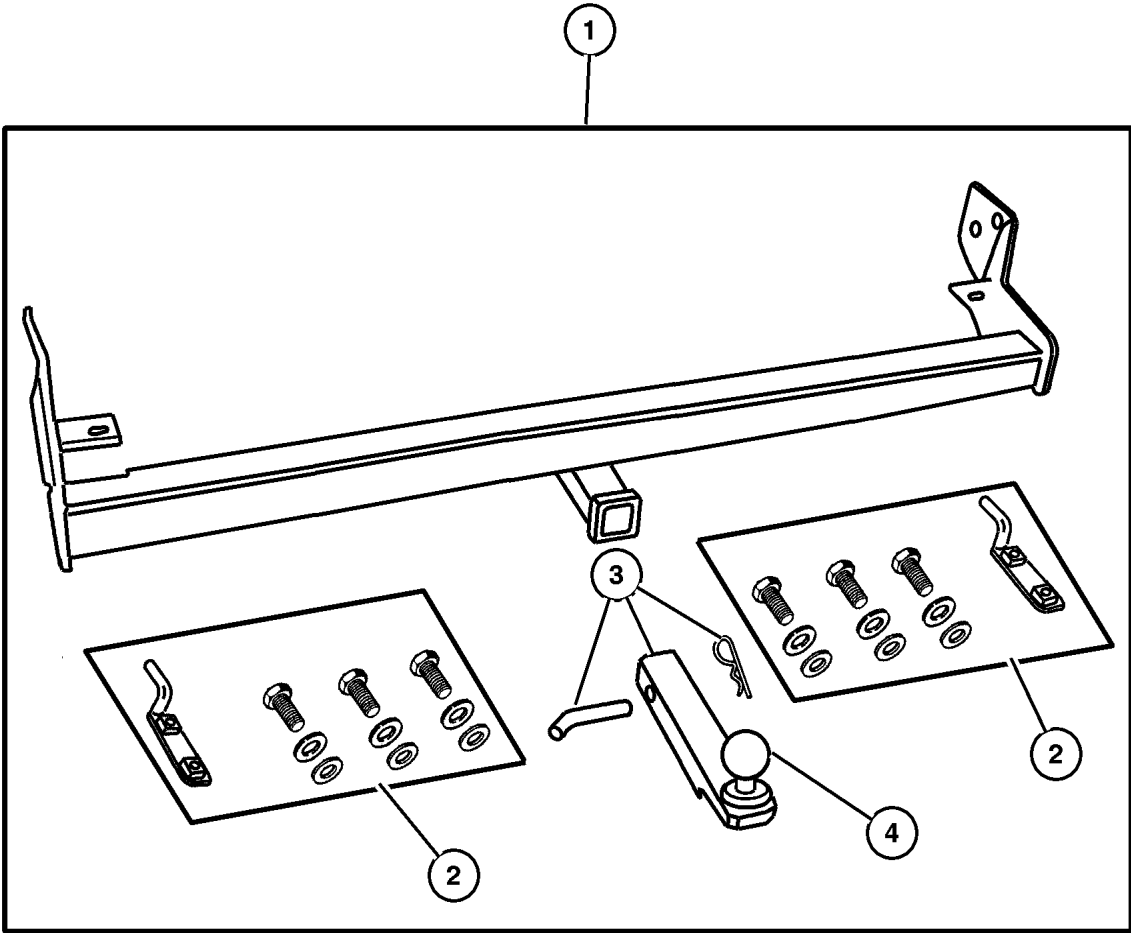
1	8220 7643	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2 Rubber Straps



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit  
Figure 001-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4119	1	J		77				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2									HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4549 284	1	J		77				ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
4	8240 1104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip

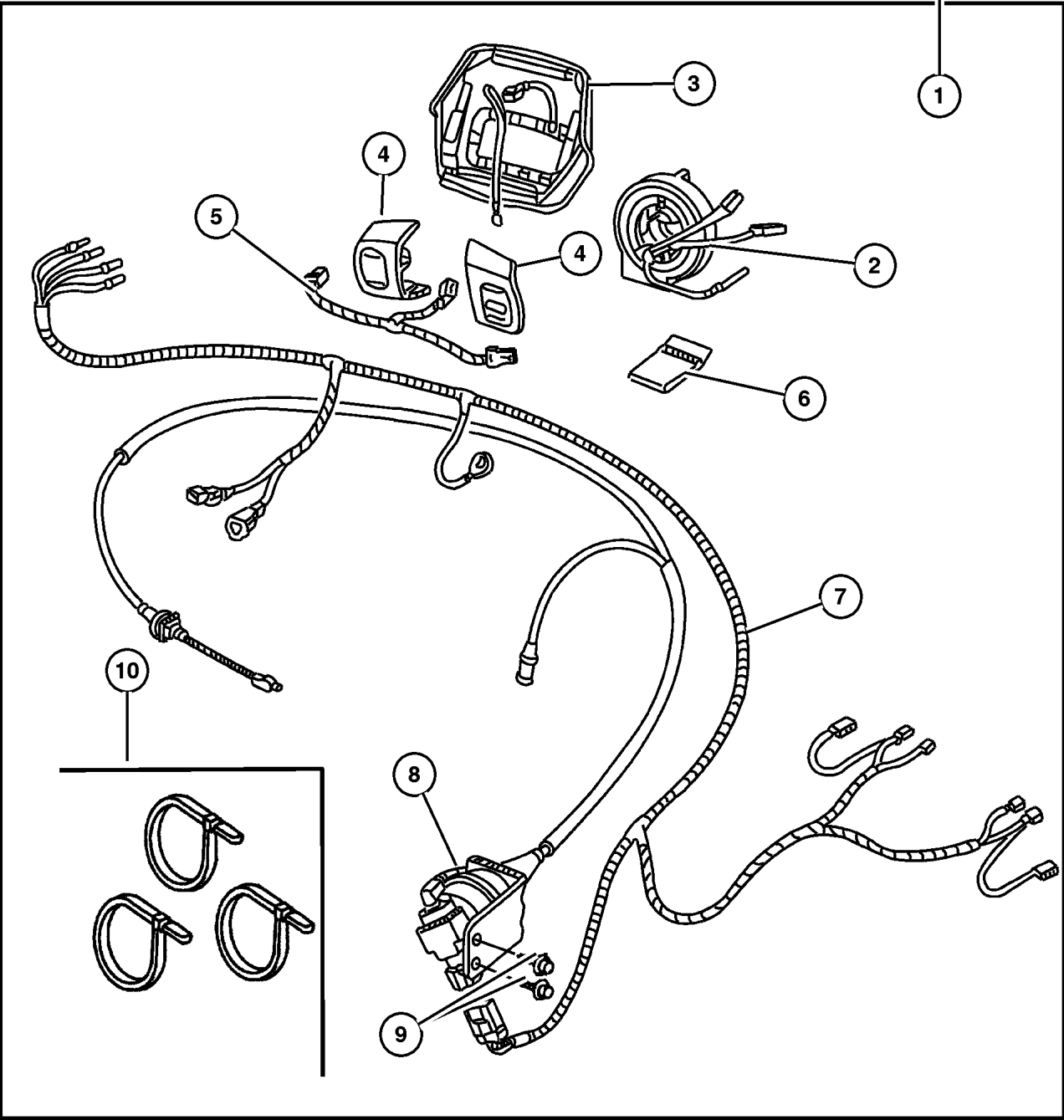


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control Kit  
Figure 001-310



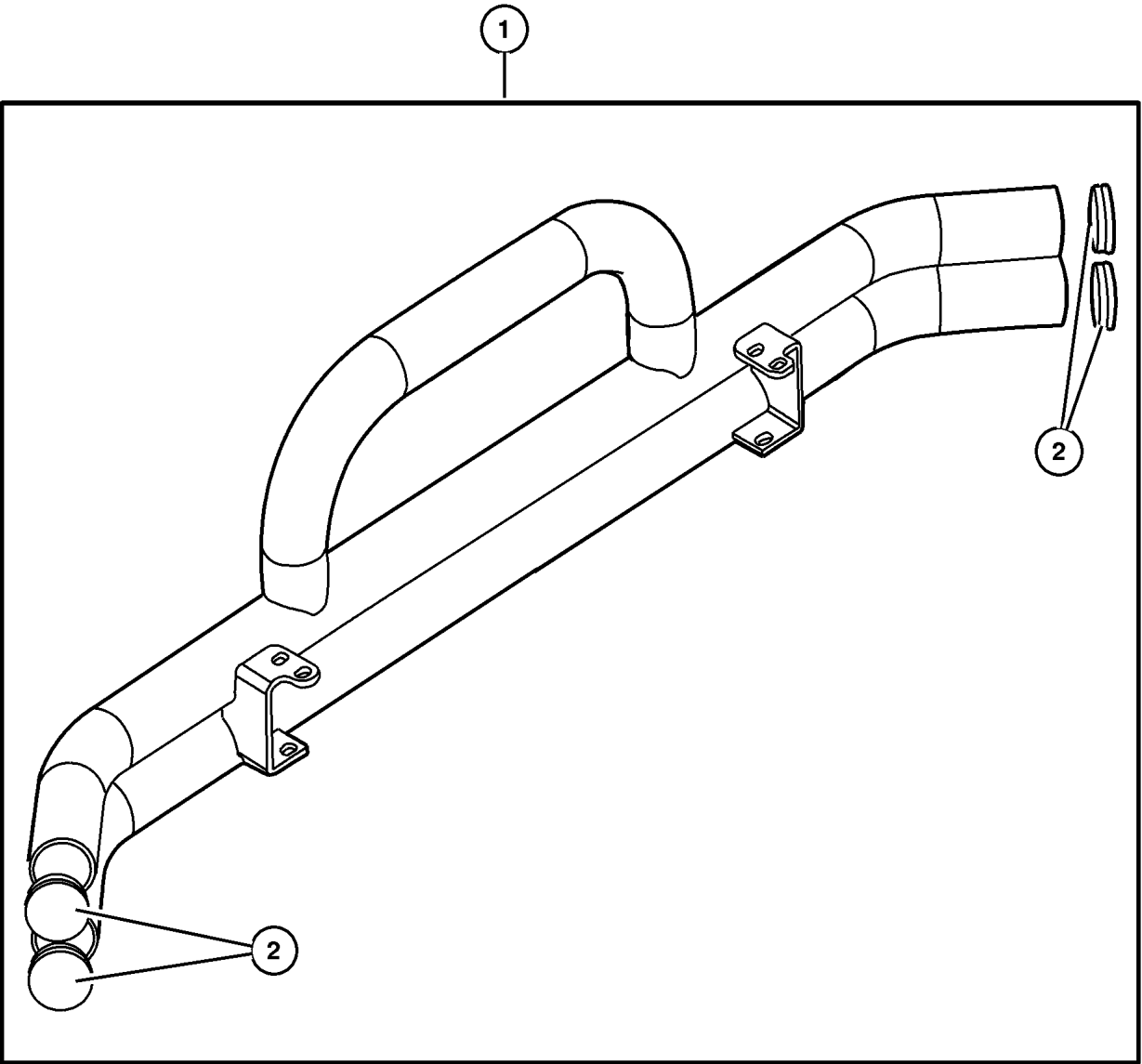
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
	8220 8190	1							
	8220 8195	1							2.4
2	56047 144AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	XZ03 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4	5GY38 DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
6									FASTENER, Trim Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WIRING, Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SERVO, Speed Control, Same as Production, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			



Bumper Kit- Front Tubular  
Figure 001-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular
	8220 2173	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 4269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
	8220 2175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bumpers
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumpers



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

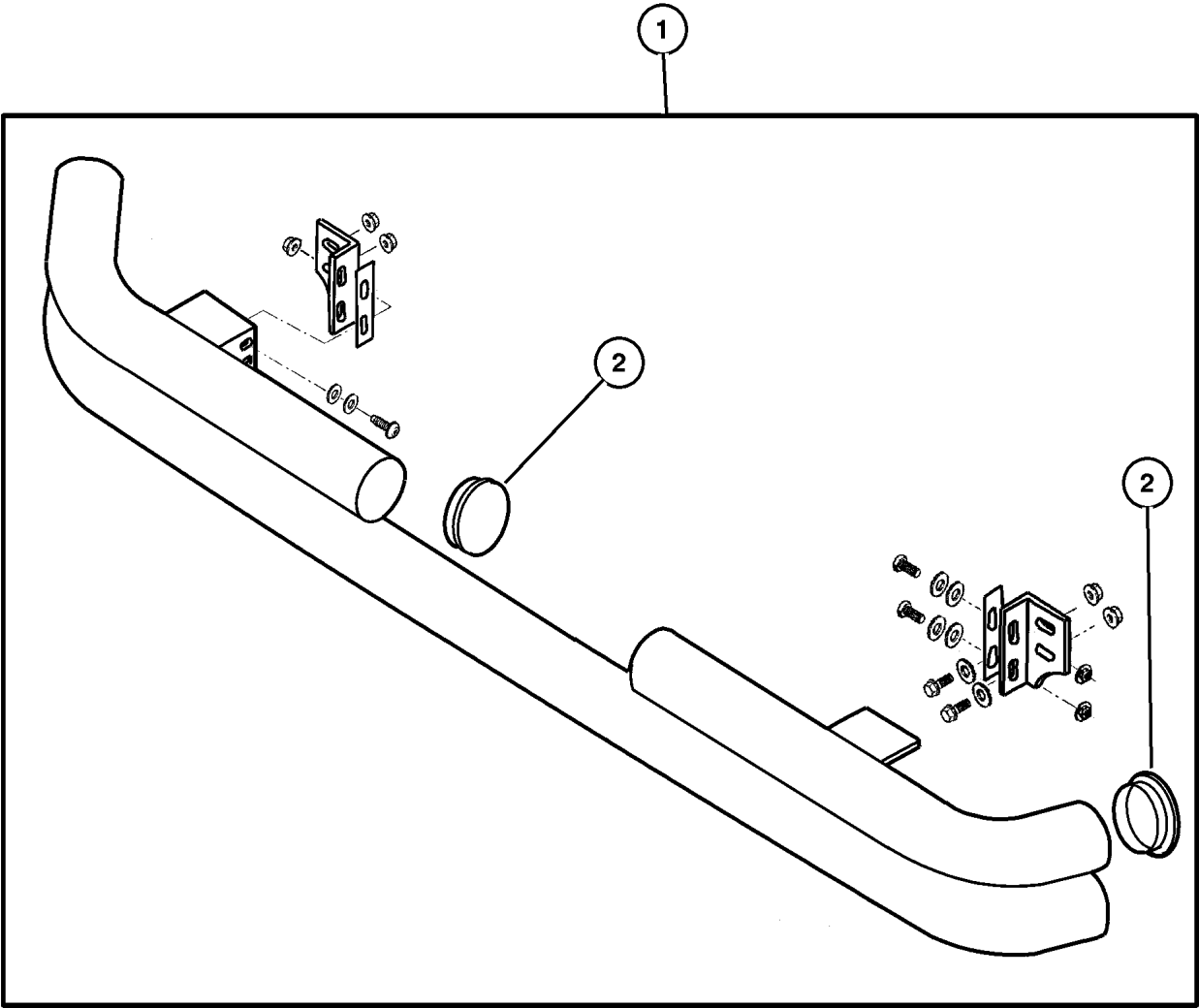
September 19, 2005

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular  
Figure 001-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Total of 6 End Caps are Required.

1	8220 3290	1	J		77				BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear Black painted Steel
	8220 3294	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	8220 3295	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2	4897 576AA	1	J		77				END CAP, Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				End Cap, Bumper



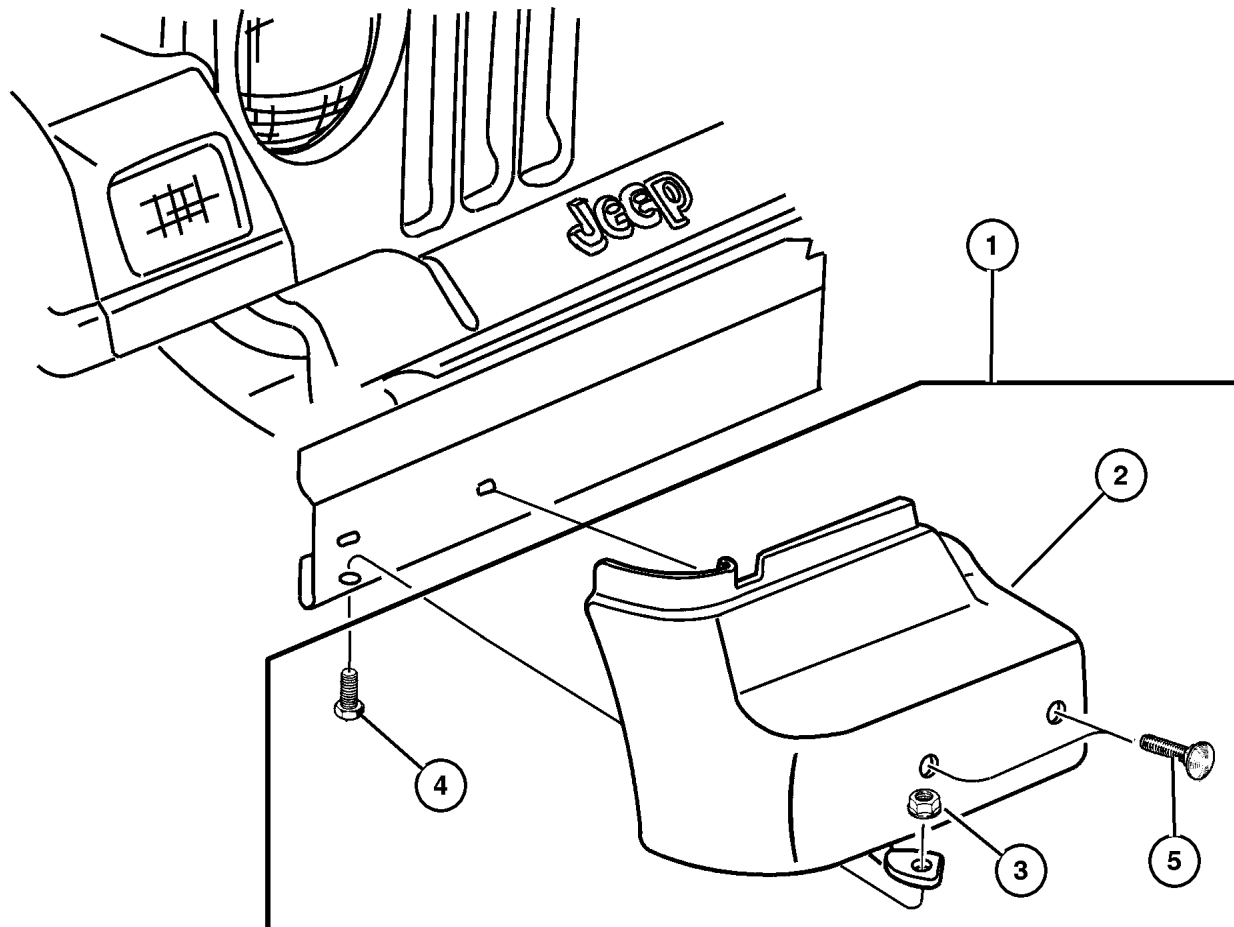
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Extension Kit - Bumper Front Figure 001-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front Bumper
2									COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1							Right
	55155 669AB	1							Left
3	6101 447	4							NUT
4	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	6504 723	4							BOLT



**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

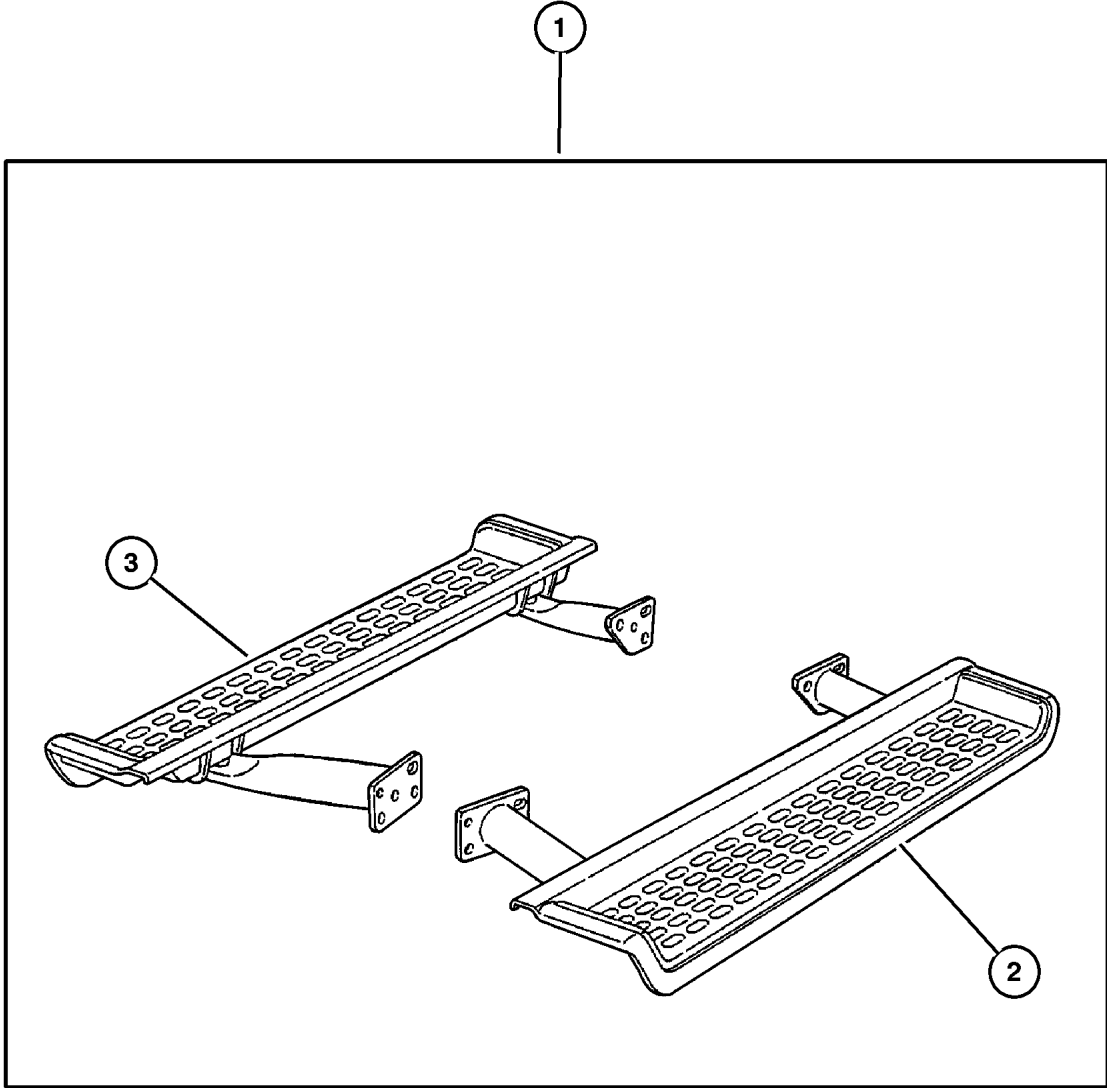
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Step Kit  
Figure 001-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6456	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156 200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
3	55156 201AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
-4	5066 240AA-	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt

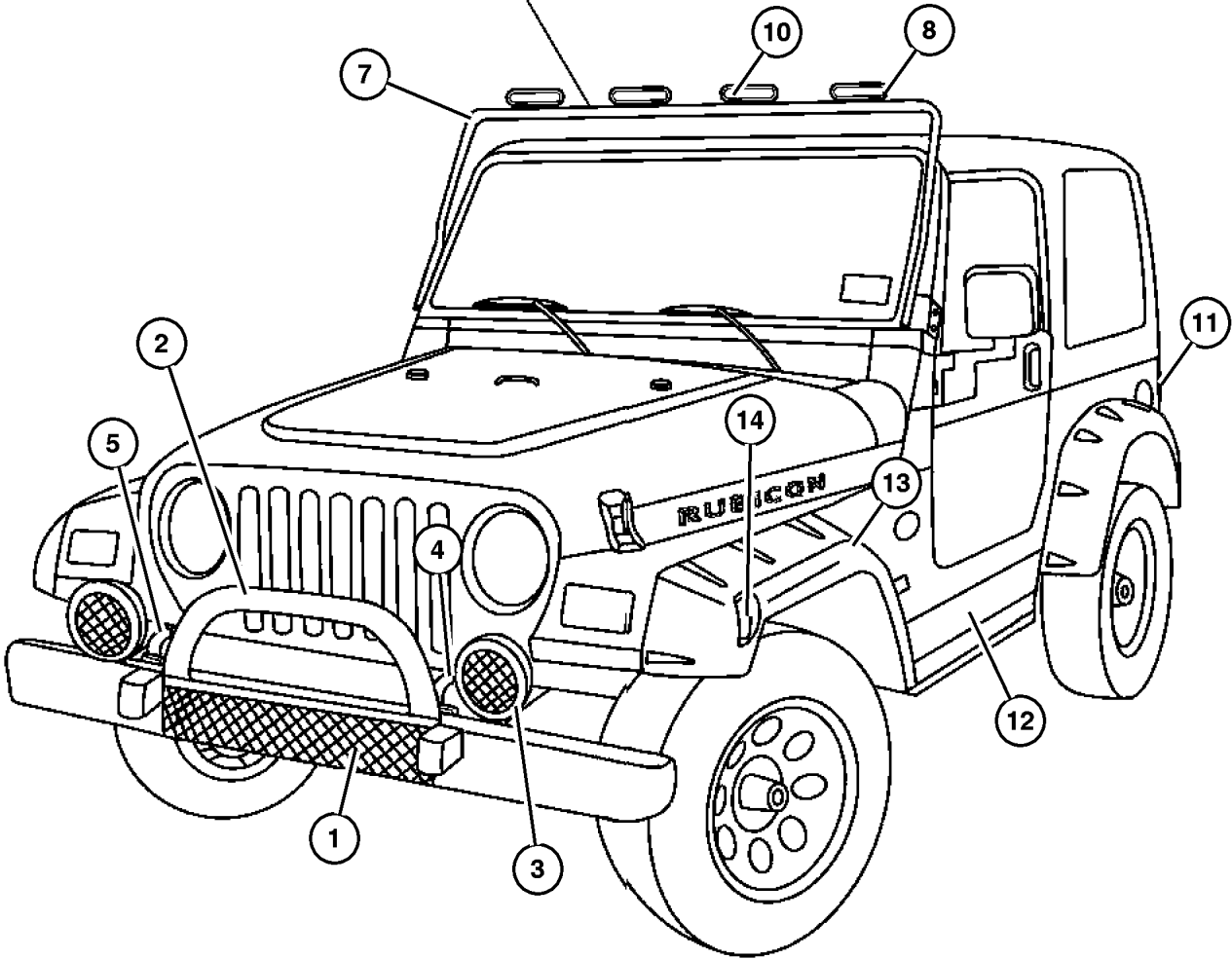
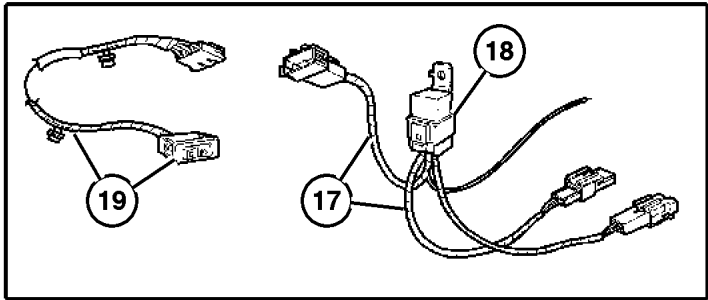


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tomb Raider Edition  
Figure 001-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8460	1							APPLIQUE, FRONT END
2	8220 8444	1							GUARD KIT, Grille
3	8220 2585	1							COVER KIT, Light, Mesh
4	5205 9015	1							HOOK, Tow
5	5205 9016	1							HOOK, Tow
-6	6036 060AA-	4							SCREW, Tow Hook Mounting
7	8220 8445	1	J		77				BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
8	5133 150AA	1	J		77				LIGHT KIT, Off Road
-9	5139 216AA-	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Light
									Bar
10	5133 151AA	1	J		77				COVER KIT, Light
11	8220 8446	1	J		77				GUARD KIT, Light
12	8220 8483	1							GUARD KIT, Bodyside
13	8220 8463	1							MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening
14									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AB	1							Right
	55155 629AB	1							Left
-15	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Marker
-16	55157 068AA-	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
17	8220 8465	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off
									Road Light
18	4638 271	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
19	5269 430	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-20	5073 039AA-	1							STRAP, Tie, Bag of 50

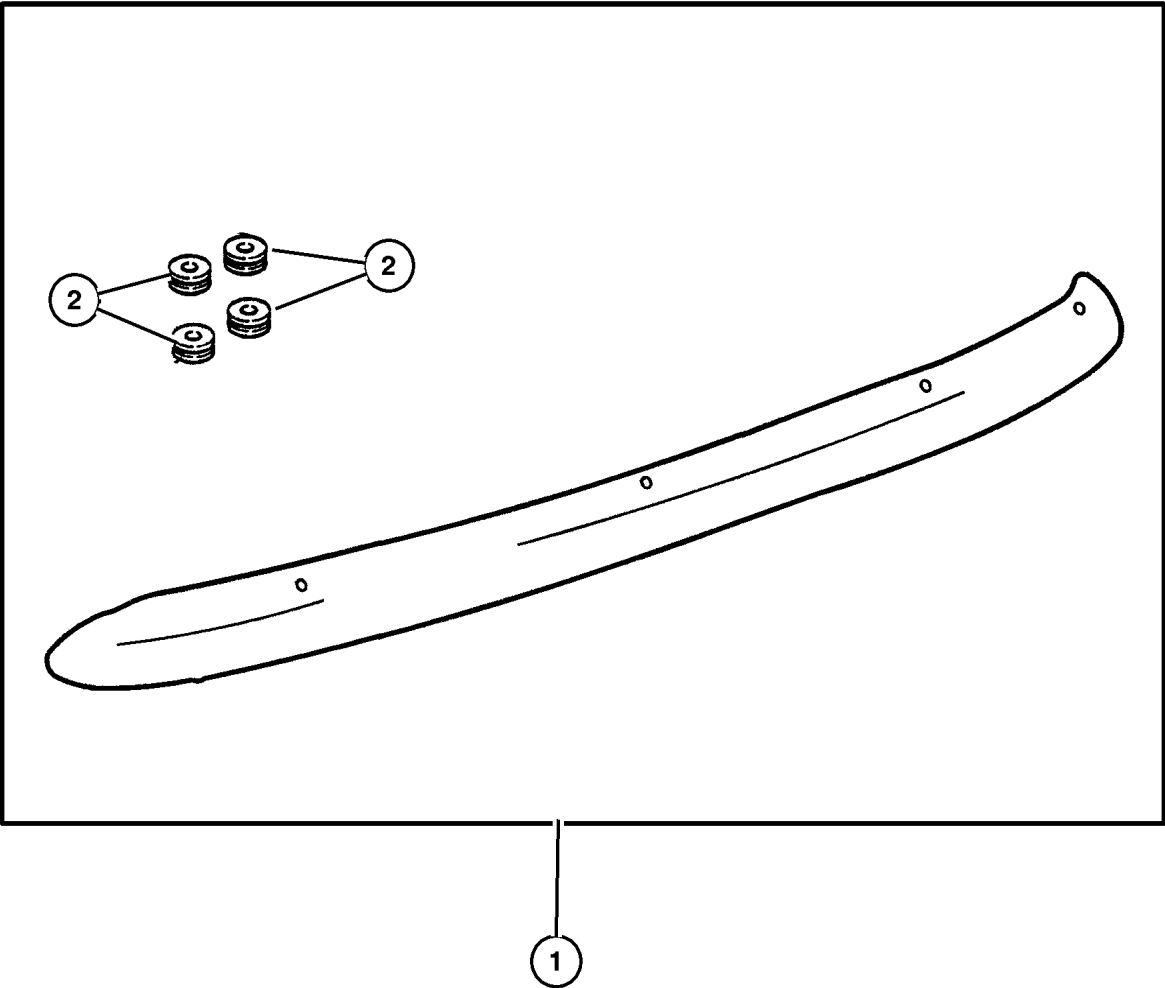
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shield Kit - Air Front  
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector

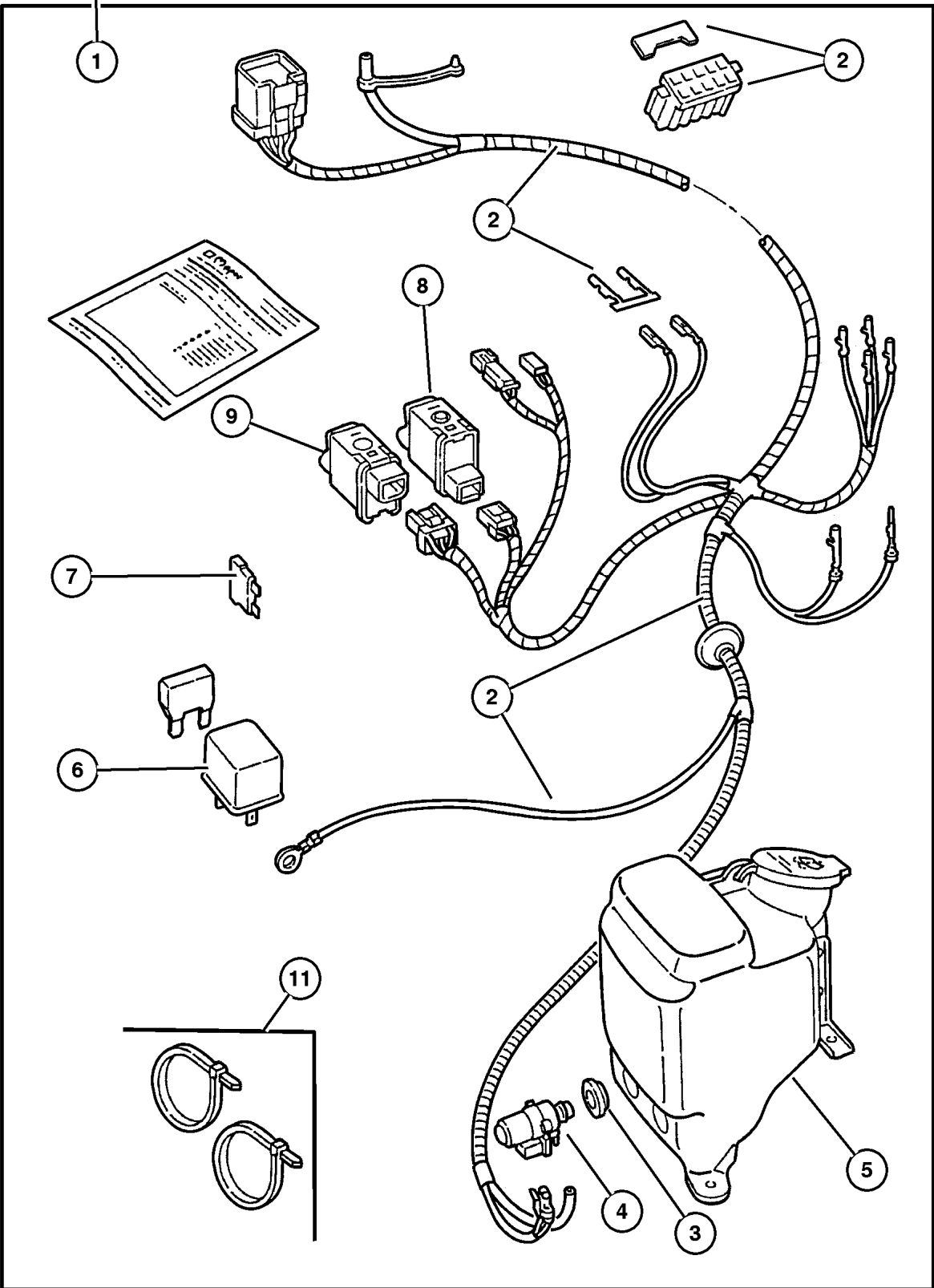


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

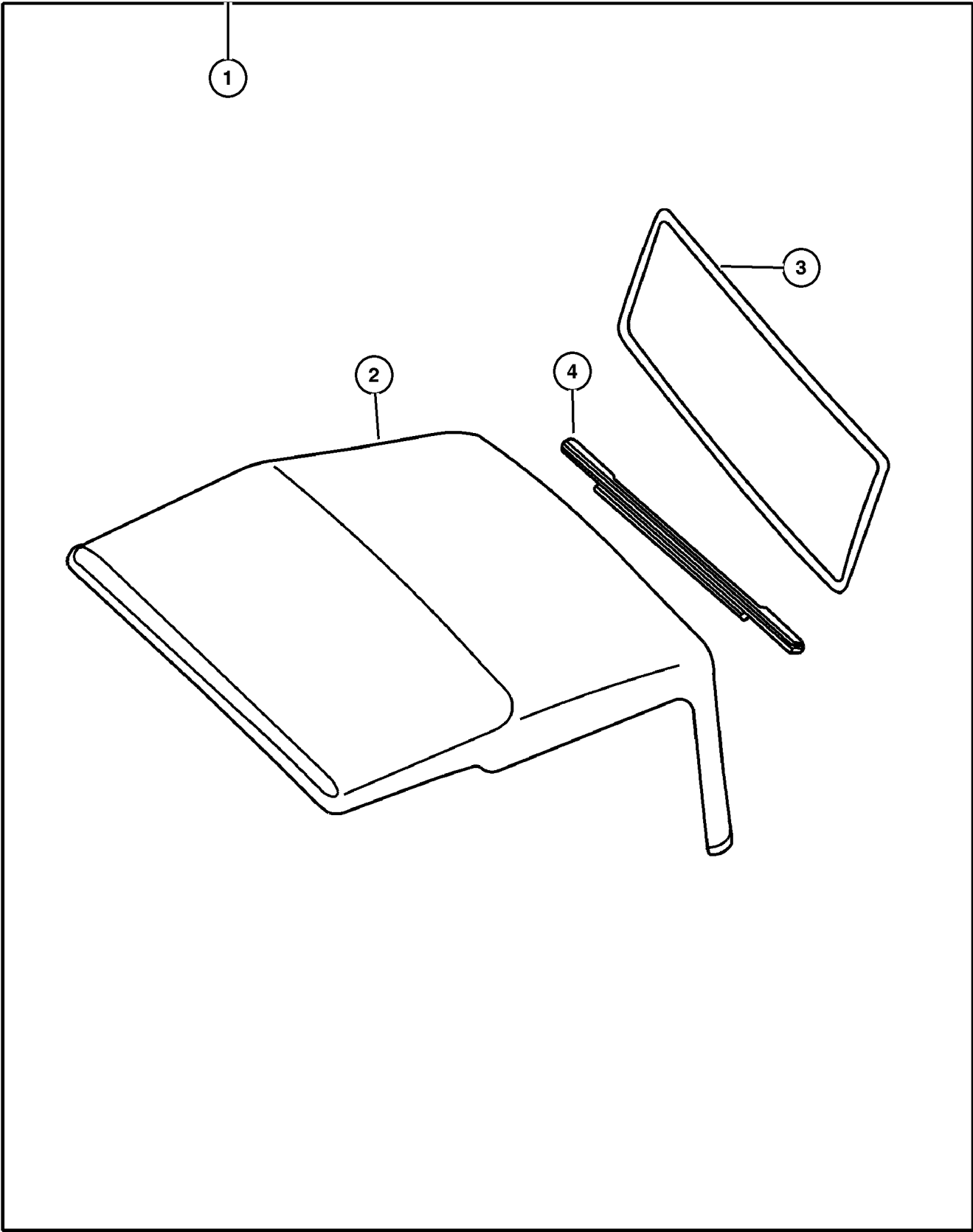
Hardtop Wiring Kit  
Figure 001-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8132	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2	8220 8214	1	J		77				WIRING, Hardtop
3	5096 346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	5096 343AA	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	5096 345AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
9	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-10	6102 077AA-	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
11	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Top Kit - Soft  
Figure 001-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered seperately

1									TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement Black Khaki
	8220 7728	1							
	8220 7729	1							
2									COVER, Soft Top Black Khaki
	5JM59 SX9AA	1							
	5JM59 ZJ8AA	1							
3									WINDOW, Tailgate Black Khaki
	5JH07 SX9AA	1							
	5JH07 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH14 SX9AA	1							Black [GHD]
	5JH14 ZJ8AA	1							Khaki [GHD]
4	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-5	8220 8167	1							WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door

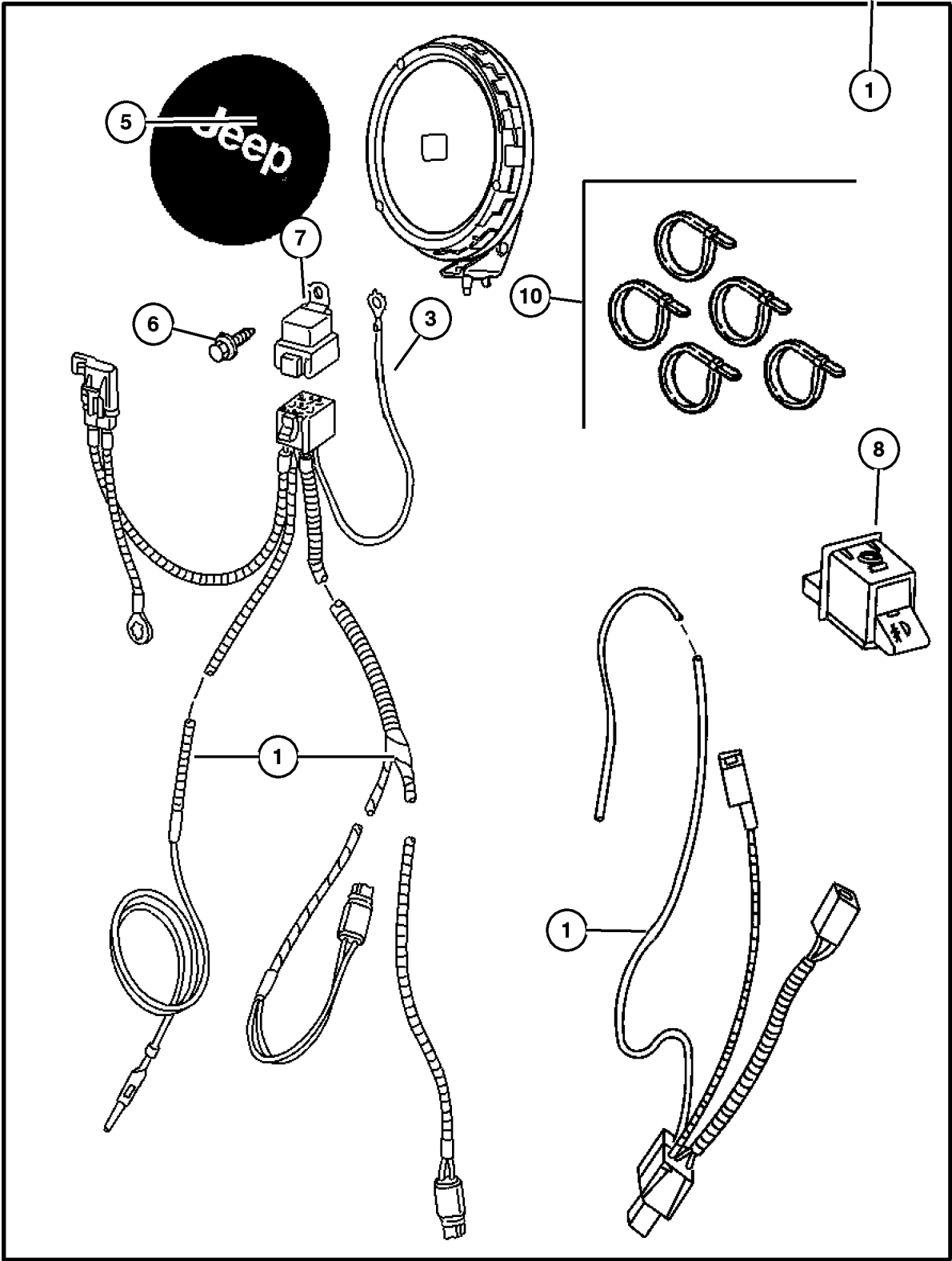
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Light Kit - Fog  
Figure 001-610

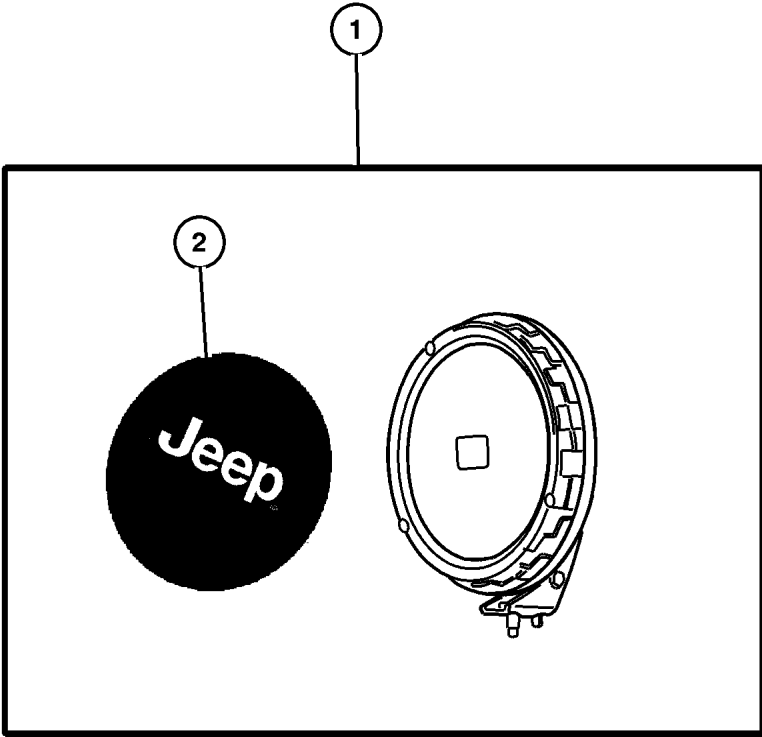


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Use Bracket Kit #82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers Wiring will need to be modified to fit application									
1	8220 8017	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-2	4864 773	2	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
3	55055 095AG	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-4	L00H 355W	2	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	8220 2585	1							COVER KIT, Light
6	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
7	4638 094	1	U						RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
8	5016 709AC	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
-9									WIRING KIT, Fog Light, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Light Kit - Off Road  
Figure 001-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2529	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Off Road, 6'
2	8220 2585	1							Round, 6 inch round COVER KIT, Light

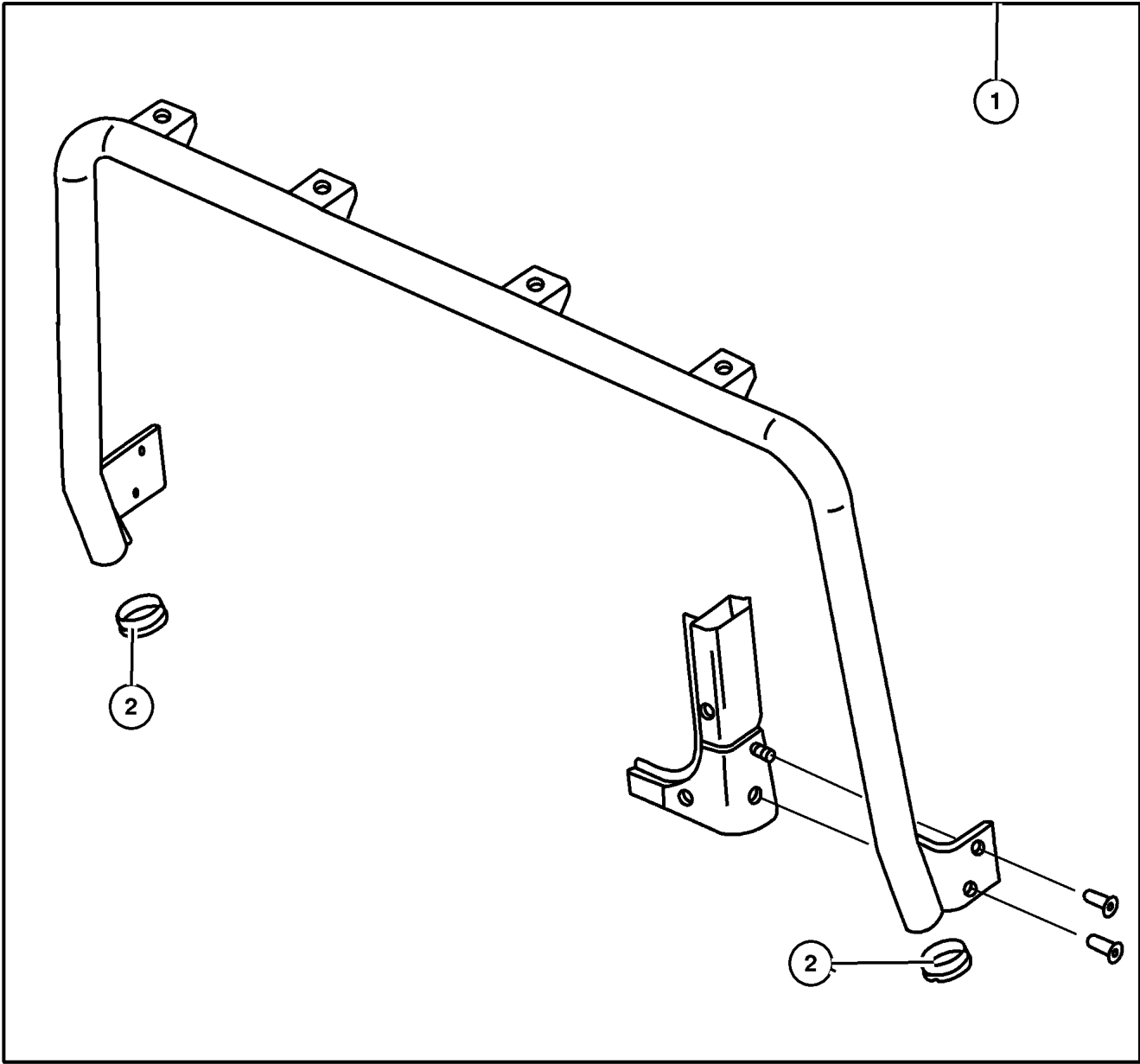


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bar Kit - Light Windshield  
Figure 001-630



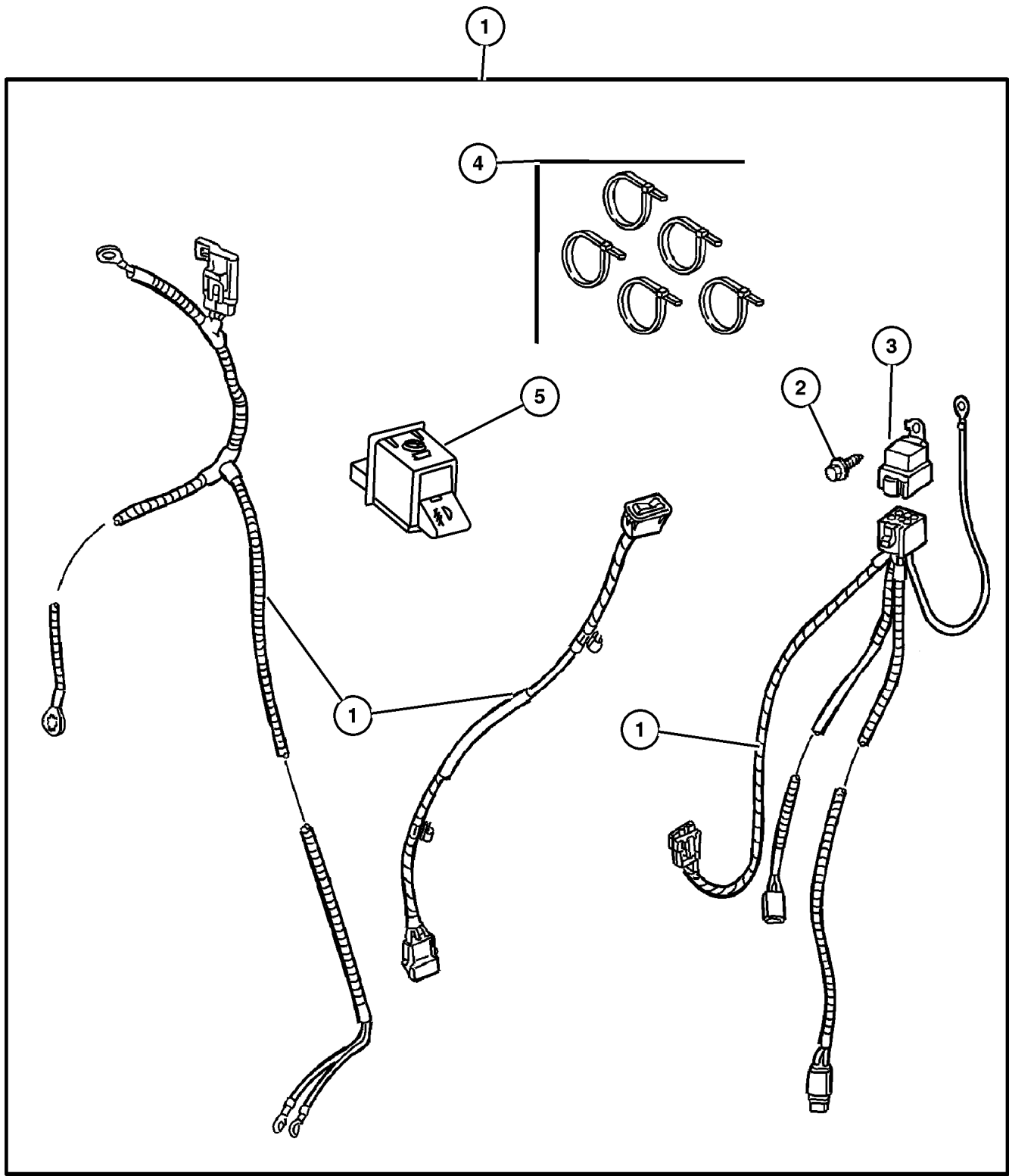
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.

1	8220 7174	1	J		77				BAR KIT, Light-Windshield Steel, Painted Black
	8220 7175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	8220 7176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
2	4897 579AA	1	J		77				END CAP, Light Bar Use with 82207174 and 82207176
	4897 580AA	1	J		77				Use with 82207175

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

Installation Package - Lights Off Road  
Figure 001-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2526	1	J		77				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
3	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	4641 780	3							STRAP, Tie
5	5269 430	1	J		77				SWITCH, Fog Lamp

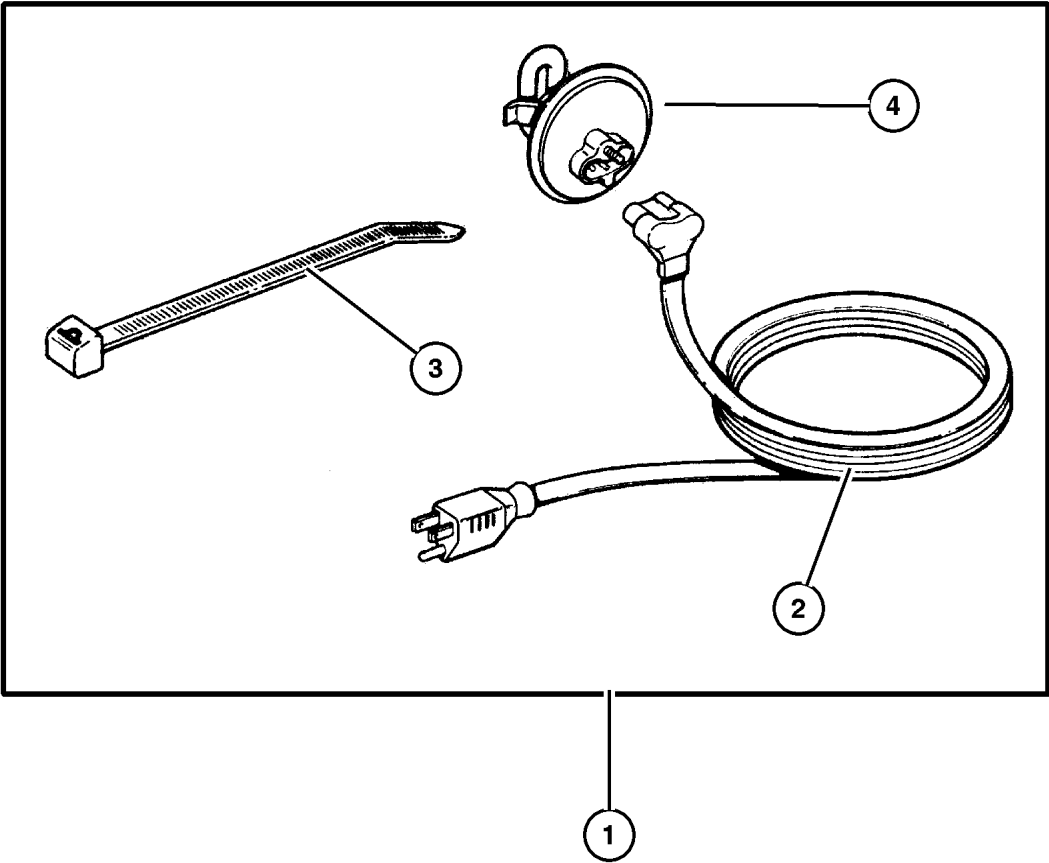
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Kit - Engine Block  
Figure 001-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 1506	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, 4.0L Engine
2	J575 2677	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

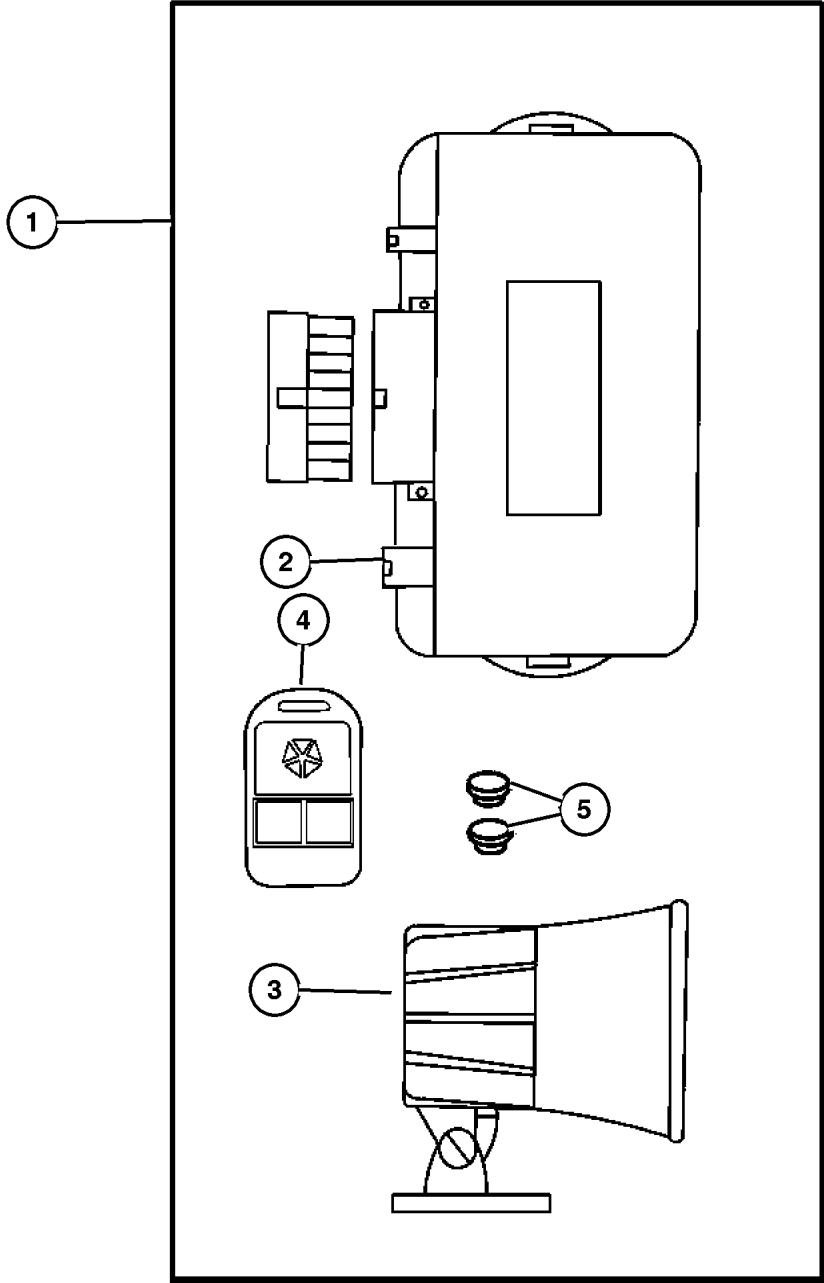
Console Kit - Floor  
Figure 001-820

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	8220 7705	1							Khaki
	8220 7706	1							Gray
2									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62 XDVAD	1							Gray
	5HE62 ZJ3AD	1							Khaki
3									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63 XDVAD	1							Gray
	5HE63 ZJ3AD	1							Khaki
-4	55315 039AB-	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5	55315 040AC-	1							BIN, Storage
6	55315 041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315 043AC-	1							PLATE, Speaker
-8	55315 051AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
11	56038 743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
12	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-13									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor
15	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
-16	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
17									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HF13 XDVAC	1							Gray
	5HF13 ZJ3AC	1							Khaki
-18									WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Alarm - EVS Base System  
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	4886 259AA-	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

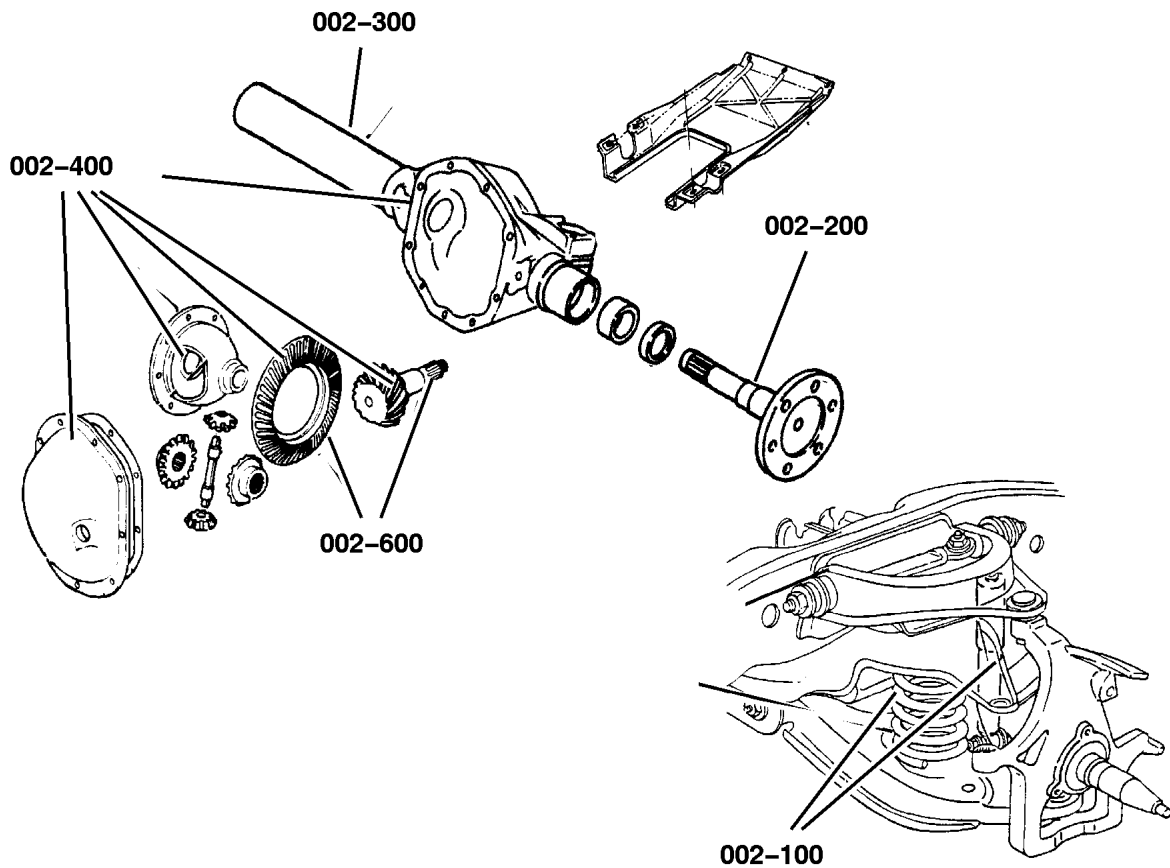
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive



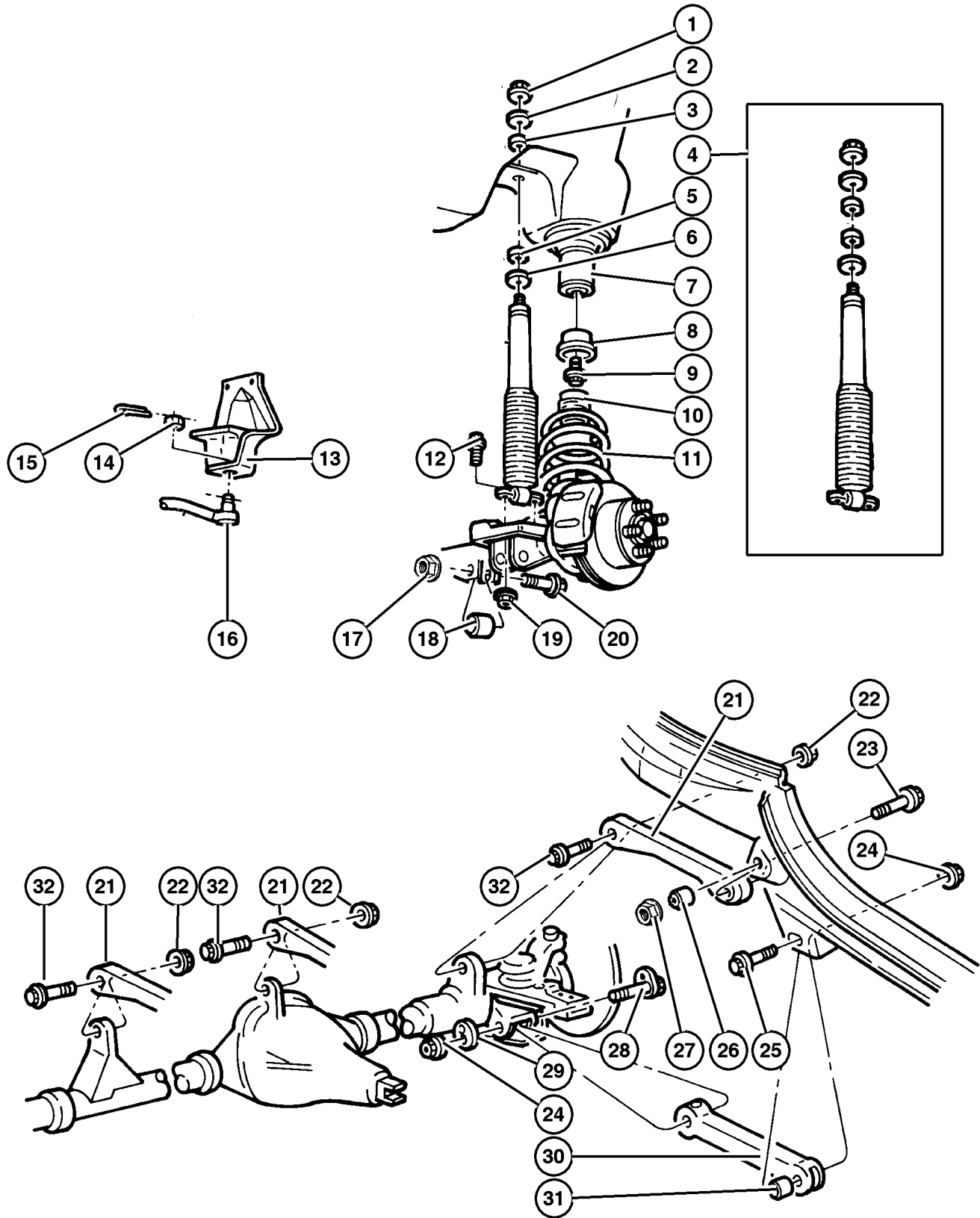
### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]	Fig. 002-610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]	Fig. 002-620

<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			



Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 002-110



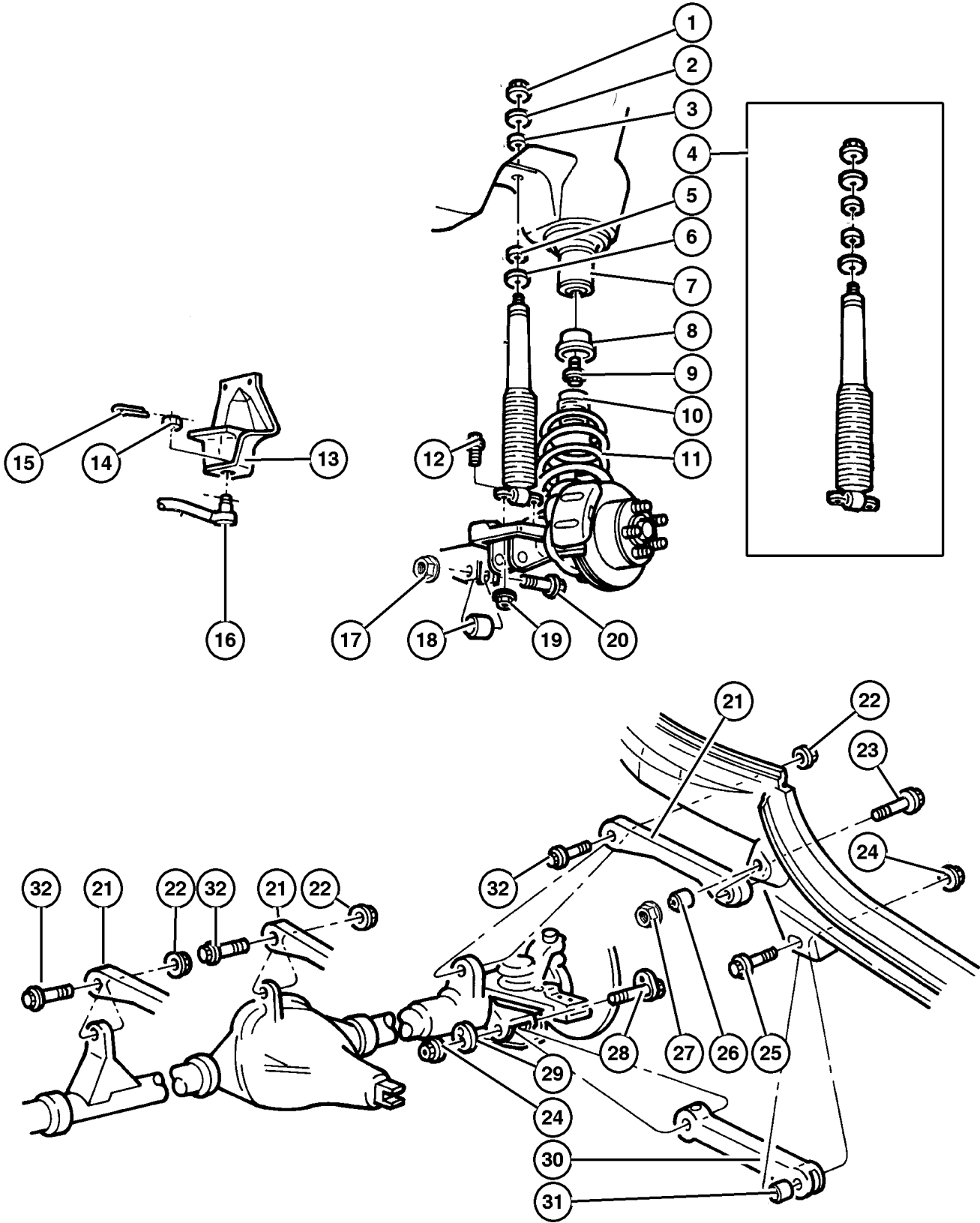
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 567AA	2							[SDA]
	4886 533AI	2							[SDU]
5	5208 7769	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
6	5200 5575	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
7	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
8	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52087 636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
	52060 130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060 131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
12	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
13									BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
15									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BAR, Track
	5208 8432	1						J	
	5208 8430	1						U	
17	6506 264AA	1						J	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 002-110



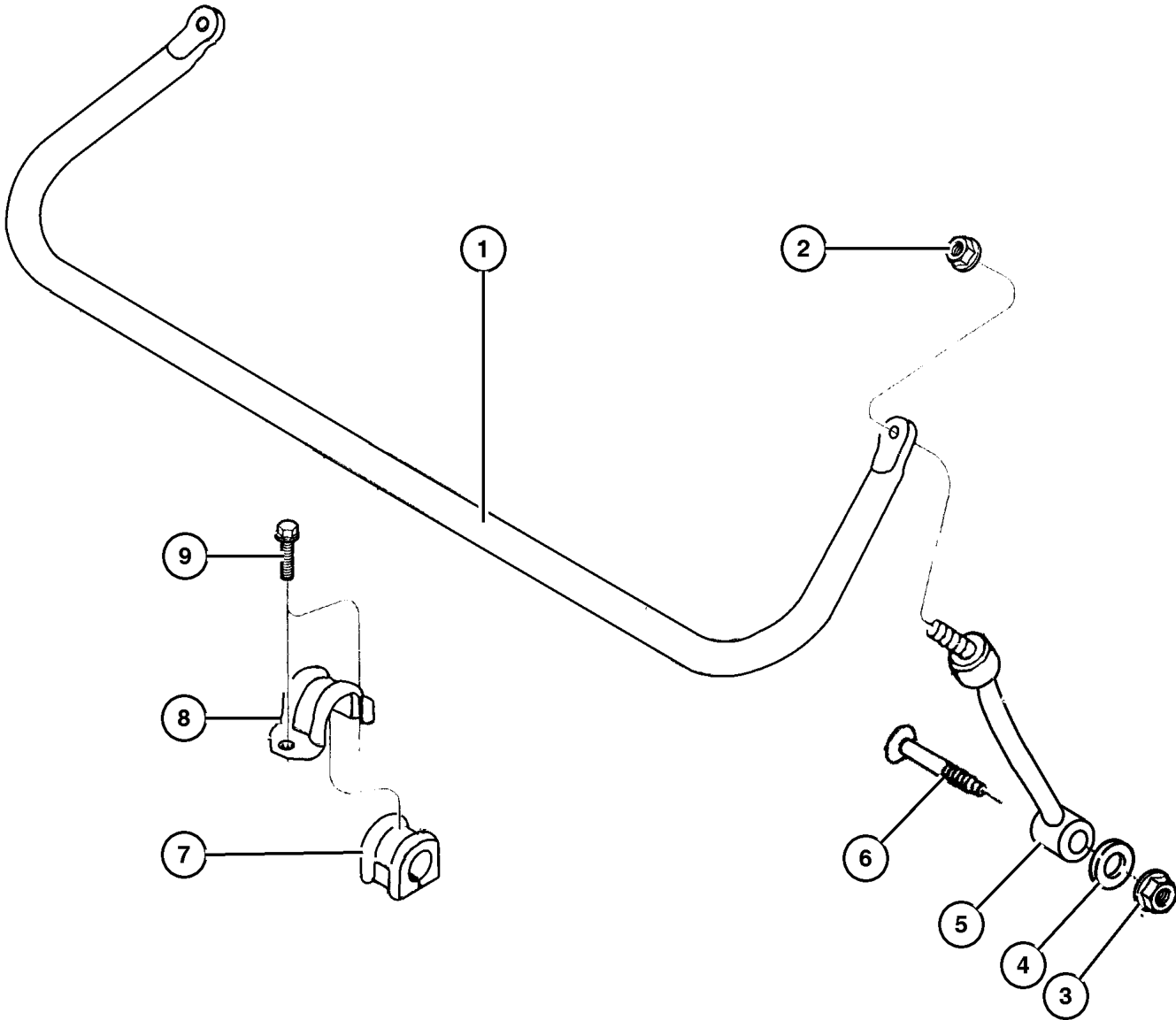
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5208 7888	1	U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 8431	1	J						BUSHING, Track Bar
		1	U						
19	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
20	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
21	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Axle or Frame, Mounting
24	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2							LCA to Axle, Mounting
25	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Upper
27	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushings, Lower
31	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Lower
32	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bar, Front Sway  
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle
4									WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle
7	5208 8378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Shafts, Front Axle  
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock

1	4874 302	1	J	SHAFT, Axle [BGA,BRW], Right
	4874 303	1	J	[BGA,BRW], Left
	4874 306	1	J	[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J	[BGK], Left
	5083 666AA	1	J	[BRW,DJC], Right
	5083 667AA	1	J	[BRW,DJC], Left
	4874 302	1	U	[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U	[BGA], Left
2				SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	1	J	[BGA,BRW], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	J	[BGK], Right or Left
	8350 0184	1	U	[BGA], Right or Left
3				U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	1	J	[BGA,BGK,BRW], Right or Left
	5083 670AA	1	J	[BRW,DJC], Right or Left
	4137 757	1	U	[BGA], Right or Left
4				SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J	[BGA,BGK,BRW]
	5083 669AA	2	J	[BRW,DJC]
	4882 135	2	U	[BGA]
5				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J	[BGA,BGK,BRW]
	5014 852AA	2	J	[BRW,DJC]
	4874 477	2	U	[BGA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Upper
4	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	5083 664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent, For Pump Hose Connection
6	6503 573	1							CLIP, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
7	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle Lower
	5017 482AA	1	J						With [DSE], Lower
	5083 663AB	1	J						With [DSE] Nipple For Pump Hose Connection, Lower
	8350 4653	1	U						Lower
8	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
9	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
		6	U						Mounting Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
10									RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	1	J						
		1	U						
11	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		1	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	J						Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
13	J812 3318	1	J						NUT Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		1	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
15									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DGO = Auto. Trans.	
M = X								DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-310

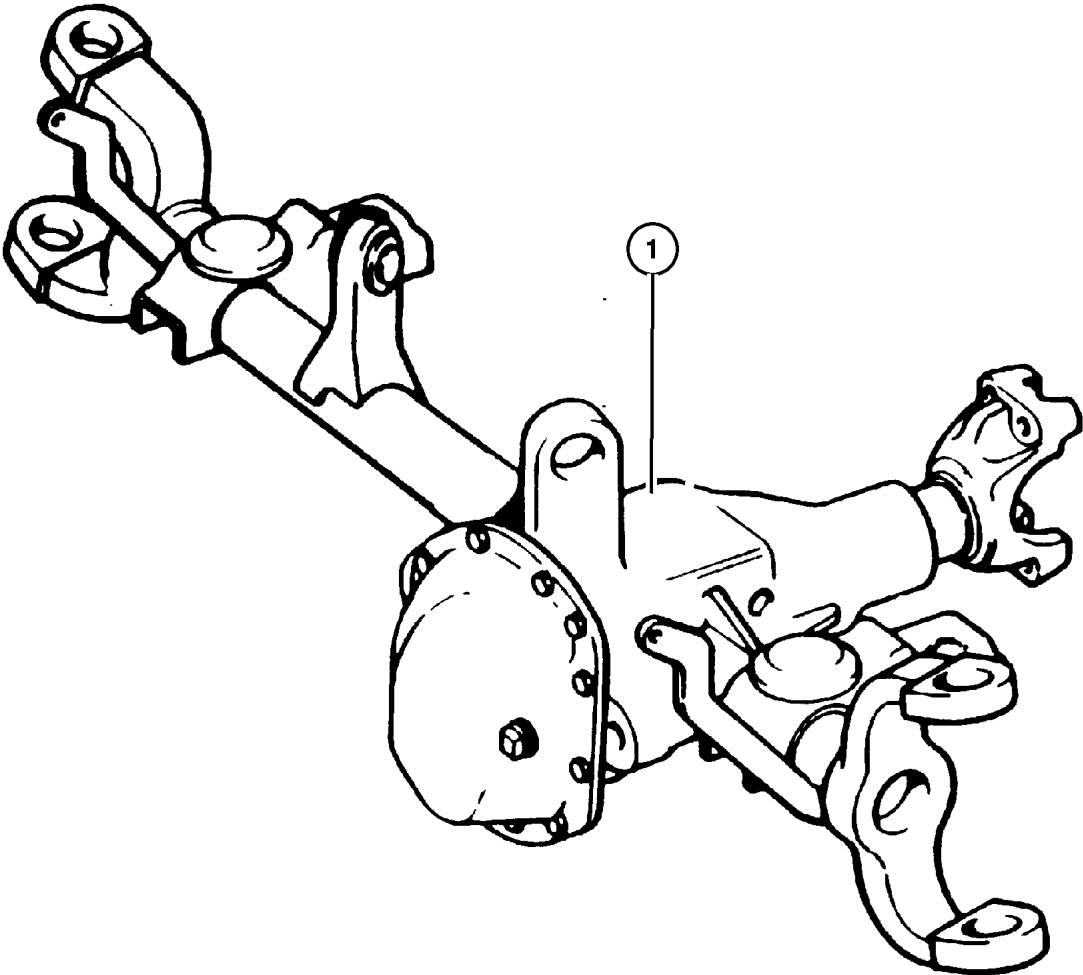
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0202	2	J						
		2	U						
16	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover
17									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2954 031	10	J						
		10	U						
18	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	J						With [DSE]
	J400 4751	1	U						
19									COVER, Differential
	4713 451	1	J						
	5083 661AA	1	J						With [DSE]
	4713 451	1	U						
20									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-21									WASHER, Flat
	5083 358AA-	4	J						Stop Bolt Spacer
		4	U						
22									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	J						Stop Bolt, Mounting
		2	U						Stop Bolt, Mounting
23									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	J						
		2	U						
24									HOUSING, Axle
	4864 840AB	1	J						
	5083 660AA	1	J						With [DSE]
	4864 904AB	1	U						
25									BOLT, Differential
	4897 482AB	4	J						
	5003 648AA	4	J						With [DSE]
	4897 482AB	1	U						
26	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
27	5016 372AA	1	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
-28	5083 668AA-	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 002-410



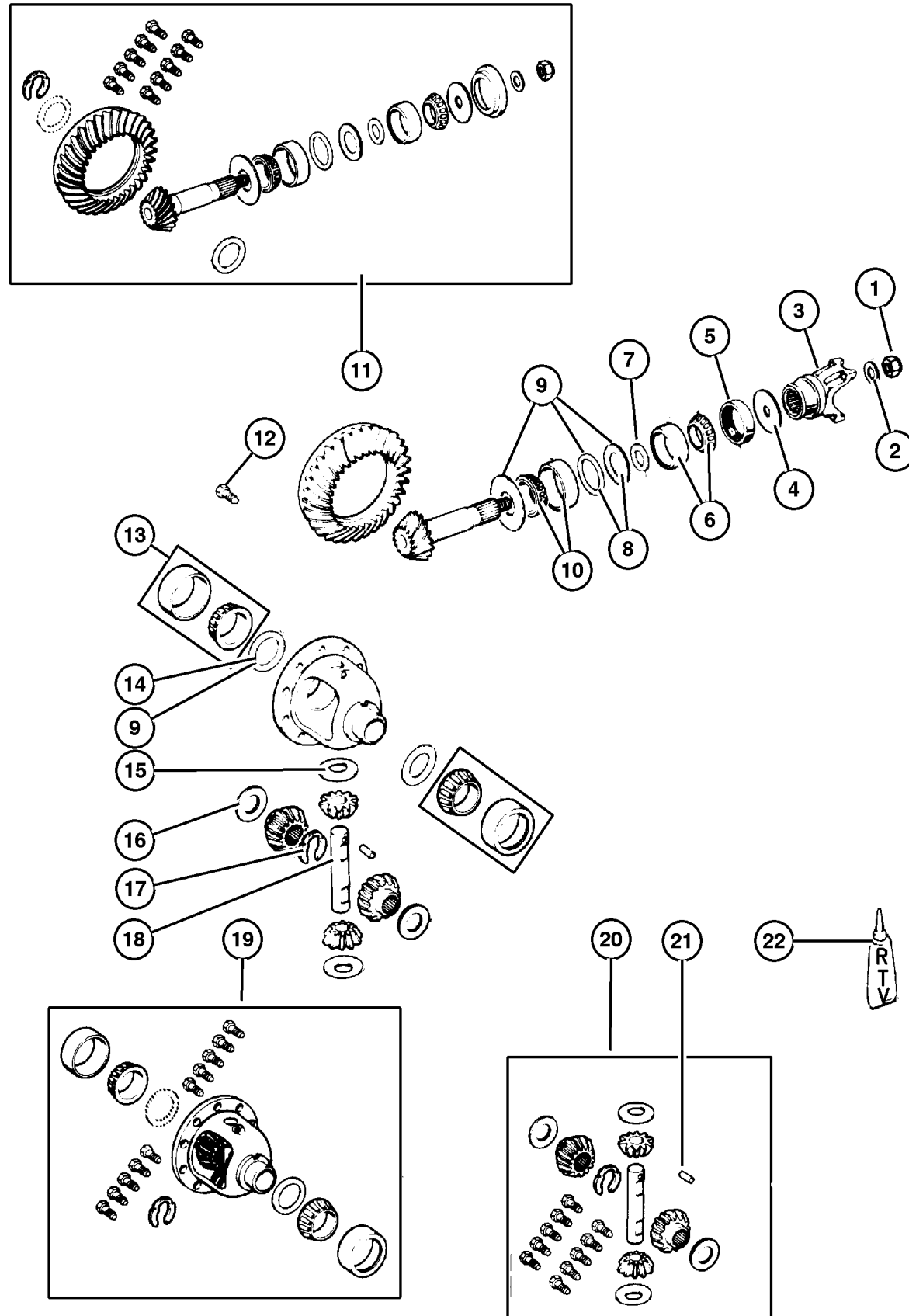
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum  
[BRW]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc  
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 852AB	1	J						[DMM] With Tag 52099198AE, 52099227AF
	4864 841AC	1	J						[DME] With Tag 52099200AE, 52111033AF
	4864 910AB	1	J						[DMF] With Tag 52099226AE
	5086 618AA	1	J						[DMU] With Tag 52104675AB
	5083 662AB	1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE,DJC] With Tag 52104434AC
	4882 155AB	1	U						[DMM] With Tag 52099454AF
	4882 337AB	1	U						[DME] With Tag 52099450AF

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3	8350 3388	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
4	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
5	5072 473AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
6	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 845AB	1	J						BEARING and Cup, Front
		1	U						SPACER
8	5017 139AA	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
	5017 140AA	1	J						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	U						[.052"]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.056"]
		1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.057"]
		1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.058"]

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

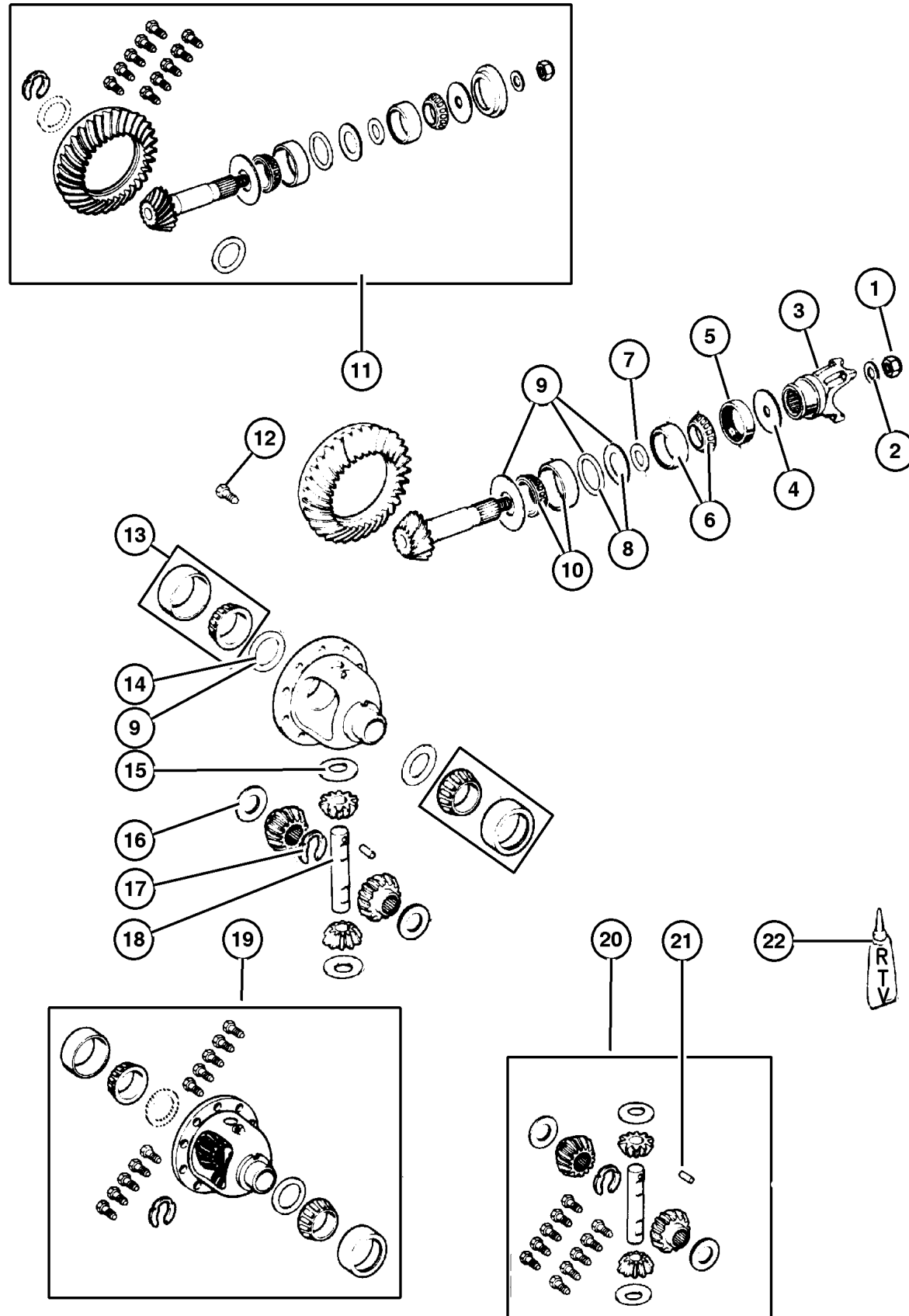
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.058"]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"]
		1	U						[.059"]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"]
		1	U						[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"]
		1	U						[.061"]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"]
		1	U						[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
		1	U						[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
		1	U						[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
		1	U						[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
		1	U						[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
		1	U						[.067"]
9									SHIM KIT, Differential Contains Items 8,14
	5017 134AA	1	J						Contains Items 8,14
10		1	U						BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear
	J812 6499	1	J						
		1	U						
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5073 246AA	1	J						[DME]
	5073 247AA	1	J						[DMF]
	5072 997AB	1	J						[DMM]
	5086 617AA	1	J						[DMU]
	5073 246AA	1	U						[DME]
	5072 997AB	1	U						[DMM]
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
13									BEARING, Differential Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
	J812 6500	1	J						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						SHIM, Differential Bearing
14									[.109"]
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

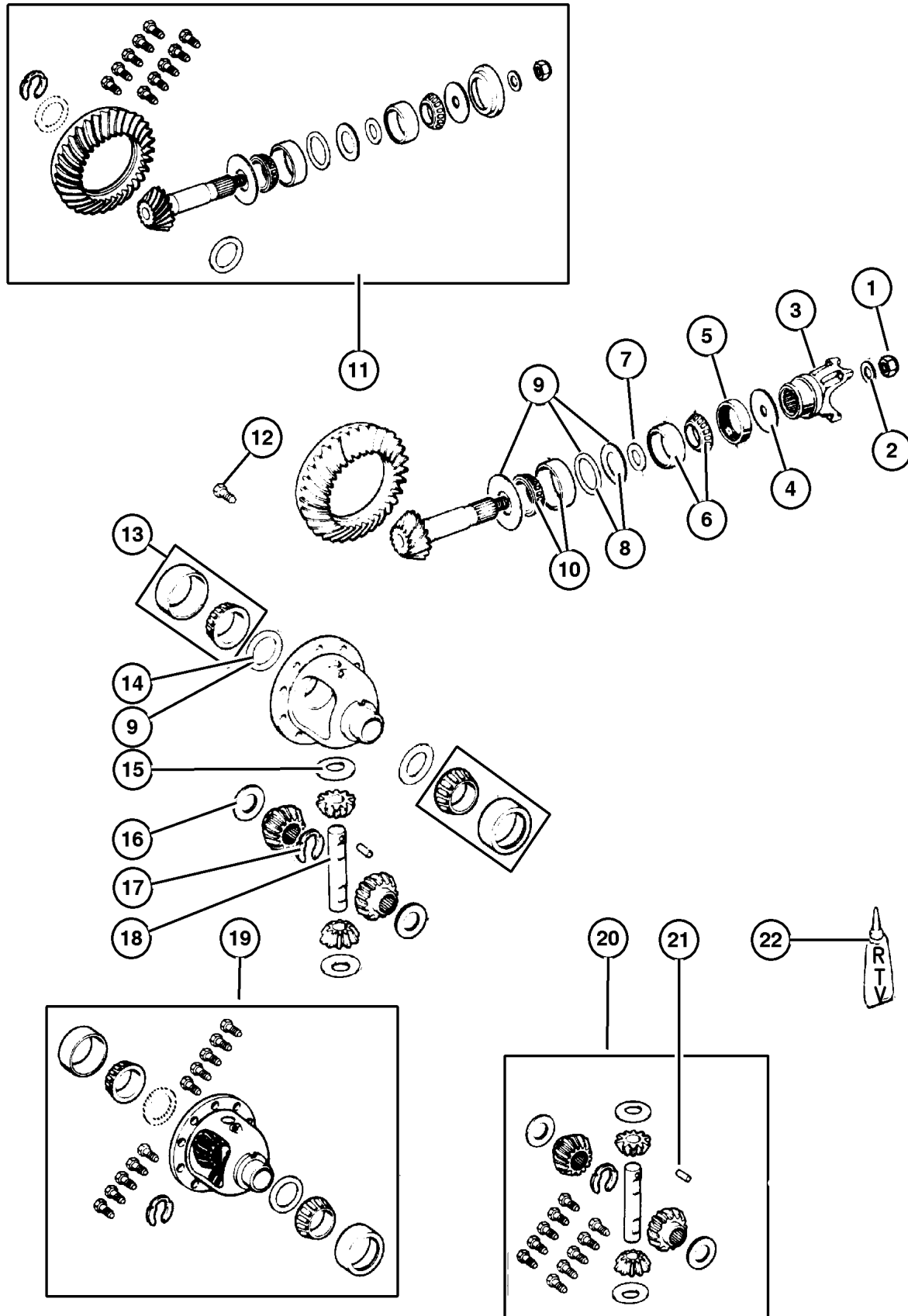
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
		1	U						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
		1	U						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
		1	U						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
		1	U						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]
		1	U						[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

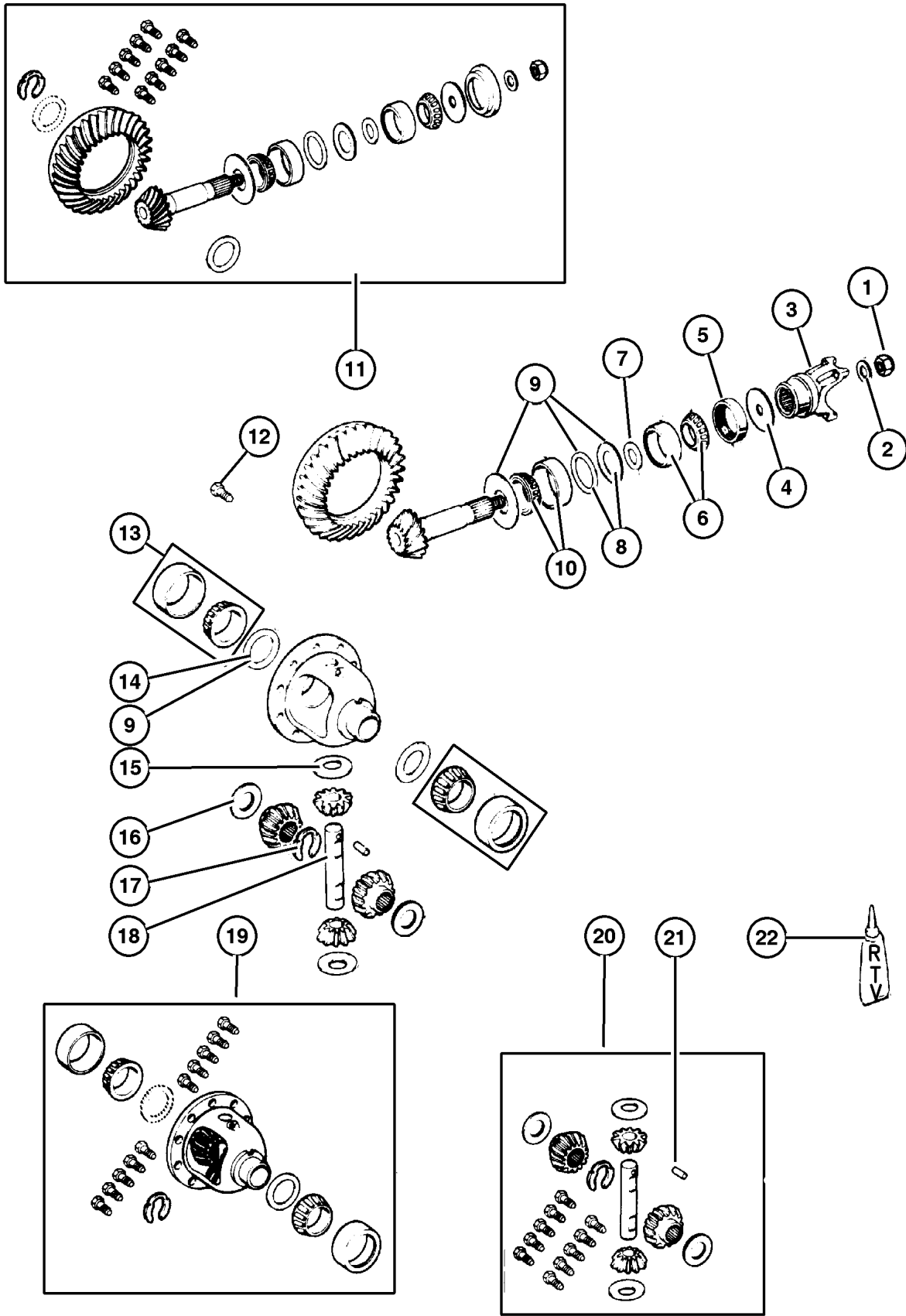
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
		1	U						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
		1	U						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
		1	U						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]
		1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
		1	U						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]
		1	U						[.143"]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144"]
		1	U						[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
15									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
16									WASHER, Side Gear

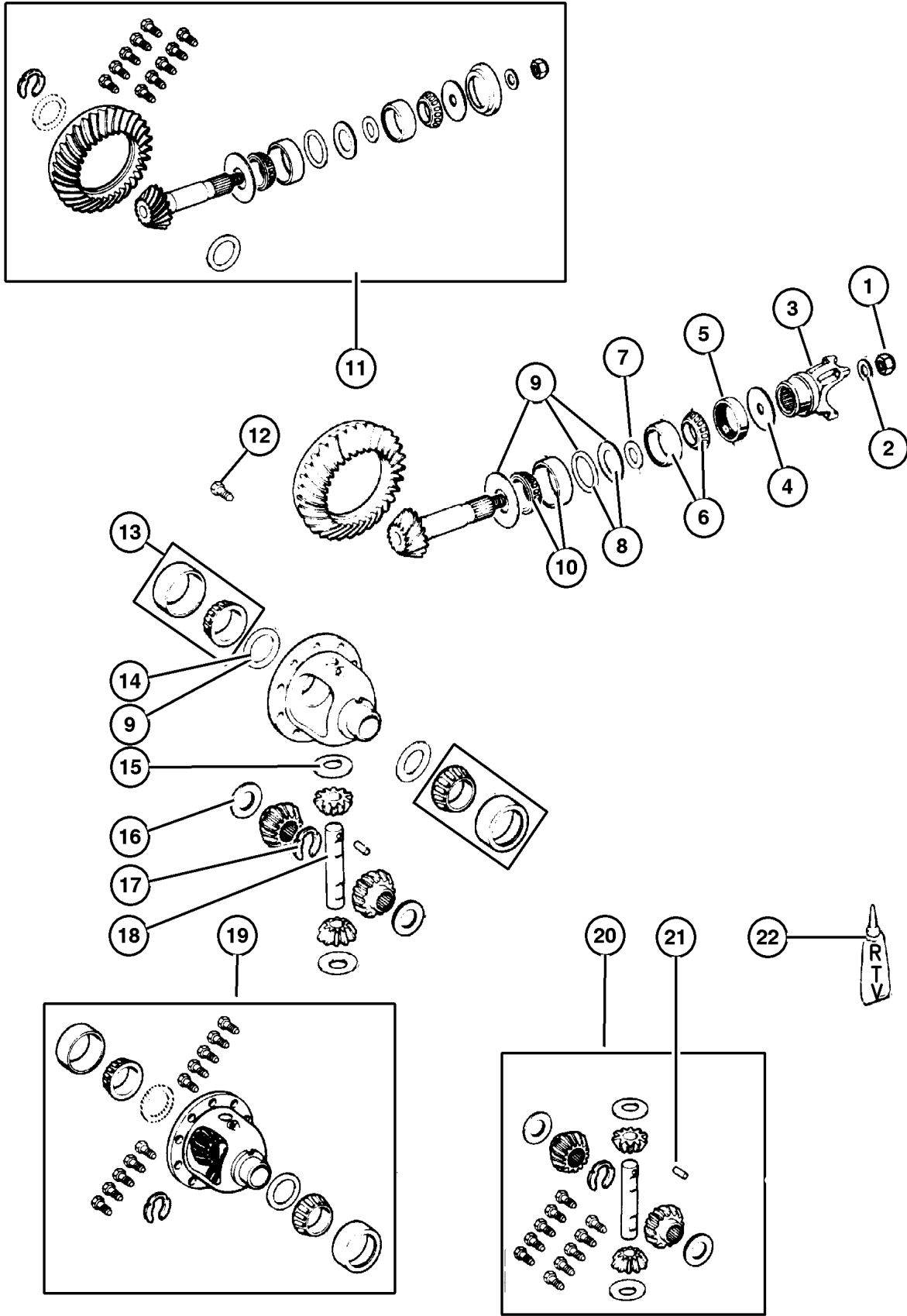
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) \_\_\_\_\_

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 002-610



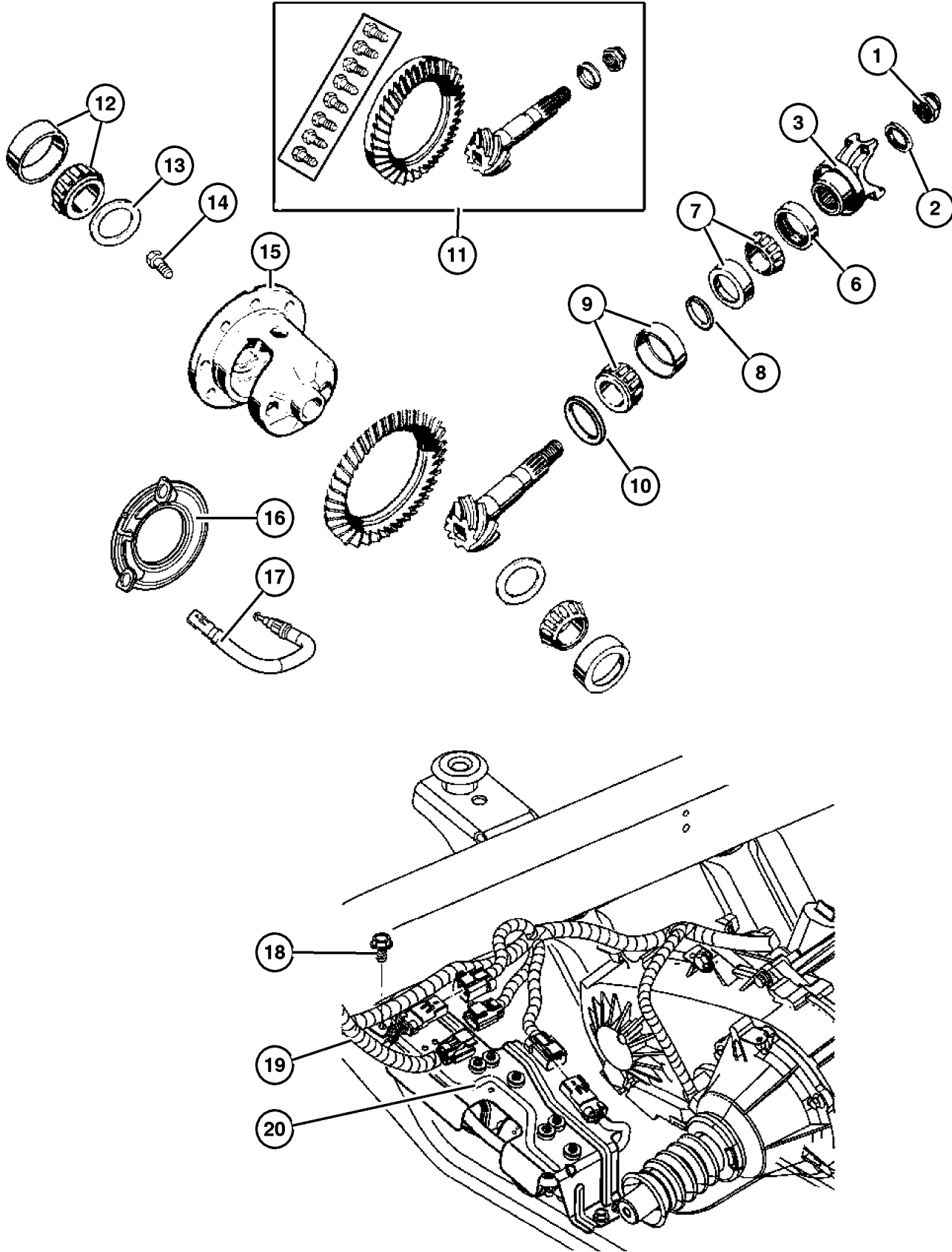
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J813 3724	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
	4137 739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		2	U						
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						
19									CASE, Differential
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMF,DMU]
	5252 582	1	J						[DMM]
	5252 590	1	U						[DME]
	5252 582	1	U						[DMM]
20									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
22									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 002-620



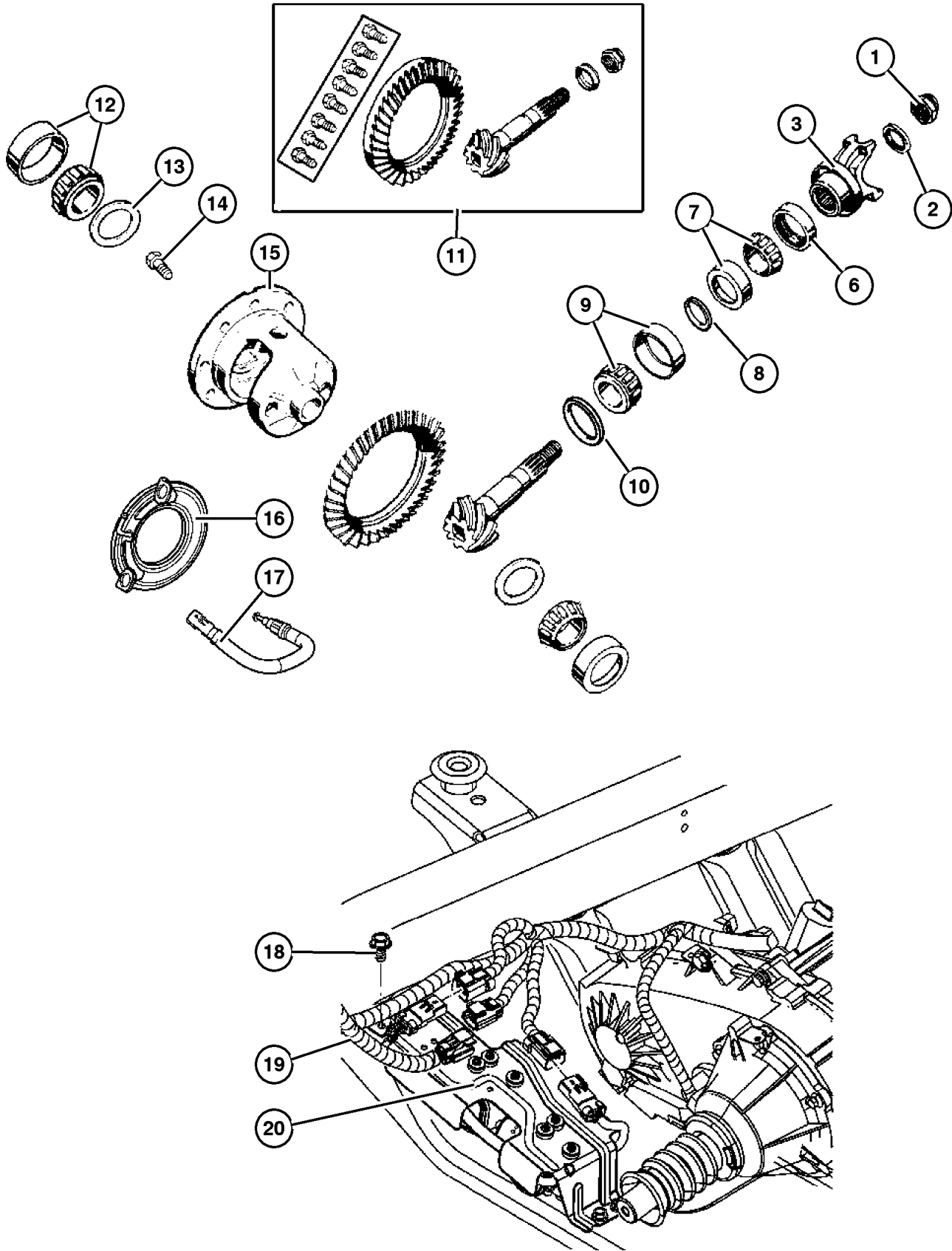
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4797 689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5014 907AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052"] Positioning
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053"] Positioning
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054"] Positioning
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055"] Positioning
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056"] Positioning
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057"] Positioning
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"] Positioning
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"] Positioning
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"] Positioning
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"] Positioning
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"] Positioning
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"] Positioning
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"] Positioning
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"] Positioning
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"] Positioning
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"] Positioning
11	5093 044AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	5093 047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting
15	52104 571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
18	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
19	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
20	52104 604AA	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-21	5127 834AA-	1	J						PUMP, Axle Locker Pump Only, Front
	5127 835AA-	1	J						Pump Only, Rear
-22	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-23	HFV00 014AB-	2	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear ..... Fig. 003-110

#### Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-230

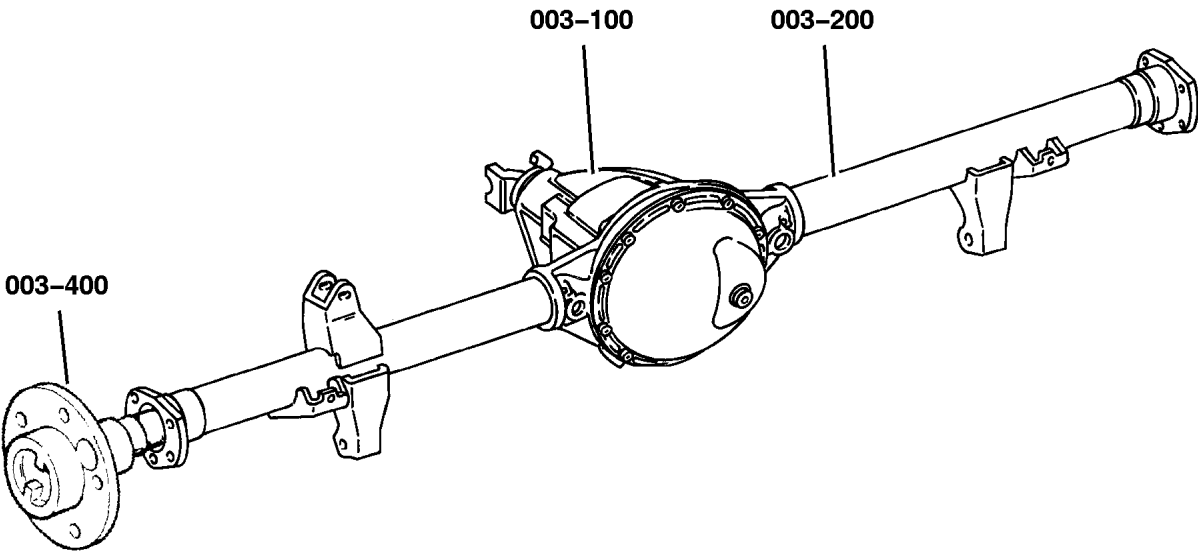
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-240

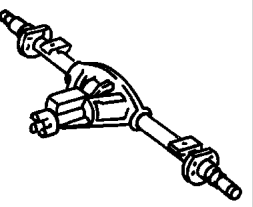
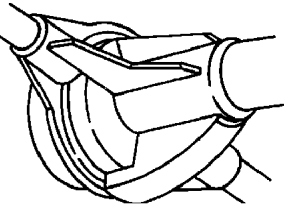
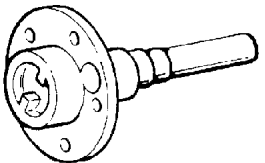
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-250

#### Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-420



<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-400</b> Rear Axle Shafts	
			

Axle Assembly, Rear  
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

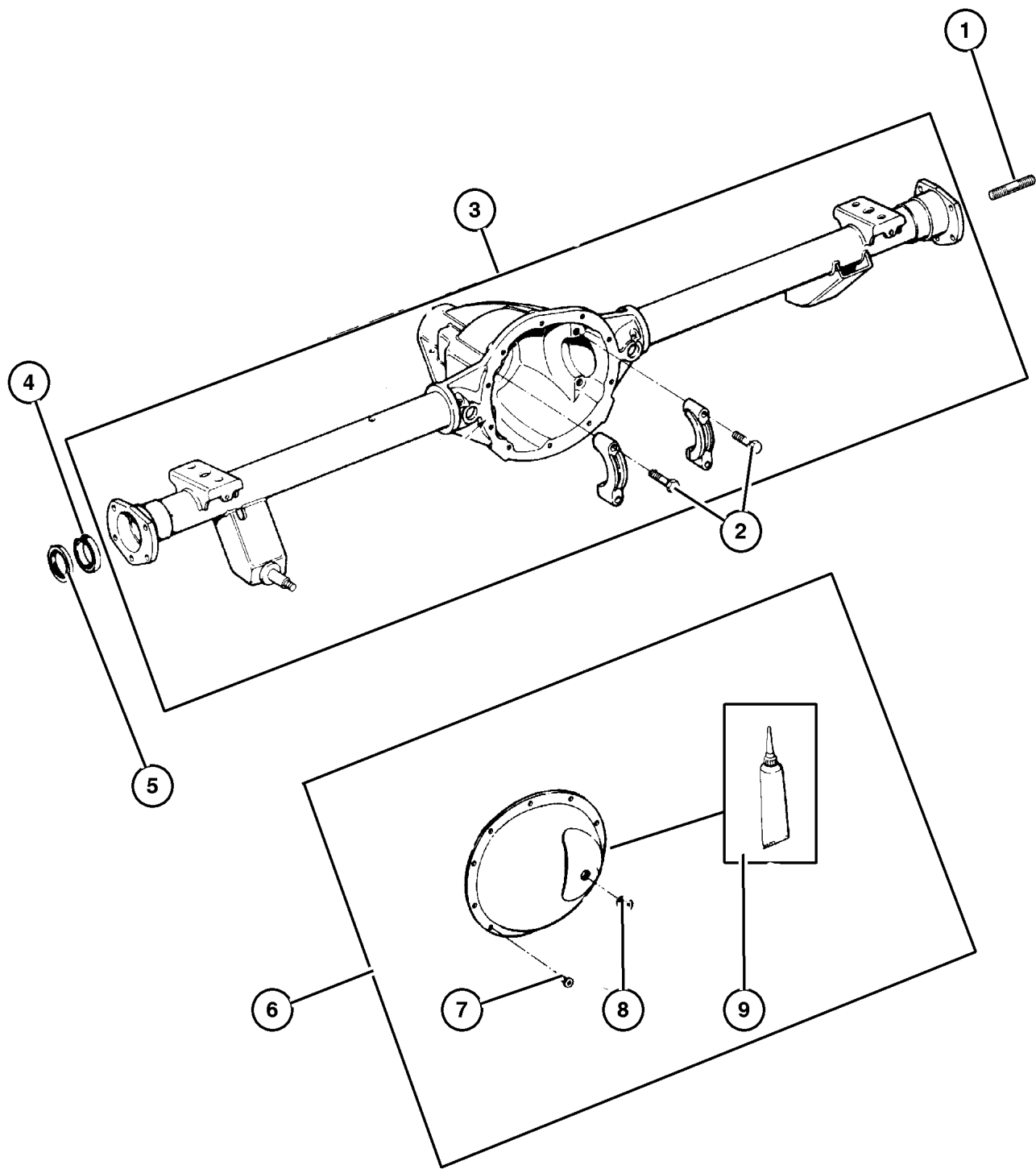
Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock  
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5086 649AA	1	J						[DMM,BGK] Tag 52111758AG, 52111760AF
	5086 648AA	1	J						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
	5086 642AA	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF
	5086 637AA	1	J						[DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52111030AF, 52111929AF
	5086 646AA	1	J						[DMF,BGA] Tag 52111762AF
	5103 013AA	1	J						[DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111766AF
	5086 623AB	1	J						[DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AB
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5086 636AB	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AF
	5086 636AC	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	5083 680AB	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52104763AB
	5083 680AC	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AB
	5083 680AD	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	5083 674AB	1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE] Tag 52104435AE
		1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE] Tag 52104435AF
	5086 634AB	1	U						[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AH
	5086 634AC	1	U						[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AI
	5086 630AB	1	U						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AH
	5086 630AC	1	U						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				



Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

1	4897 234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	5086 638AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134 586AB	1	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5012 811AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504AB	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV

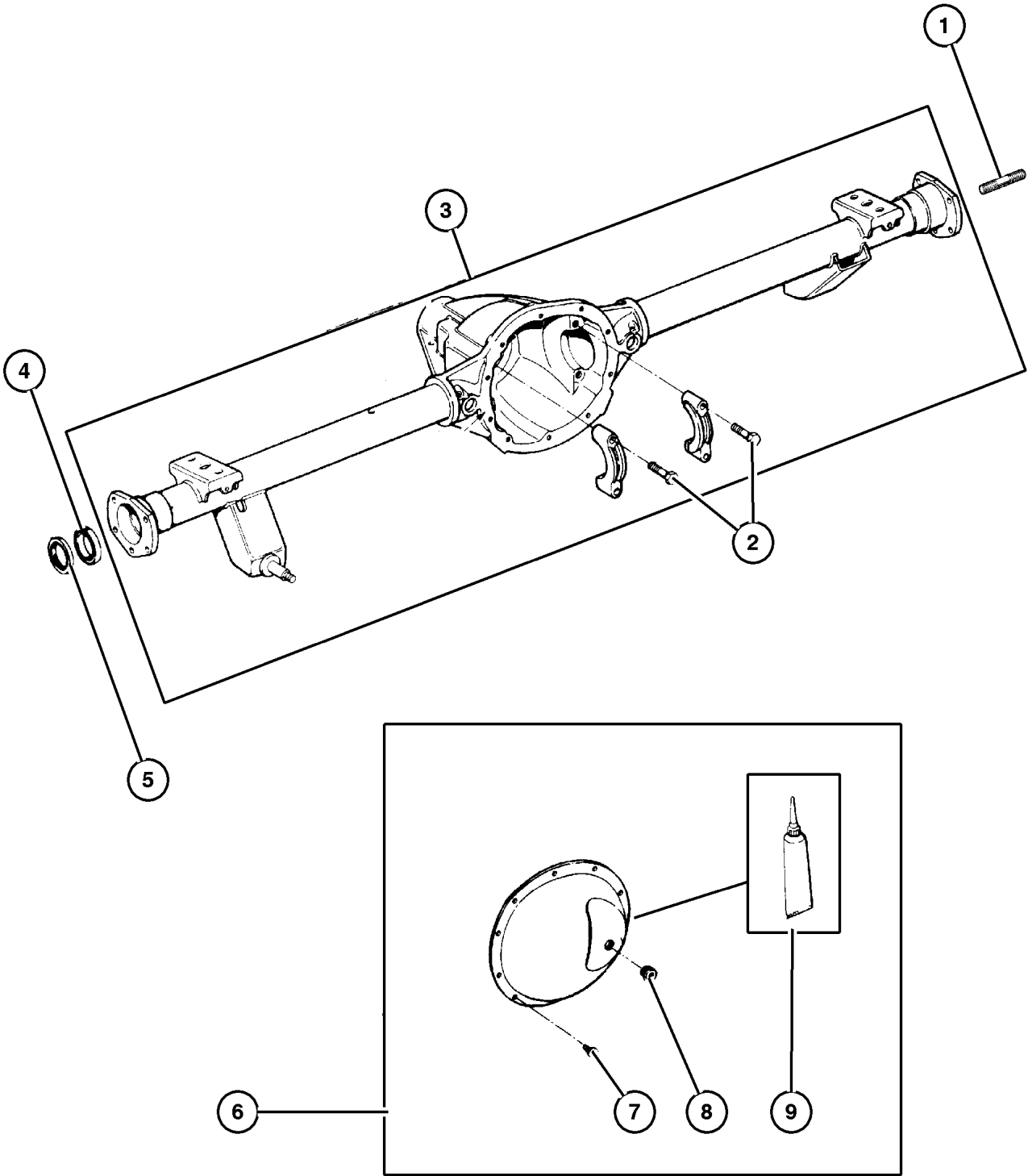
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									STUD
	J099 4313	8	J						
	5080 665AA	8	J						[DSE]
	J099 4313	8	U						
2									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	J						
	4897 482AB	4	J						[DSE]
	5003 648AA	4	U						
3									HOUSING, Axle
	5083 679AC	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AF
	5086 635AB	1	J						[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	5083 679AB	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA]
	5083 679AC	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AB
	5086 635AB	1	J						[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	5083 672AB	1	J						[DMF,BRW,DSE]
	5086 629AB	1	U						[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AH
	5086 629AC	1	U						[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AI
	5086 629AB	1	U						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AH
	5086 629AC	1	U						[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111751AI
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3064	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	1	J						
		1	U						
6									COVER, Differential
	8350 5549	1	J						
	5014 821AA	1	J						[DSE]
	8350 5549	1	U						
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J400 6708	10	J						
		10	U						
8									PLUG, Differential Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

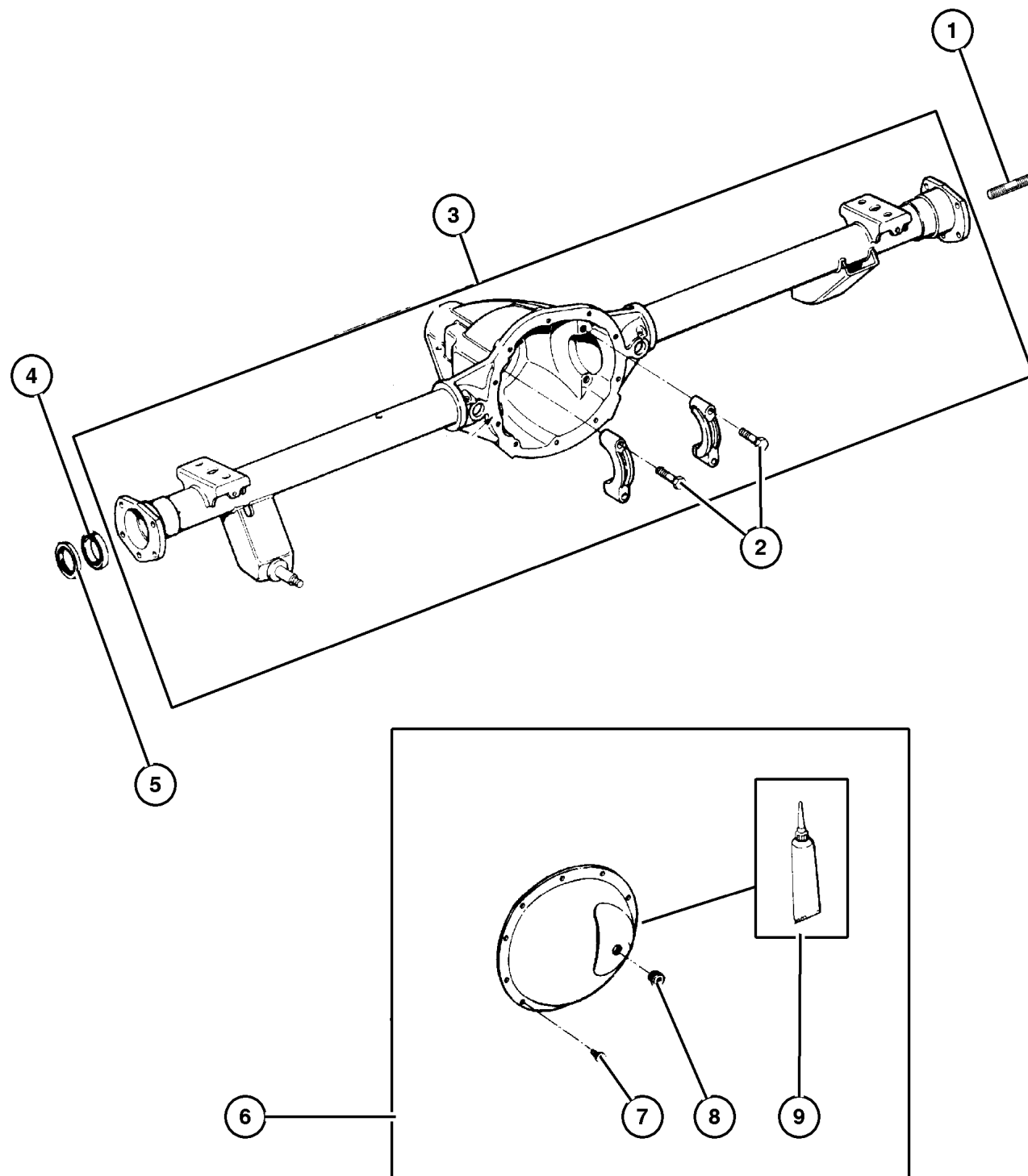
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220**



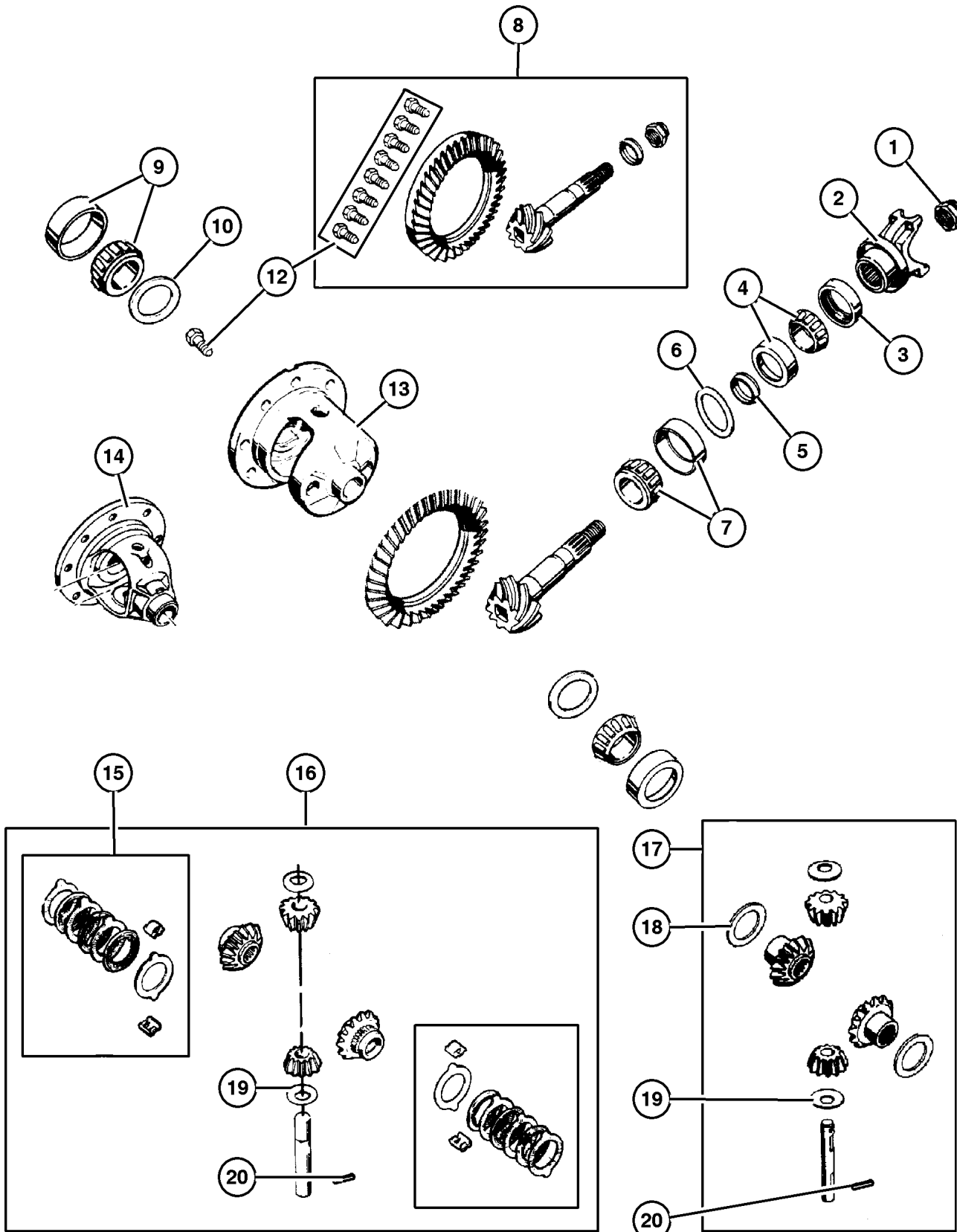
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3640 792	1	J						
	J400 4751	1	J						[DSE]
	3640 792	1	U						
9									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-230



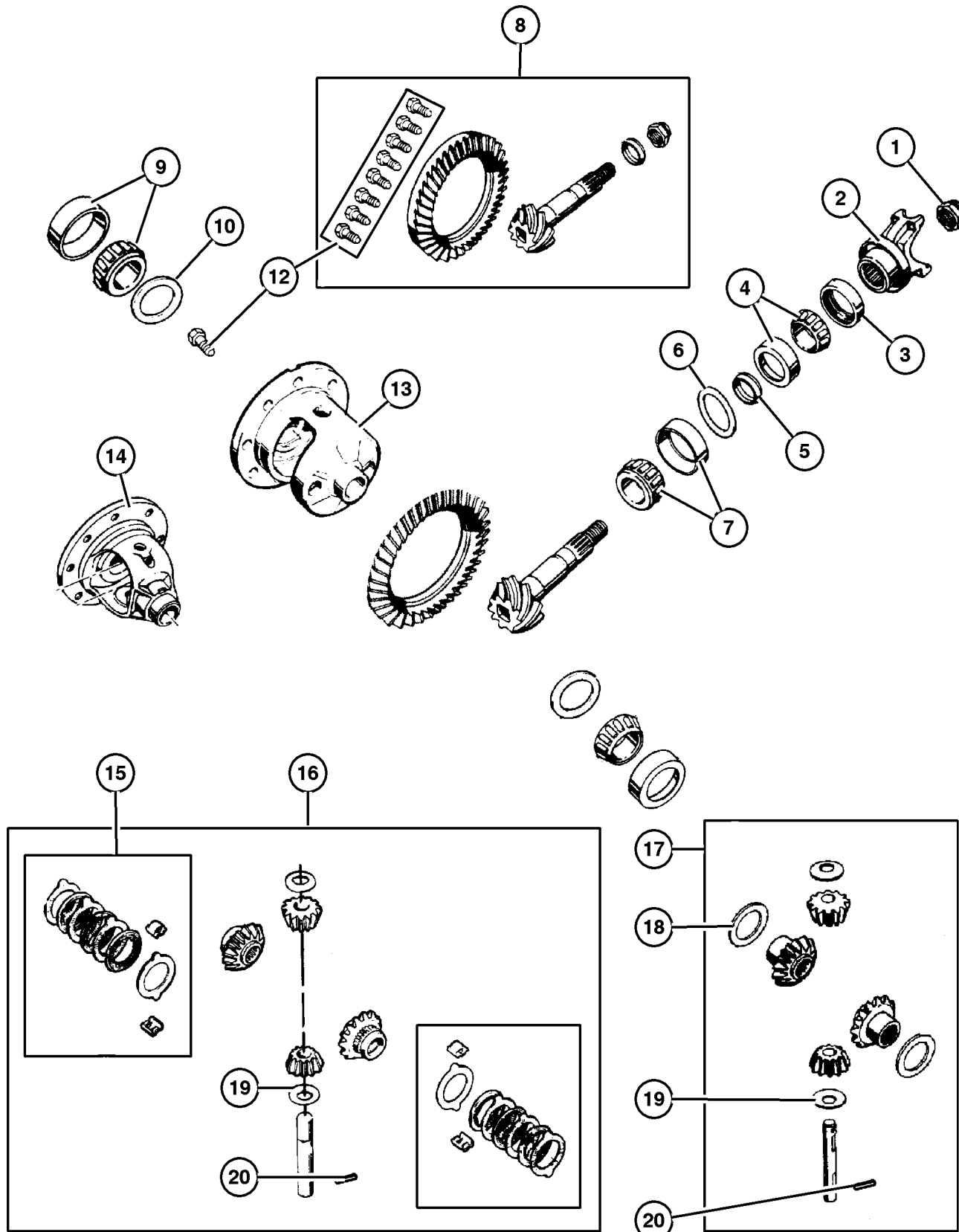
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8	5073 013AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	5086 639AA	1	J						[DME]
	5073 266AB	1	J						[DMF]
	5086 619AA	1	J						[DMU]
9	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 308AA	1	J						[.160"]
	5017 316AA	1	J						[.168"]
	5017 310AA	1	J						[.162"]
	5017 306AA	1	J						[.158"]
	5017 322AA	1	J						[.174"]
	5017 314AA	1	J						[.166"]
	5017 300AA	1	J						[.152"]
	5017 318AA	1	J						[.170"]
	5017 302AA	1	J						[.154"]
	5017 320AA	1	J						[.172"]
	5017 304AA	1	J						[.156"]
	5017 312AA	1	J						[.164"]
-11	8350 3004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Items 10
12	5012 810AC	1	J						BOLT KIT
13									CASE, Differential

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-230



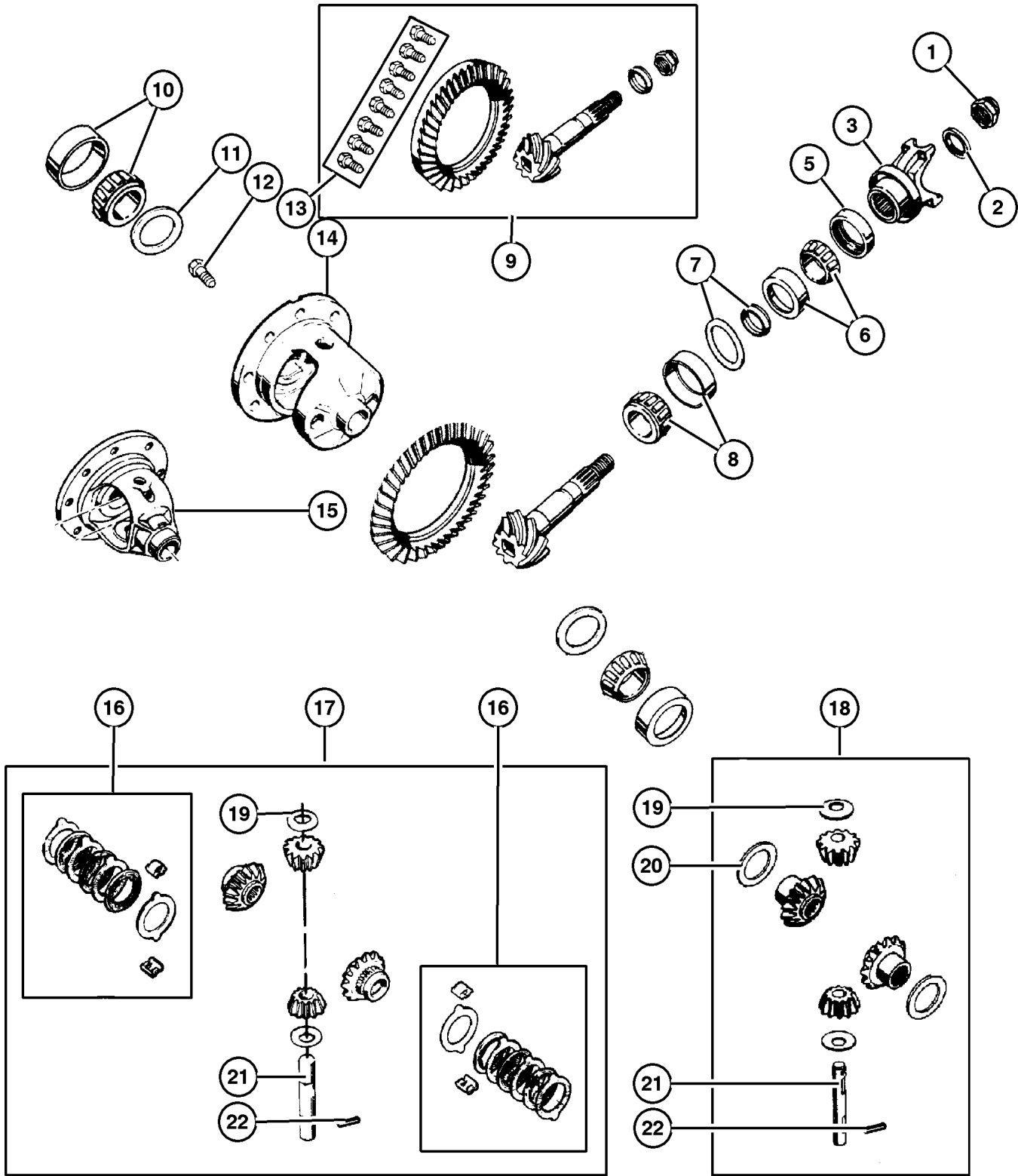
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 831AB	1	J						[DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal
	5073 014AA	1	J						Parts
14	5072 976AA	1	J						[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts
	5073 110AA	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5072 976AA	1	J						[DMU] With Internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J						[DMM] With Internal Parts
									[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
16	4773 010	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential,
									With [DSA]
17	4740 670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With
									[DSA]
18	J812 0832	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential,
									Without [DSA]
19	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA],
									Thrust
20	5252 502	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without
									[DSA], Thrust
									PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-240



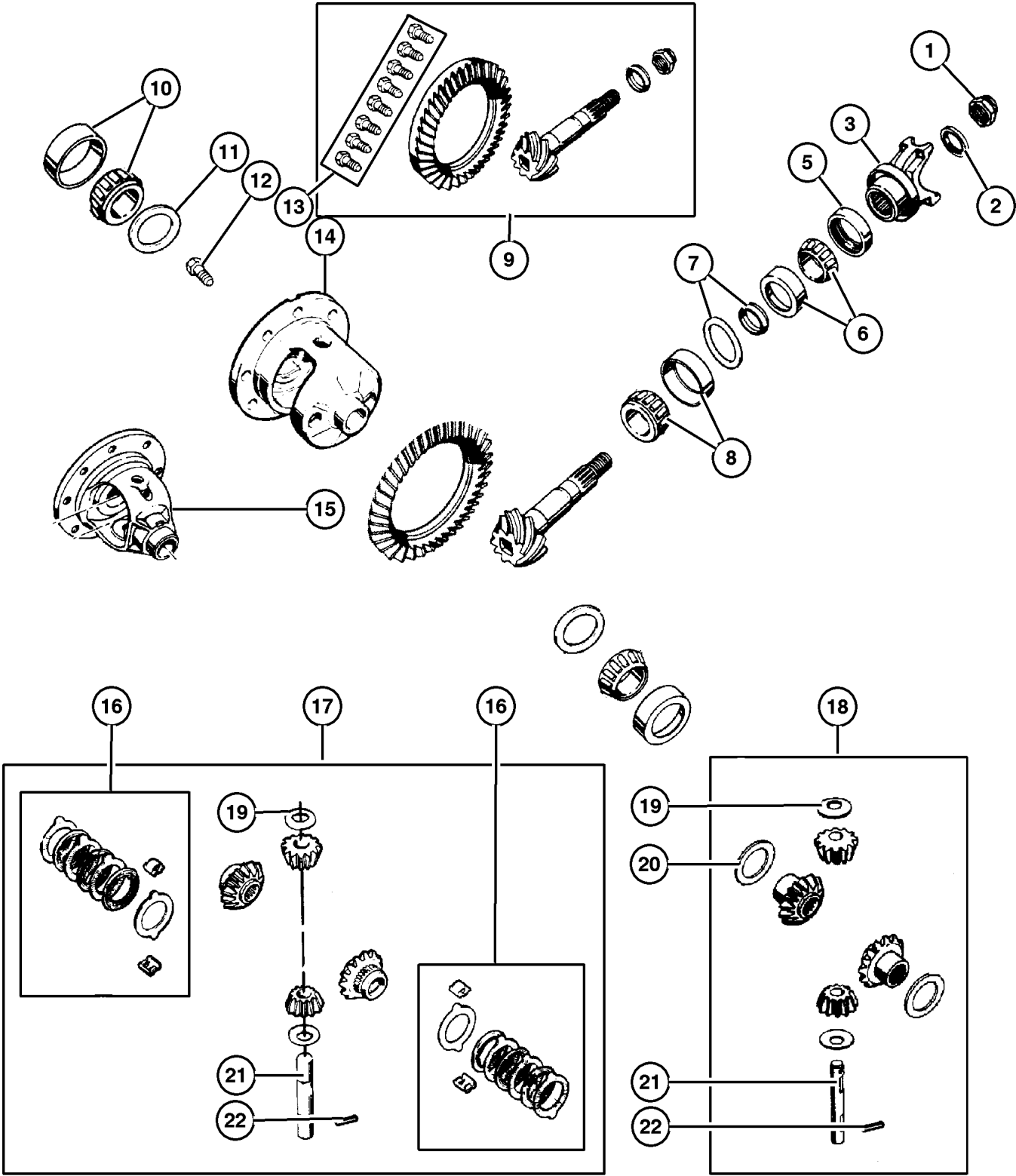
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	4897 026AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5072 473AA	1	J						Without [DSA]
	4746 772	1	J						With [DSA]
	5072 473AA	1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 4052	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J812 9221	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5014 847AA	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4882 352	1	J						[DME] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts
	5103 016AA	1	J						[DME] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
	8350 4197	1	U						[DMM] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts
	5103 018AA	1	U						[DMM] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
	4882 352	1	U						[DME] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts
	5103 016AA	1	U						[DME] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
10									BEARING, Differential Case
	4746 733	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11									SHIM KIT, Differential

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

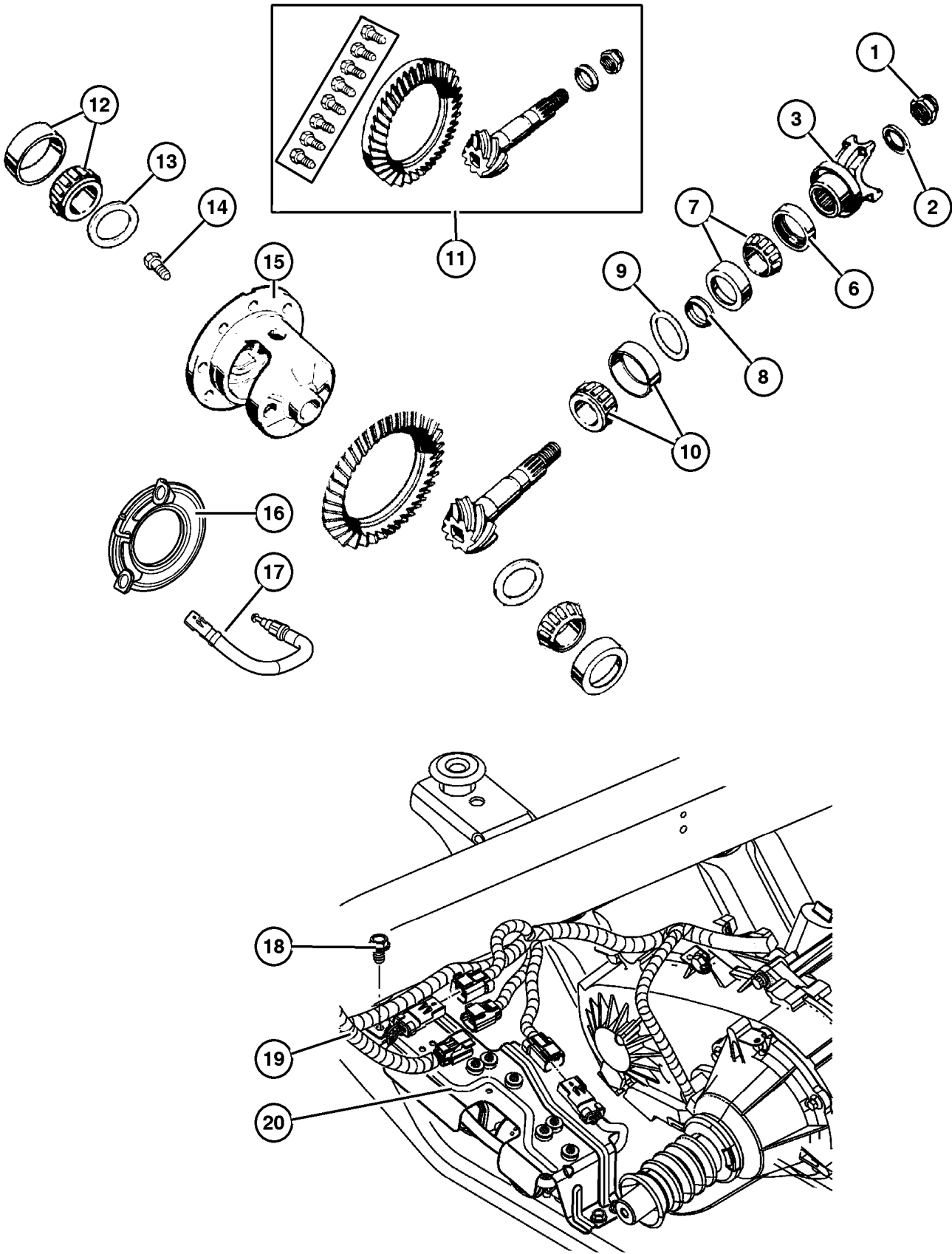
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 047AA	1	J						
		1	U						
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear Mounting
		10	U						Mounting
13	5012 810AC	1	J						BOLT KIT
		1	U						
14									CASE, Differential
	8350 5431	1	J						With [DSA] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
	5103 017AA	1	J						With [DSA] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
	8350 5431	1	U						With [DSA] With 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
	5103 017AA	1	U						With [DSA] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
15									CASE, Differential
	4778 672	1	J						Without [DSA] with 3/8 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
	5103 031AA	1	J						Without [DSA] with 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts,With Internal Parts
16	J0994 345AB	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential With [DSA]
		1	U						With [DSA]
17	8350 5432	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential With [DSA]
		1	U						With [DSA]
18	4778 595	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
19	1791 561	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear With or Without [DSA]
		2	U						With or Without [DSA]
20	4137 755	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA]
21	8350 3069	1	J						SHAFT, Differential With or Without [DSA]
		1	U						With or Without [DSA]
22	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft With or Without [DSA]
		1	U						With or Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
M = X DBB = Manual Trans.  
P = Sahara DDK = 5 Speed Manual  
S = Rubicon

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	4797 689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5093 048AA	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
9	5083 673AB	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
10	5014 847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	5093 044AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	5093 047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting
15	52104 572AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
17	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
18	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
19	52104 605AA	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, Contains Hose and Wiring
20	52104 604AA	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-21	5127 835AA-	1	J						PUMP, Axle Locker Pump Only, Rear
	5127 834AA-	1	J						Pump Only, Front
-22	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-23	HFV00 014AB-	2	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4", Pump to Pump

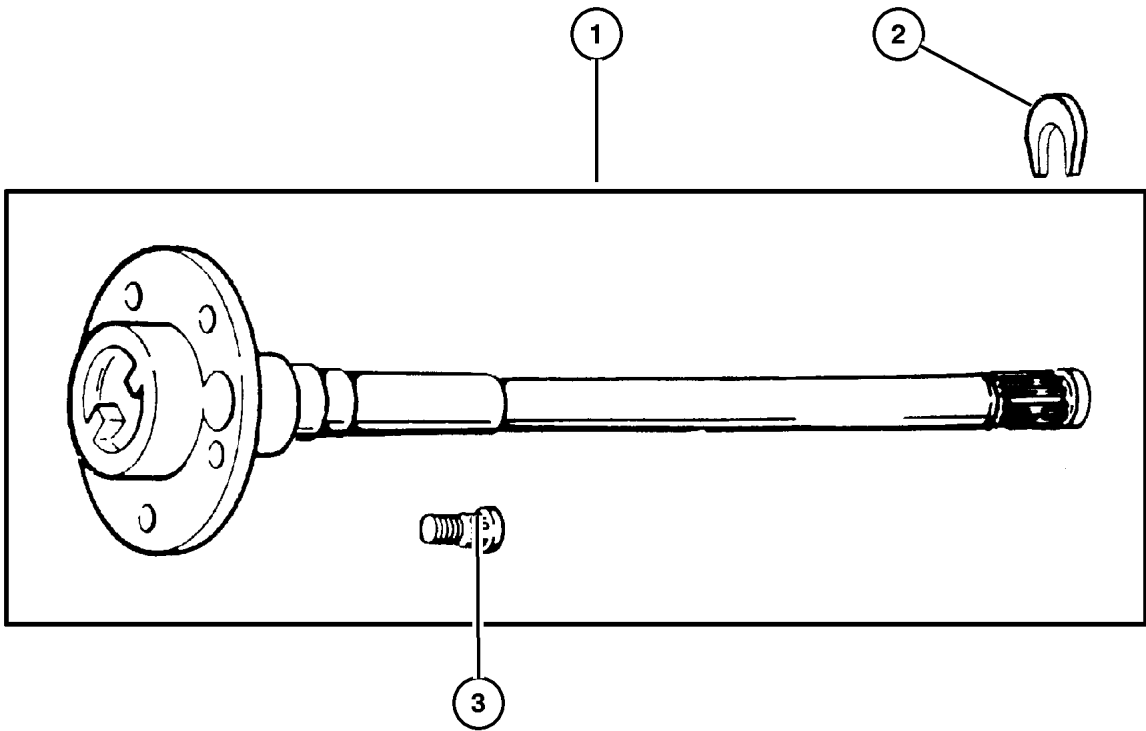
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
 Figure 003-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

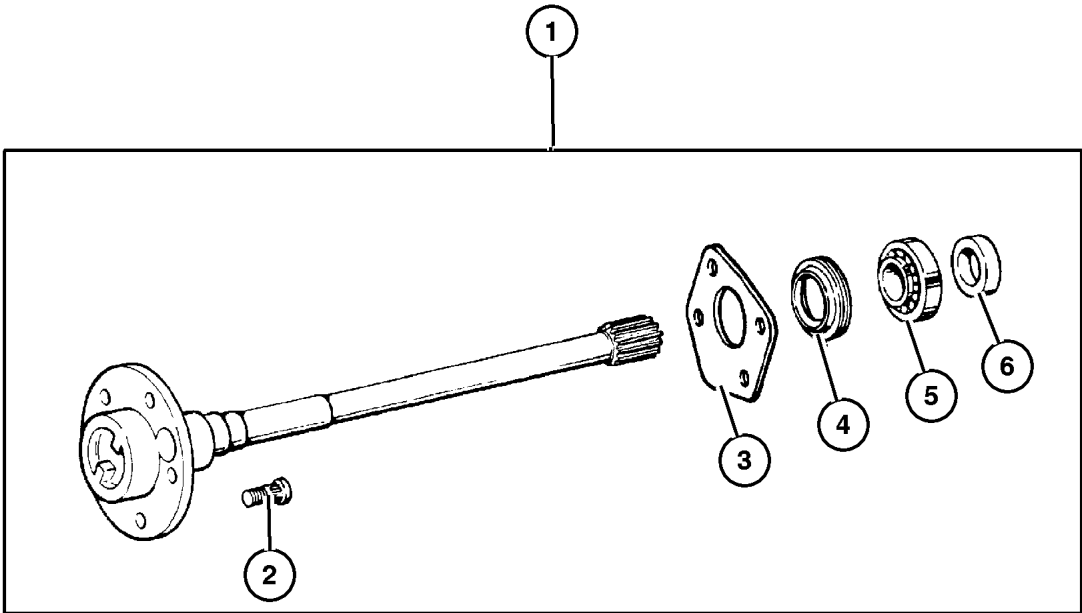
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5086 640AA	1	J						Right
	5086 641AA	1	J						Left
	5103 014AA	1	J						With Axle 52111766AF Only, Right
	5103 015AA	1	J						With Axle 52111766AF Only, Left
2	5252 505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	4762 841	5	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
 Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5083 676AA	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [DSA,DSE], Right
	5083 677AA	1	J						[DSA,DSE], Left
	5086 633AA	1	J						Left
	5086 632AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5086 633AA	1	U						Left
2	4762 841	5	J						STUD, Hub Right or Left
		5	U						Right or Left
3	5083 678AA	1	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal [DSE], Right or Left
	5010 811AA	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
4	8350 3063	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
5	8350 3064	1	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
6	8350 3077	1	J						RING, Axle Shaft Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

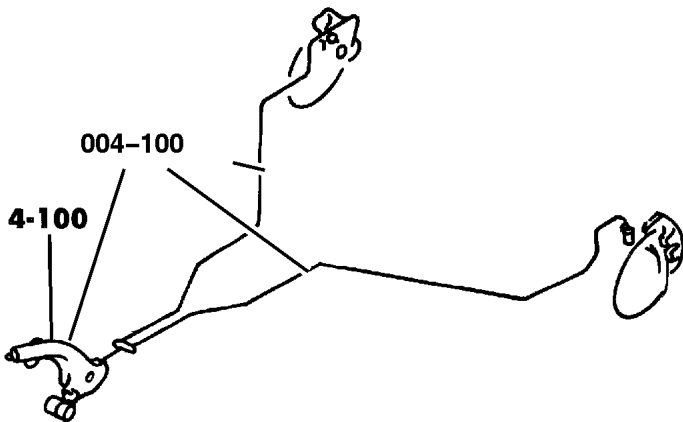
September 19, 2005


# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc .....	Fig. 004-120



<b>004-100</b> Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Parking Brake Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-110

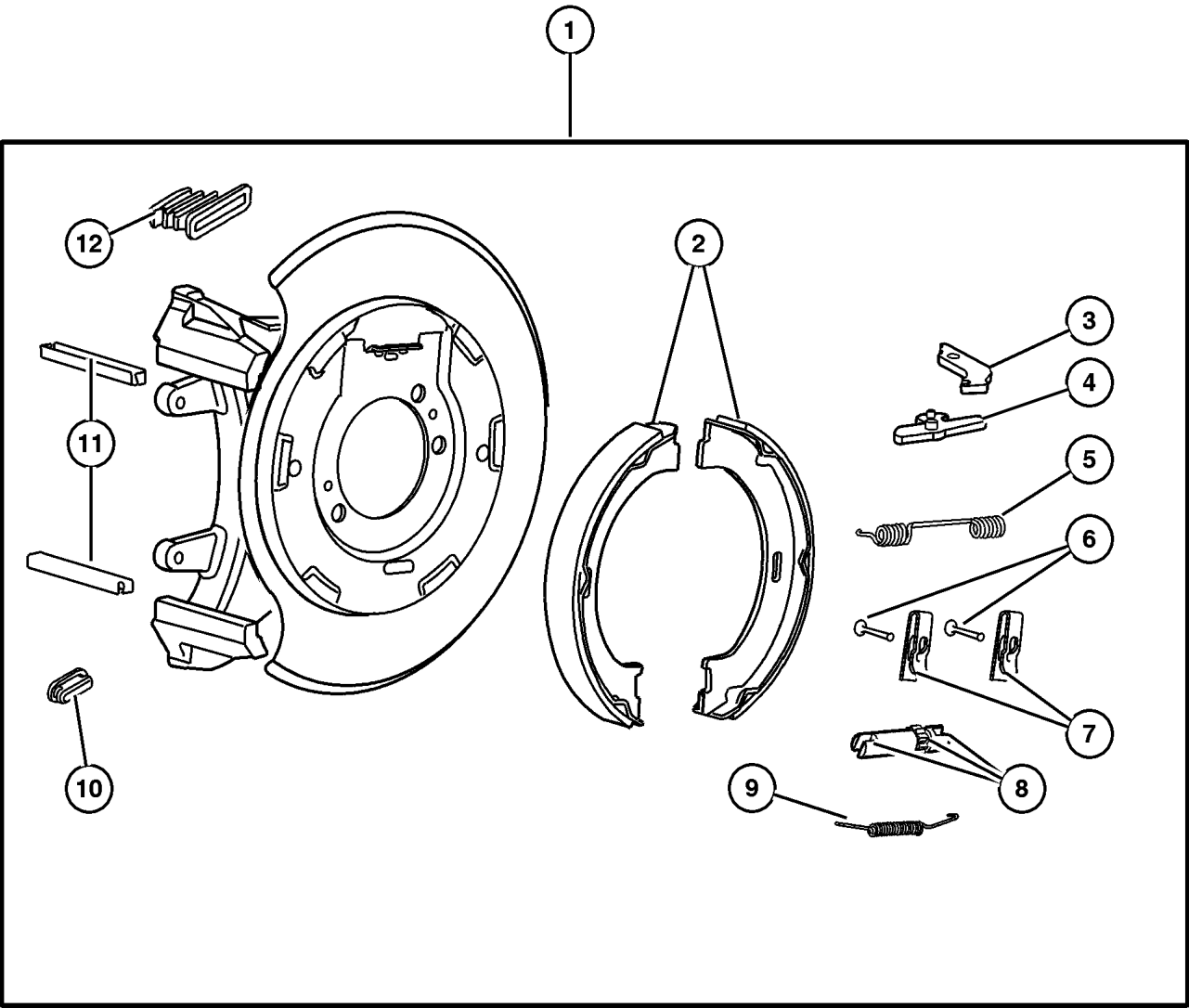
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[CUF]=Console - Full Length Floor									
1	52078 891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
3	52128 203AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	5212 8191	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever, Mounting
7	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 428AA	1	J						[BRW], Right Rear
	52128 429AA	1	J						[BRW], Left Rear
	5200 8362	1	J						[BGA], Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	J						[BGA], Left Rear
	5200 8362	1	U						Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	U						Left Rear
10	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128 206AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
14	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
15	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128 414AA	1	J						Right
	52128 415AA	1	J						Left
2	5093 390AA	1	J						SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
3	5093 392AA	1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	5093 334AA	1	J						Right
	5093 338AA	1	J						Left
5	5093 393AA	1	J						SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	4762 126	2	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4762 125	2	J						CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	5093 391AA	1	J						ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	4762 116	1	J						SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	4762 121	1	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
11	5093 394AA	2	J						SLIPPER, Caliper
12	5093 395AA	1	J						BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Group – 005**  
**Service Brakes**

**GROUP 5 - Service Brakes**

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

**Front Brakes**

Front Brakes ..... Fig. 005-110

**Rear Brakes**

Brakes,Rear,Disc ..... Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,Drum ..... Fig. 005-220

**Power Brake Booster**

Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

**Brake Master Cylinder**

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-410

**Brake Lines and Hoses**

Hydraulic Control Unit ..... Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-540

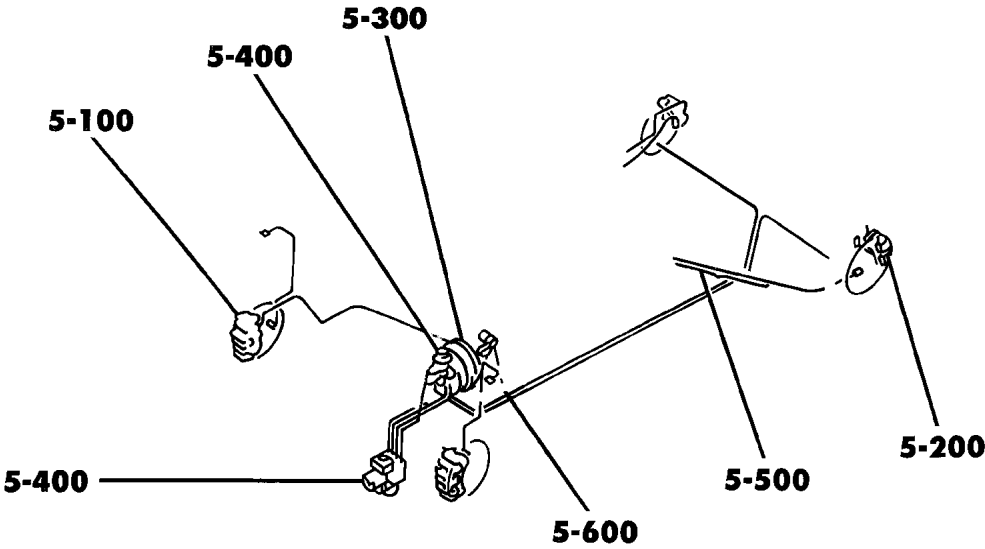
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 005-550

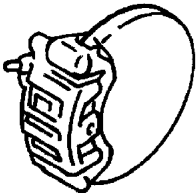

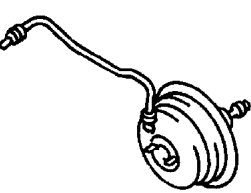
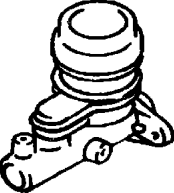
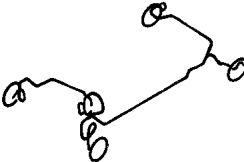

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 005-560

**Brake Pedals**

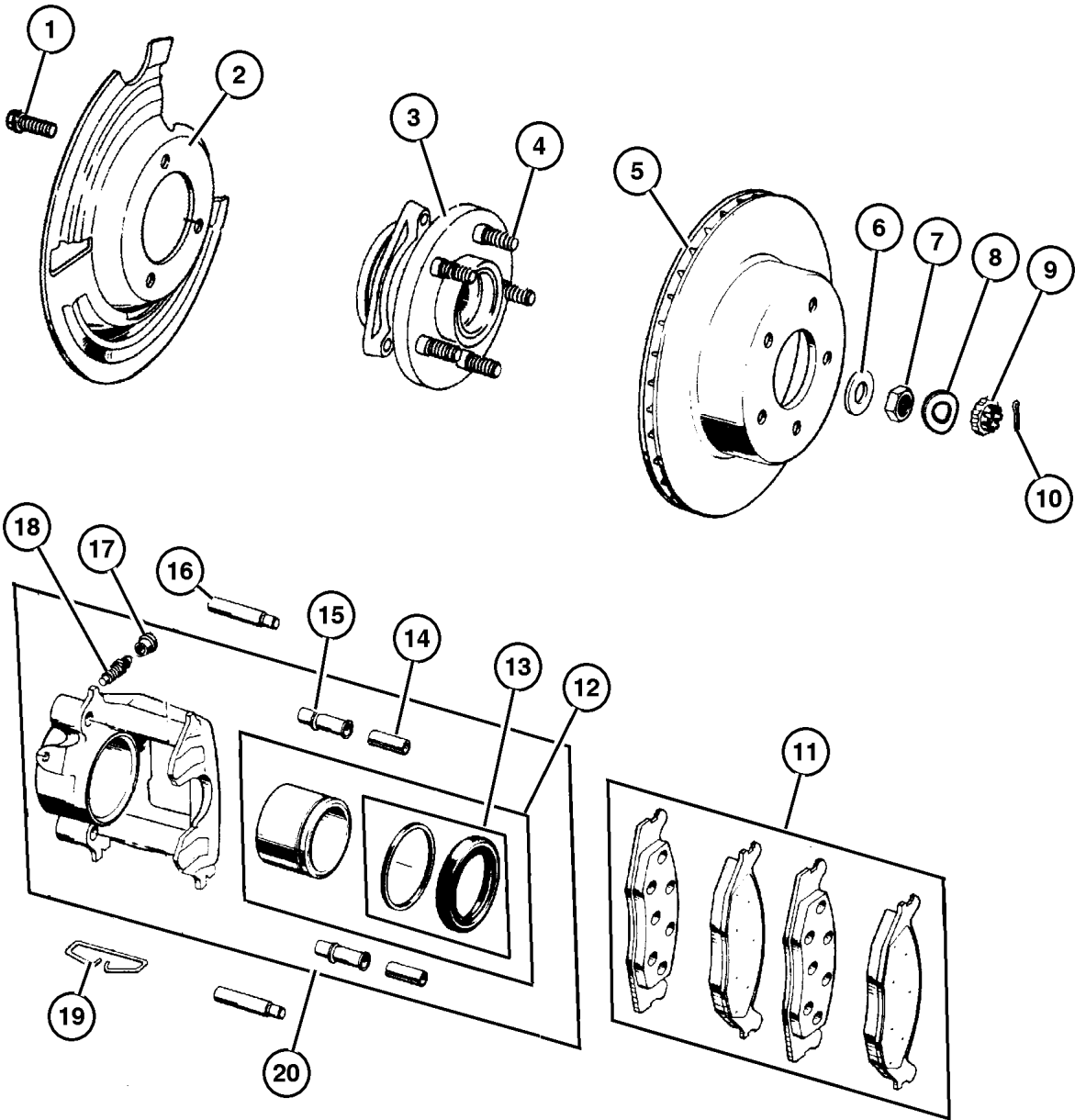
Brake Pedal,LHD ..... Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD ..... Fig. 005-620



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

Front Brakes  
Figure 005-110



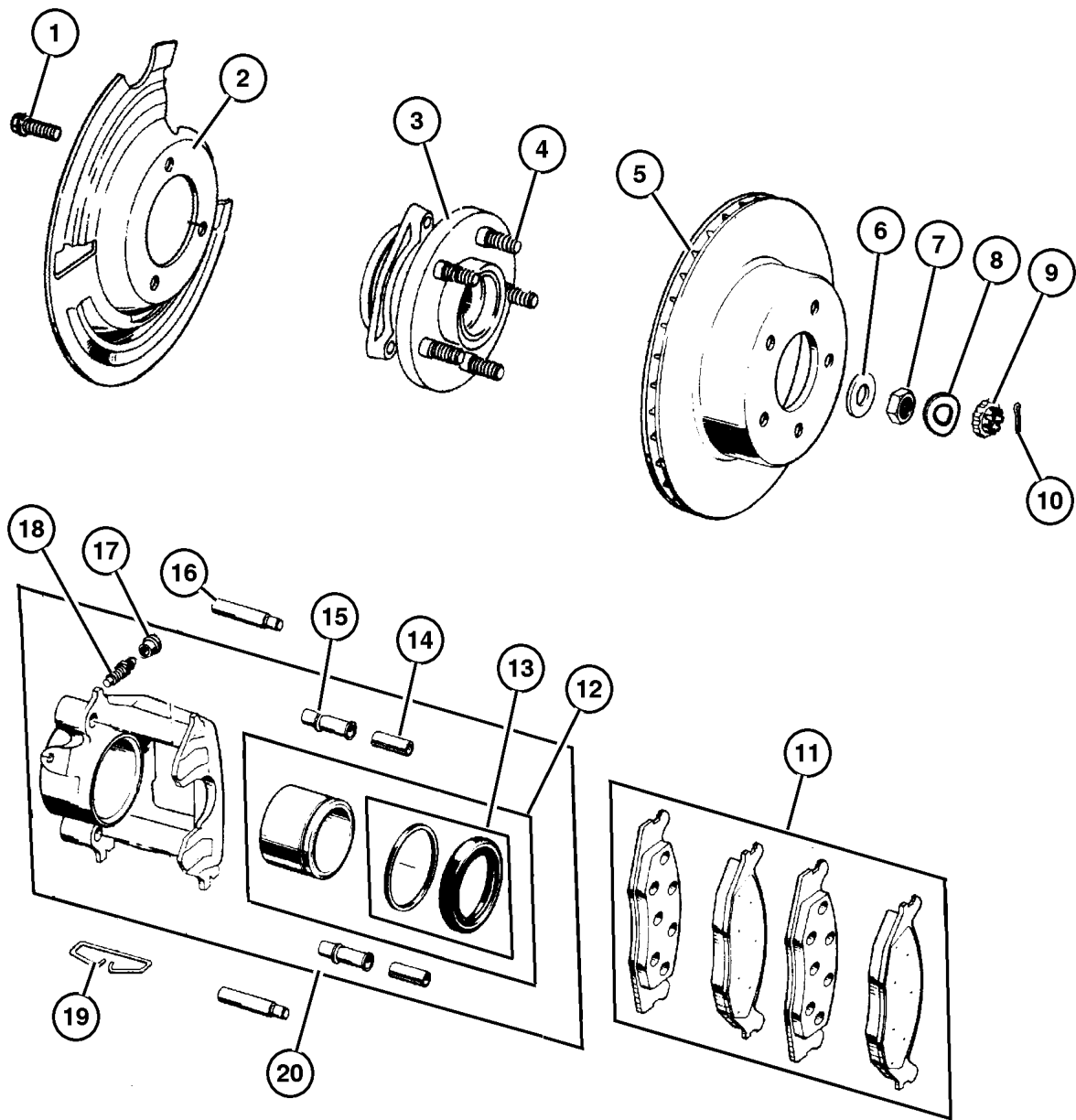
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	5200 5476	1	J						SHIELD, Brake
		1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
3	5200 5476	1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
		1	U						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
4	6036 482AA	2	J						STUD, Hub
		2	U						
5	5016 434AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U						
6	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
8	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U						
9	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
10	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
11	4883 344AD	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	5252 614	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	U						
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DGO = Auto. Trans.	
M = X								DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Brakes  
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	J813 3852	2	J						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U						
	4383 471	4	J						
		4	U						
15	4423 573	4	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	U						
16	5253 000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
		4	U						
17	4238 717	2	J						CAP, Bleeder
		2	U						
18	J320 3313	2	J						SCREW, Bleeder
		2	U						
19	J323 9865	4	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		4	U						
20	CALIPER, Disc Brake								Right Left Right Left
	5252 984	1	J						
	5252 985	1	J						
	5252 984	1	U						
	5252 985	1	U						

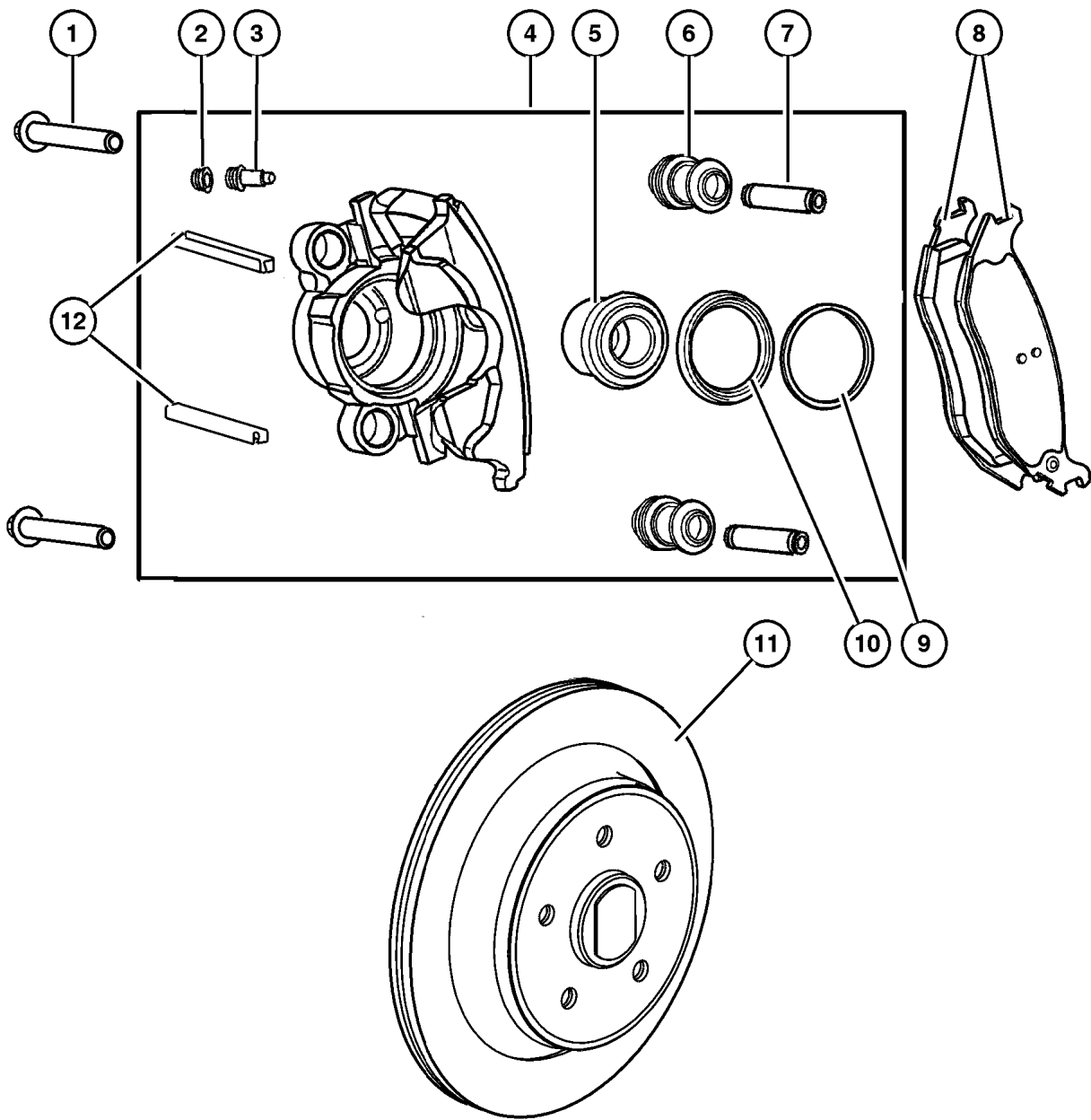
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 005-210



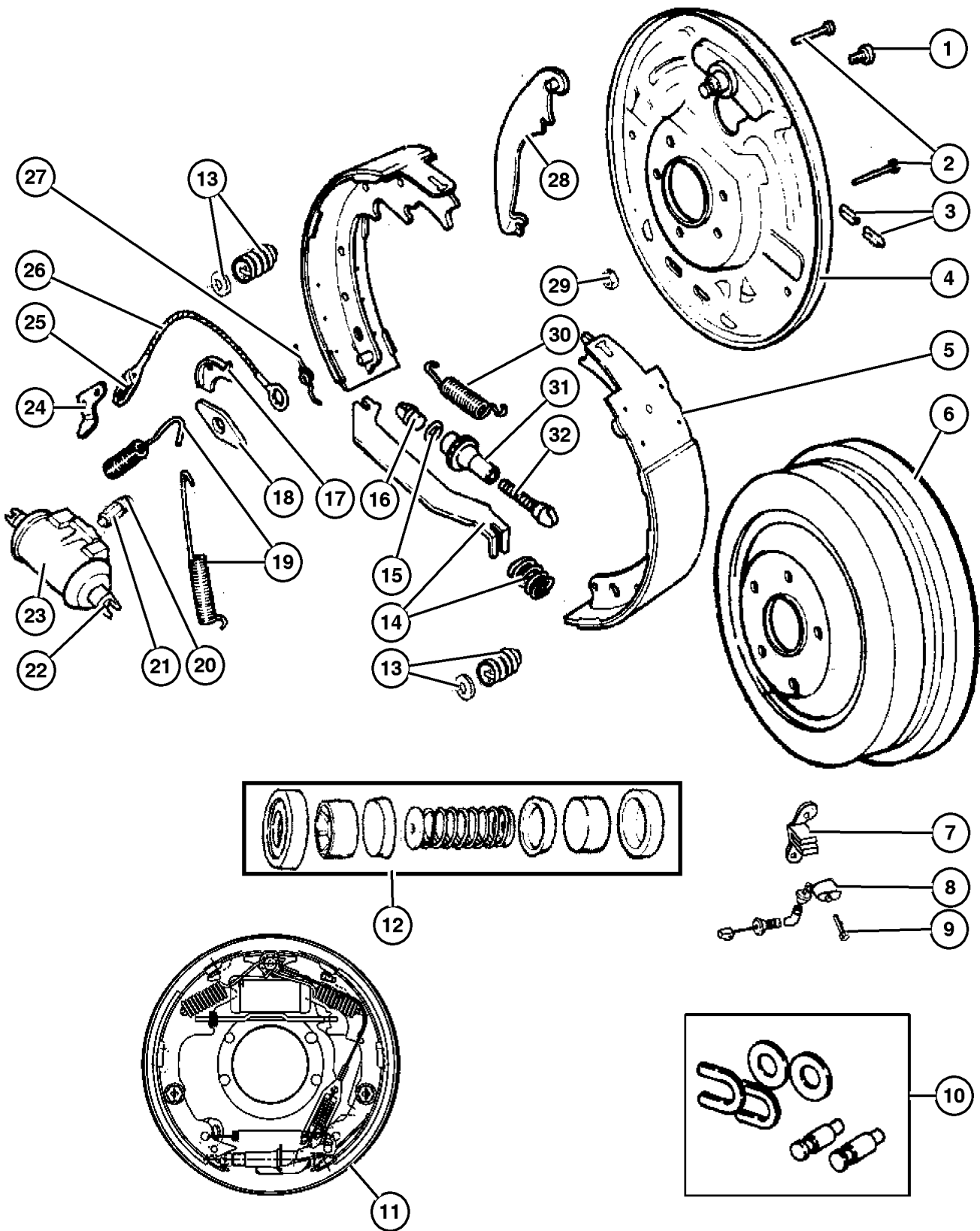
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5253 000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
2	5093 278AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
3	J092 0463	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 542AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5093 543AA	1	J						Left
5	5093 275AA	1	J						PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2	J						BUSHING, Caliper
7	4762 105	2	J						SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	5093 511AA	1	J						PAD KIT, Disc Brake
9	5093 276AA	1	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
10	5093 277AA	1	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52128 411AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
12	5093 394AA	2	J						SLIPPER, Caliper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums

BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock

1	4423 678	2	J						BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
		2	U						Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U						
3	4238 721	3	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		3	U						
4	5017 760AA	1	J						PLATE, Brake Backing
	5017 761AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4856 718AB	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4856 719AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	5017 760AA	1	U						[BGK], Left
	5017 761AA	1	U						[BGA], Right
5	5019 536AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	5200 5350	2	J						DRUM, Brake
		2	U						
7	5200 7804	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7805	1	J						[BGK], Right
8	5602 7728	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
9	5016 372AA	1	J						[BGK], Right
10	4049 681	1	J						[BGK], Left
		1	U						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
11	52008 664AC	1	J						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	52008 665AC	1	J						
	52008 666AC	1	J						BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
	52008 667AC	1	J						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 664AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
									[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
									[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
									[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

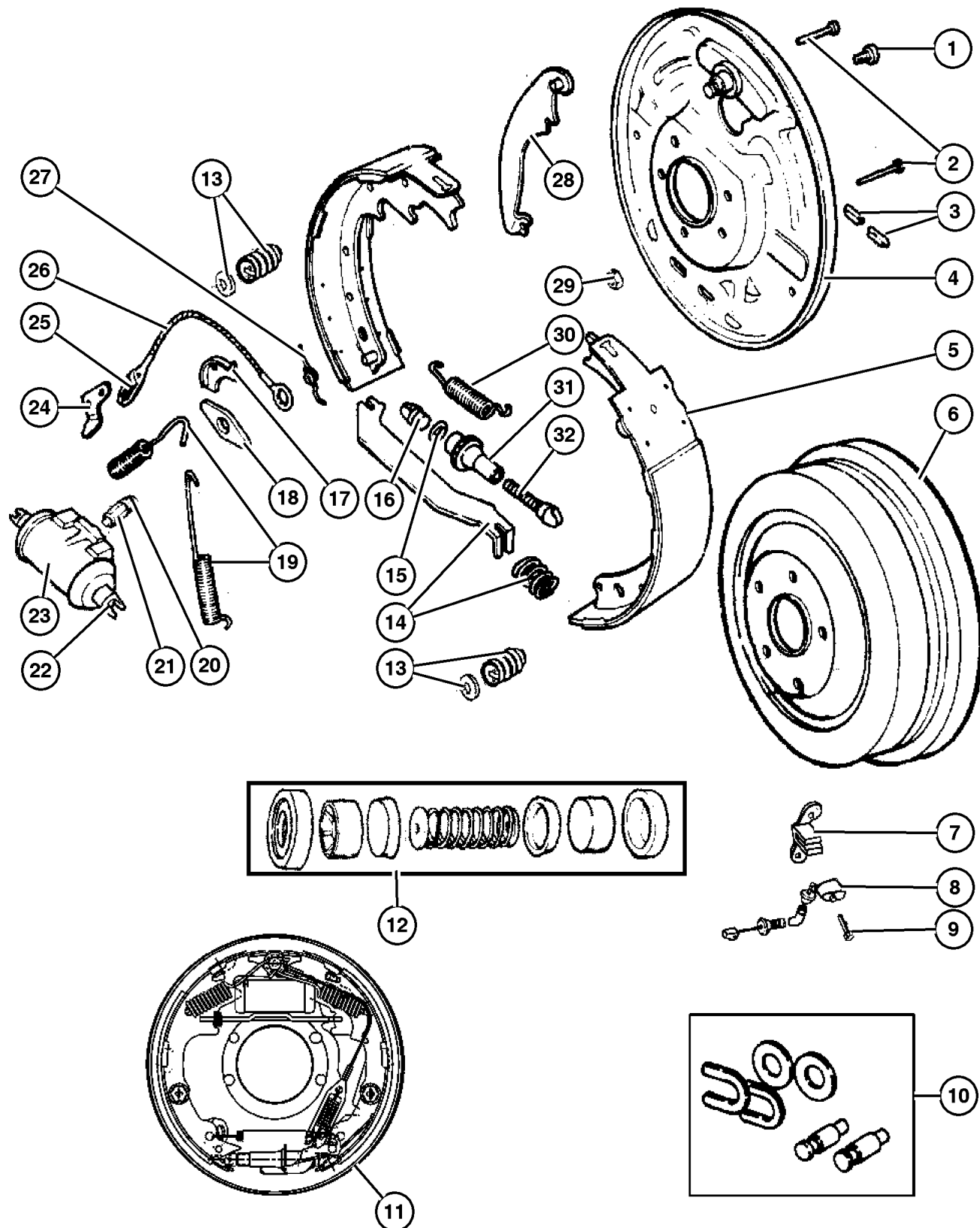
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Brakes,Rear,Drum Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52008 665AC	1	U						[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	5252 631	1	J						
13		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4313 062	2	J						
14		2	U						STRUT, Parking Brake
	4713 590	1	J						
15		1	U						WASHER, Adjuster Button
	6027 559	1	J						
		1	U						
16									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	2944 586	1	J						
		1	U						
17									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	4313 074	1	J						
		1	U						
18									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4313 075	1	J						
		1	U						
19									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2881 676	2	J						
		2	U						
20									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	J						
		1	U						
21									SCREW, Bleeder
	3766 674	1	J						
		1	U						
22									LINK, Brake, Part of Brake Shoe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4313 056	1	J						
		1	U						
24									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 759	1	J						
		1	U						
25									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	3461 660	1	J						

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

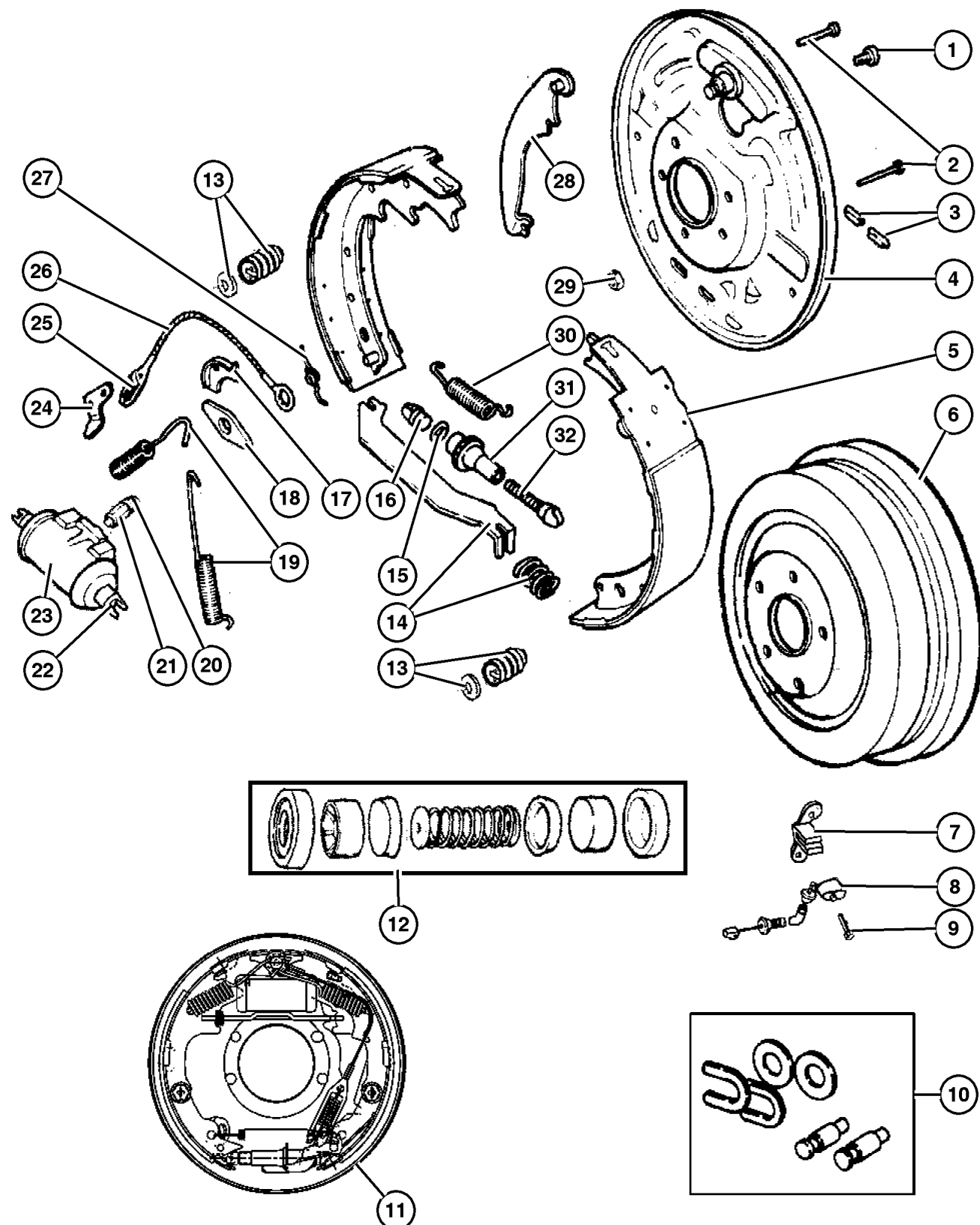
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

## Brakes,Rear,Drum

### Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	3461 662	1	U						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
27	2944 580	1	J						Right
	2944 581	1	J						Left
	2944 580	1	U						Right
	2944 581	1	U						Left
28	4313 810	1	J						Right
	4313 811	1	J						Left
	4313 810	1	U						Right
29	4313 811	1	U						Left
	6034 988	8	J						NUT Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	4423 085	1	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
31	2944 692	1	J						Right
	2944 693	1	J						Left
	2944 692	1	U						Right
	2944 693	1	U						Left
32	4423 898	1	J						SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 899	1	J						Right
	4423 898	1	U						Left
	4423 899	1	U						Right

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

## SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wra

$$U = Wra$$

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

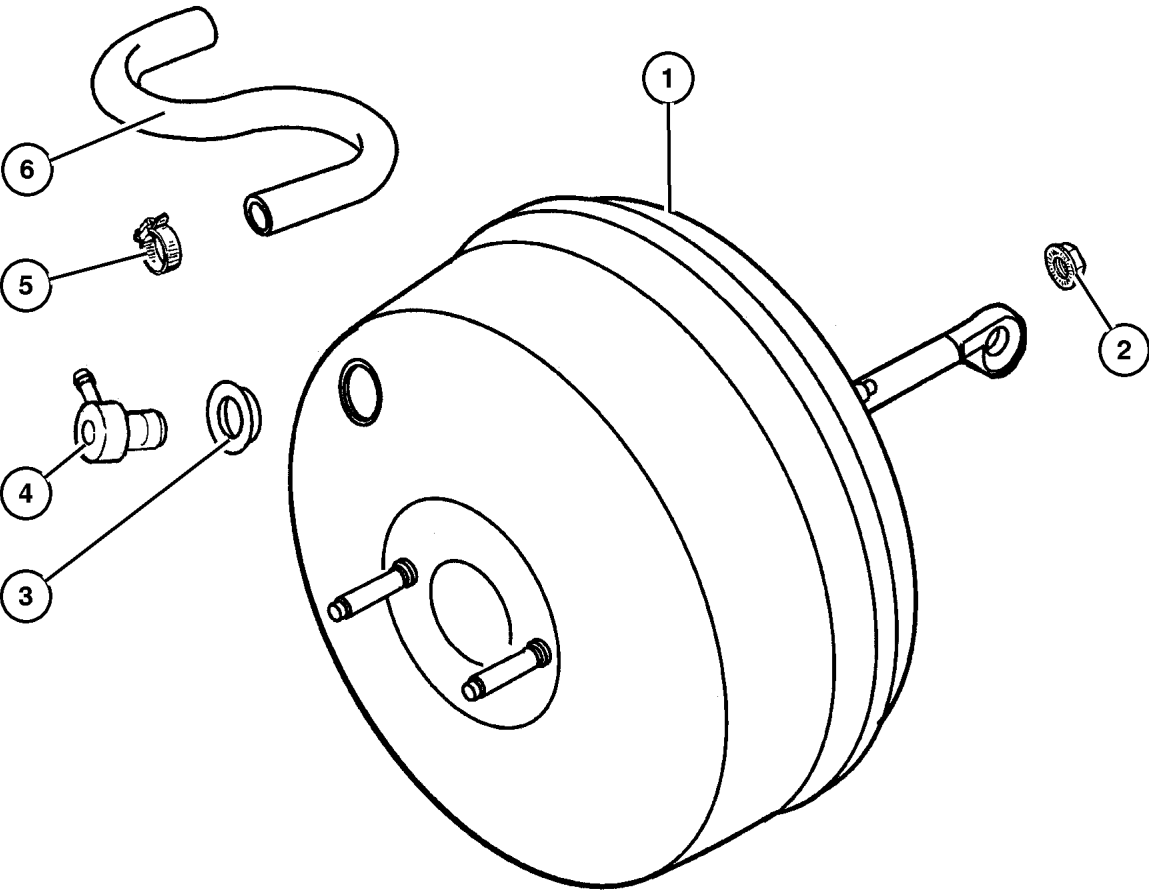
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4584 098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	2448 770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	52128 433AB	1	J						[ED0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]
	52128 389AA	1	U						[ER0]

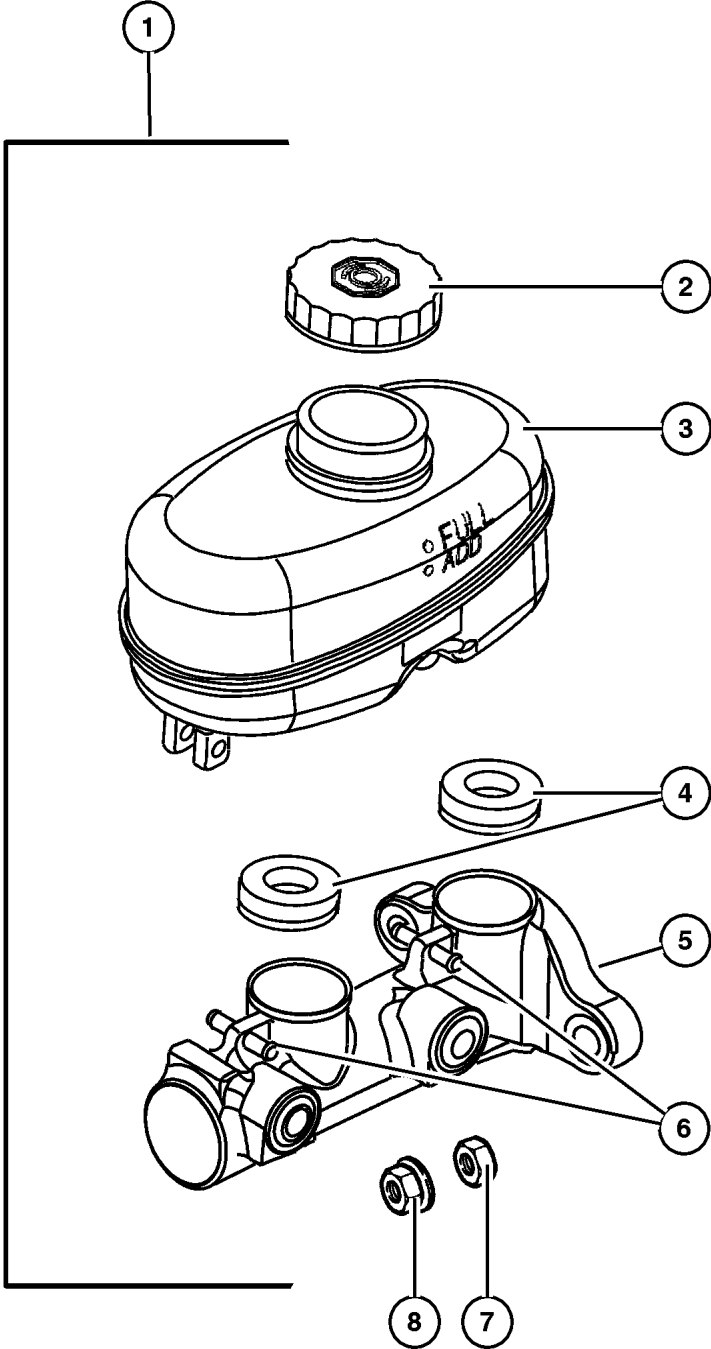


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-410



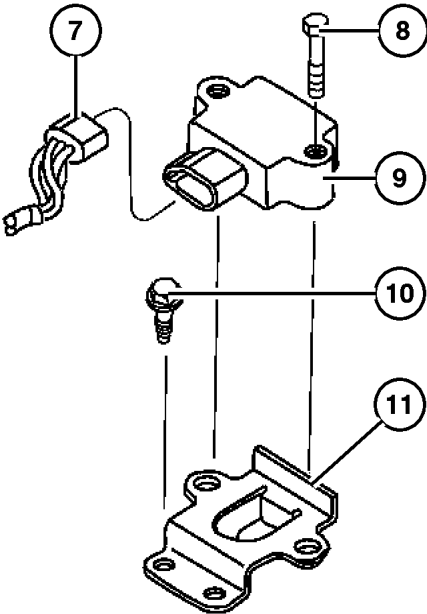
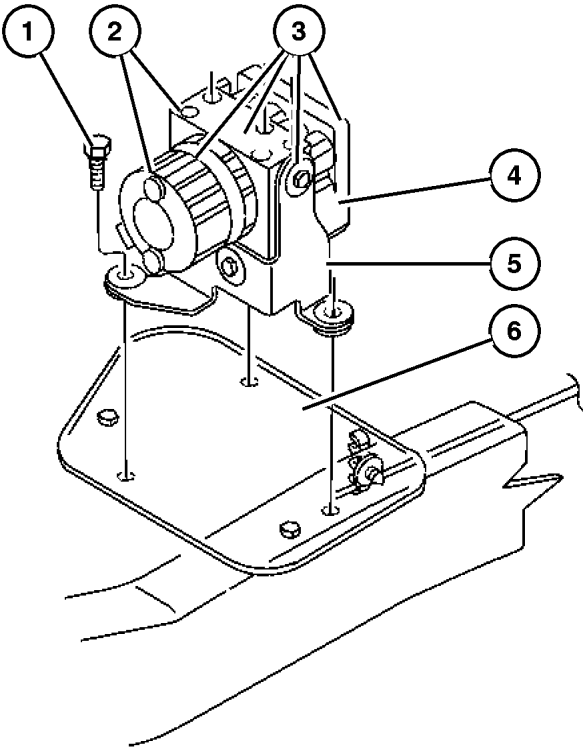
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure 005-510



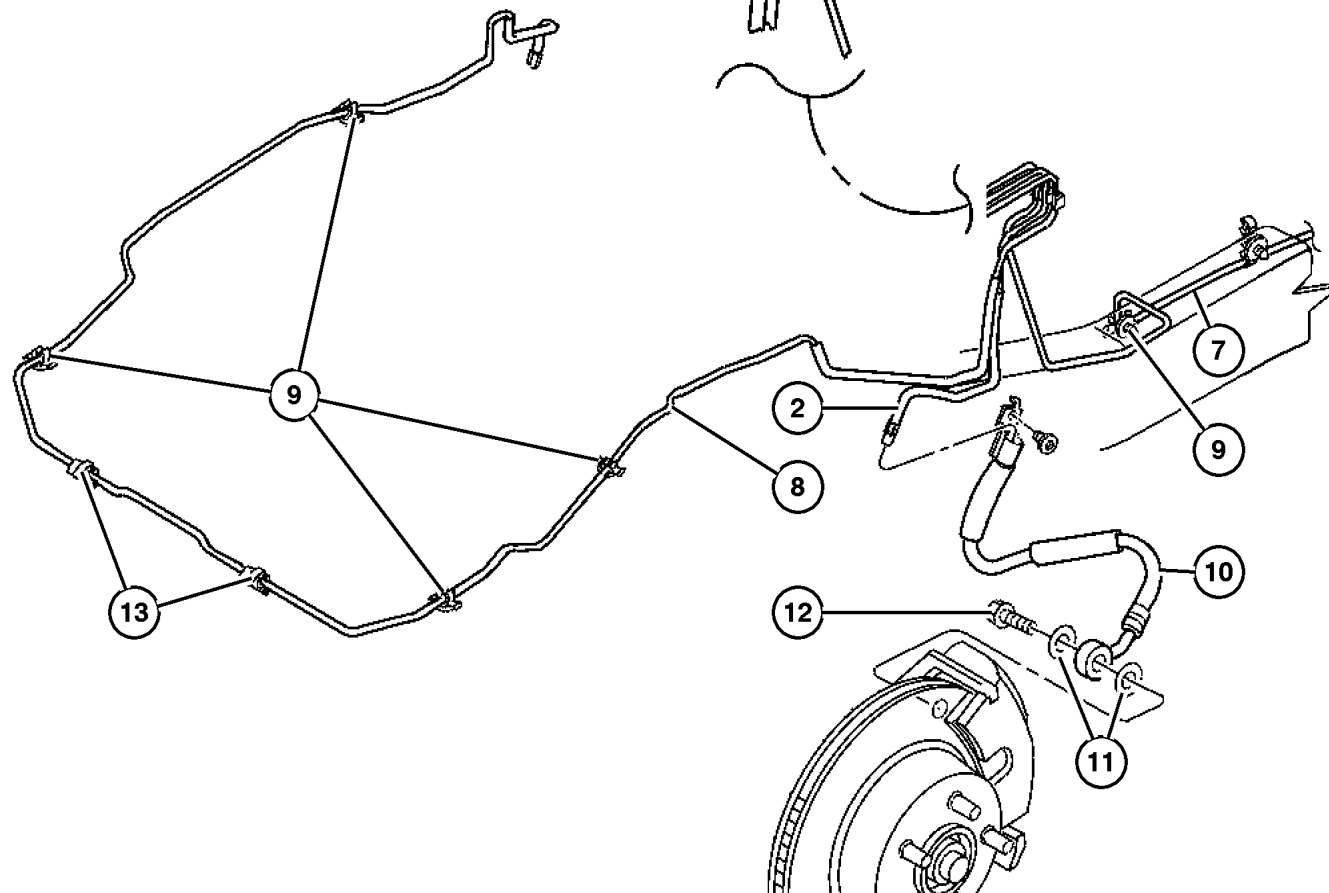
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
2	5073 778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
3	52128 487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5073 793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5066 564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
6									BRACKET, abs control unit
	55176 141AB	1	J						Mounting
	5517 6142	1	U						Mounting
7									WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
9	56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Serviced in Floor pan Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 005-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve,
2	52008 443AB	1	J						Proportioning Valve, Mounting
3	52008 399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
4	52008 398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52128 245AB	2							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	5083 808AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
7	52008 385AB	1	J						VALVE, Proportioning
8	52008 442AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
9	3420 2688	5	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
		1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line Mounting
10	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
12	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
13	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

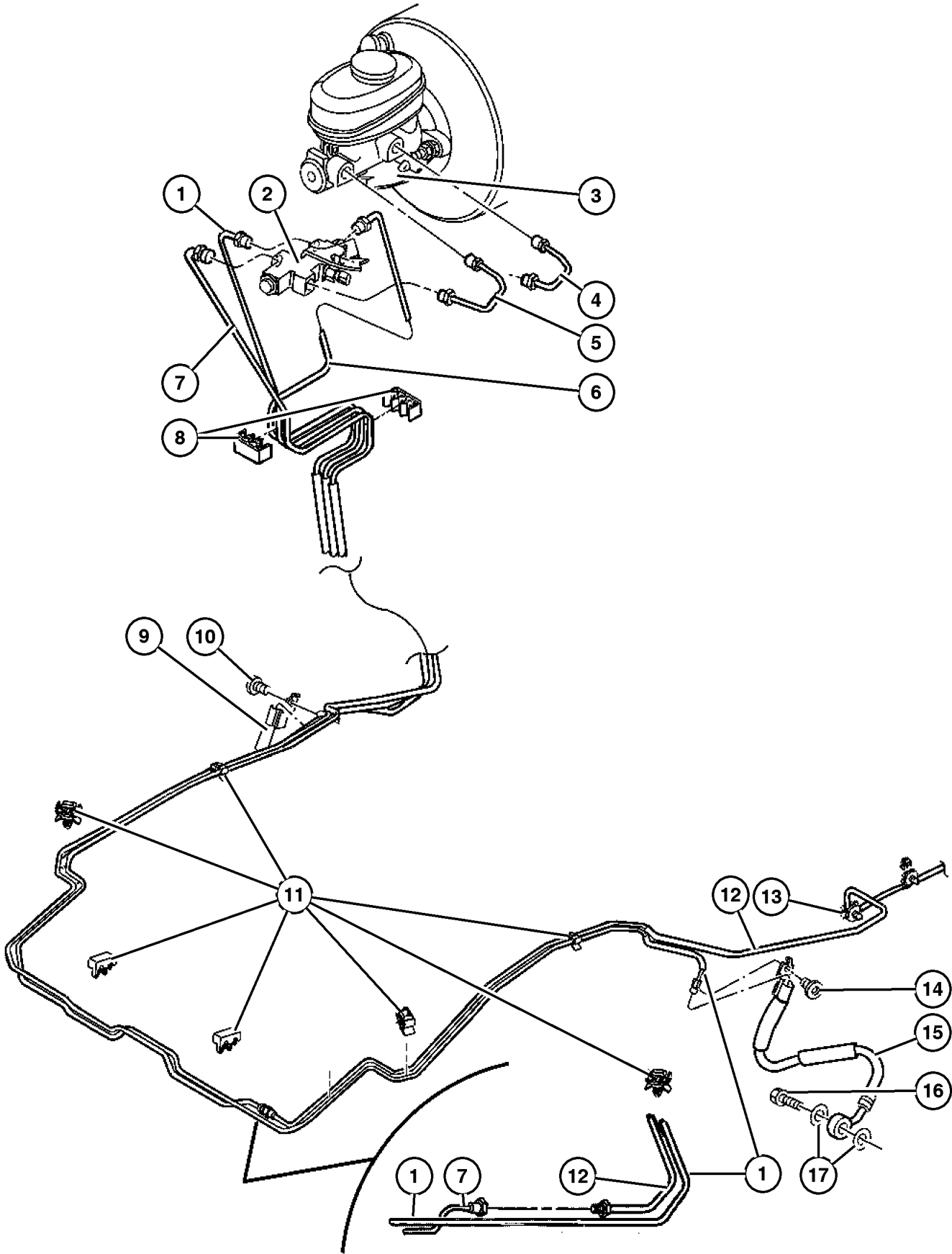
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS  
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AE	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	5200 9115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
4	52008 399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52008 398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009 094AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008 930AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128 245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
9	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
10	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		4	U						To Frame, Mounting
12	52008 982AE	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	3420 2688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
15	52008 675AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
16	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
17	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

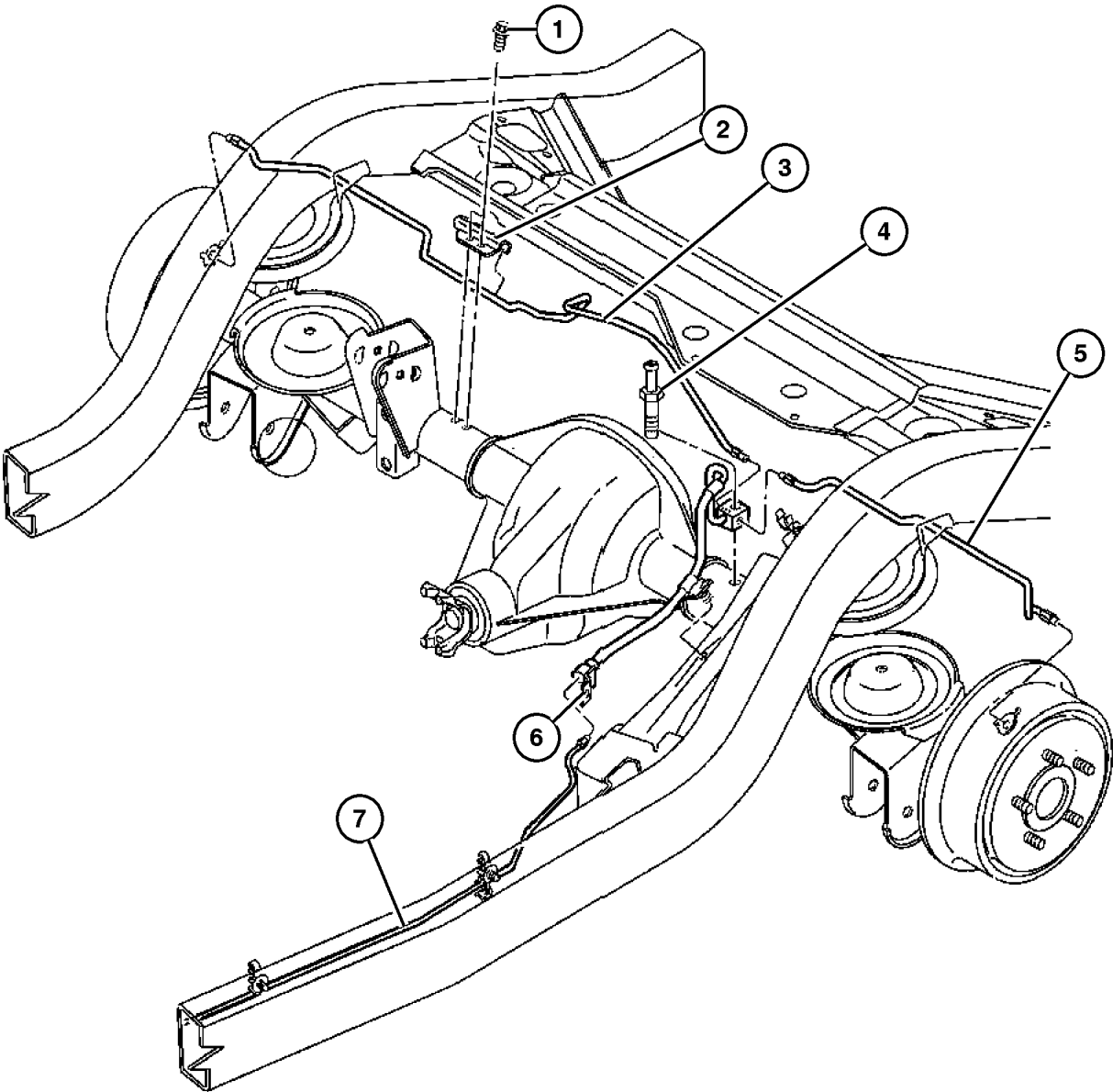
September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS  
Figure 005-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle  
[DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle

1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3	52008 402AD	1							TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1							[DRK], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5	52008 403AD	1							TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Left
	52009 093AD	1							[DRK], Left
6	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
7	52008 385AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008 982AE	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear

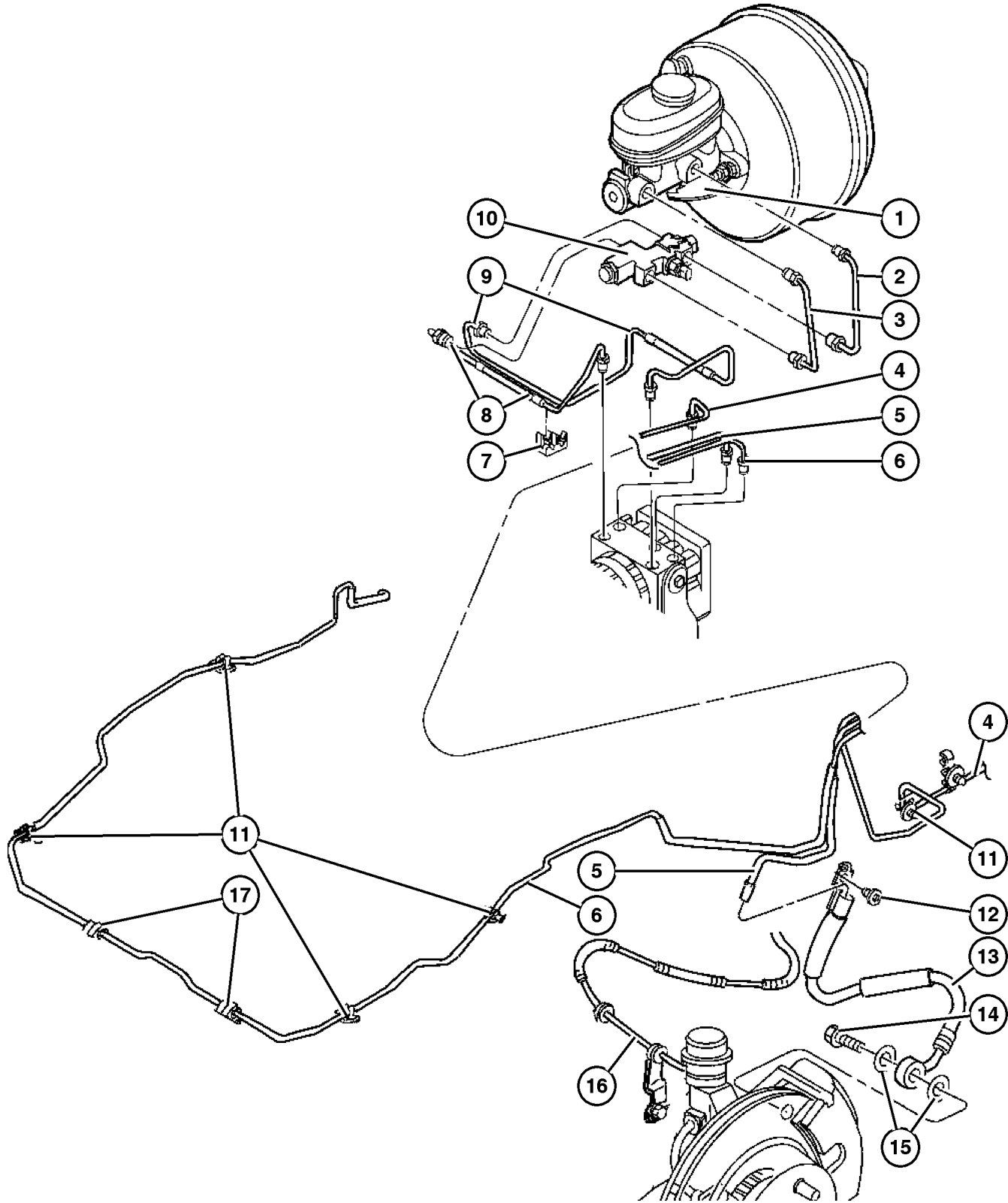


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

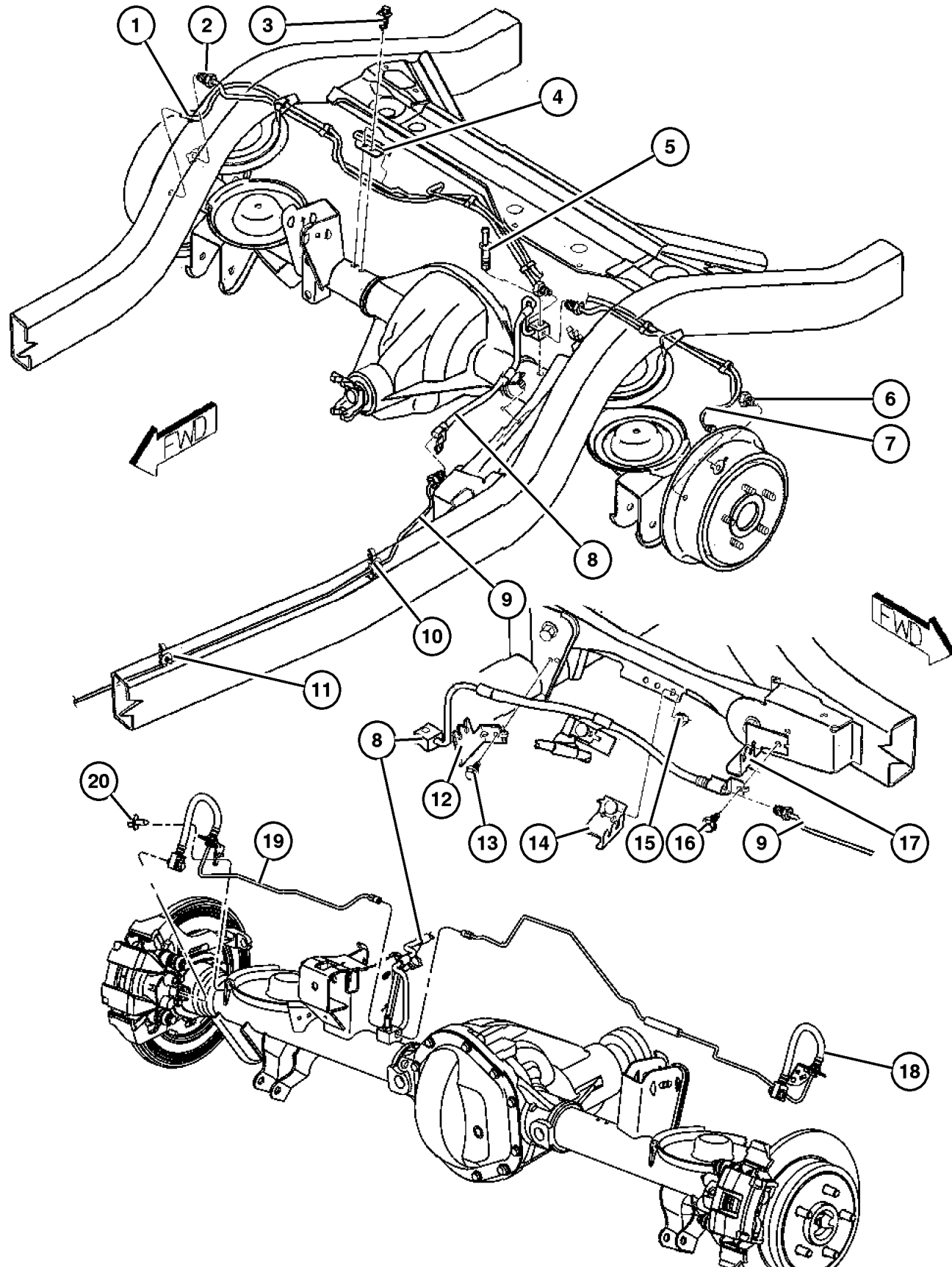
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS  
Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve,
2	52008 399AB	1							Proportioning Valve, Mounting
3	52008 398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52128 482AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52128 484AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
6	52128 483AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
7	5200 8940	1							Hose, Right
8	52128 486AA	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
9	52128 485AA	1	J						CLIP, Brake Line
10	5200 8549	1							HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
11	3420 2688	5	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
12	3420 1670	2							VALVE, Proportioning
13	52008 674AC	1							CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
	52008 675AC	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
14	J400 6700	2							HOSE, Brake Right
15	J323 7672	4							Left
16	5602 7727	2	J						BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
17	5212 8175	2							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
-18	4641 780	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
									STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

# Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS Figure 005-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right
2	52009 092AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52009 093AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	52128 482AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
10									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
14	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left
15	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
16	6502 711	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
17	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting
18	52128 430AB	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Right
19	52128 431AB	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Left
20	6102 142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x15, Brake Tube to Spring Mount, Mounting

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

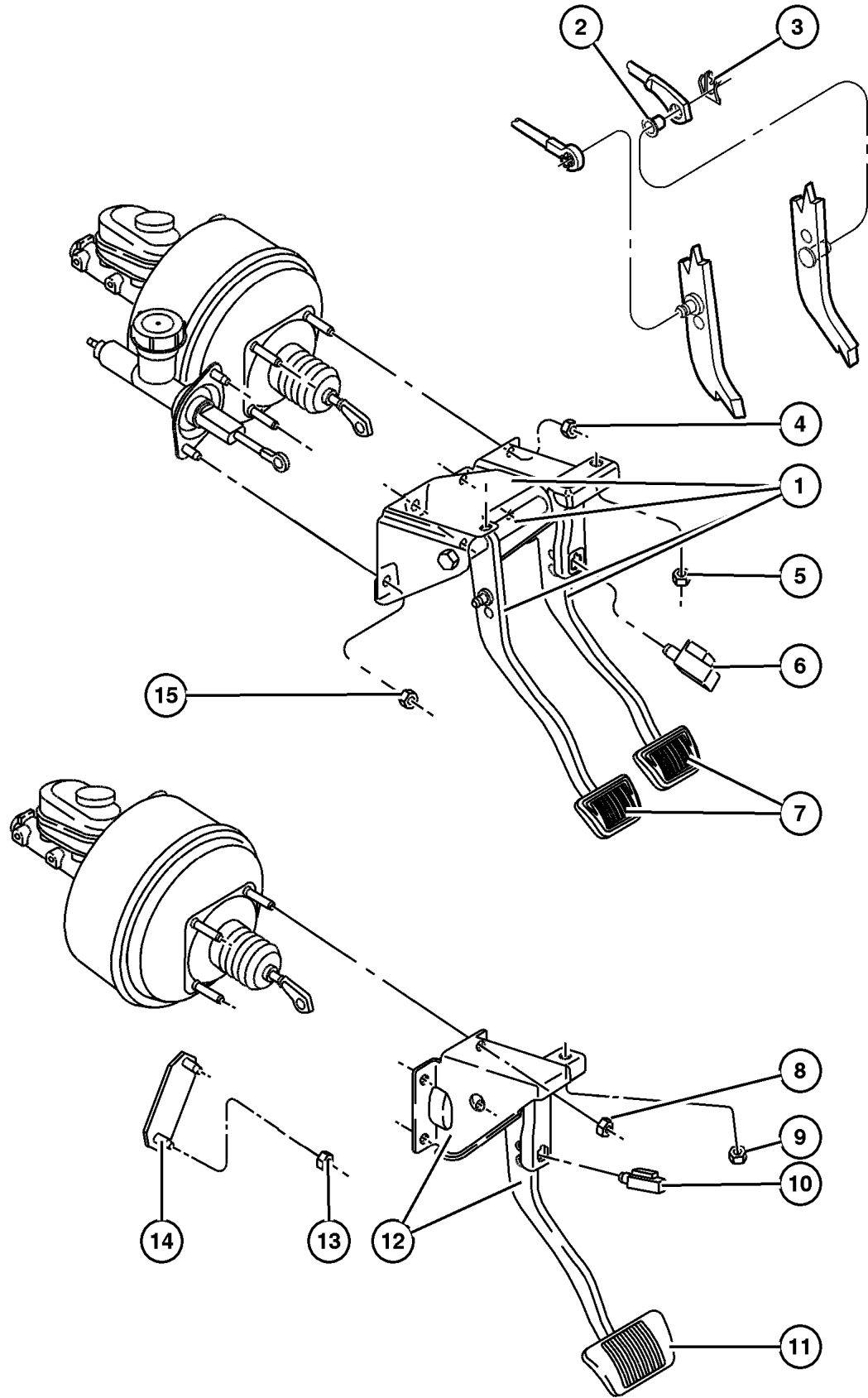
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedal,LHD  
Figure 005-610



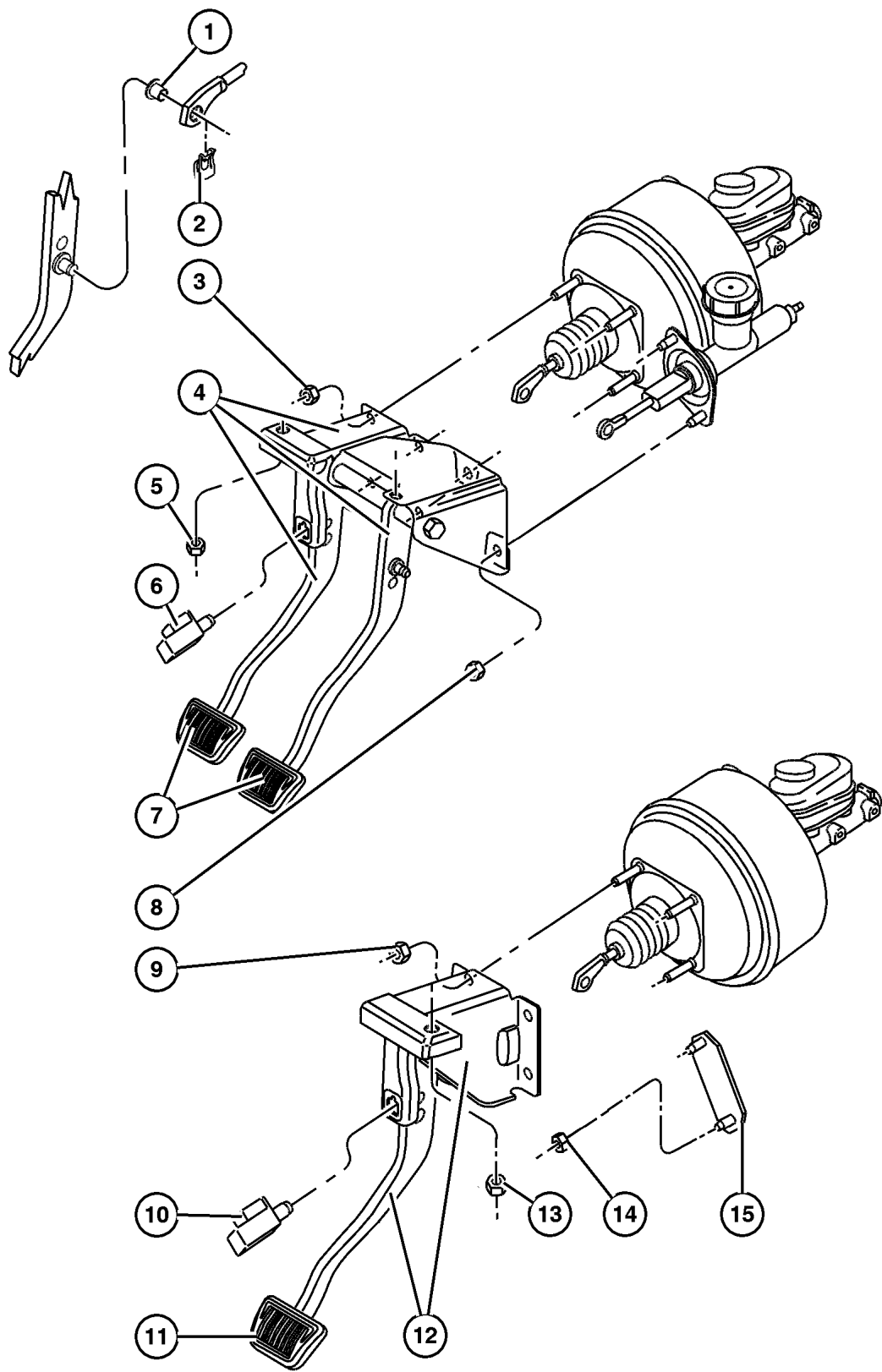
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
15	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	4294 639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedal,RHD  
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128 052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	U						PAD, Pedal
12	52129 038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	4294 639	4	U						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Clutch

Clutch ..... Fig. 006-110

#### Clutch Housing

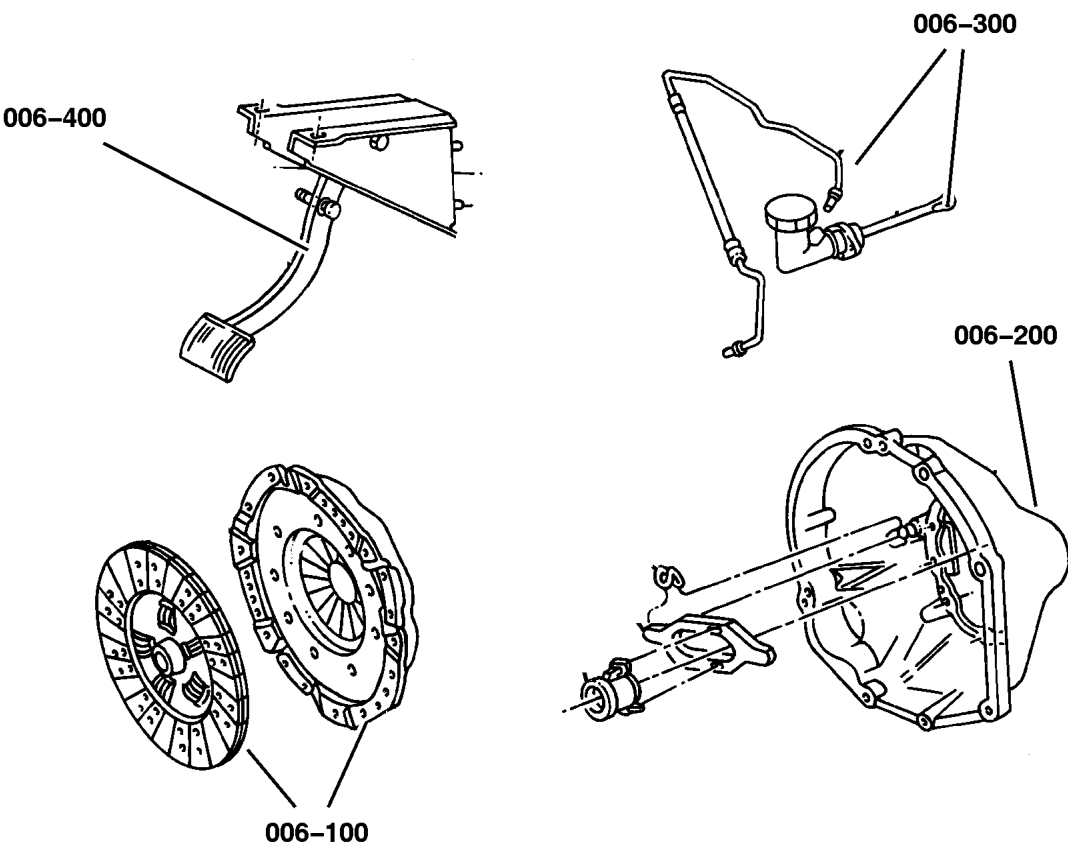
Housing & Pan, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-210

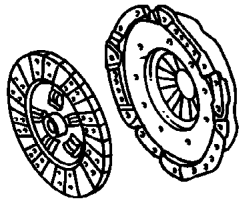
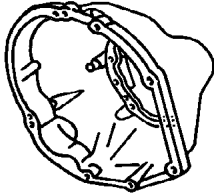
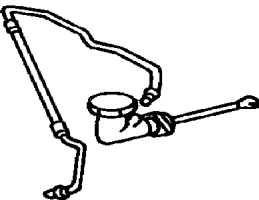
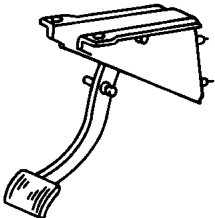
#### Clutch Controls

Control, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-310

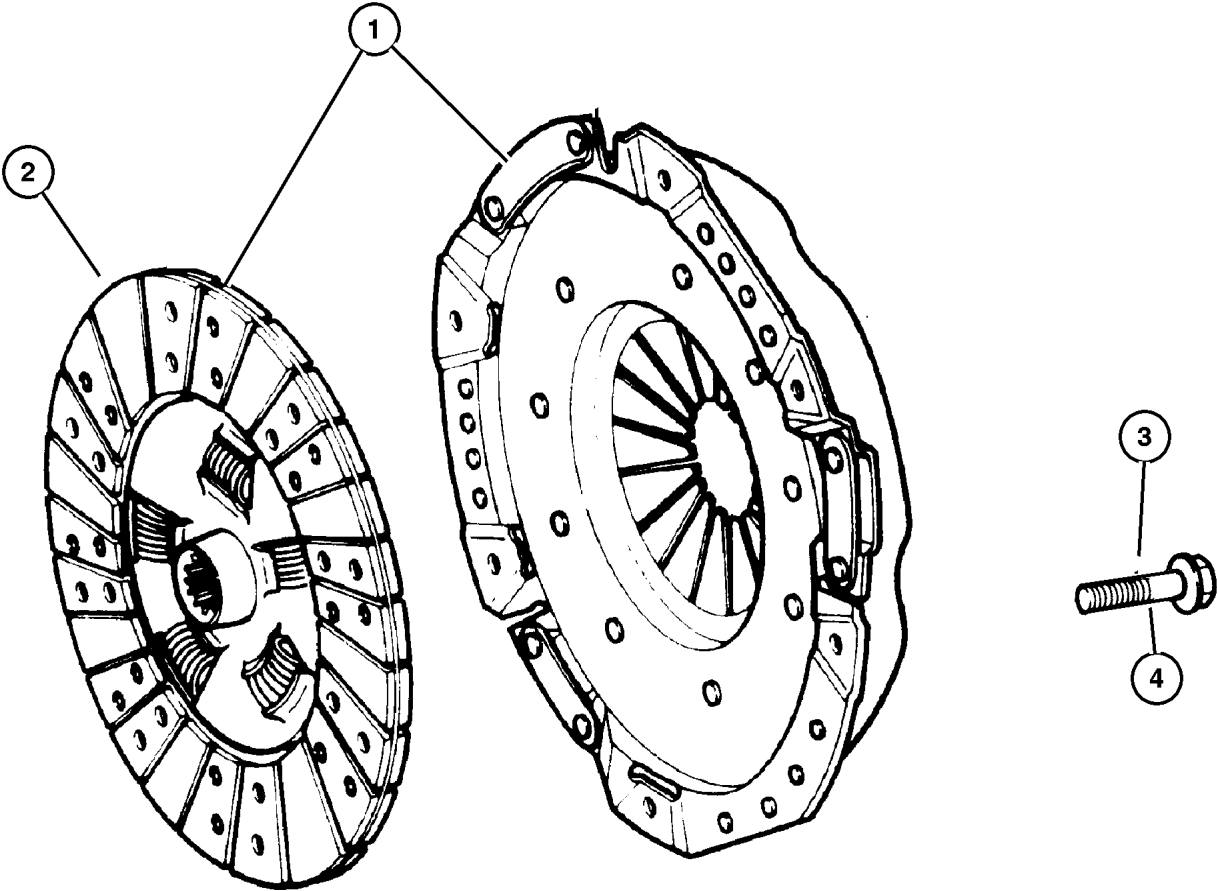
#### Clutch Pedals

Pedal, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-410



<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5015 606AA	1				ER0	DDD		
	5093 973AA	1				ED0	DBB		
2									DISC, Clutch
	52104 581AB	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104 363AA	1				ER0	DDD		
3	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
4	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

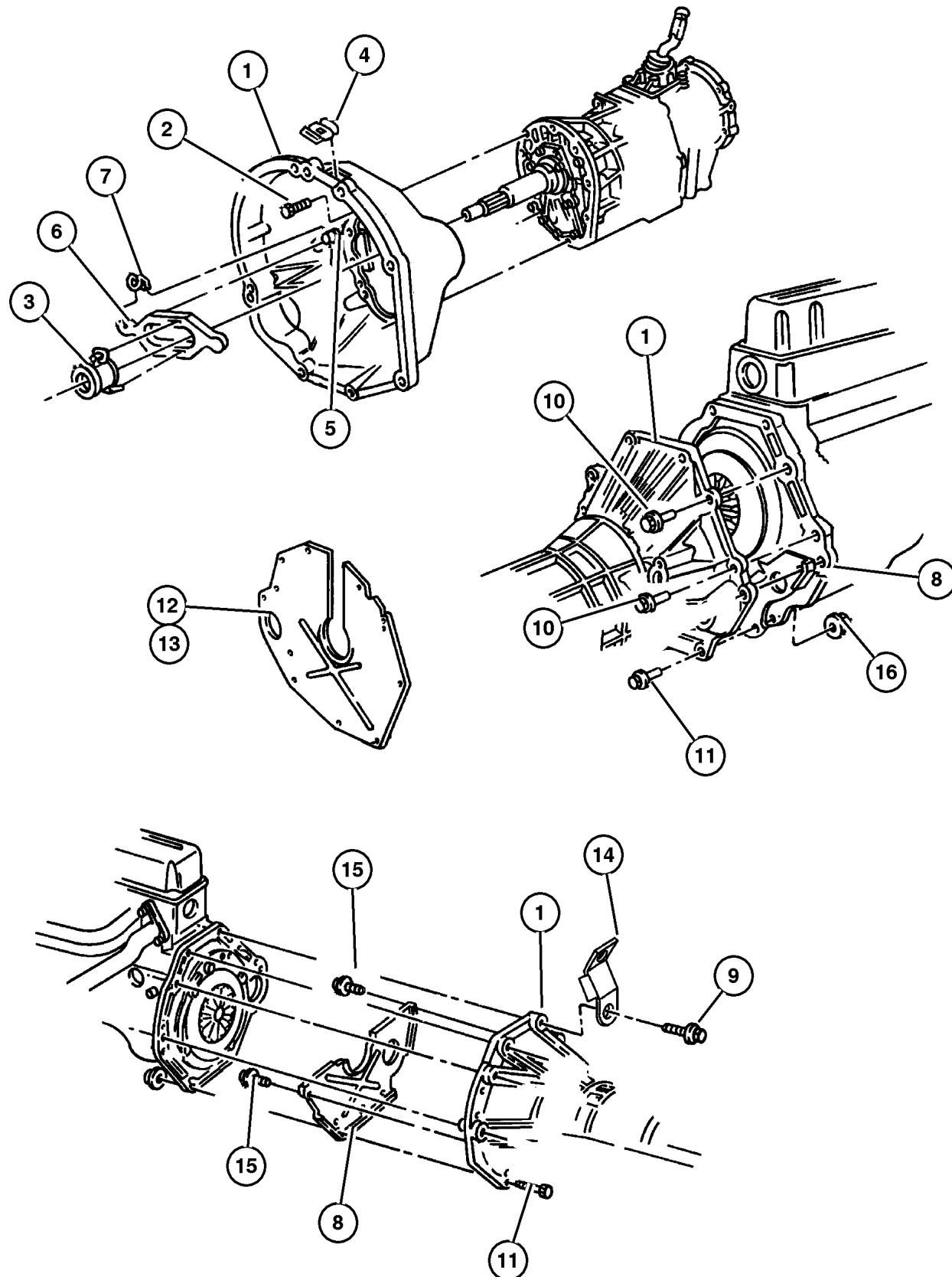
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Housing & Pan, Clutch Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5L \$ Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	5210 7552	1				ER0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
	52107 786AA	1				ED0	DBB		
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4				ED0	DDK		
3	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
4	5300 6010	1				ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
5	5208 7542	1				ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				ED0	DBB		
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
8	52104 426AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
	53013 489AA	1				ED0	DBB		
9	J400 7389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx
10	6100 202	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		
11	6100 202	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		
12	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
13	52104 293AB	1				ED0	DBB		SPACER, Bell Housing To Block
14	5209 8522	1				ED0			BRACKET, Tube
15	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
16	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

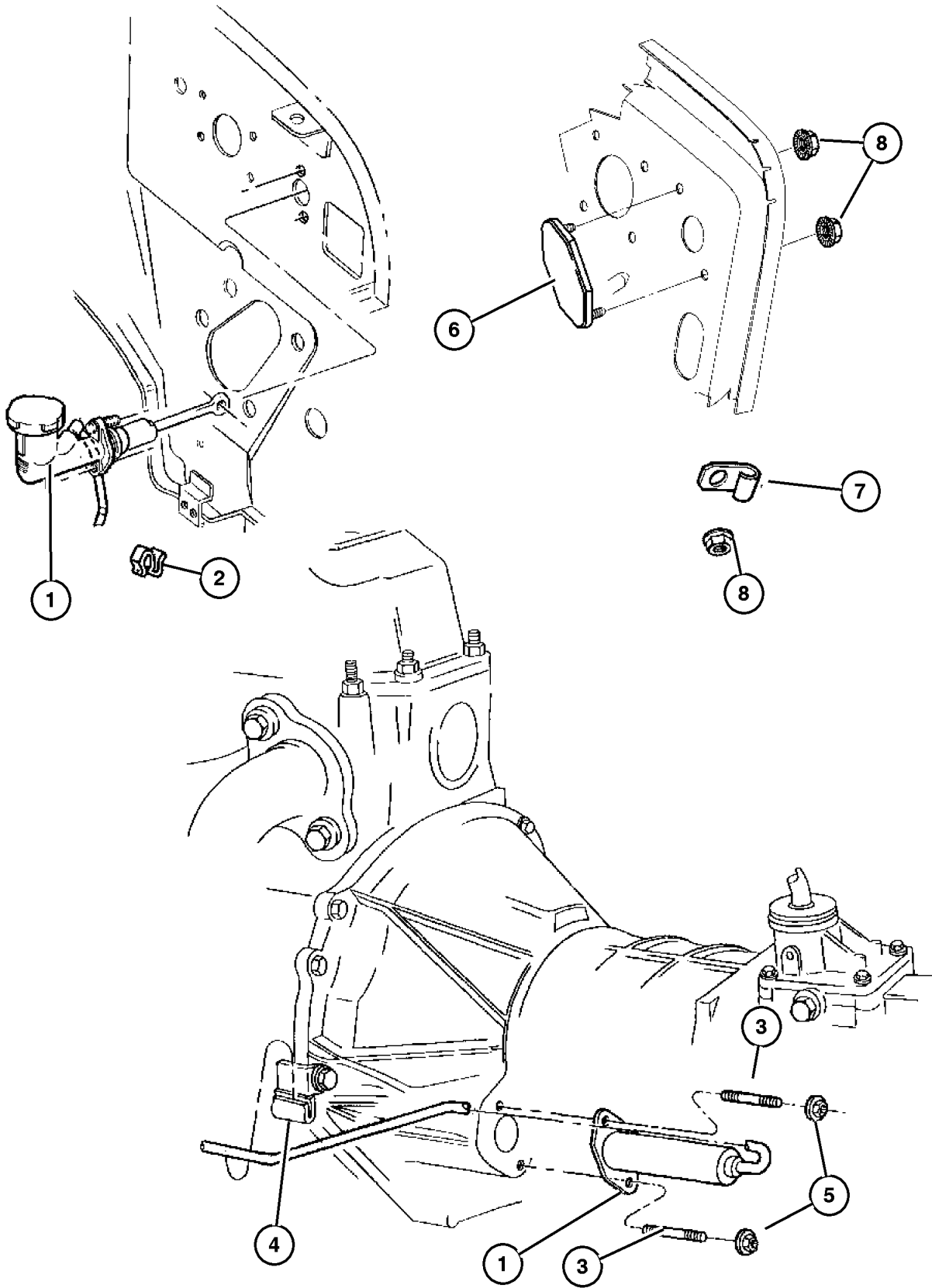
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Clutch  
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

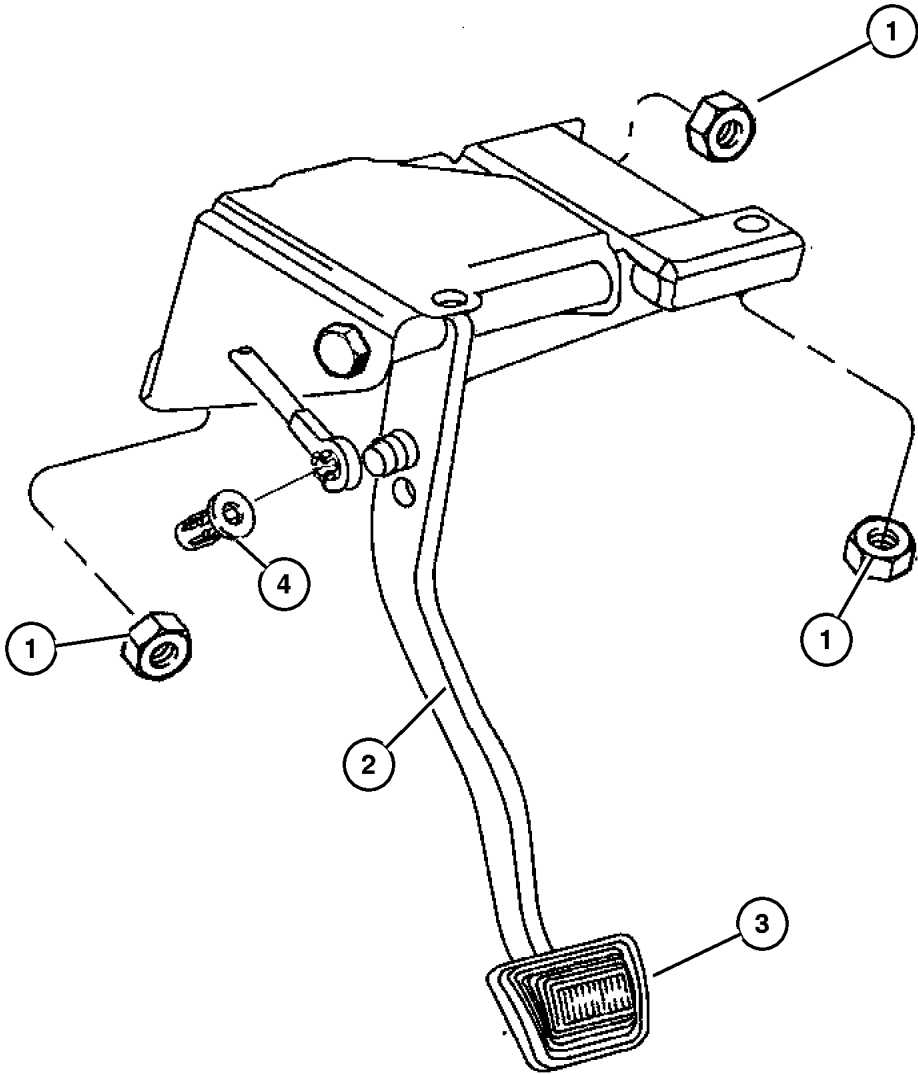
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 652AD	1	J				DBB		
	52107 653AD	1	U				DBB		
2	52107 588AC	1					DBB		CLIP, Tube To Dash Panel
3	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	52109 677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
6	5210 4013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder
7	0120 522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around
8	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128 017AB	1	J				DBB		
	52128 052AB	1	U				DBB		
3									PAD, Pedal
	5200 2750	2	J				DBB		
		2	U				DBB		
4	5114 396AA	1	J				DBB		RETAINER, Clutch Rod

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 007  
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-510

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-515

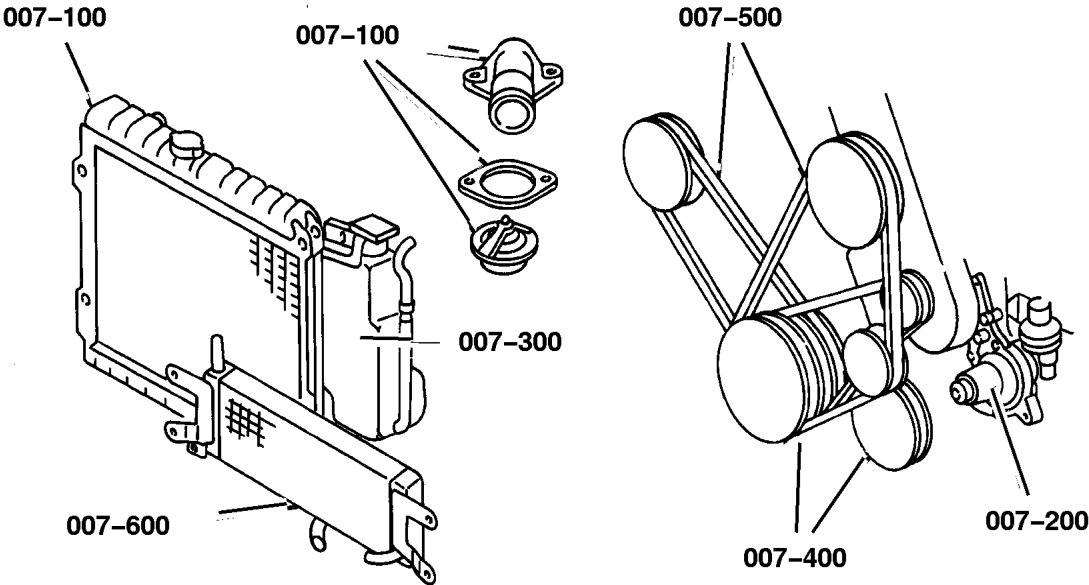
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

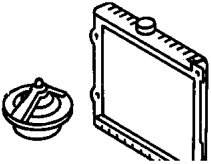

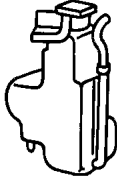
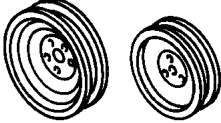
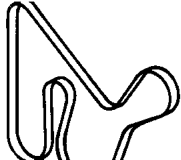
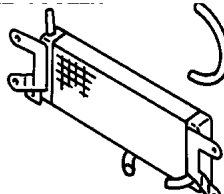
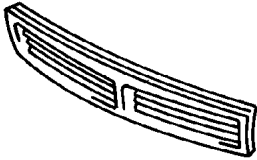
Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-610

Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-620

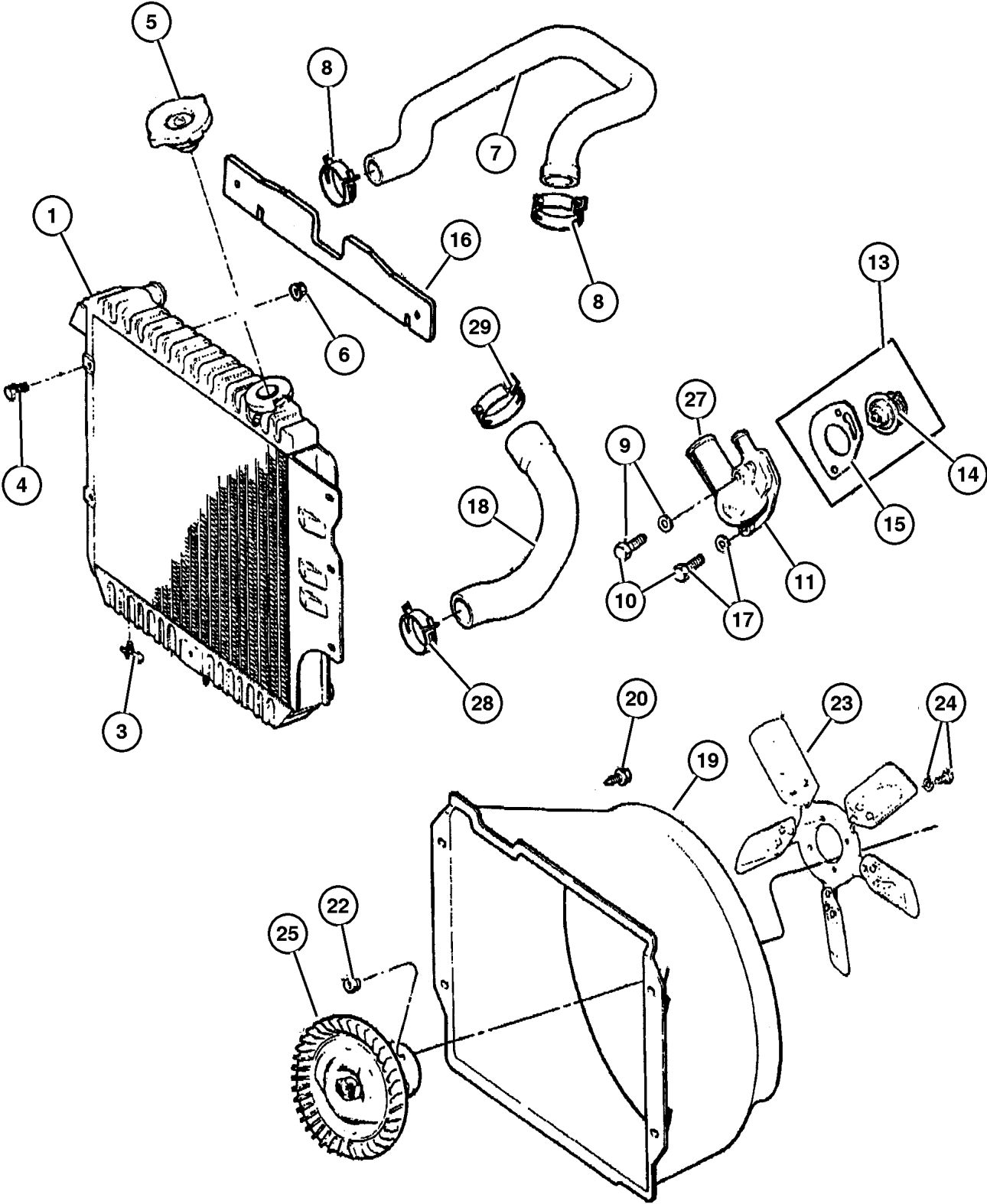
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-705



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

Radiator And Related Parts  
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55037 652AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037 653AB	1	J				DG0		
	55037 654AB	1	U			ER0			
-2	5102 022AA-	2	J				DG0		FITTING, Coolant
		2	U			ER0			
3	4773 259	1	J			ER0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ED0	DBB		
		1	J			ED0	DG0		
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52079 799AA	1							CAP, Radiator
6									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5202 8264	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Radiator
	52028 144AB	1	U			ER0			Upper
	52080 030AC	1				ED1			Upper
8	5200 5580	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	6034 356	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	6503 334	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
11	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
	53010 553AA	1				ED0			
-12	53010 554AA-	1				ED0			SEAL, Thermostat Housing
13	52028 186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
14	53010 552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
15	53020 547AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
16	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
17	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
18									HOSE, Radiator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028 265AB	1	J			ER0			Lower
		1	U			ER0			Lower
19	52080 031AC	1				ED1			Lower
									SHROUD, Fan
	52027 925AC	1	J			ER0			
	52028 127AD	1	U			ER0			
20	55037 635AC	1				ED0			
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-21	55037 643AA-	1				ED0			FAN, Cooling, Electric
22	0154 591	4				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
23									FAN, Cooling
	5202 7893	1				ER0			
	5200 4266	1				ED0			
24	6034 860	4				ED0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
									DRIVE, Fan
25									
	52027 883AB	1				ER0			
	52027 890AB	1				ED0			
-26	5102 022AA-	2	J				DG0		FITTING, Coolant
27	4781 489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
28									CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
	3200 2983	1				ER0			
		2				ED1			
29	3200 2366	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

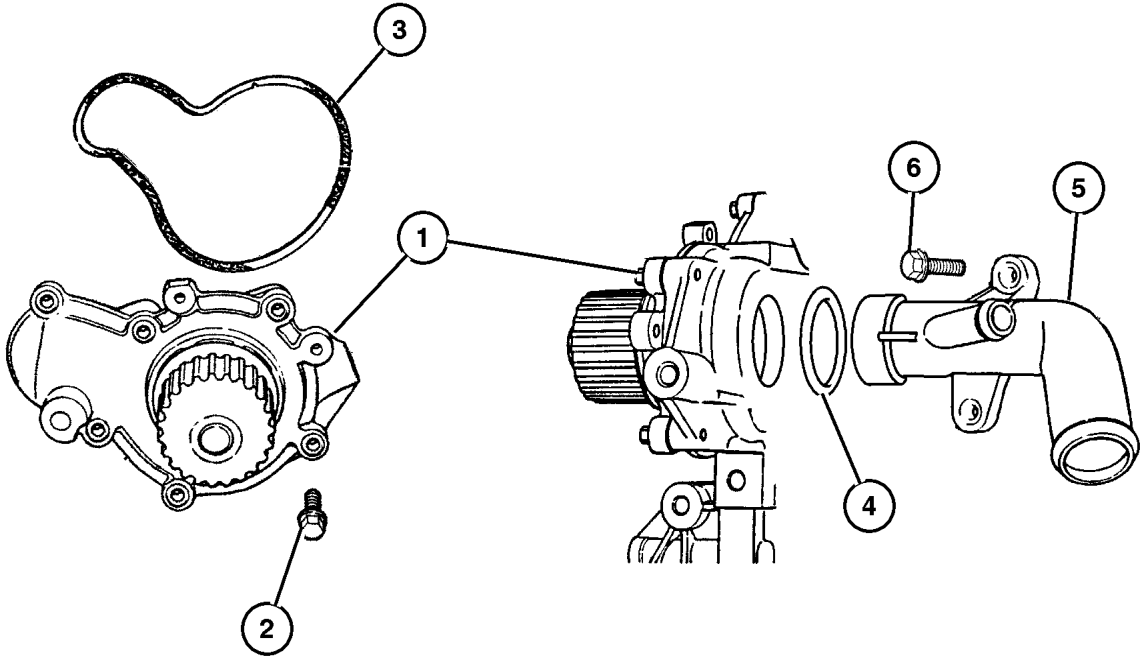
Water Pump, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

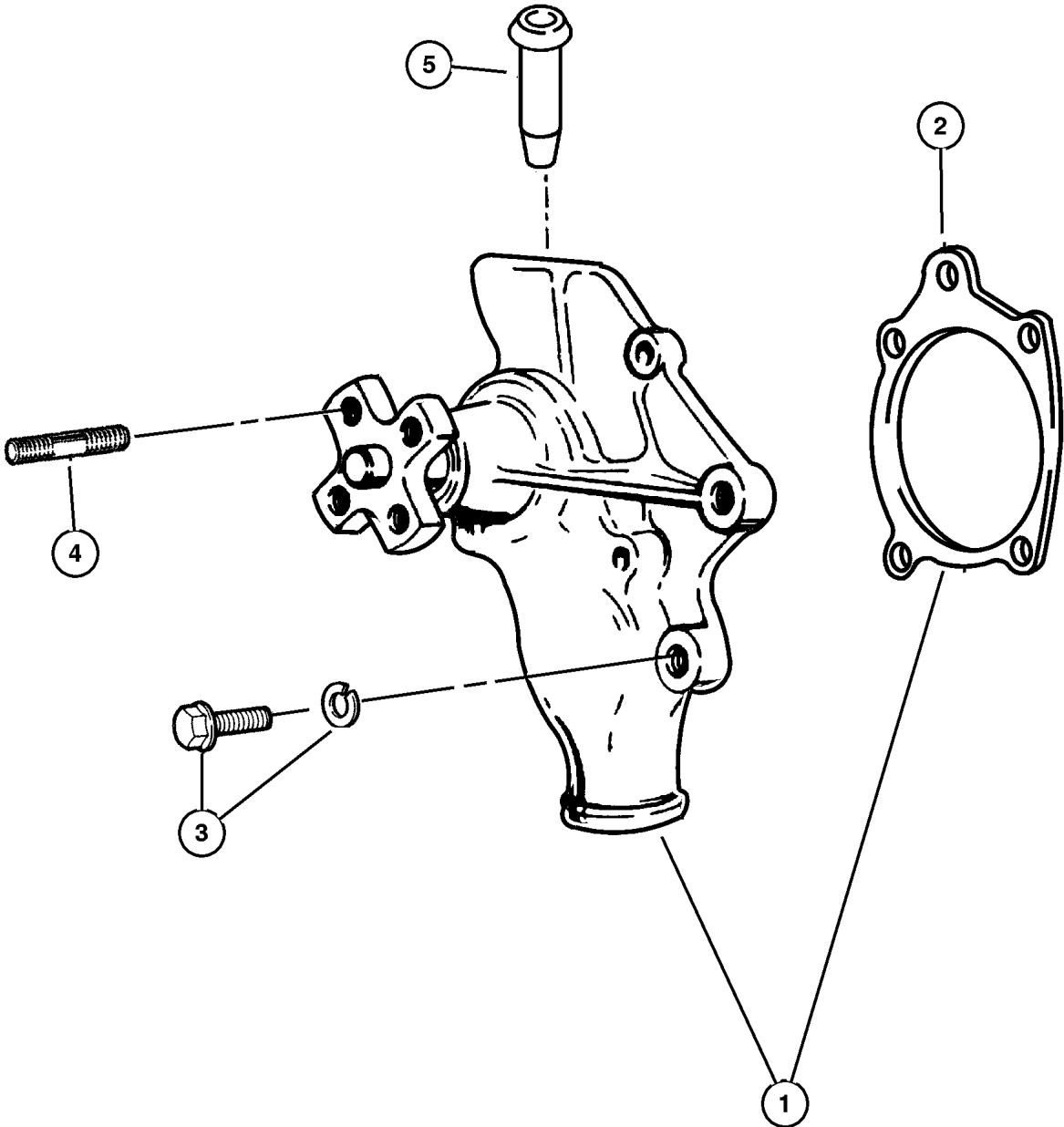
September 19, 2005

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5012 366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010 419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	J400 6714	4				ED0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return



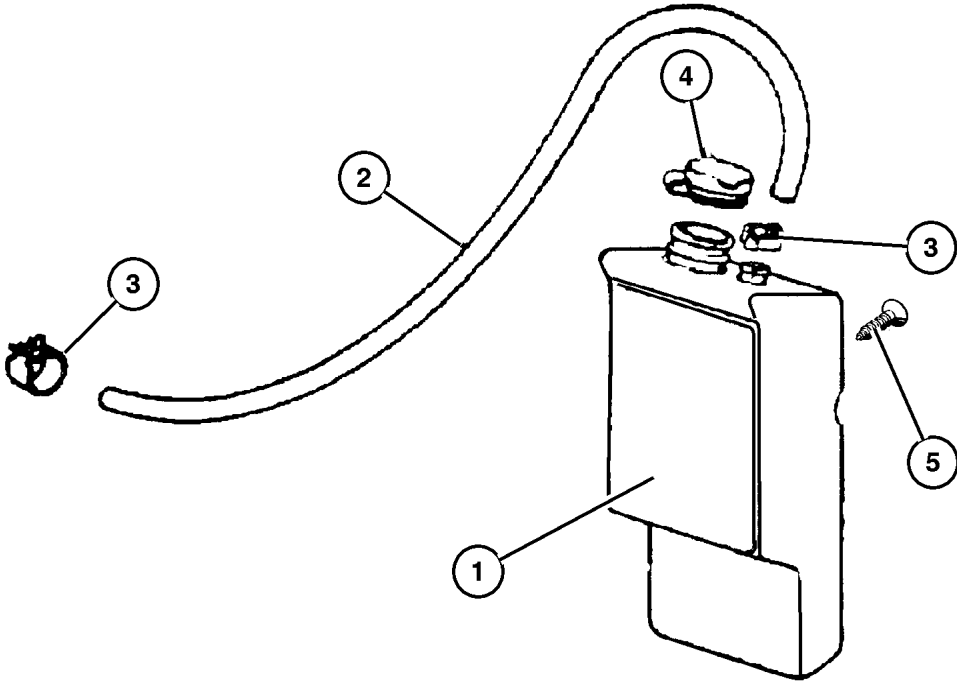
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Tank, Coolant Recovery  
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

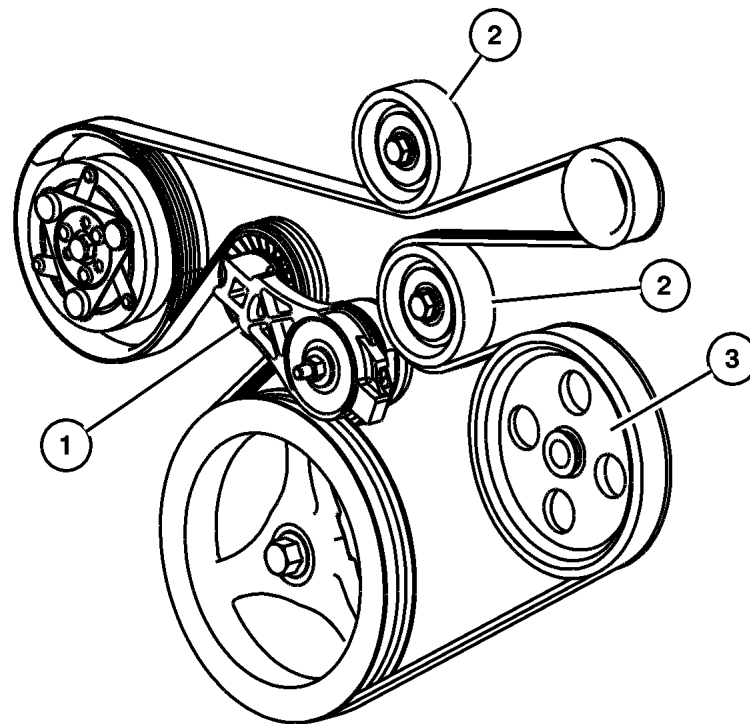
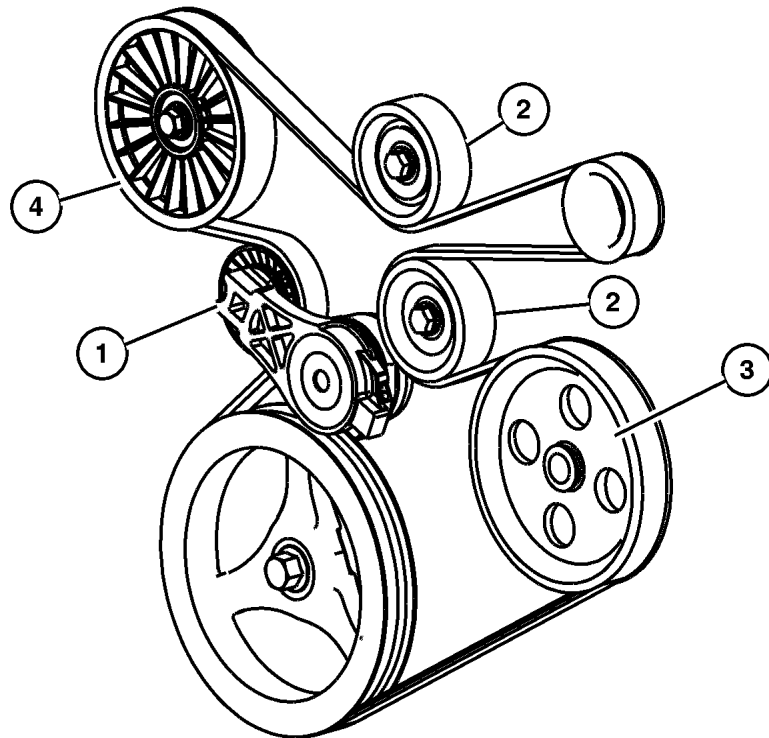
1	52028 065AE	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	J318 0725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5207 9331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
1	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

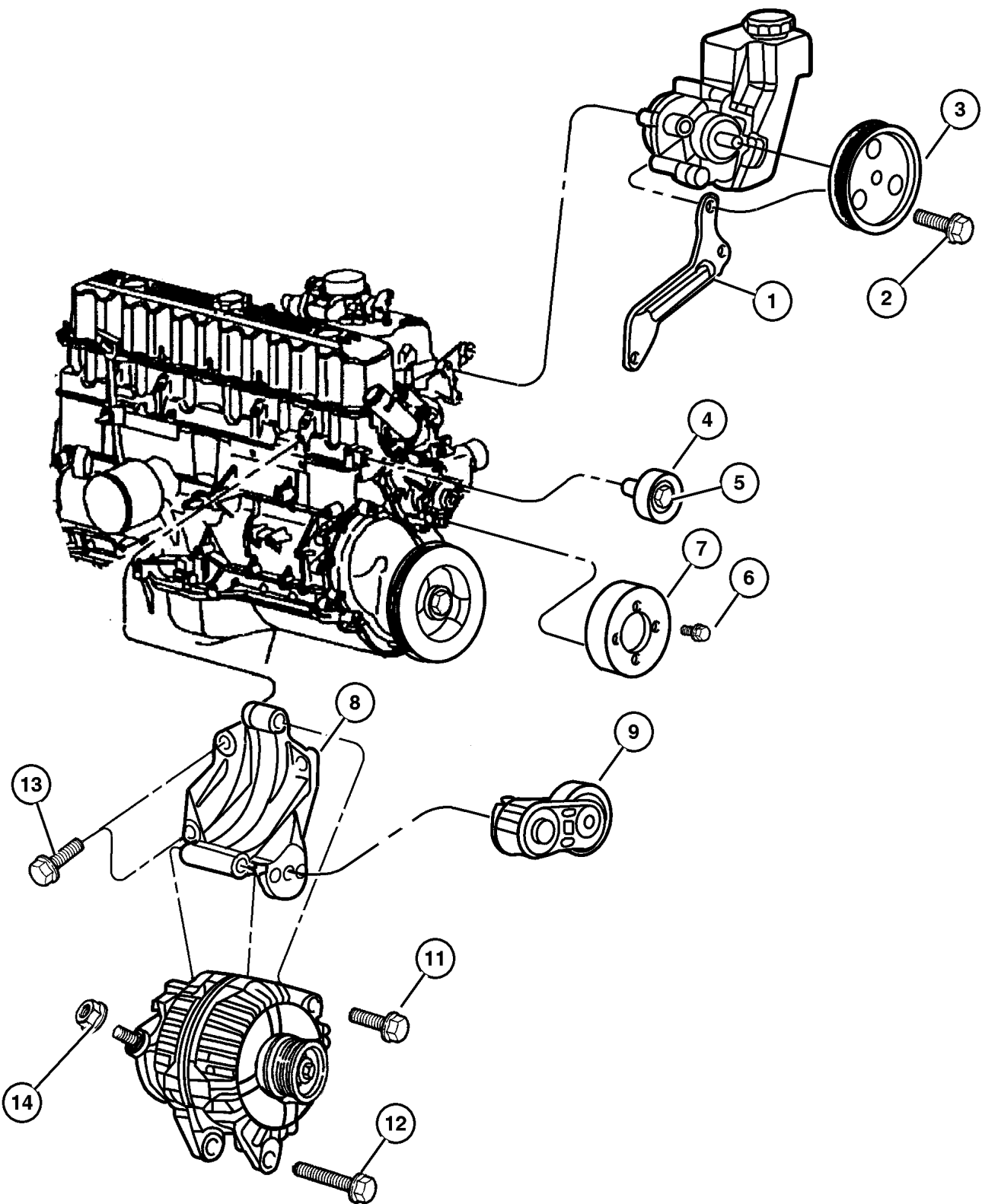
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 007-405



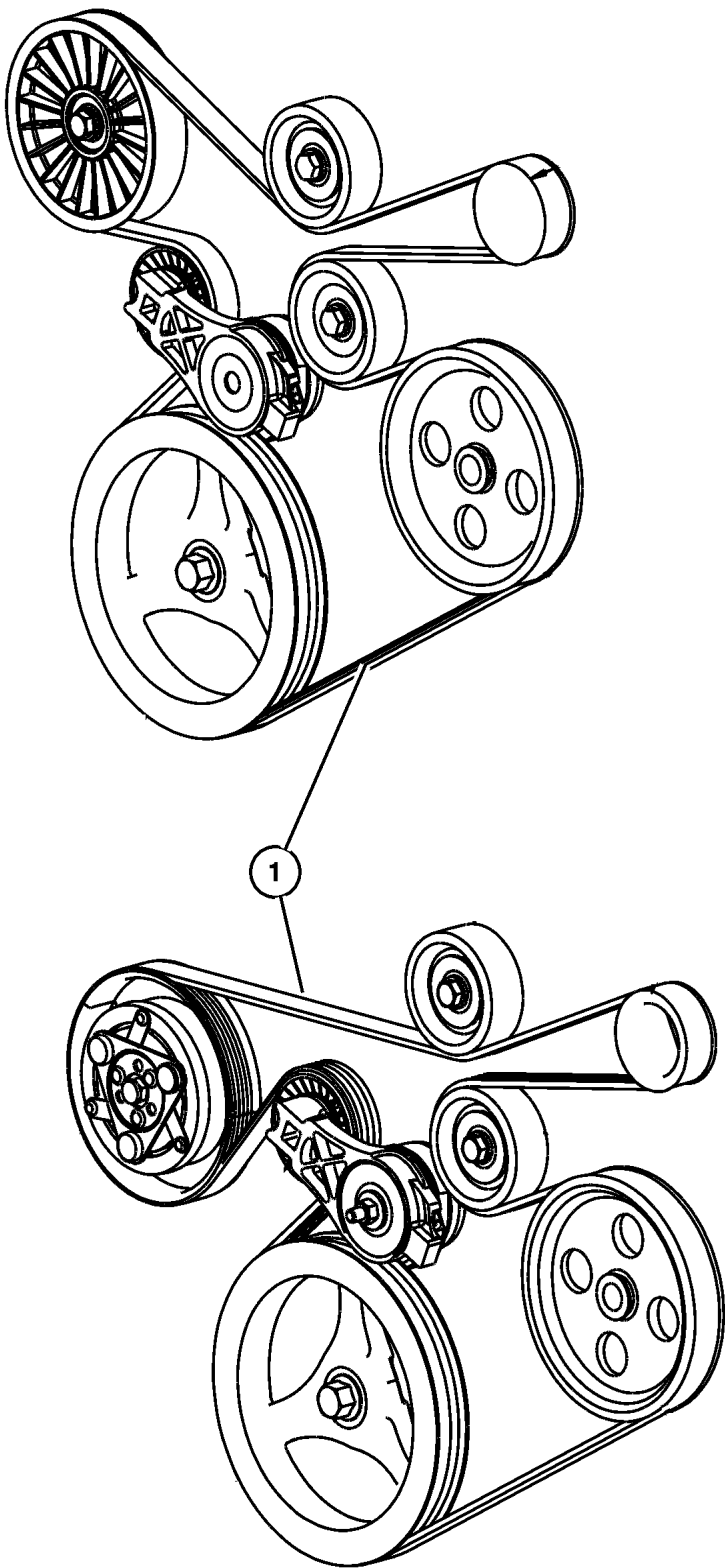
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			
	53013 352AC	1				ED0			BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

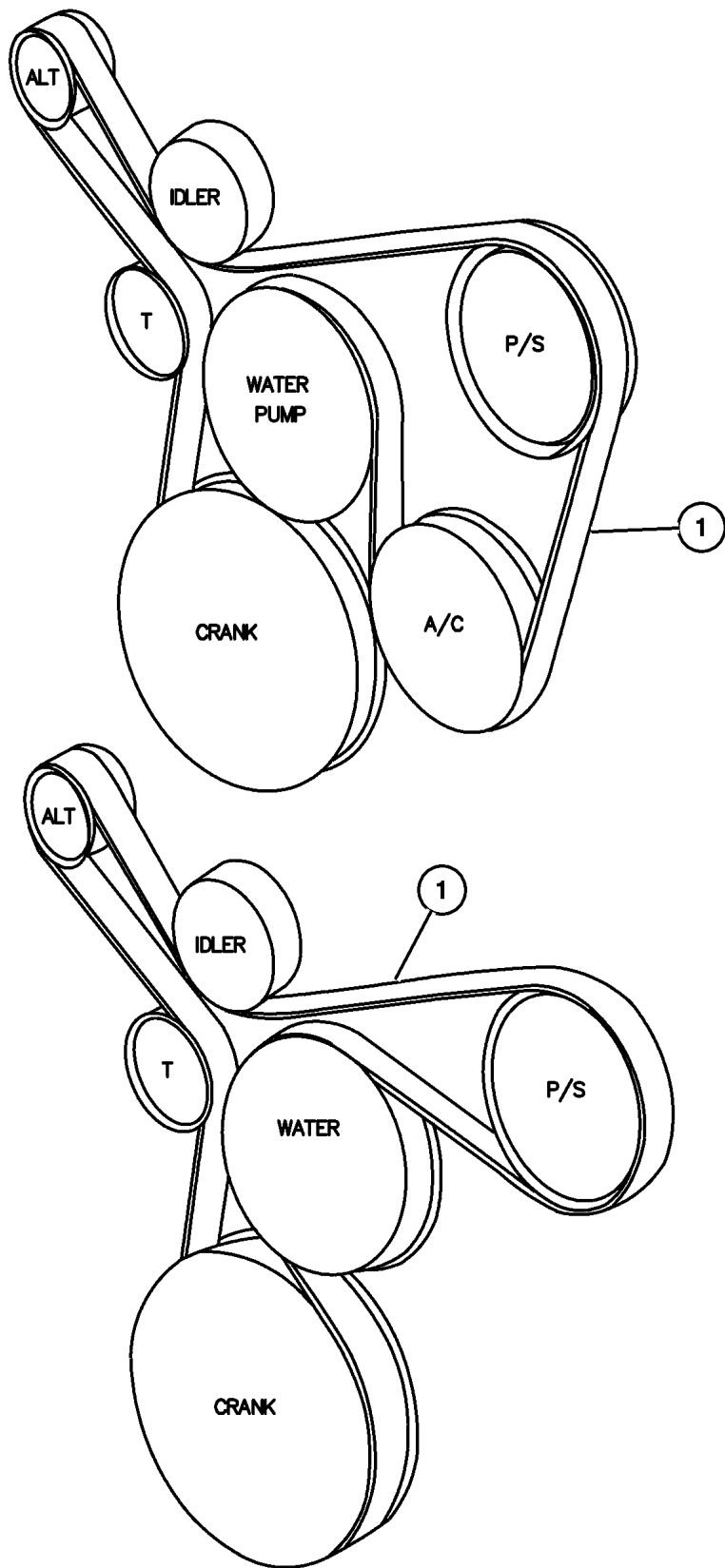
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine

### Figure 007-515

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

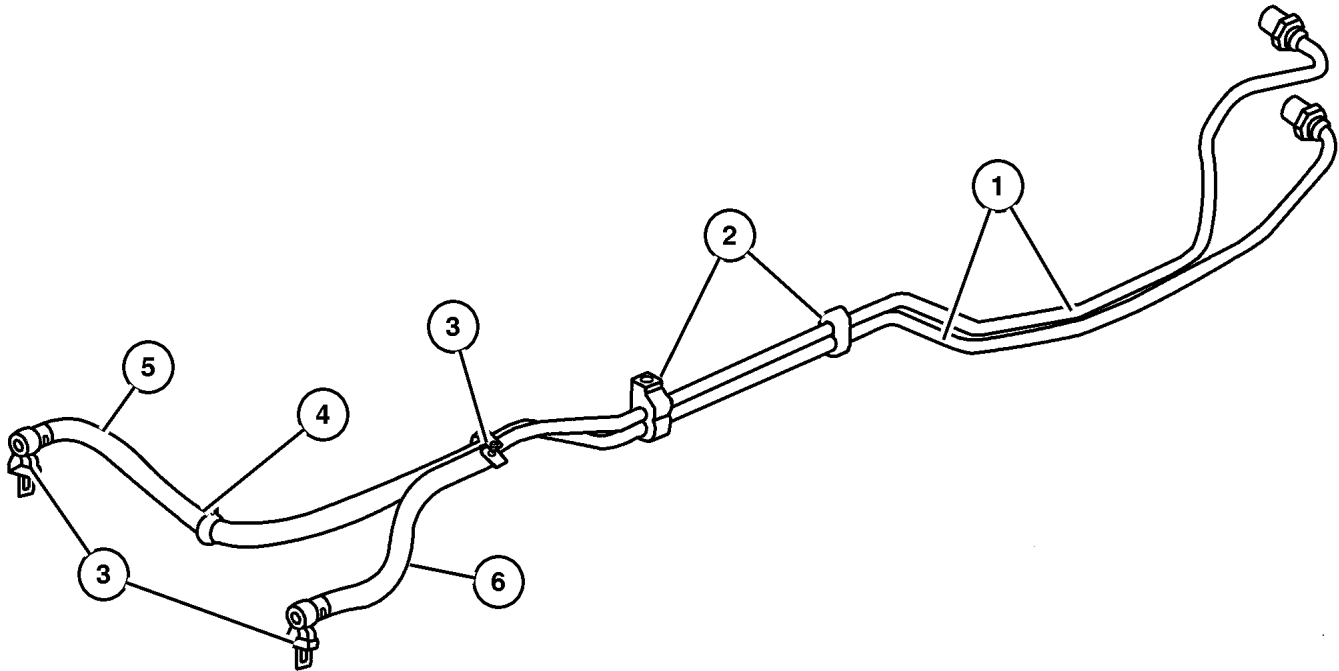
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 128AC	1				ED0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	4815 987AB	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	52079 632AA	2				ED0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6506 121AA	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
5	5093 942AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
6	5015 930AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-7	52079 877AA-	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Mounts to Oil Pan



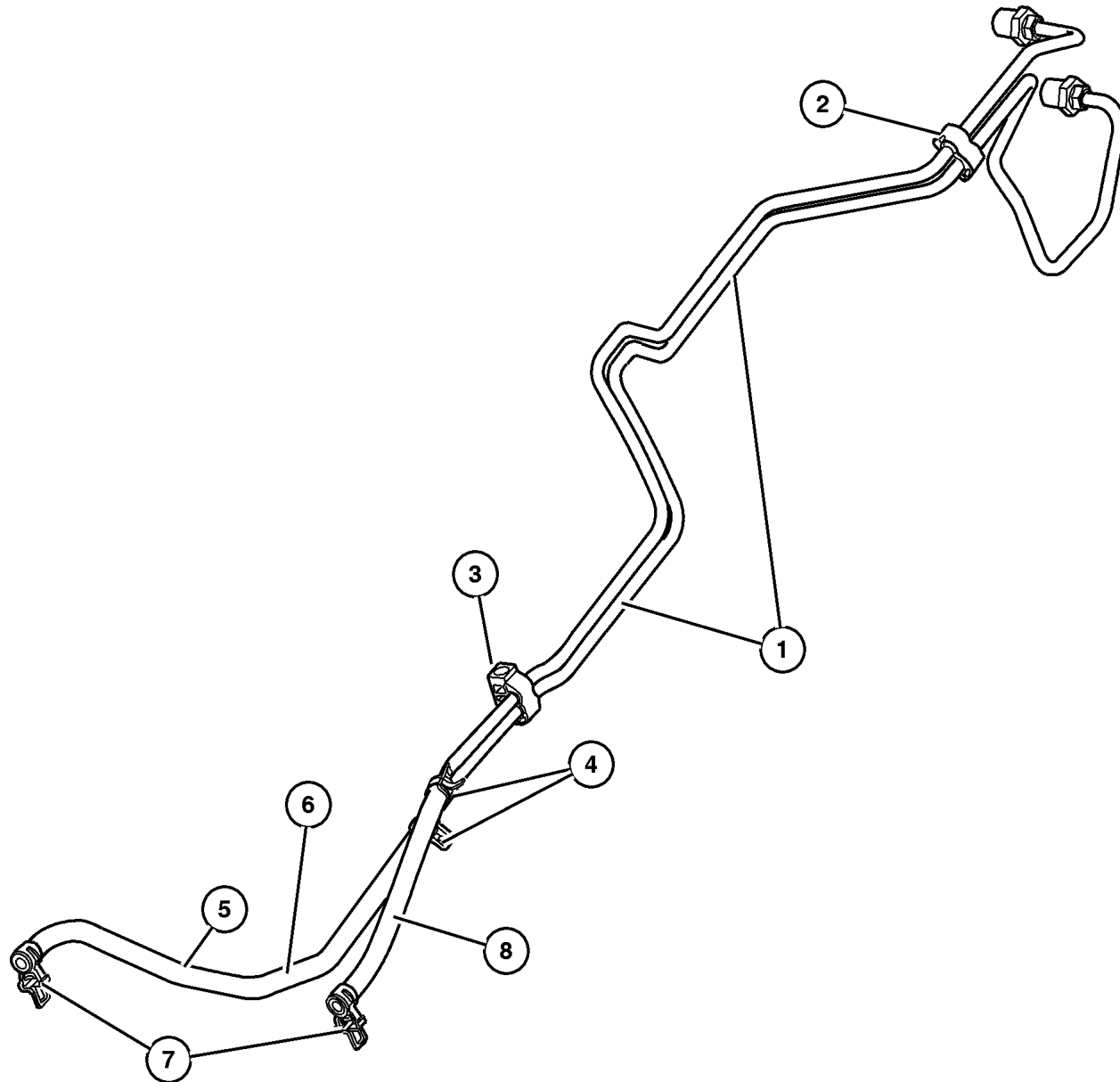
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 624AE	1				ER0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	4815 987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	4815 987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	52079 632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	6506 121AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
6	5093 943AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	5015 930AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-9	52079 877AA-	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Mounts to Oil Pan



**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

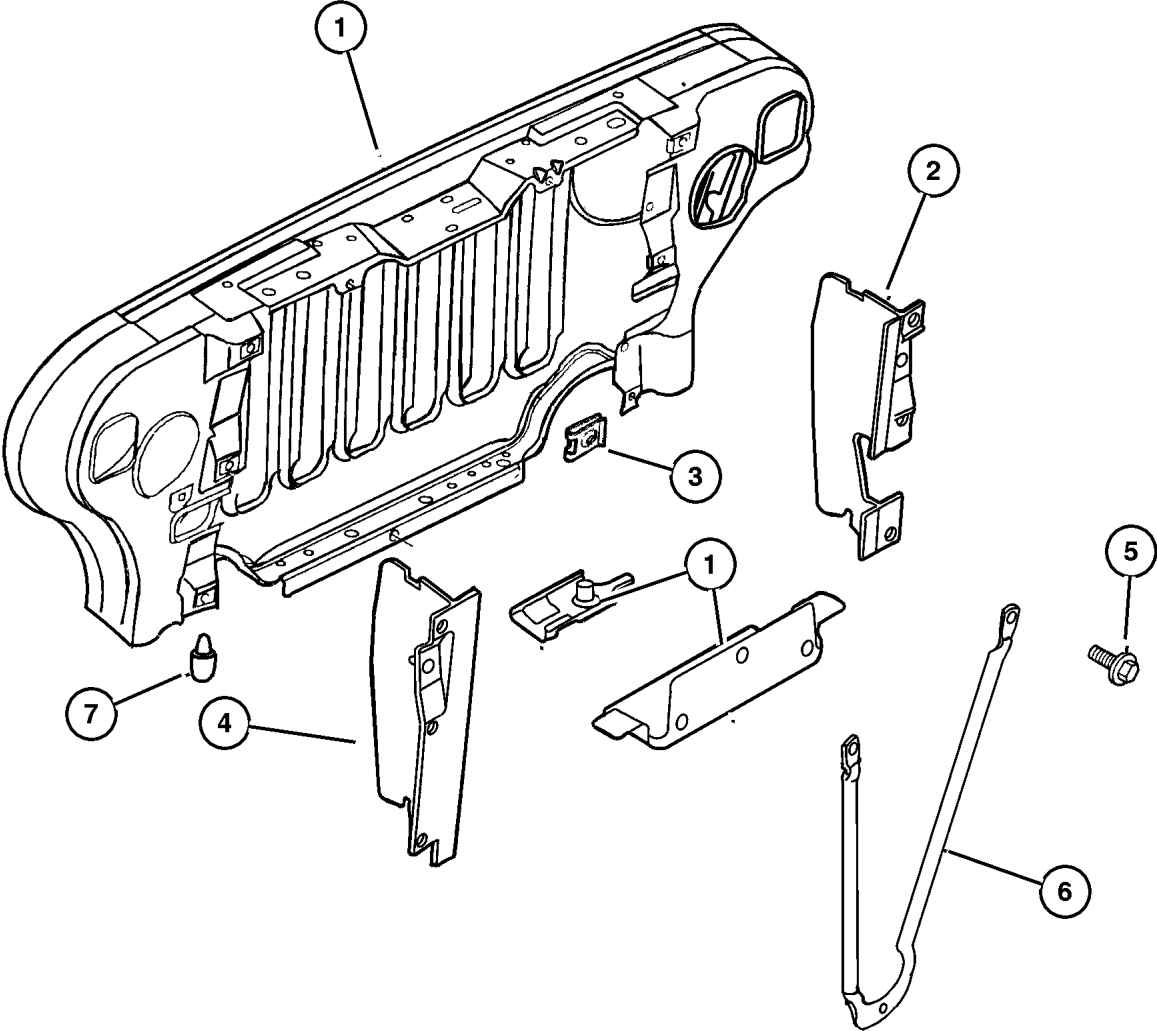
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55174 594AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	5517 6181	2							ISOLATOR
-8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55176 584AC-	1							Right
	55176 585AB-	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

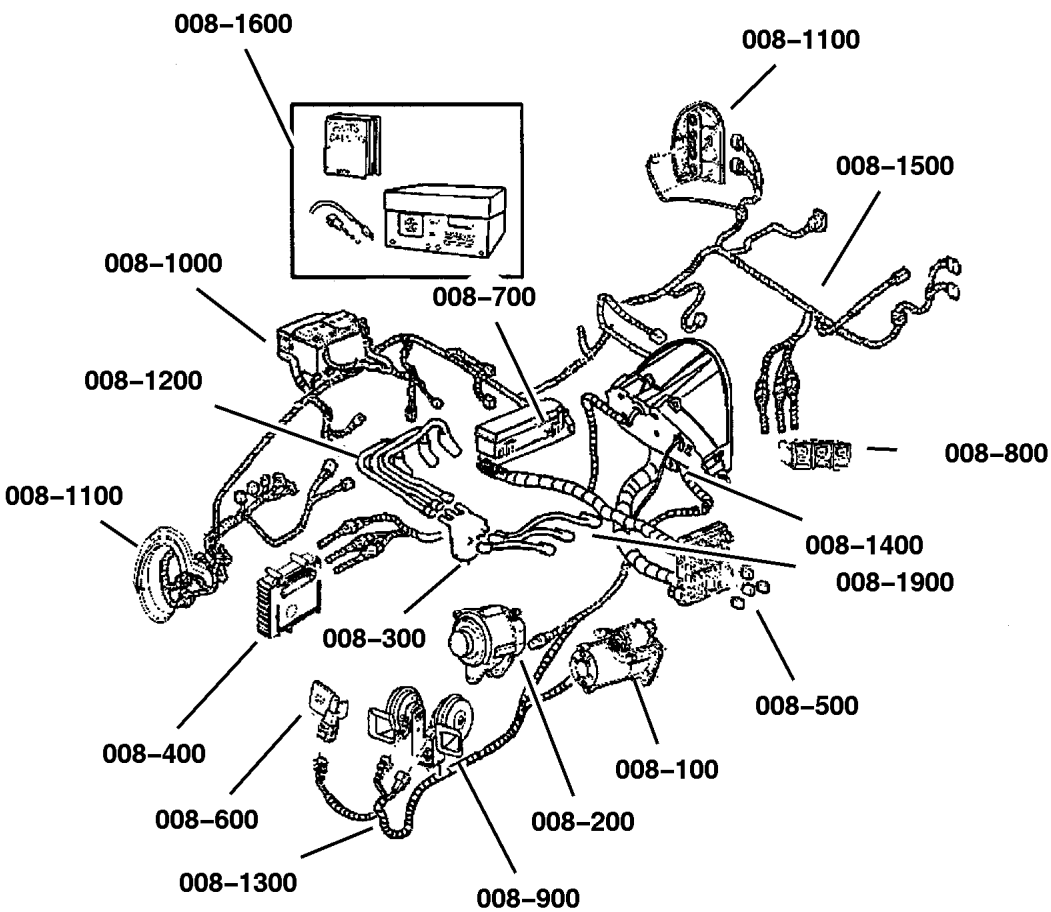
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



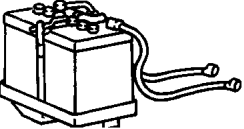
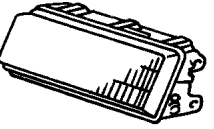
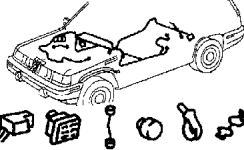


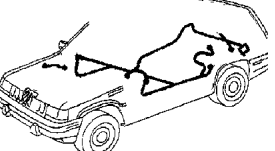
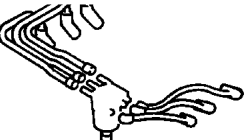
# Group – 008

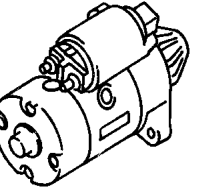
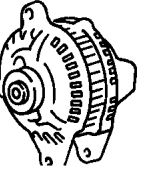
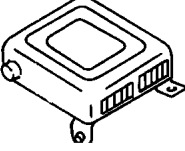
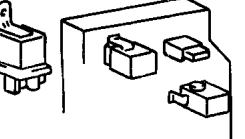
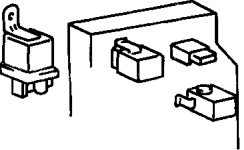
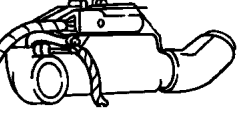
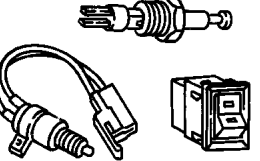
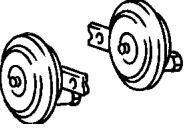
## Electrical



# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

## GROUP 8 - Electrical

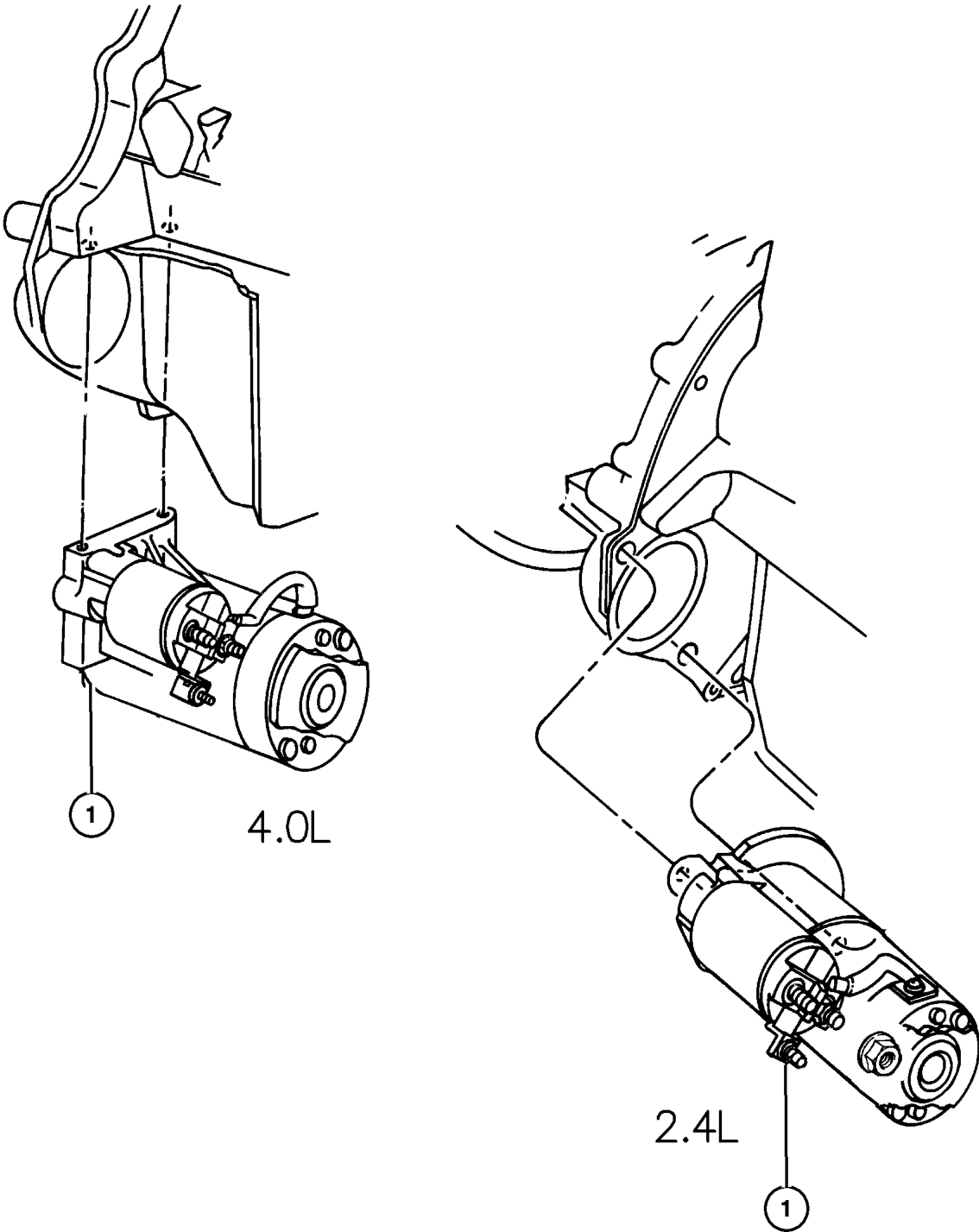
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter	Fig. 008-105
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator 2.4L Engine	Fig. 008-205
Alternator 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-210
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
<b>Relays</b>	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Fuse Block	Fig. 008-510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors Engine 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 008-605
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-610
Sensors - Body	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Drive Train	Fig. 008-620
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 008-705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches - Body	Fig. 008-815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns	Fig. 008-905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps--Front	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps--Rear	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1115
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1120
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1205
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 008-1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 008-1405

## GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring--Body & Accessory . . . . .	Fig. 008-1505
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Packages . . . . .	Fig. 008-1605
Power Distribution Center Repair . . . . .	Fig. 008-1610
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil . . . . .	Fig. 008-1905



**Starter**  
**Figure 008-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

[DGD] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions

[DGG] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions

[DBB] = Manual Transmissions

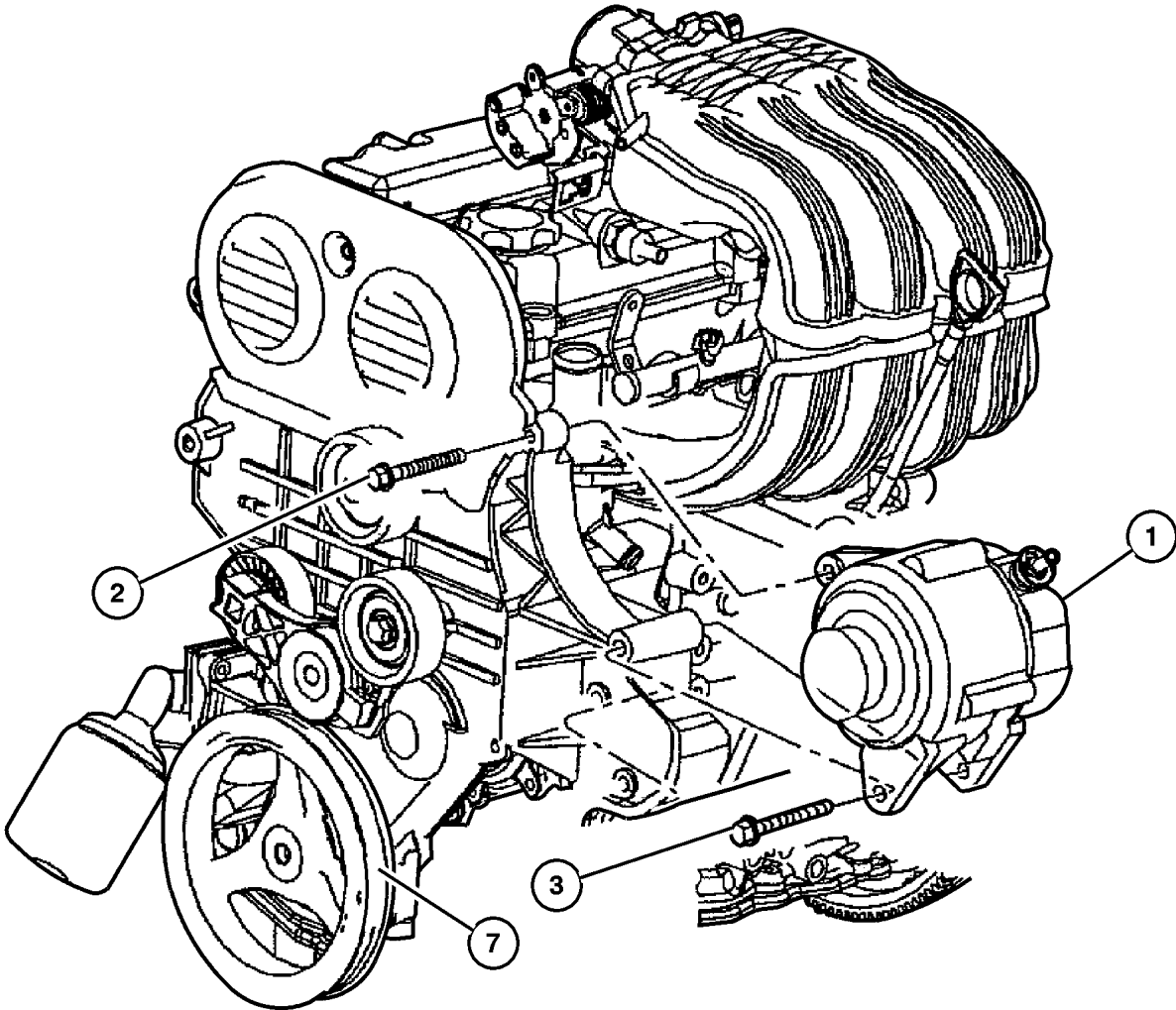
1									STARTER
	56041 914AC	1				ER0	DG0		
	56041 012AE	1				ER0	DBB		
	56041 436AC	1				ED0			
-2	J400 6192	1				ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6101 848	1				ER0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30
-4	6102 120AA-	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW, Alternator, Starter Mounting
-5	6505 488AA-	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-6	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator 2.4L Engine  
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine  
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine

1	56044 530AB	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator
3	6504 344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-4	4861 371AA-	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1. 5x100.00, Bracket To Block
-6	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			With Air Conditioning
	53013 352AC	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-8									PULLEY, Idler
	4781 569AB-	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013 324AA-	2				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
	53013 366AA-	1				ED0			PULLEY, Alternator, Over Running Clutch
-9	53013 579AA-	1				ED0			
-10	53013 581AA-	1				ED0			CAP, Alternator Pulley, Over Running Clutch
-11	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting

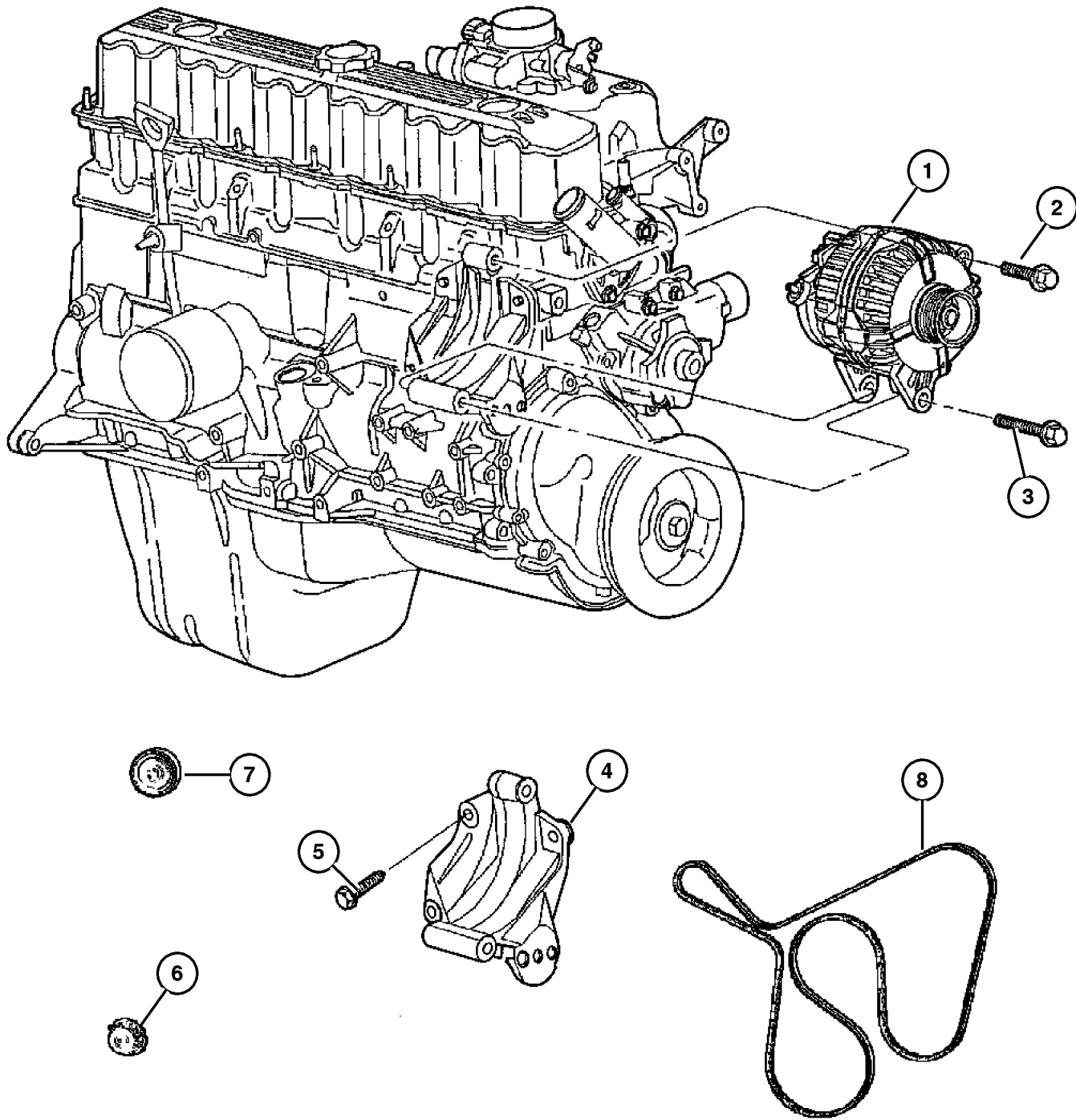
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DGO = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator 4.0L Engine  
Figure 008-210



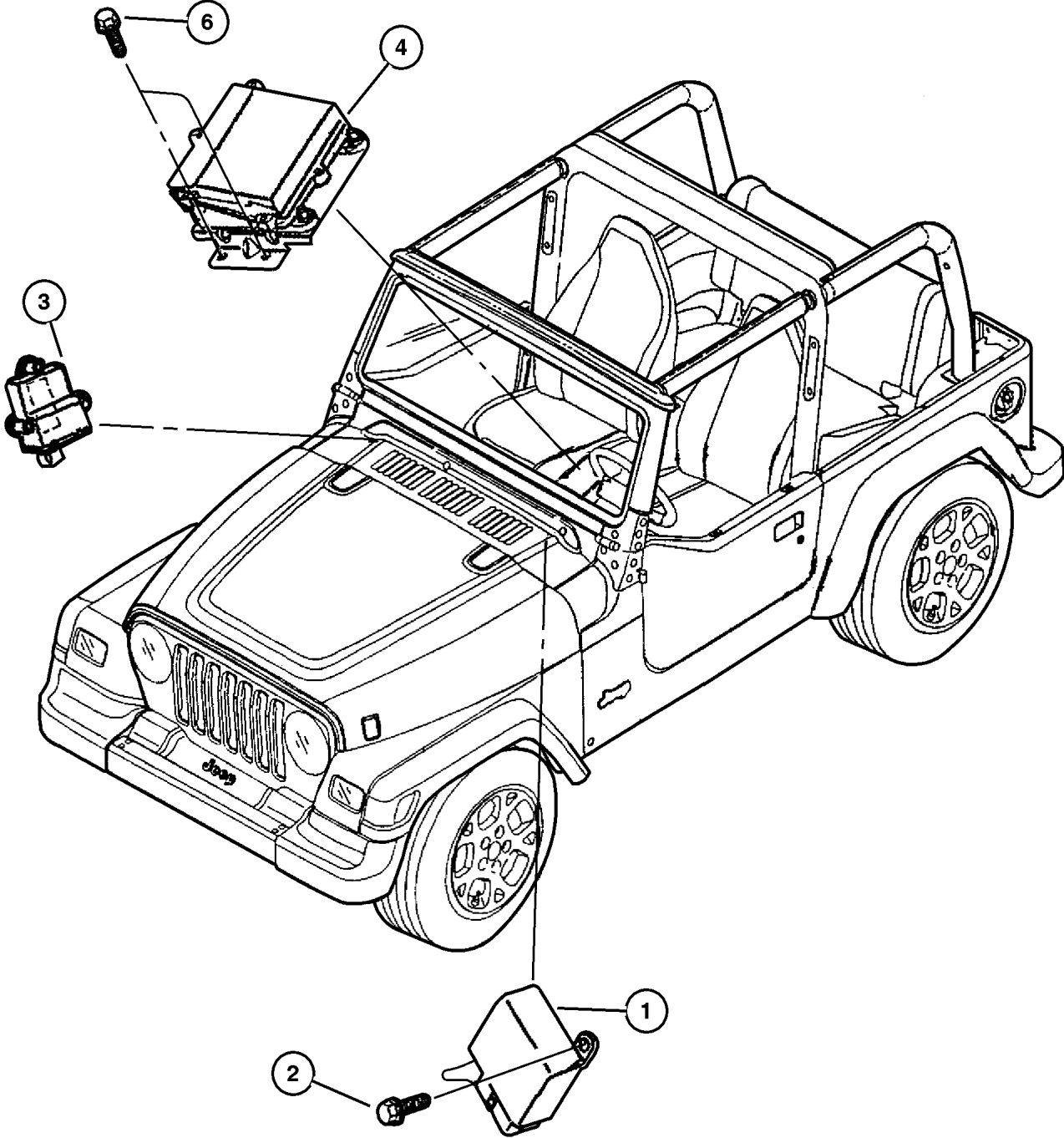
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6504 344	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						ER0			
4	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules  
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp,
2									Daytime Running Lamp
									SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced)
									***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
4	56010 300AC	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-5	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560,
									Airbag Module Ground
6									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	56041 897AD-	1					DG6		MODULE, Transmission Control
-8	56047 125AB-	1							BRACKET, Module, Daytime
									Running Lamp
-9	6505 901AA-	3					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6.3 x 1.27 x
									16.00, Bracket to Transmission
									Module
-10	56044 681AA-	1	J	S		ER0	DG0		MODULE, Powertrain Control, Export
-11	55156 374AC-	1	J						MODULE, Wiper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Rear Defroster Relay
-4	4638 904	1							SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay
5	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
6	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
7	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
8	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
9	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
11	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-12									COVER, Power Distribution Center Top
	5096 146AA-	AR							Bottom
	56047 000AA-	1							
-13	56041 891AD-	1				ED0			RELAY, Radiator Fan

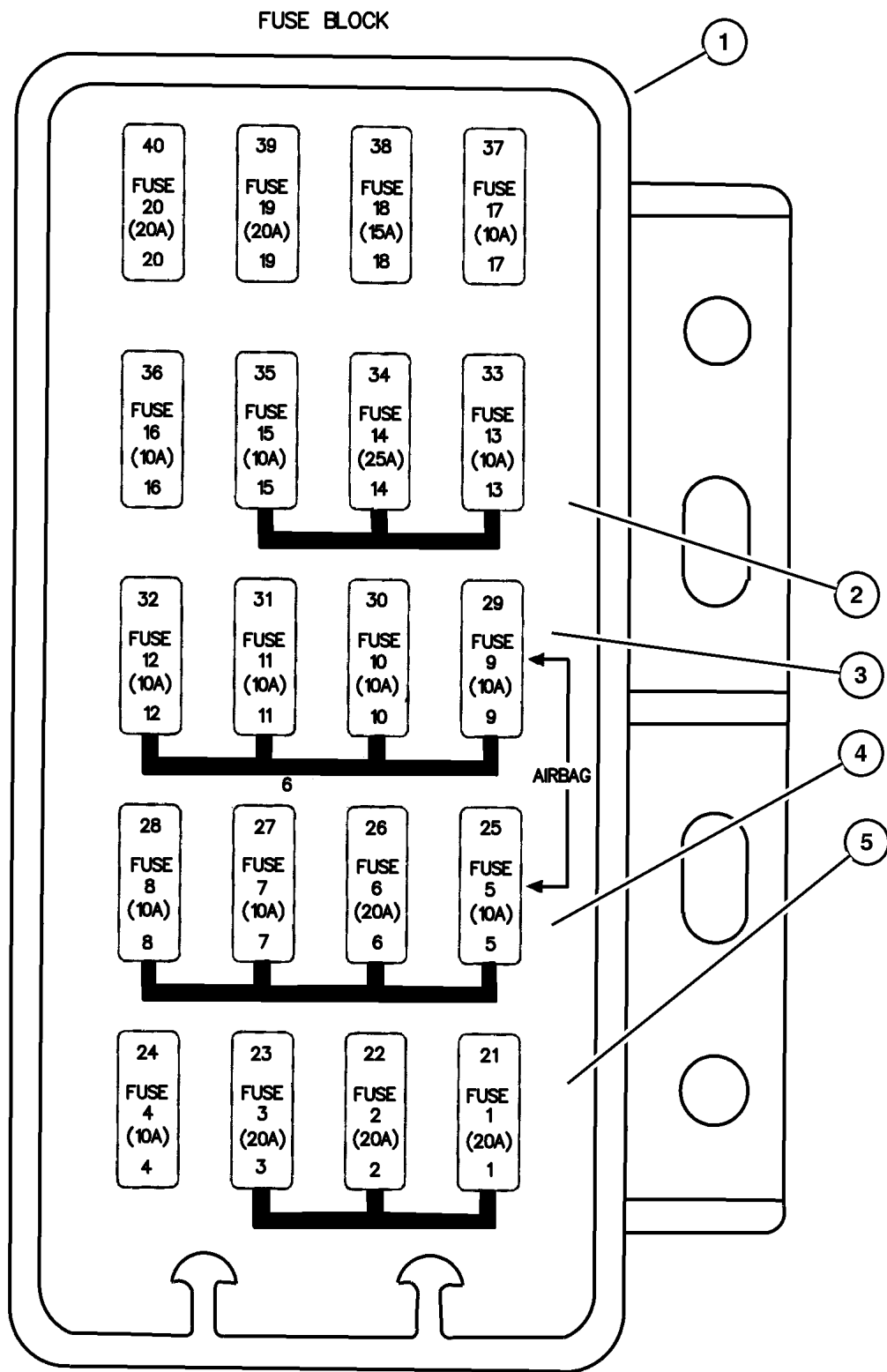
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuse Block  
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00AT M25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-6	56047 126AA-	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator Fan
-7	6101 757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

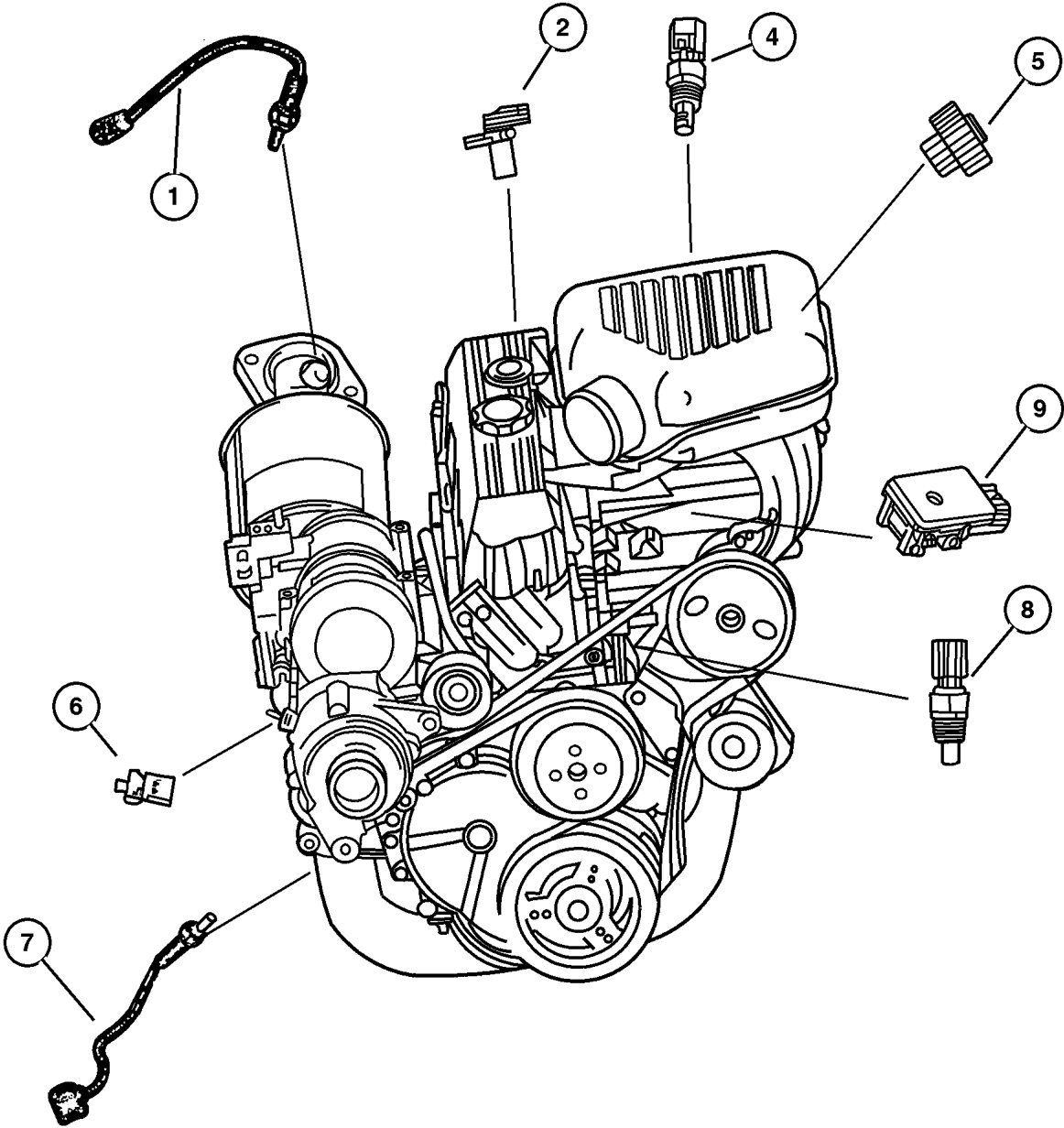
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Sensors Engine 2.4L Engine [ED0]  
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

1	56029 112AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
2	56041 552AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-3	6506 492AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Crank Sensor Mounting
4	56028 364AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	4874 371AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	4608 303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
7	56031 110AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
8	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	56041 018AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Map
-10	6505 501AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor
-11	5072 759AA-	1				ED0			attaching SENSOR, Camshaft
-12	55177 252AB-	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

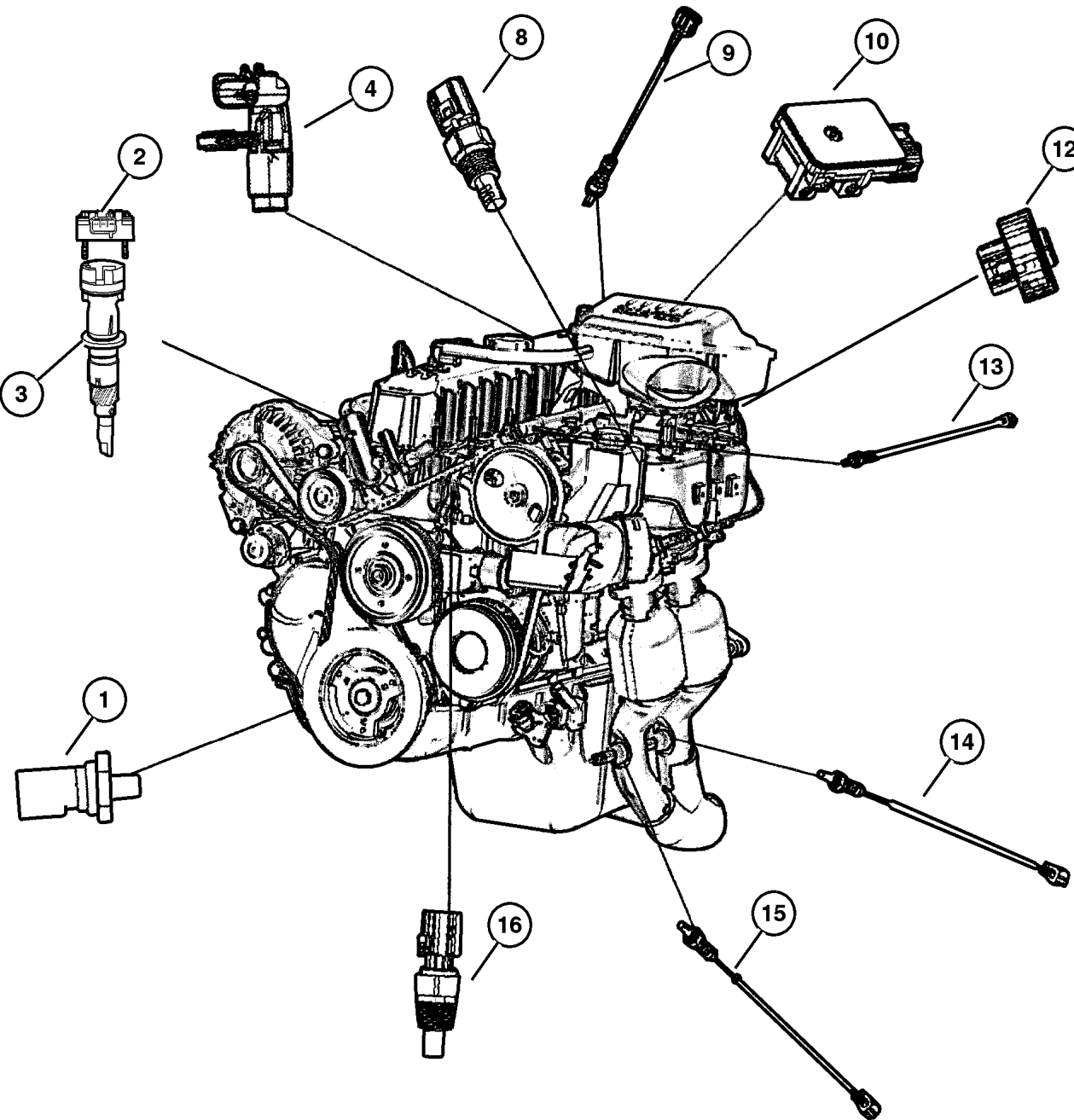
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]  
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
4	56027 865AB	1				ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position Manual Transmission
	4609 153AE	1				ER0	DG0		Automatic Transmission
-5	6503 520	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25, [Crank Sensor attaching, M7x1.00x25.00]
-6	6501 957	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x1.00x20.00]
-7	56041 697AA-	1				ER0	DBB		BRACKET, Crank Sensor Wiring
8	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst (Rear) U.S. 50 State Emission
	56041 887AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst (Export / Euro Stage II or III Emission Vehicle Emissions)
	56041 943AA	1				ER0			Before Catalyst (Front) U.S. 50 State Emission
		1				ER0			Before Catalyst (Front) Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions
		1		S		ER0			Before Catalyst (Front) Export / Euro Stage II or III Emission Vehicle Emissions
10	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map Up to 11/02/02
	56044 545AA	1				ER0			11/02/02 & After
-11	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
12	4874 371AD	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
13	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst Rear (U.S. 50 State Emission)
		1				ER0			Before Catalyst Rear (Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions)
14									SENSOR, Oxygen

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]  
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041 848AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Rear (Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions)
		1				ER0			After Catalyst Rear (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56029 112AA	1				ER0			After Catalyst Europe (Export / Euro Stage II or III Emission Vehicle Emissions)
15	56041 847AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst Front (U.S. 50 State Emission)
		1				ER0			After Catalyst Front (Export / Japan Low Emission Vehicle Emissions)
16	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-17	56027 978AB-	1				ER0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Connector
	56044 191AA-	1				ER0	DG0		
-18	J420 0413	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, O2 Sensor Hole Plug
-19	55177 252AB-	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors - Body  
Figure 008-615

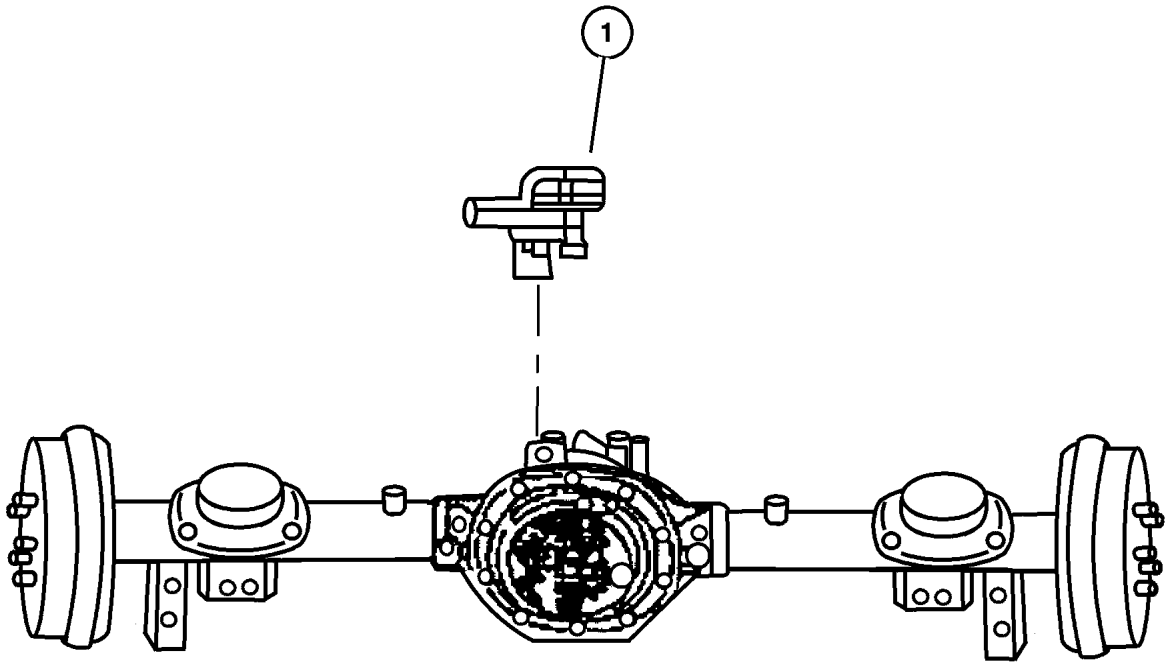
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7804	1	J						Right
	5200 7805	1	J						Left
	5602 6766	1	J						At Steering Knuckle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	5602 6767	1	J						At Steering Knuckle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
2	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Rear Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Rear Left
-6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
-7	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-8	56047 123AB-	1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 008-620



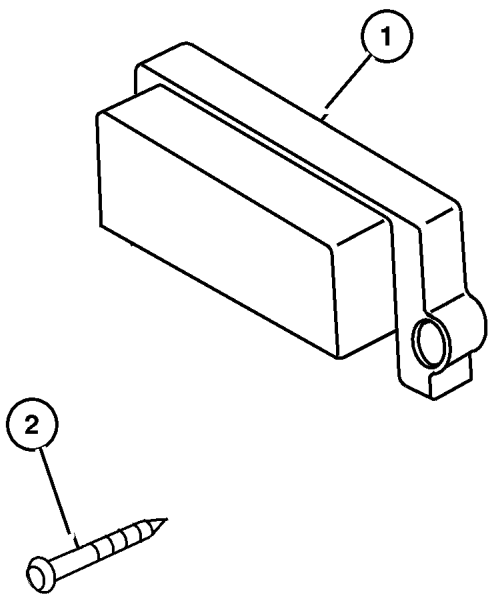
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-3									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-5	5093 610AA-	1							SENSOR, Speed
-6									O RING
	4799 062	1				ER0	DG6		Speed Sensor
		1				ED0	DG6		Speed Sensor
-7	5093 612AA-	1							SEAL, Speed Sensor (O-Ring)
-8	6503 254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor
									Wiring Clip to Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

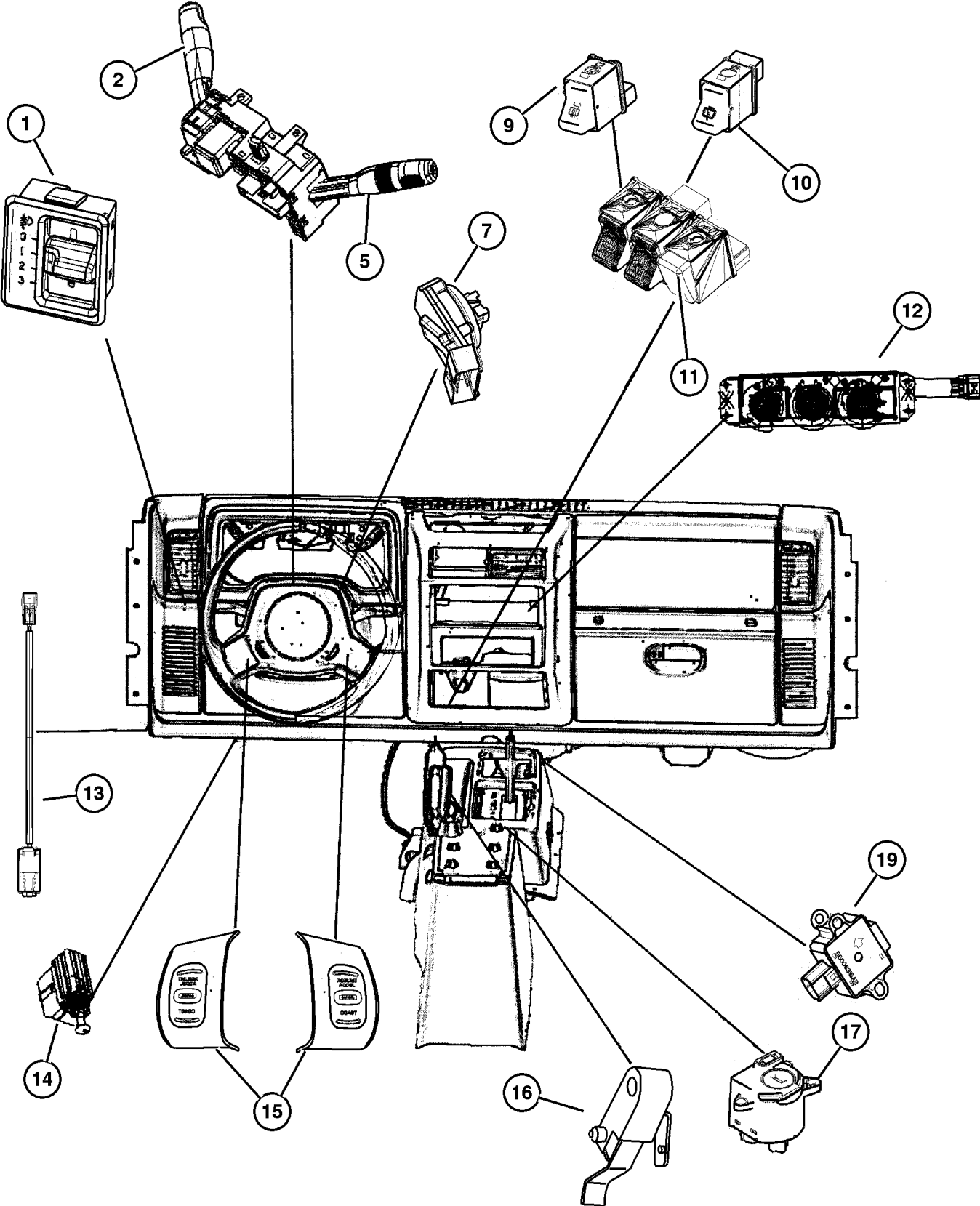
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)  
Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=24L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
[NA1]=Export Emission									
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission									
[NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission									
[NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	56044 088AG	1				ED0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044 091AG	1				ED0	DG0		[NAS]
	56044 093AG	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044 096AG	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DG0		[NAS]
	56044 385AC	1	J	S		ER0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044 386AC	1	J	S		ER0	DG0		[NAS]
	56044 089AG	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044 094AG	1				ER0	DBB		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044 095AG	1				ER0	DBB		[NA1] [NBJ]
	56044 097AG	1				ER0	DG0		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044 098AG	1				ER0	DG0		[NA1] [NBJ]
2									SCREW, [.190-16x1.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	56041 929AB-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Switches - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DG0=Automatic Transmission

DBB= Manual Transmission

1	56009 640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk
									Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	5016 708AC	1							Without Foglamp
	5016 709AC	1							With Front Foglamp
	5016 710AC	1							With Rear Foglamp (Export)
-3	6036 075AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Multifunction Switch Attaching
-4	55315 027AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
5									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
	5016 711AA	1							Without Foglamp
		1							With Front Foglamp
		1							With Rear Foglamp (Export)
-6	55315 026AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	4793 576AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-8	6035 021	1					DG0		SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Attaching
9									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	5600 7250	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
10									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	5600 7249	1					DBB		Rear
		1					DG0		Rear
11									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007 285AB	1					DBB		Over Drive Lockout
	5600 7329	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
		1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1					DBB		Rear Wahser & Wiper
		1					DG0		Rear Wahser & Wiper
	56047 065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
12									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum

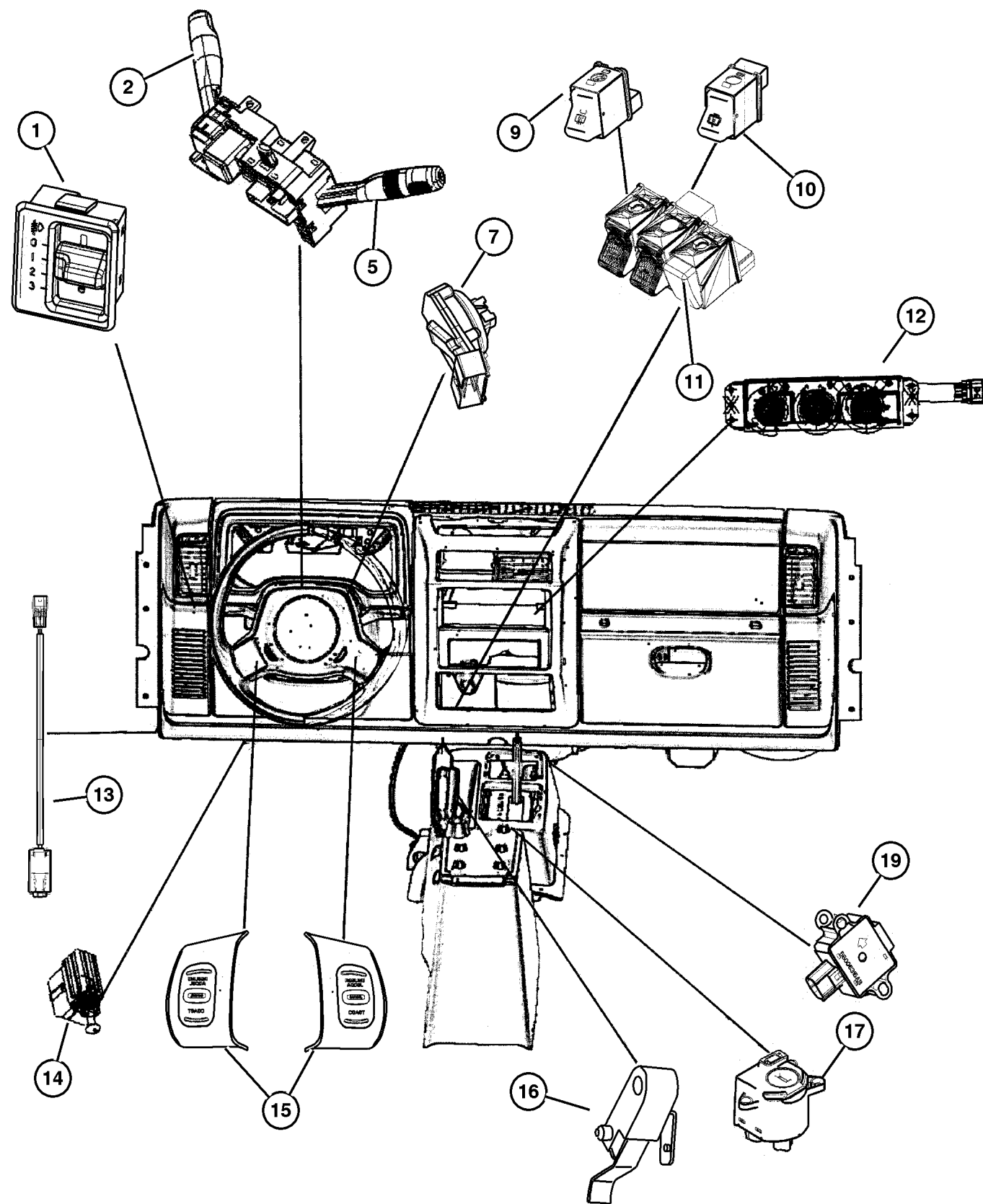
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5013 832AA	1	U						Without Air Conditioning
	5013 833AA	1	U						With Air Conditioning
	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U				DBB		
14	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
15	5GY38 DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right Left
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							
16	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
17	56010 301AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
		1					DG0		
-18	5016 046AA-	1							AIRBAG ON-OFF PACKAGE, Driver & Passenger Side
19	56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration Up to 01/02/03 After 01/02/03
		1							
-20	56047 020AA-	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
-21	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

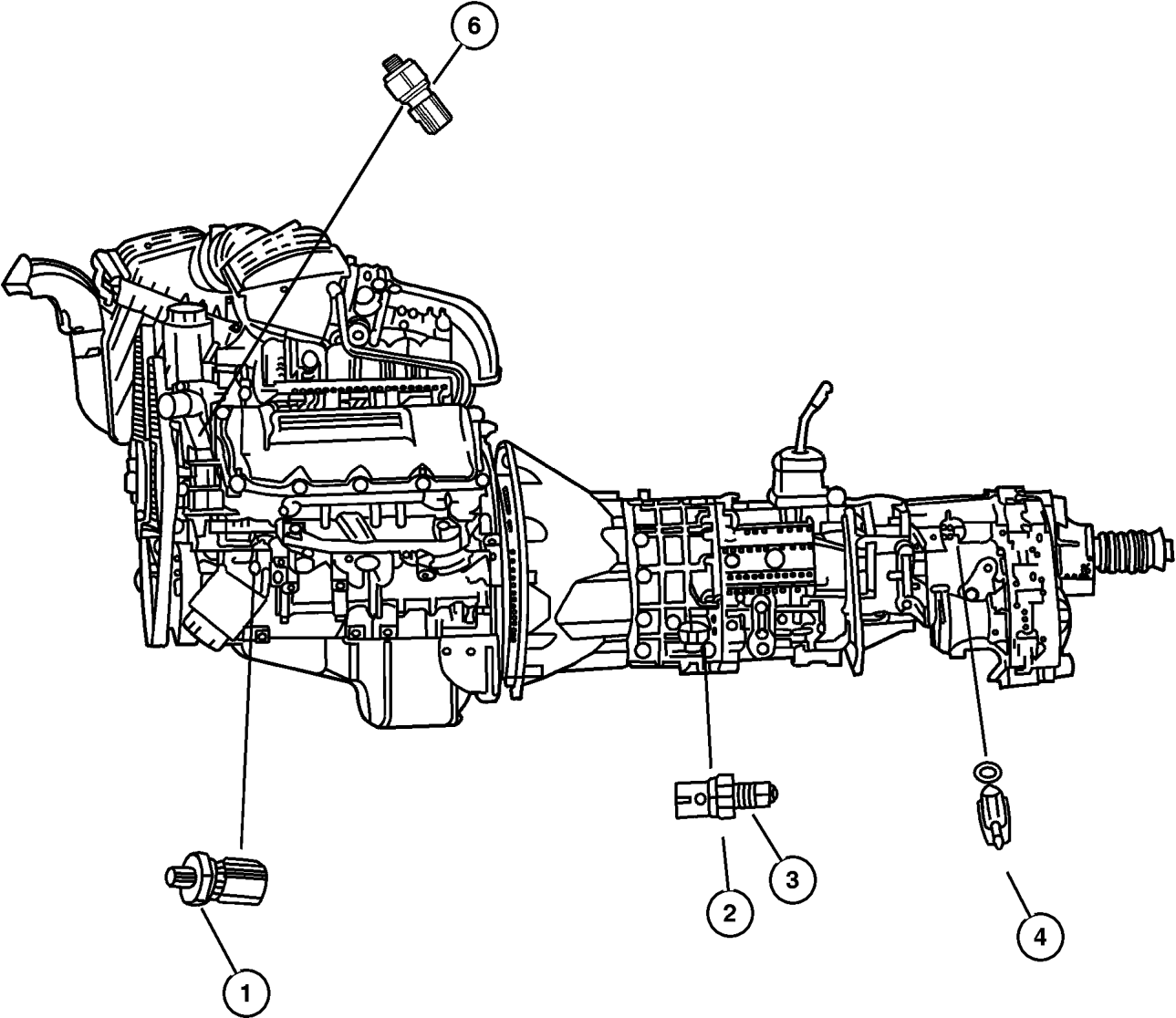
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 008-810

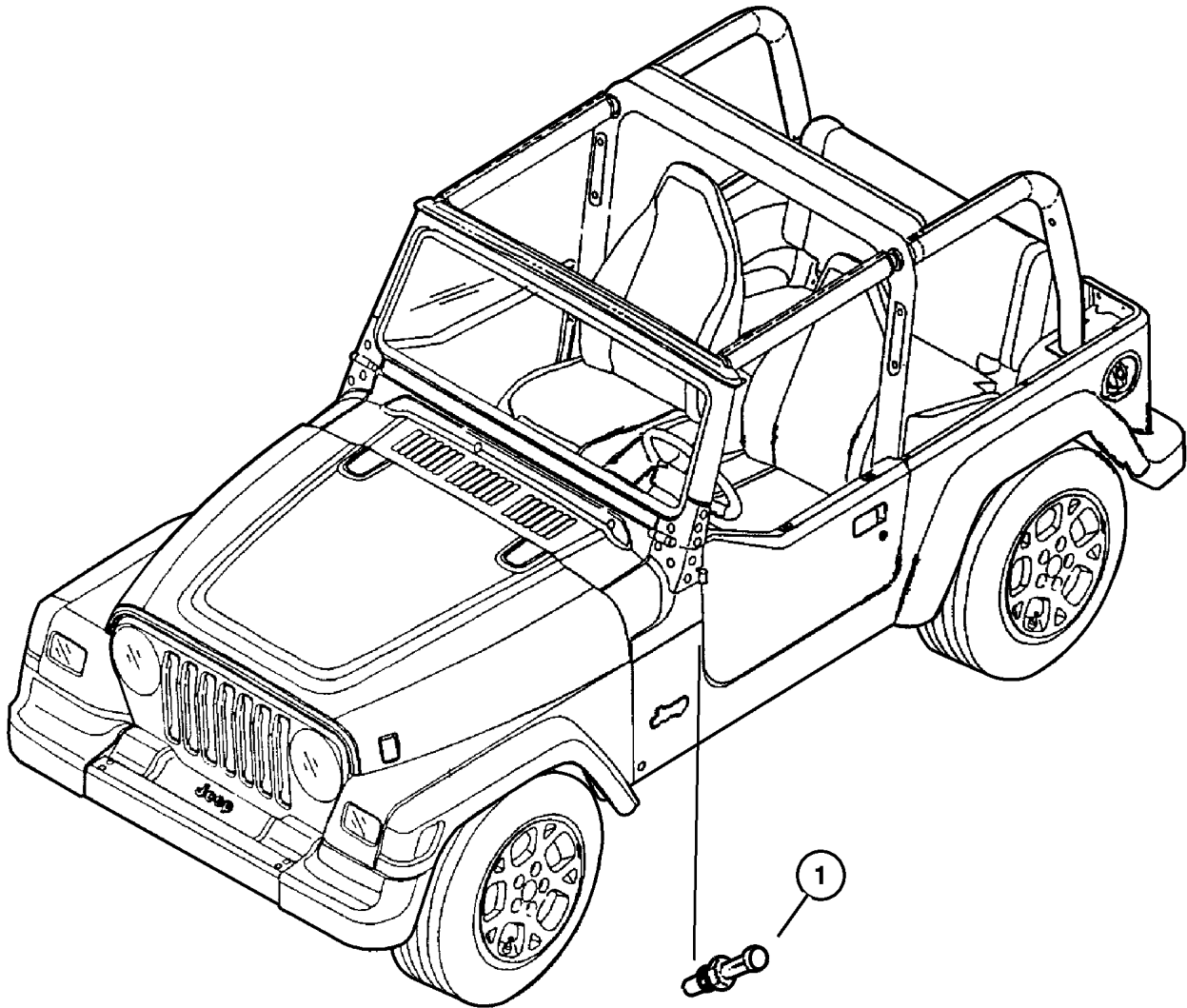


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[DBB] = Manual Transmission									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303AB	1				ED0			
	4868 672AA	1				ER0			
2									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7163	1				ED0	DDK		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
4									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J813 4473	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
-5	5083 138AA-	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
6	56044 169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-7	5011 214AA-	1	U						SWITCH, Blower Control
-8	56047 020AA-	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
-9									SWITCH, Axle Lock
	56047 066AB-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-10	56027 906AB-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Switches - Body  
Figure 008-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

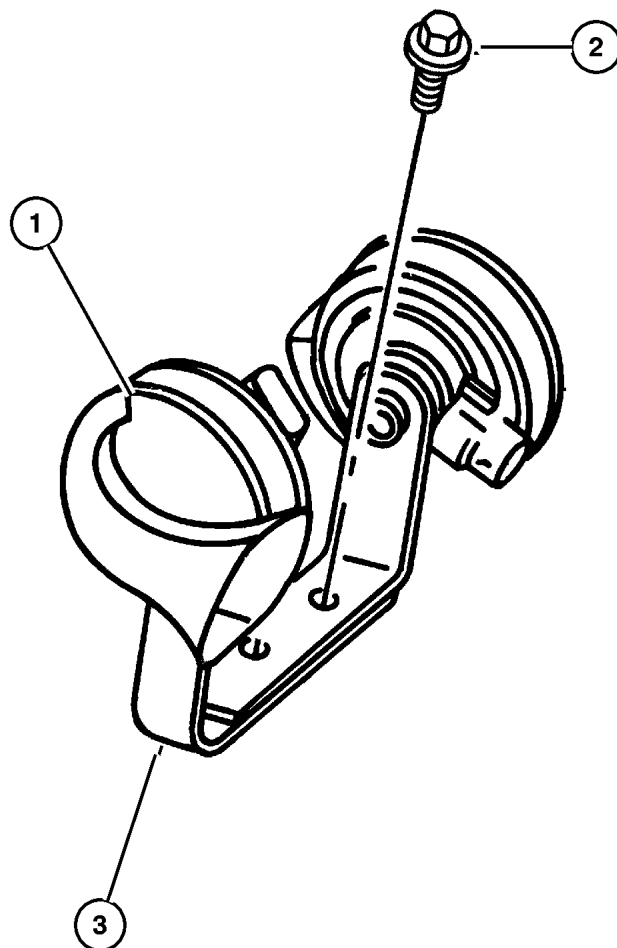


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Horns**  
**Figure 008-905**

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DGB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 008-1005

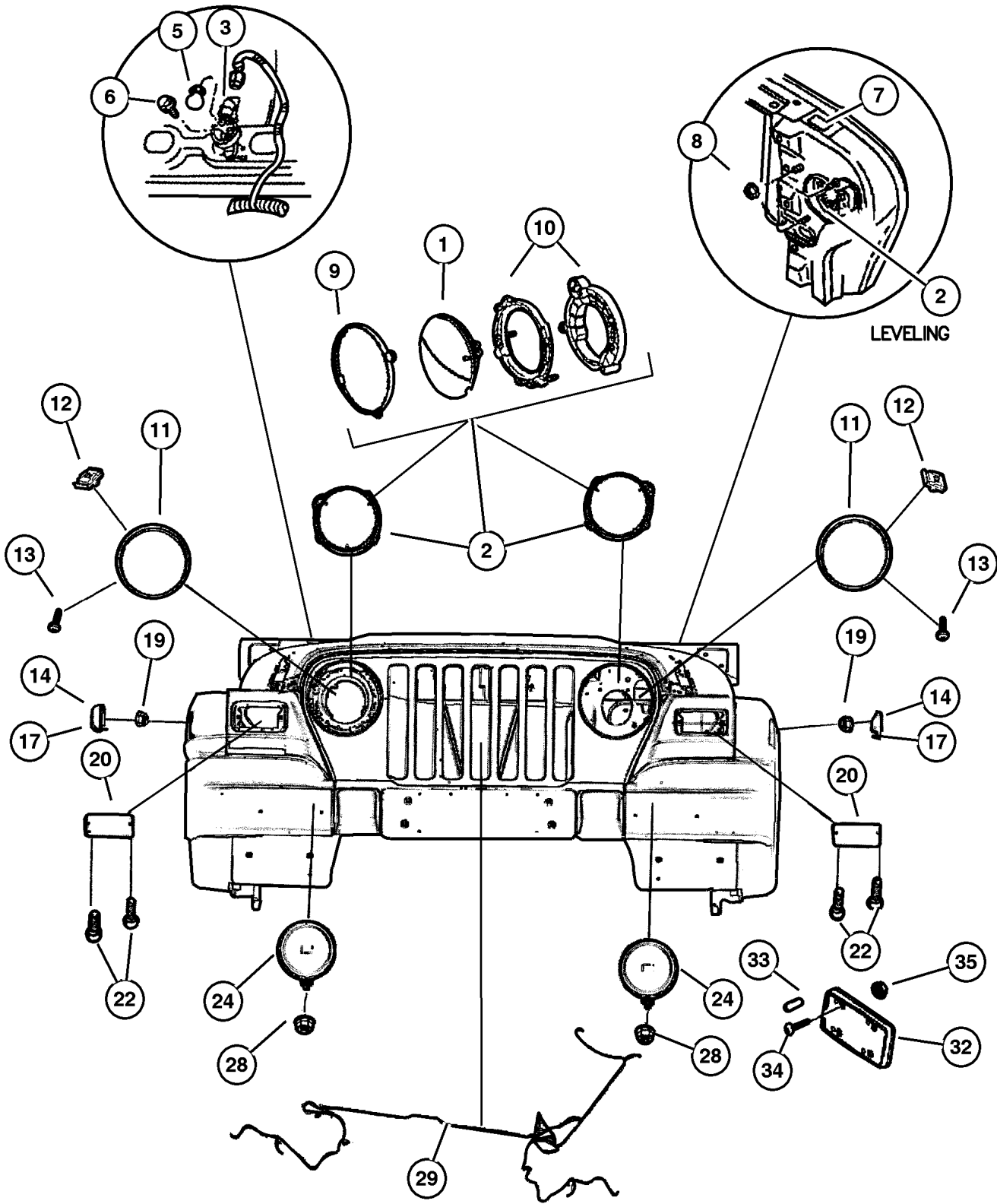
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] =2.5L Engine									
[ER0] =4.0L Engine									
1	5502 6434	2							ROD, Battery
2	55174 728AB	1							TRAY, Battery
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5101 981AA	1							Without Air Condition, Left
	55174 782AD	1							With Air Condition, Right
	55174 783AD	1							With Air Condition, Left
	5101 980AA	1							Without Air Condition, Right
4	6100 583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	4364 945	1				ED0, ER0			BATTERY
7									LABEL, Battery
	5604 1046	1	J						French
	4793 062	1				ED0, ER0			Eroupe
8	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
9	5501 4361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
10	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
11									WIRING, Battery
	56044 071AE	1	J			ED0			
	56044 073AD	1	J			ER0			
	56044 074AE	1	U			ER0			
-12	55176 426AB-	1							PROTECTOR, Wiring
-13									SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	5604 1047	1	J						LABEL, Battery Jump Start
-15	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching
-16									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56044 161AA-	1	J			ED0			Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
	56044 162AB-	1				ED0			Mounted by Dash Panel, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front  
Figure 008-1105



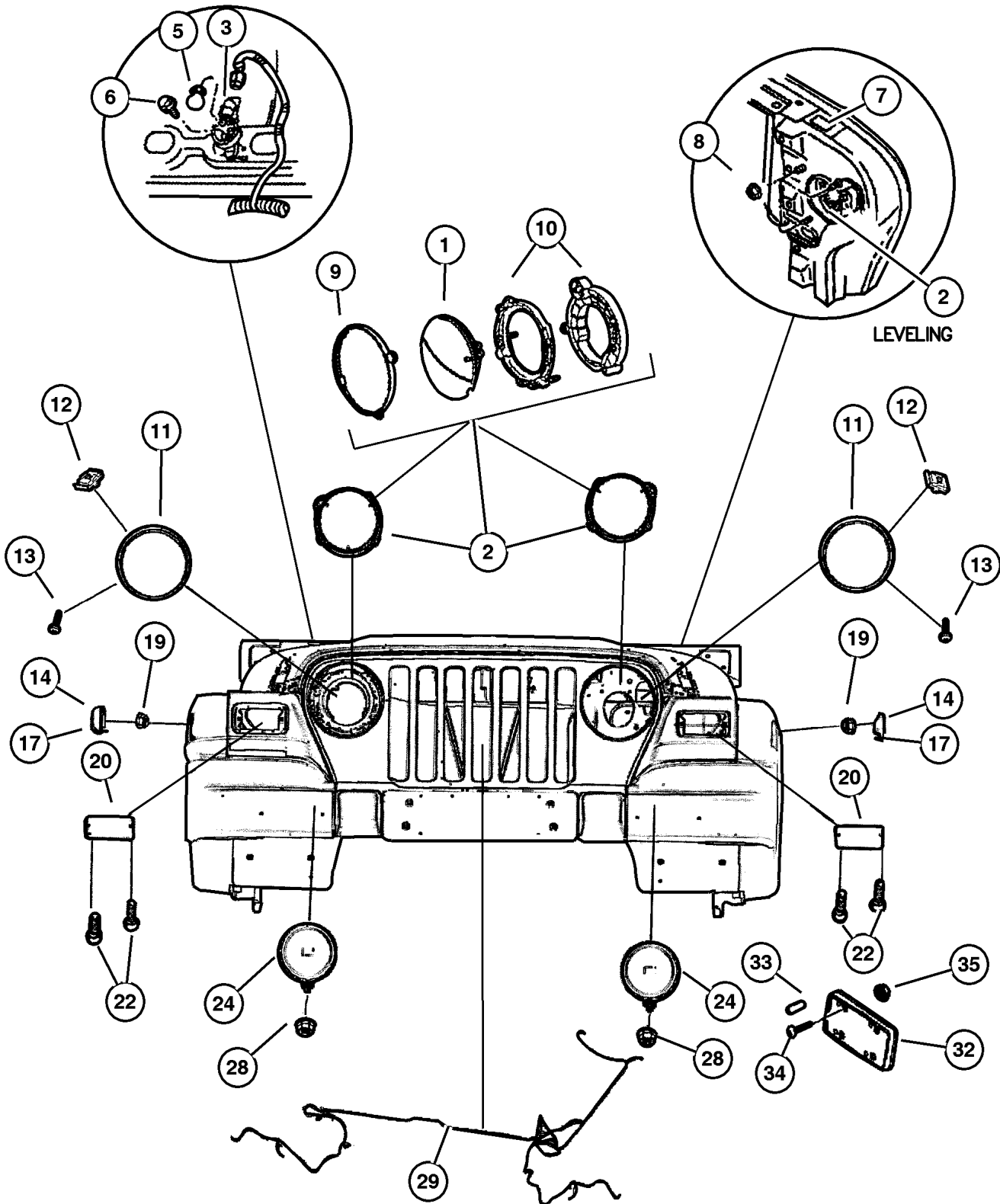
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	0154 905AA	1	J						BULB, H6024BL, For Use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
2	55055 036AD	1	J						HEADLAMP Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 038AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 039AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 250AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 251AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	4874 379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	4874 380	1	U						Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055 032AD	1	J						7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055 033AD	1	J						7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
3	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-4	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp
5	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
6									SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
8	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9	4874 378	1	J						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
		1	U						
10									SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5
									Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5505 5046	1							BEZEL, Headlamp Chrome, Right
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front  
Figure 008-1105



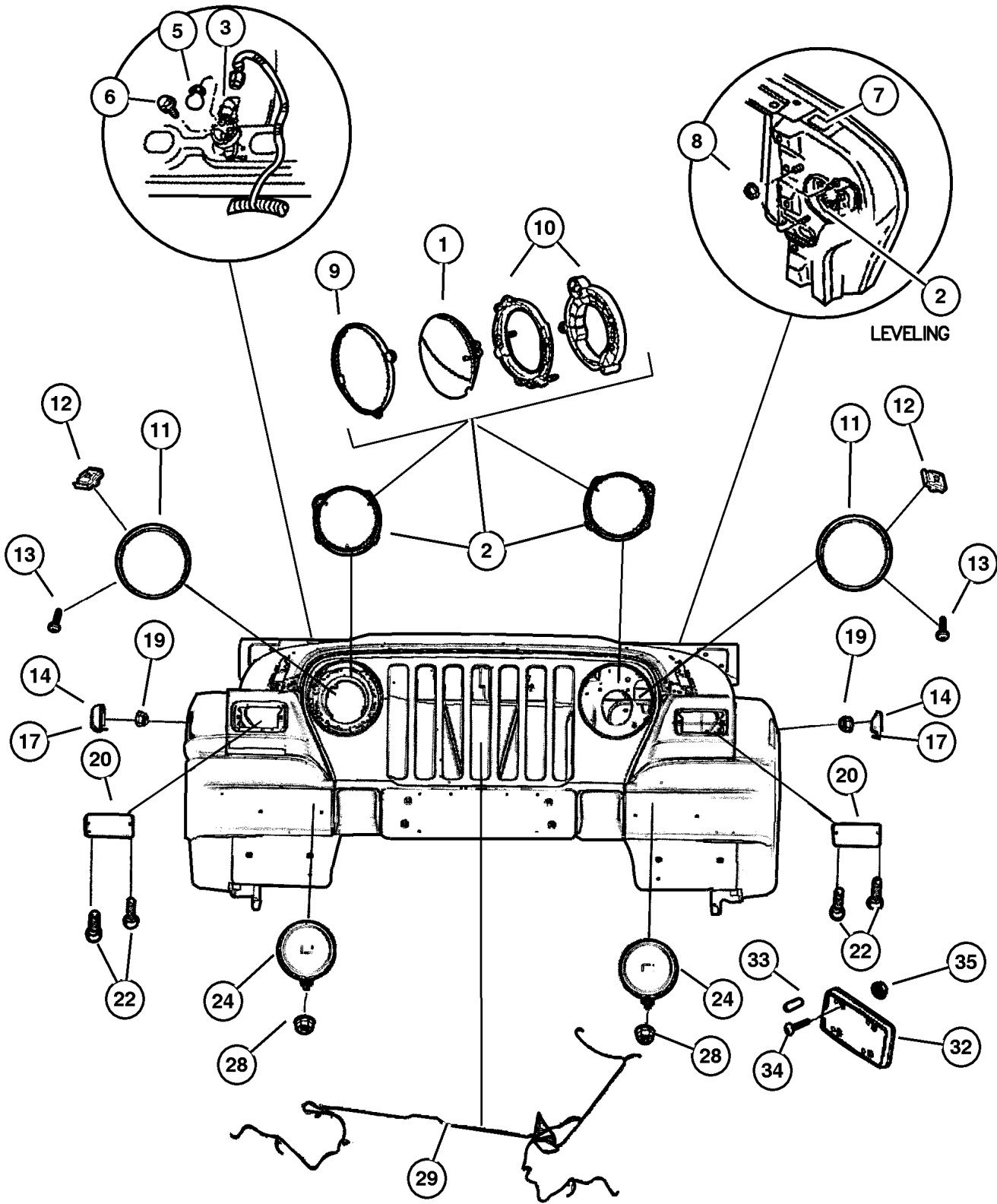
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left
13	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
14	55155 628AB	1							LAMP, Side Marker Right
	55155 629AB	1							Left
-15	5288 612	2							SOCKET, Side Marker
-16	4399 599	1							SEAL, Side Marker & Turn Signal
17									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155 460AB	1							Right
	55155 461AB	1							Left
-18	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
19									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55156 489AB	1							Left
	55156 488AB	1							Right
-21	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
22	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-23	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
24	55055 095AG	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-25	L00H 355W	2	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
-26	5133 150AA-	1	J		77				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, Light Housing
									- Black Plastic with Glass Lens & MOPAR Bullet Style Pigtail For "TOMB RAIDER II"
-27	5133 151AA-	1	J		77				COVER KIT, Light, Black Cover For "TOMB RAIDER II" Light Kit
28	6101 445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
29									WIRING, Headlamp
	56047 084AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			Without Foglamp
	56047 085AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			With Foglamp
	56047 086AG	1				ED0, ER0			With Foglamp (Export)
-30	4864 773	2	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-31	4874 382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
32	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front  
Figure 008-1105



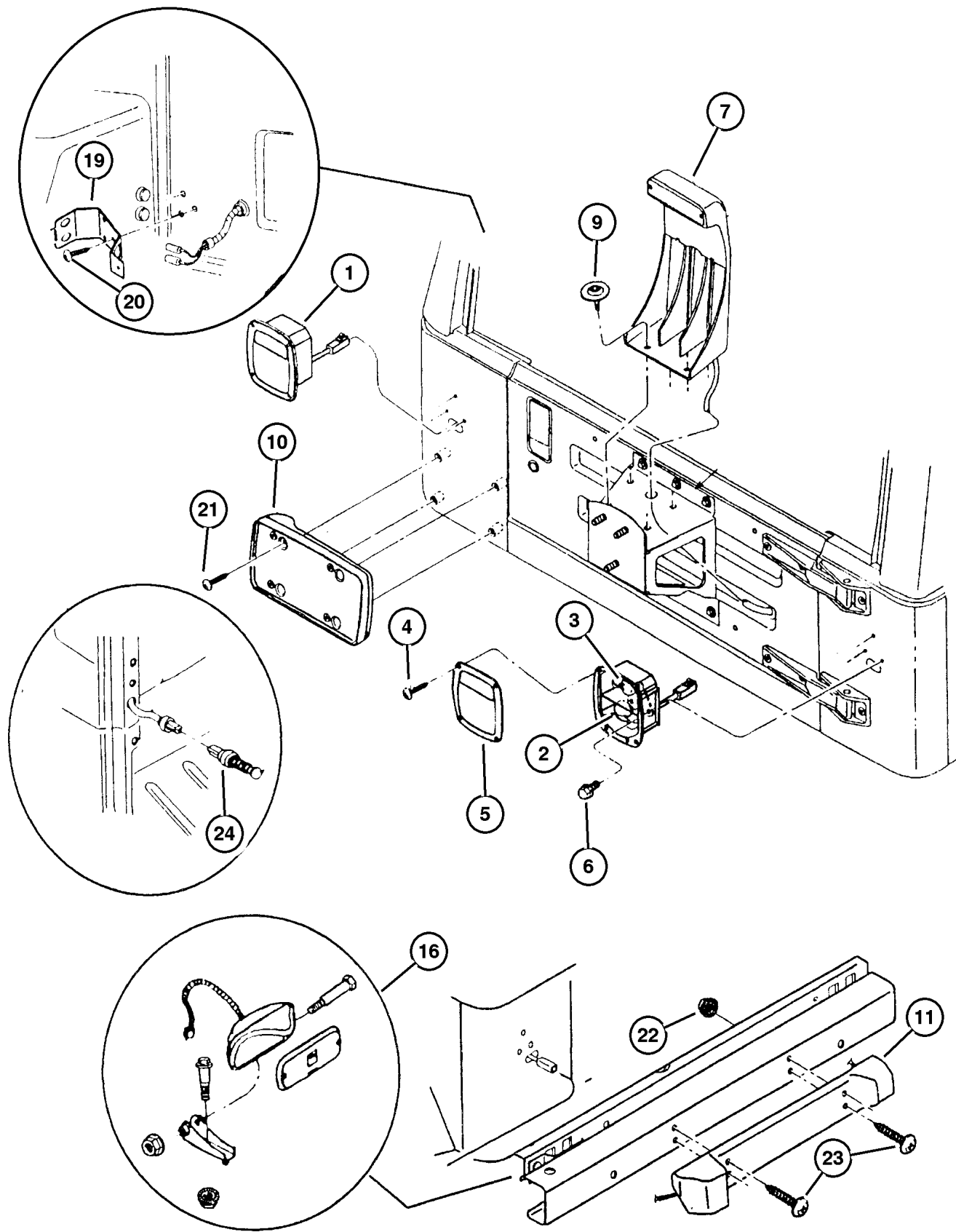
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
34									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
35									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	4874 381	1	J						Export
		1	U						Export

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Rear  
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 624AC	2							Europe
	56018 648AC	1	J						Right
	56018 649AC	1	J						Left
2	L000 2057	1	J						BULB, 2057
3	L000 1156	1	J						BULB, 1156
4	0154 632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5									LENS, Taillamp
	4856 459	2							Europe
	5600 6514	1	J						
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55055 280AB	1							Without Off Road Group
	55156 490AA	1							With Off Road Group
-8	6507 364AA-	4							SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire
									Mounting Bracket Attaching
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5517 4994	1	J						BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
-12	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
-13	55155 767AB-	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
-14	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
16	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-17	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-18	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
19	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
20	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

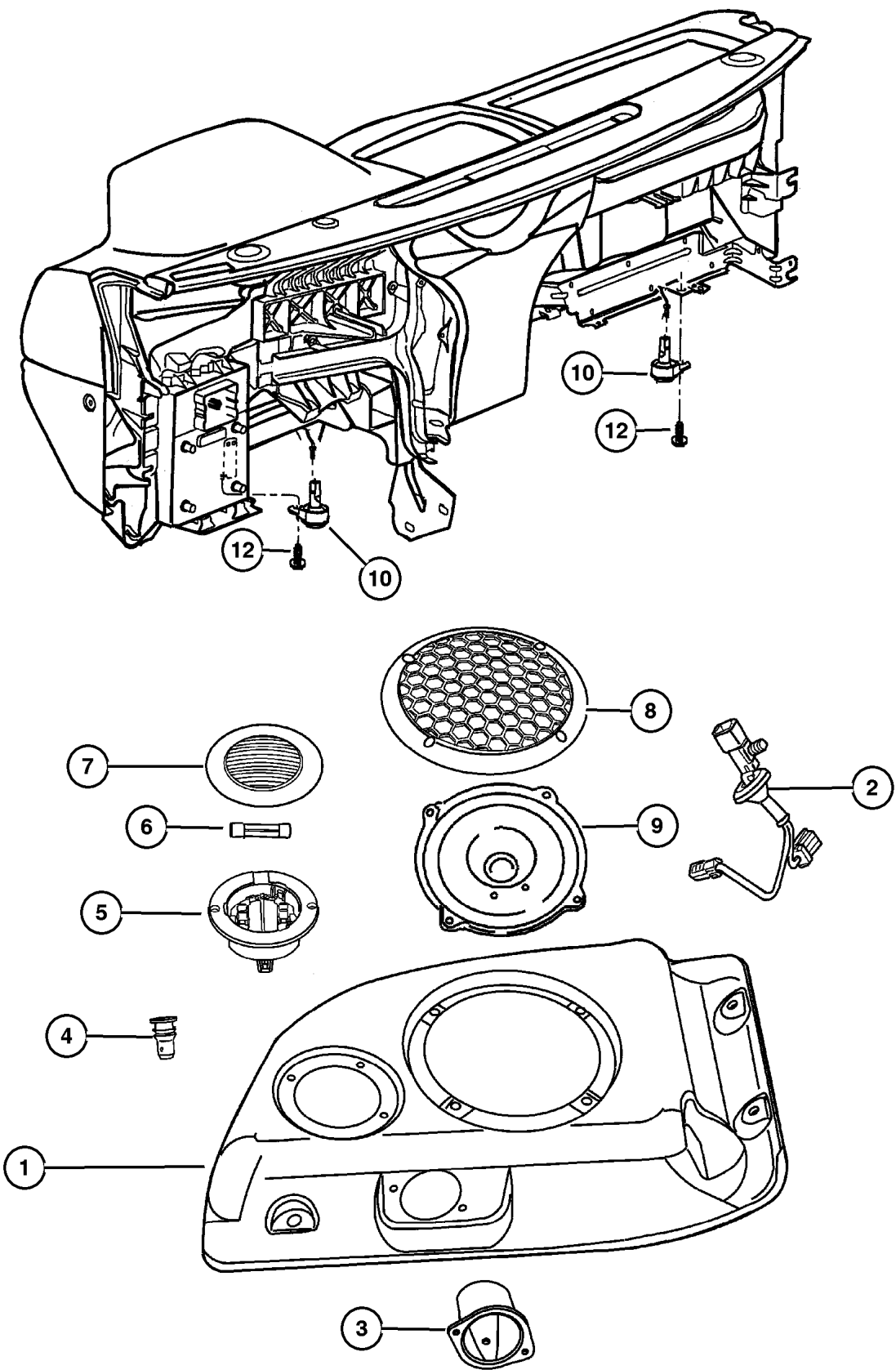
BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual



Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy  
Figure 008-1115



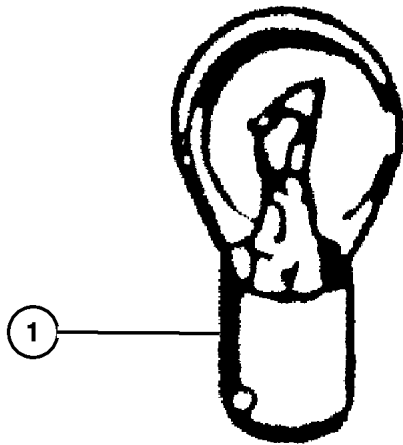
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HU99 DX9AC	1							HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98 DX9AC	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
									Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
2	56047 121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
3									CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5093 022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
5	56047 114AA	1							LAMP, Dome, Serviced with Bulb
6	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
7	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
8	5086 805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
9	56038 566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear
10	56042 559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-11	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
12	6034 949	1							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

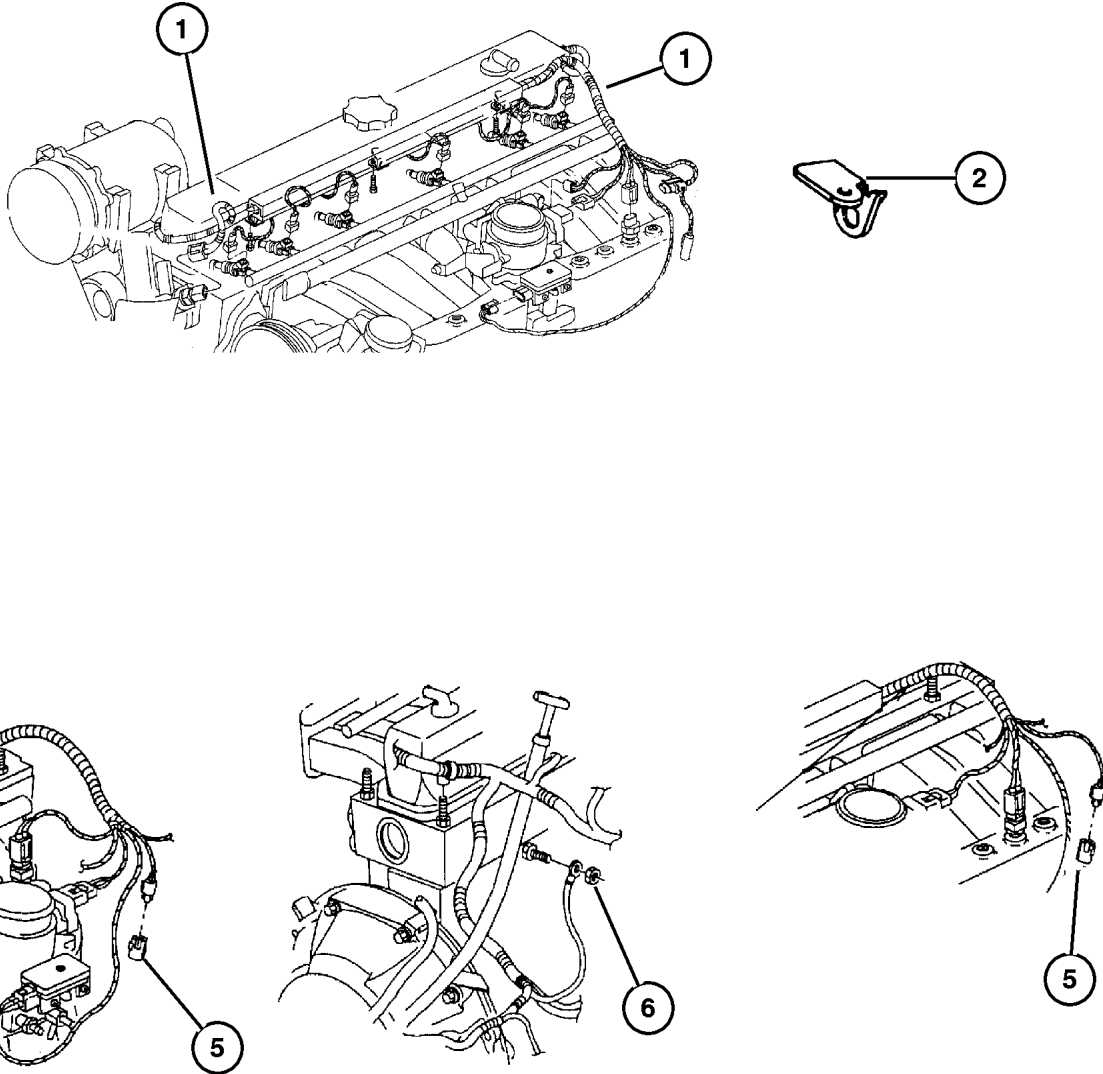
Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 008-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
1	L00H 460W	1	U						BULB, Headlamp Halogen [ECE]
		1	J						Halogen [ECE]
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
-3	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-4	L000 0658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover
-5									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 122AB-	1					DBB		Switch Illuminator
		1					DG0		Switch Illuminator
	4874 123	1					DBB		Switch on Indicator
		1					DG0		Switch on Indicator
-6	5013 829AA-	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
-8	L000 0194	1	J						BULB, 194
-9	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
-10	L000 7528	2							BULB, P-25-2
-11									BULB, T8/4
	L000 3893	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205



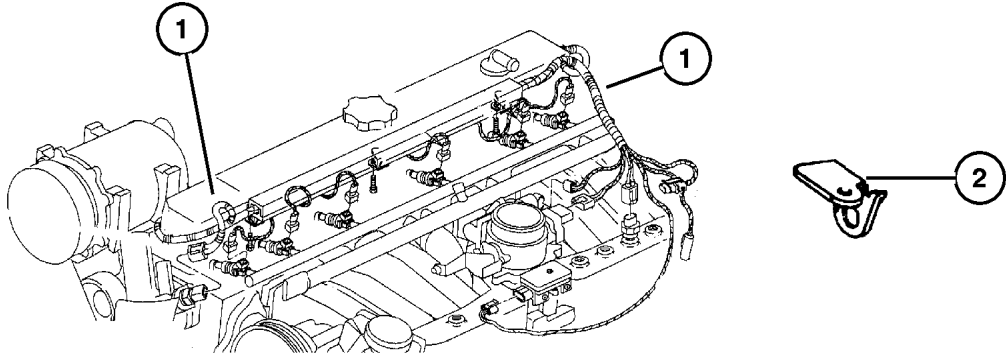
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] =2.5L Engine									
[ER0] =4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	56041 881AF	1	J			ED0	DG0		
	56041 883AE	1	J			ED0	DD0		
	56041 984AD	1	J			ER0	DG6		With ABS (Export Emission)
	56041 986AD	1	J			ER0	DG6		With ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56044 124AD	1	J			ER0	DG6		With Off Road Group
	56044 401AA	1				ED0			
	56041 979AF	1	U			ER0	DDD		With Export Emission & without Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041 980AF	1	U			ER0	DG0		With Export Emission & without Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041 981AF	1	U			ER0	DBB		With Export Emission & with Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041 982AF	1	U			ER0	DG0		With Export Emission & with Japan Low Emission Vehicle
	56041 983AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With ABS (Export Emission)
	56041 984AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With ABS (Export Emission)
	56041 985AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56041 986AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56044 123AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With Off Road Group
	56044 124AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With Off Road Group
	56041 975AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS (Export Emission)
	56041 976AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS (Export Emission)
	56041 977AF	1	J			ER0	DDD		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
	56041 978AF	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS & without Off Road Group (U.S. 50 State Emission)
2	5300 8550	1				ER0			CLIP
-3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, Oxygen Sensor Wiring
-4	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

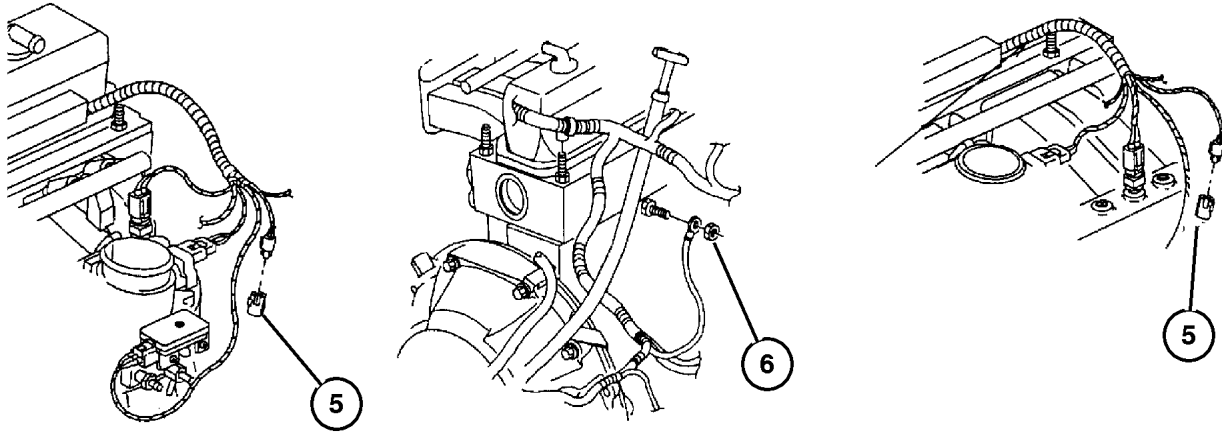
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	52109 568AA-	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-8	55176 744AD-	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring
-9	56041 379AA-	1				ER0	DBB		CLIP, Housing, Injector Wiring
-10	56044 161AA-	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness Located Near Steering Column
	56044 162AB-	1				ED0			Shaft, Left
-11	4794 703AB-	1							Mounted by Dash Panel, Right CONNECTOR, Wiring, Vapor Canister

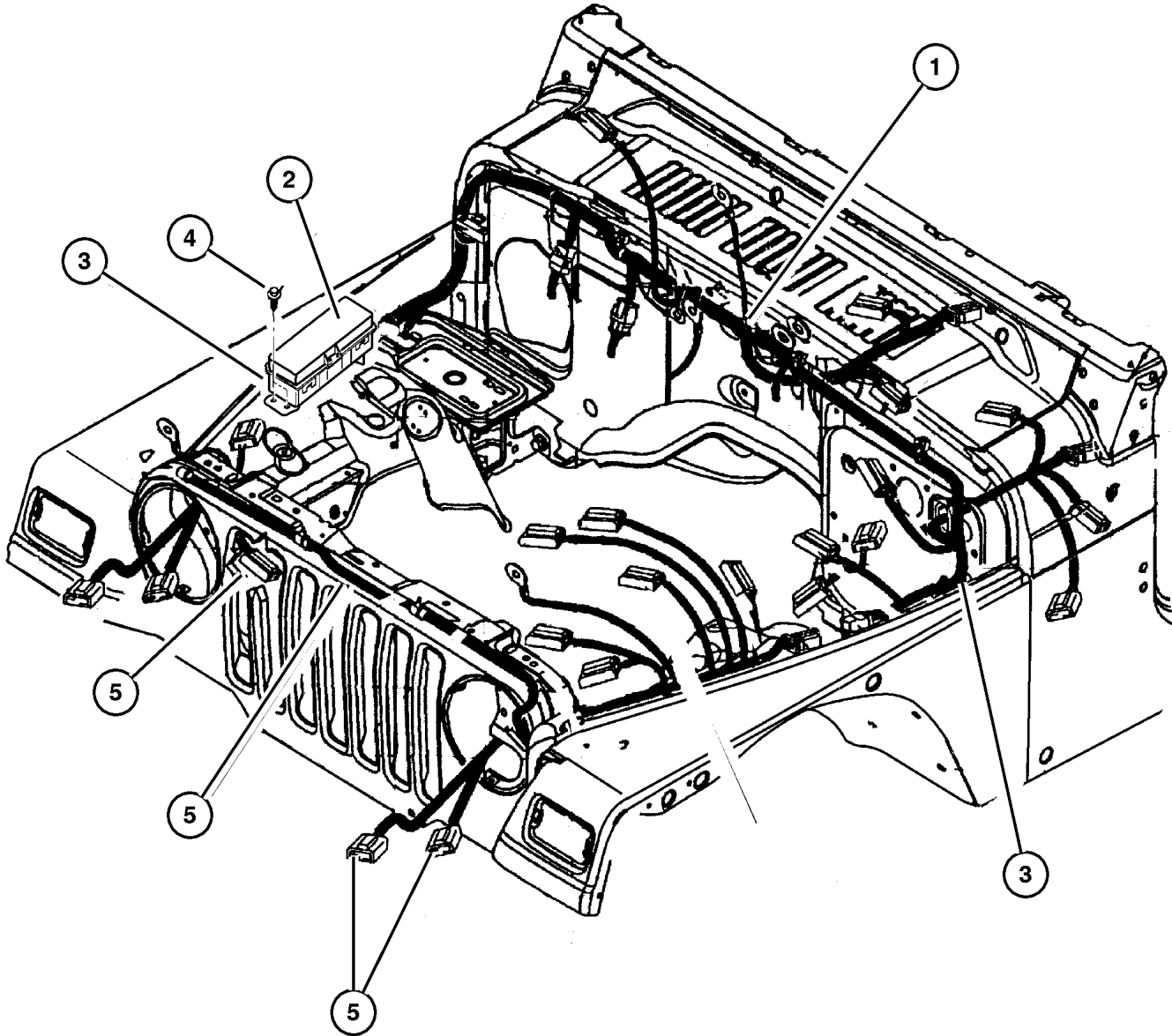


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel  
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56047 076AE	1	J			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Dash Panel With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS, without Daytime Running Lamps, Speed Control & without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56047 077AE	1	J			ER0			With ABS & without Daytime Running Lamps
	56047 079AE	1	J			ER0			With 4 Wheel Disc , Trulox Differential & without Daytime Running Lamps
	56047 080AE	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc or without ABS, with Daytime Running Lamps & without Trulox Differential
	56047 081AE	1	J			ER0			With ABS & Daytime Running Lamps
	56047 117AE	1				ER0			With 4 Wheel Disc , Trulox Differential & with Daytime Running Lamps
	56047 118AE	1	J			ER0	DG0		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with Speed Control, without Daytime Running Lamps & with or without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56048 083AB	1	J			ER0	DBB		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with or without Speed Control, Daytime Running Lamps & with or without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56048 084AB	1	J			ER0	DBB		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with Daytime Running Lamps & without Trulox Differential
	56047 082AG	1	U			ER0			
	56048 085AD	1	J			ER0	DBB		With 4 Wheel Disc, or without ABS, with Speed Control, without Daytime Running Lamps & with or without Trulox Differential (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)

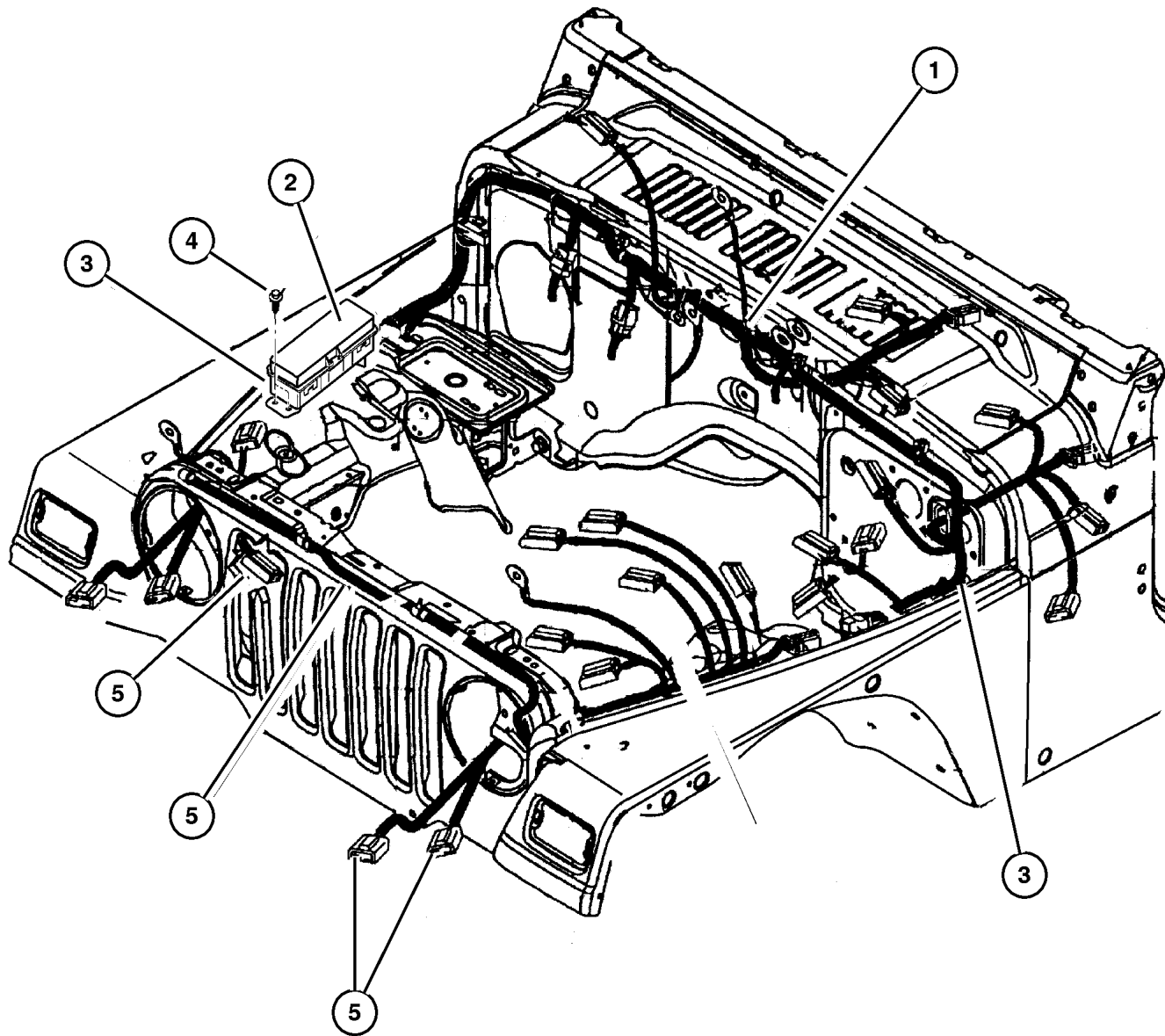
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel

### Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56048 120AG	1	J			ED0	DG0		With Power Front & Rear Drum Brake, Daytime Running Lamps, without Air Conditioning & with or without Trulox Differential, Daytime Running Lamps (U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions)
	56048 122AF	1	J			ED0			With Power Front & Rear Drum Brake, Daytime Running Lamps, without Air Conditioning & without Trulox Differential
2	5096 146AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center Top
	56047 000AA	1							Bottom
3	56010 210AB	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56047 084AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			WIRING, Headlamp Without Foglamp
	56047 085AE	1	J			ED0, ER0			With Foglamp
	56047 086AG	1				ED0, ER0			Europe
-6									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56009 901AA-	1	U						Battery & Engine
	56047 128AA-	1	J						Side Cowl
	56047 127AB-	1	U						Side Cowl

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

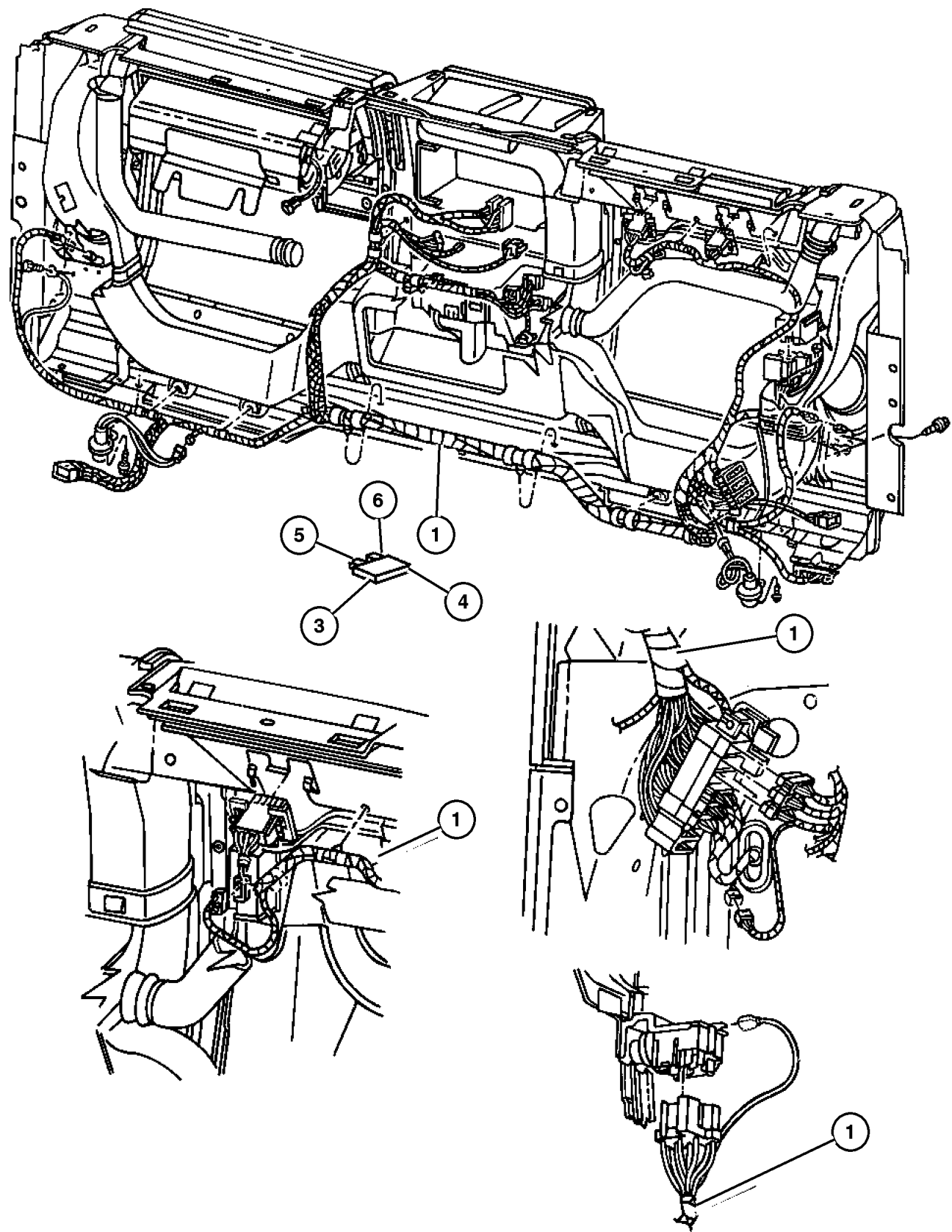
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses  
Figure 008-1405



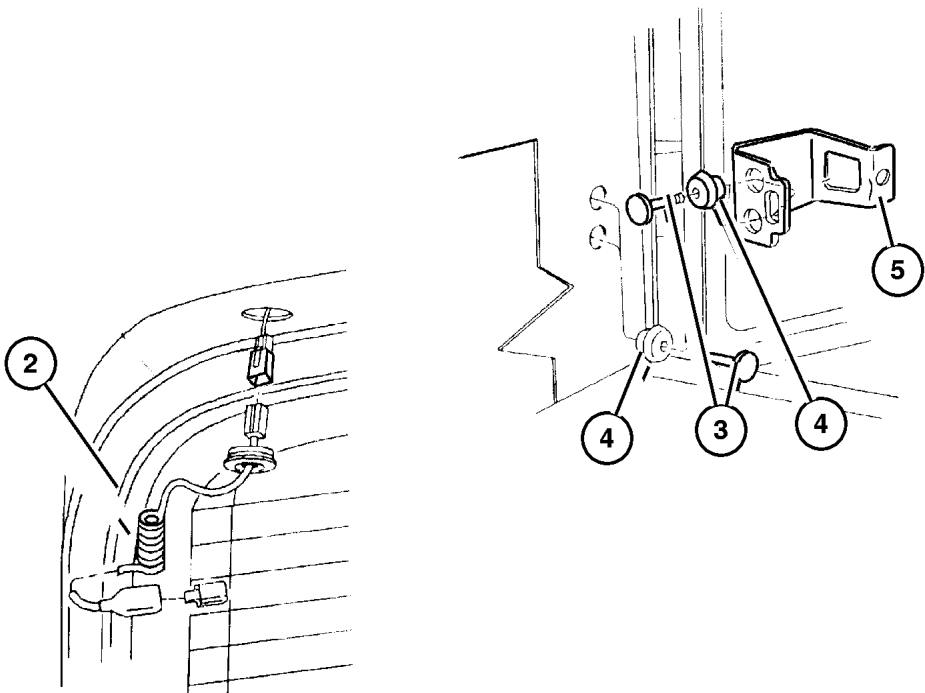
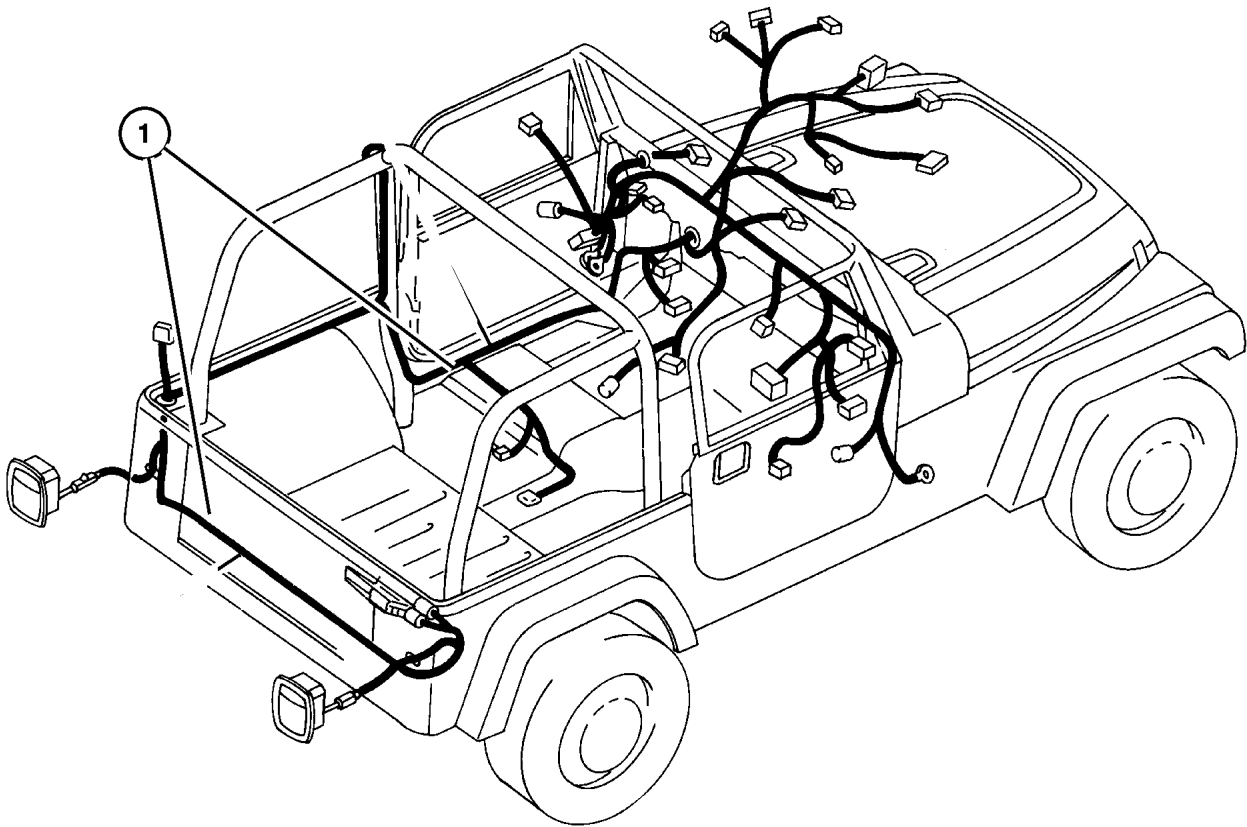
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56047 107AE	1	J						WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047 108AE	1	J						Soft Top without Trulok Differential
	56047 111AE	1	J						Hard Top without Trulok Differential
	56047 112AE	1	J						Soft Top with Trulok Differential
	56047 225AA	1	J						Hard Top with Trulok Differential
	56047 109AF	1	J						Without Trulok Differential (Export)
	56047 110AF	1	U						Export
	56050 328AA	1							With Trulok Differential
	56050 501AA	1							RHD Rual Letter Carrier
-2	56009 391AL-	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
4	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	4607 084AB-	1							FLASHER
-8	56009 654AB-	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, DRB
									Connector, Export
-9	6101 757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EP0]=2.5L Engine

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1									WIRING, Body
	56047 131AE	1	J						Soft Top, without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer), Airbag on/ off Switch & without Dual Top Group with Matching Color
	56047 132AE	1	J						Soft Top, with 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer), without Airbag on/off Switch & without Dual Top Group with Matching Color
	56047 133AE	1	J						Hard Top, without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) & without Airbag on/off Switch
	56047 134AE	1	J						Hard Top, with 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) & without Airbag on/off Switch
	56047 135AE	1	J						Soft Top, without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) & without Dual Top Group with Matching Color
	56047 136AE	1	J						Soft Top, with 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) & without Dual Top Group with Matching Color
	56047 137AE	1	J						Hard Top, without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	56047 138AE	1	J						Hard Top, with 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	56047 173AE	1	J						With Airbag on/off Switch
	56050 500AB	1							RHD (Rual Letter Carrier)
	56047 139AD	1	U						Soft Top, without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) & without Dual Top Group with Matching Color
	56047 140AD	1	U						Soft Top, with 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer) & without Dual Top Group with Matching Color

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

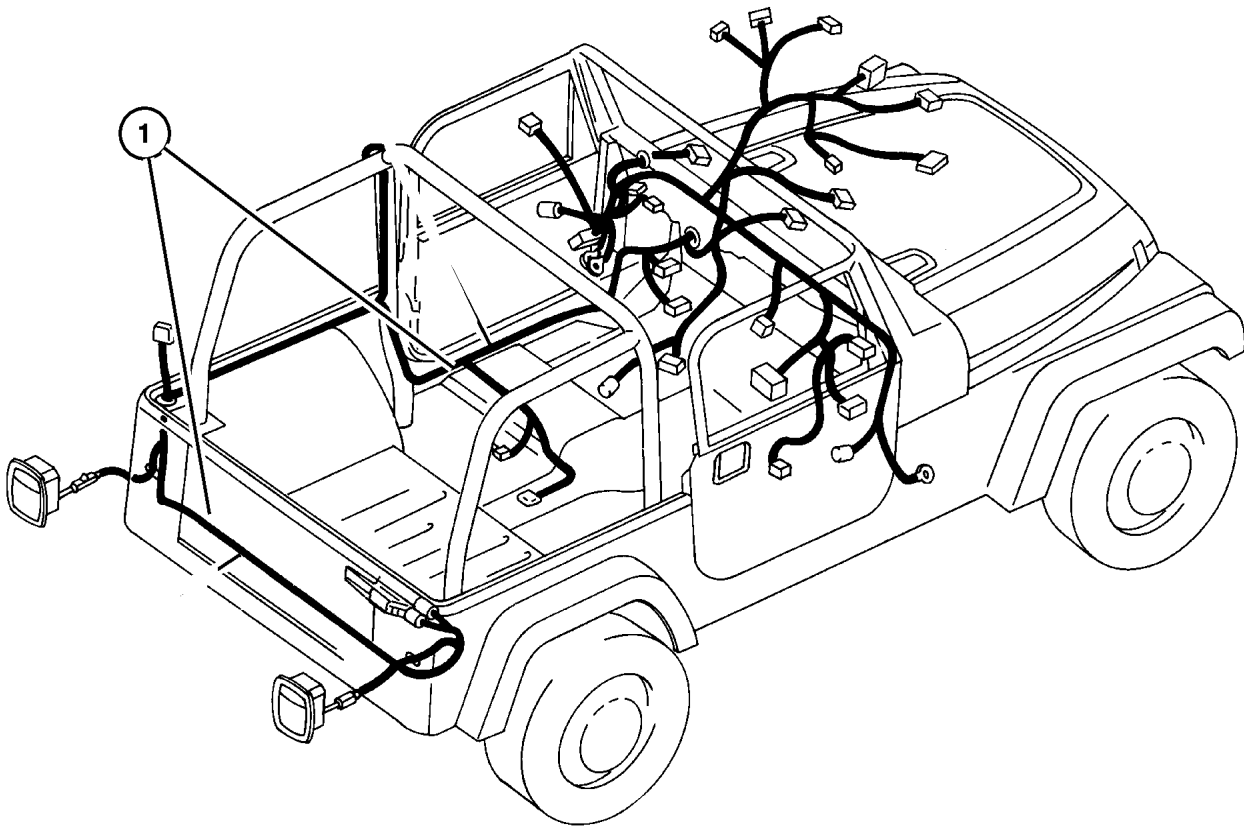
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

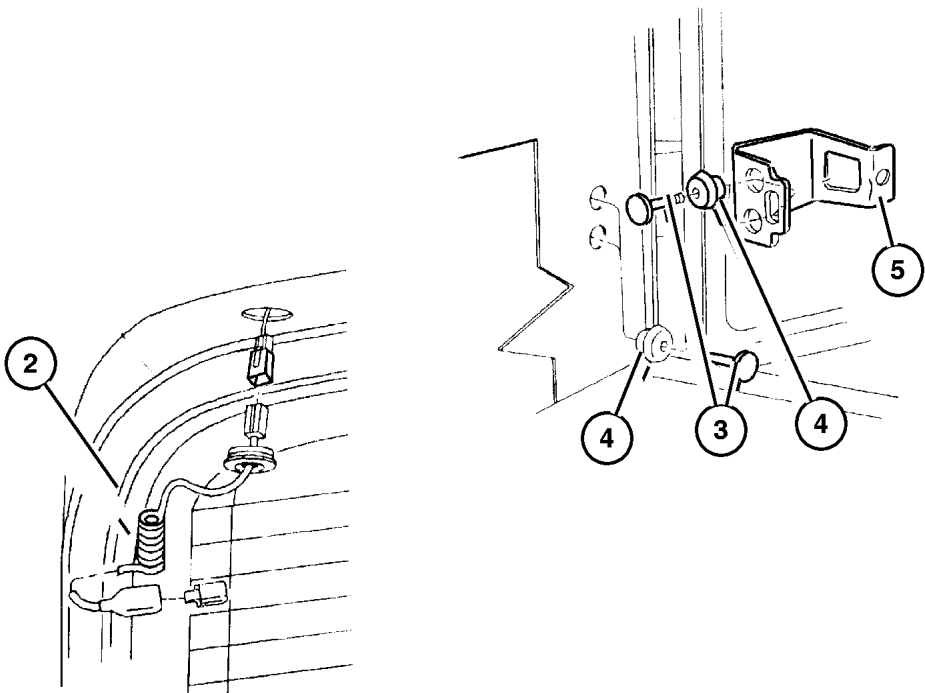
September 19, 2005



Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56047 141AD	1	U						Hard Top, without 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
	56047 142AD	1	U						Hard Top, with 7 Speakers (Including Subwoofer)
2	56009 120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
3	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
4	6031 562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
5	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
-6	55352 706AA-	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-7	5600 9085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-8	0154 628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
-9	56009 377AD-	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-10	4874 085	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-11	56009 333AB-	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-12	56009 338AB-	3							RIVET
-13	52109 568AA-	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-14	56047 087AC-	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper
-15	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
-16	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-17	5271 299AA-	1	J						WIRING, Radio Jumper
-18	6505 192AA-	2							PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper
-19	5517 6190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Plate Hard Top Disconnect



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
	5013 930AD-	1							
	5083 235AA-	1							Upgrade
-2	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-3	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-4									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair With Tool
	5073 029AA-	1							Without Tool
	5080 522AA-	1							
-5	5600 7554	2							TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp
-6	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-7	4794 703AB-	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring, Trans Solenoid

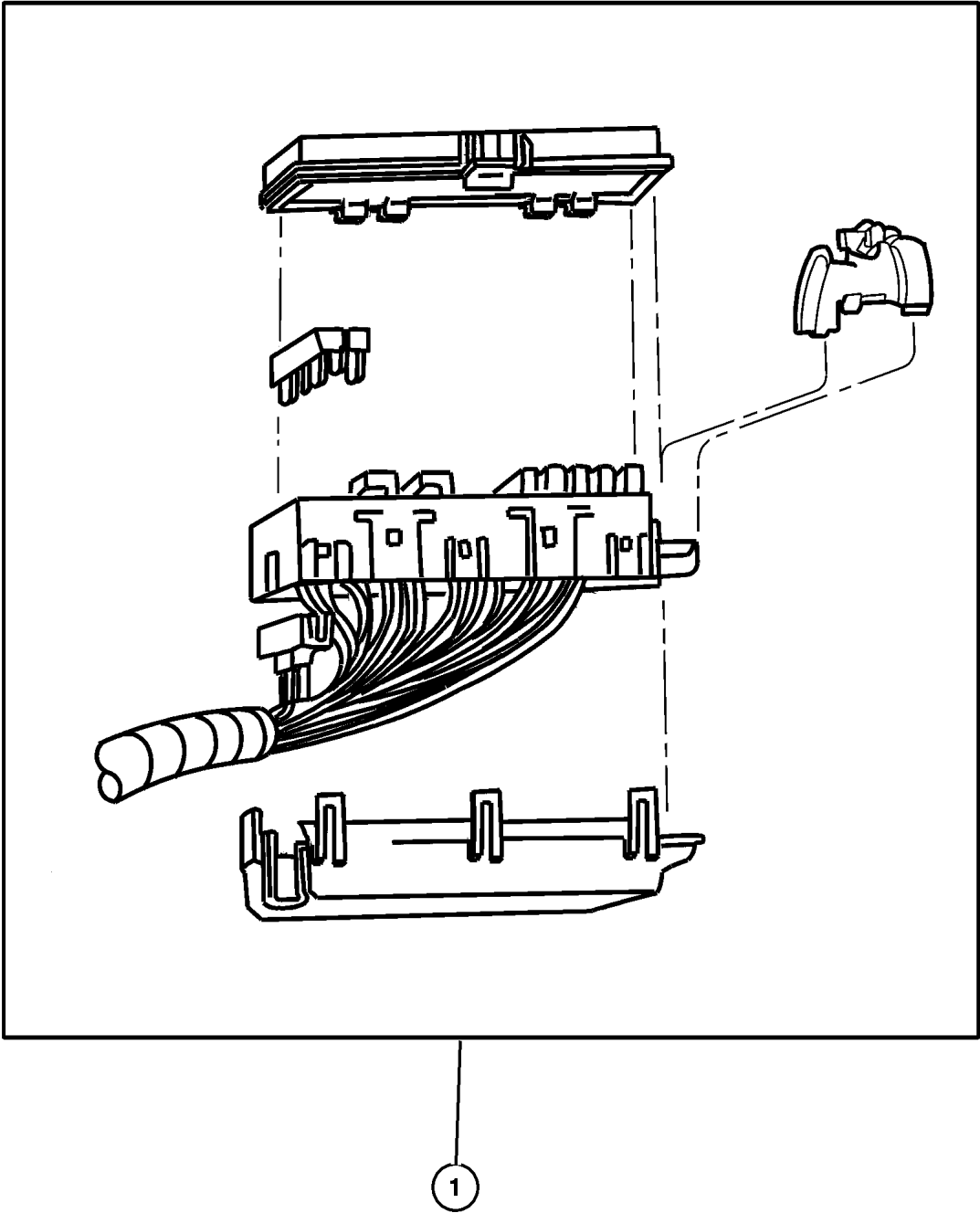
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Power Distribution Center Repair  
Figure 008-1610

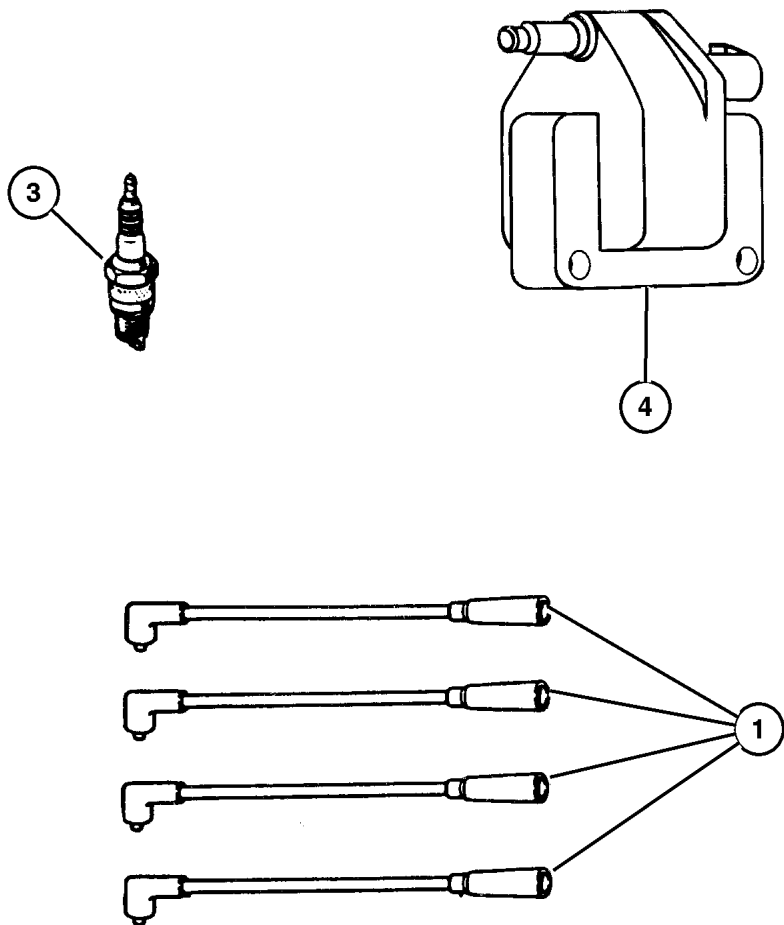
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AC	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center
-2	5073 653AA-	1							REPAIR KIT, HARNESS



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil  
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L Engine

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 818AC	2				ED0			CABLE, Ignition [#2,3]
	56044 075AC	2				ED0			[#1,4]
-2	5102 091AA-	1				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
4	56041 476AA	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ED0			
-5	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-6	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
-7									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56028 644AA-	1				ED0			
	56041 889AA-	1				ER0			
-8	6101 802	1				ED0			NUT, Capacitor mounting
-9	4693 243AA-	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-10	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

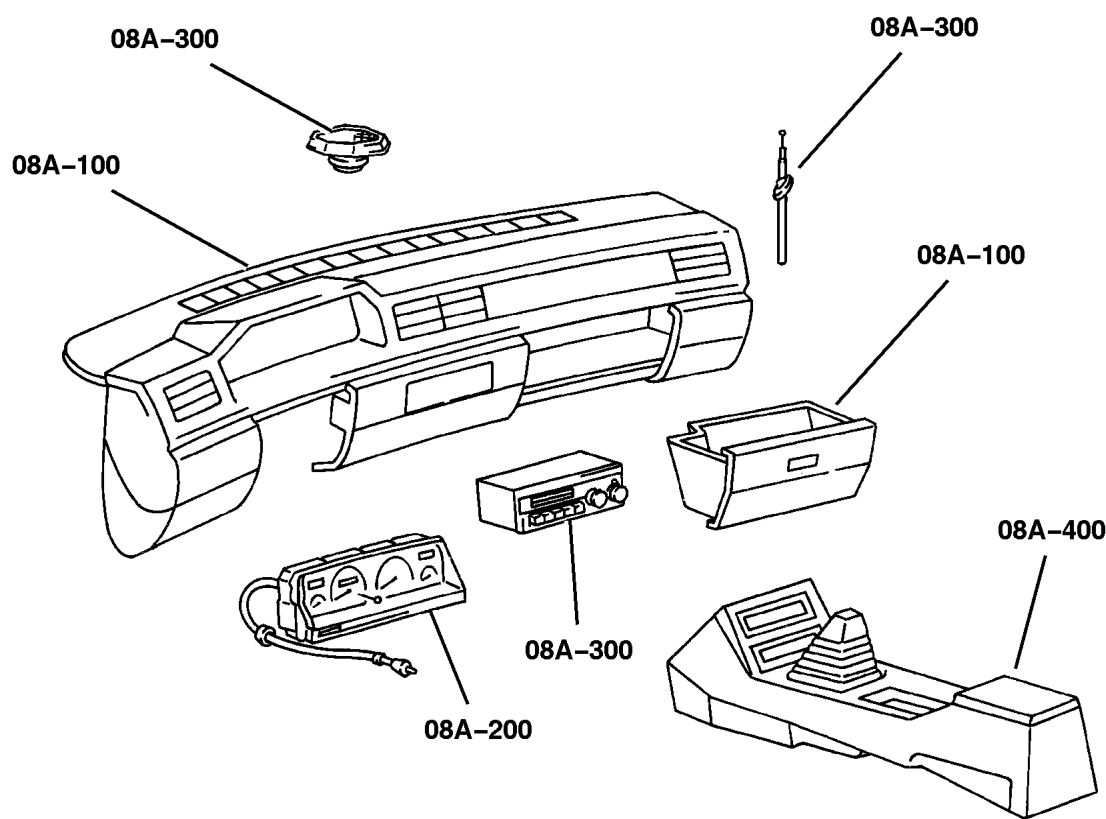
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

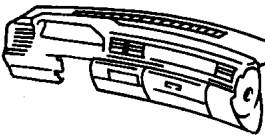
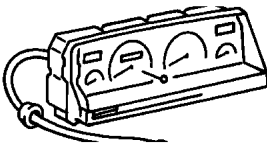
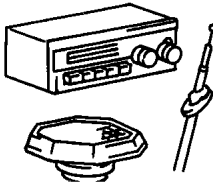
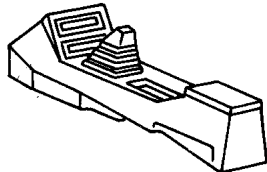
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

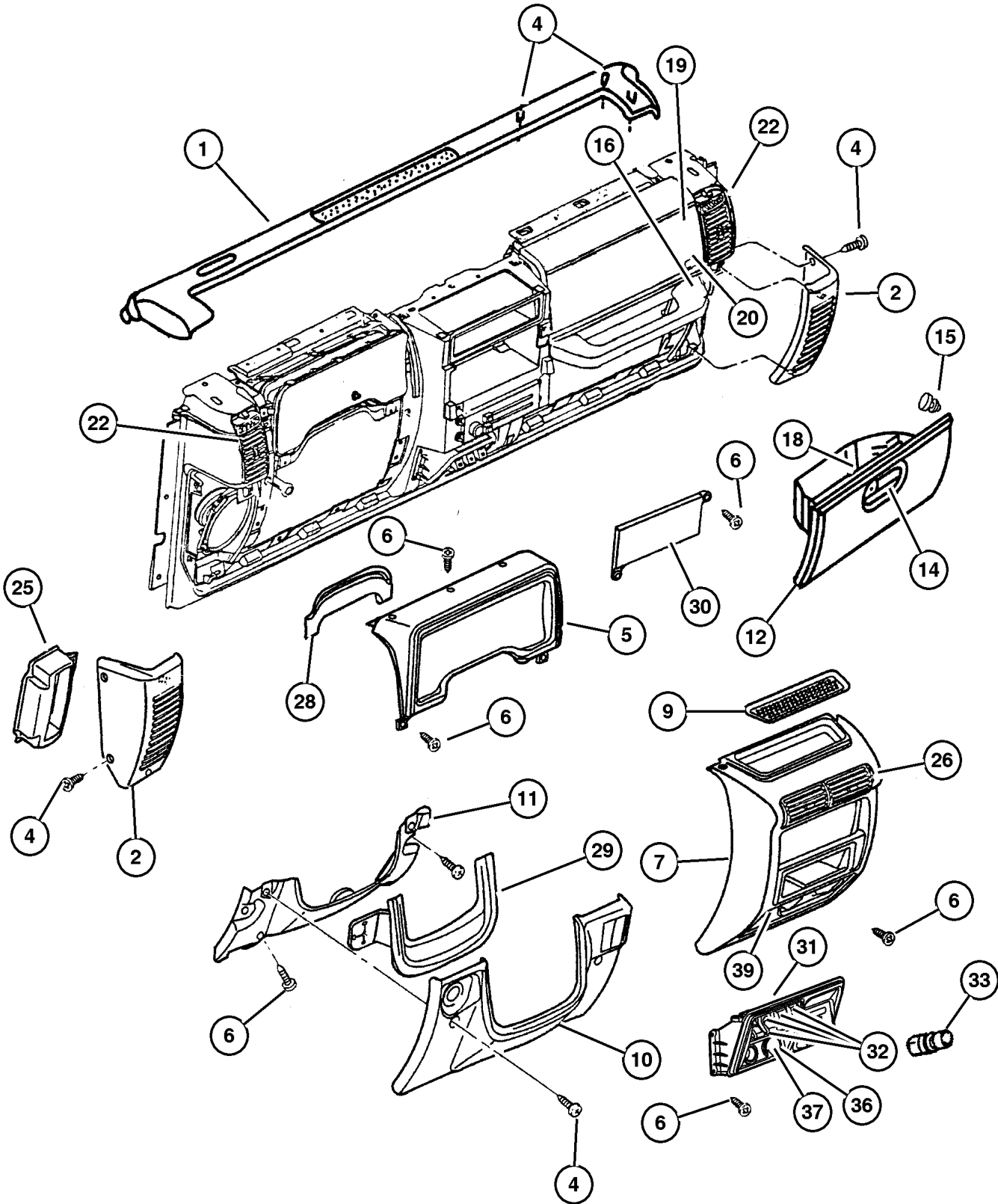


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-110
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-315
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-325
<b>Consoles</b>	
Consoles Full & Mini .....	Fig. 08A-410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



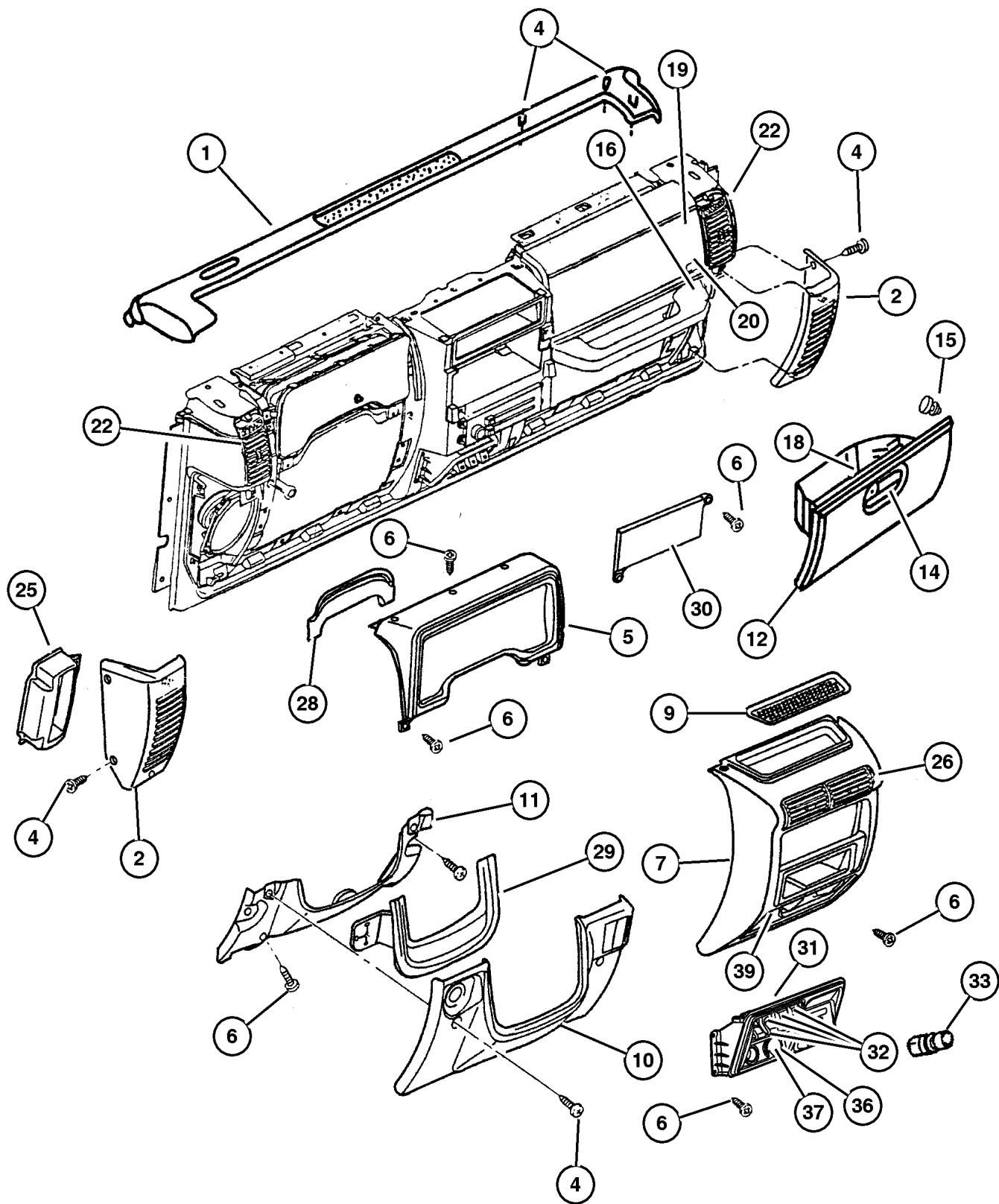
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50 LAZAE	1							[AZ]
	5EU50 RC3AE	1							[C3]
	5EU50 RK5AE	1							[KG]
		1							[K5]
	5EU50 RT6AE	1							[TJ]
	5EU50 XDVAE	1							[DV]
	5EU50 ZJ3AE	1							[J3]
2									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP1 6XDV	1							[DV], Right
	5DP1 6ZJ3	1							[J3], Right
	5DP1 7XDV	1							[DV], Left
	5DP1 7ZJ3	1							[J3], Left
-3	4524 342	2							CLIP
4	6035 369	4							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
5									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5GW62 DX9AA	1							With 'Rubicon Group'
	5GW62 BS2AA	1							SCREW
6	6034 949	5							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
7									
	5HG72 DX9AA	1							With 'Rubicon Group'
	5HG72 1S2AA	1							BUMPER, Center Bezel
-8	4731 028	3							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray
9	5511 5652	1							Rubber Insert
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	UA83 XDVAA	1							[DV] With Headlamp Leveling
	UA83 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 XDVAA	1							[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] Without Headlamp Leveling
11									PANEL, Knee Blocker, (NOT REQUIRED)
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56 XDVAD	1							[DV]
	5DP56 ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
-13									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	5503 7355	1			J				
		1			U				
14									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM2 8XDV	1							[DV]
	5EM2 8ZJ3	1							[J3]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77	93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
M = X								DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



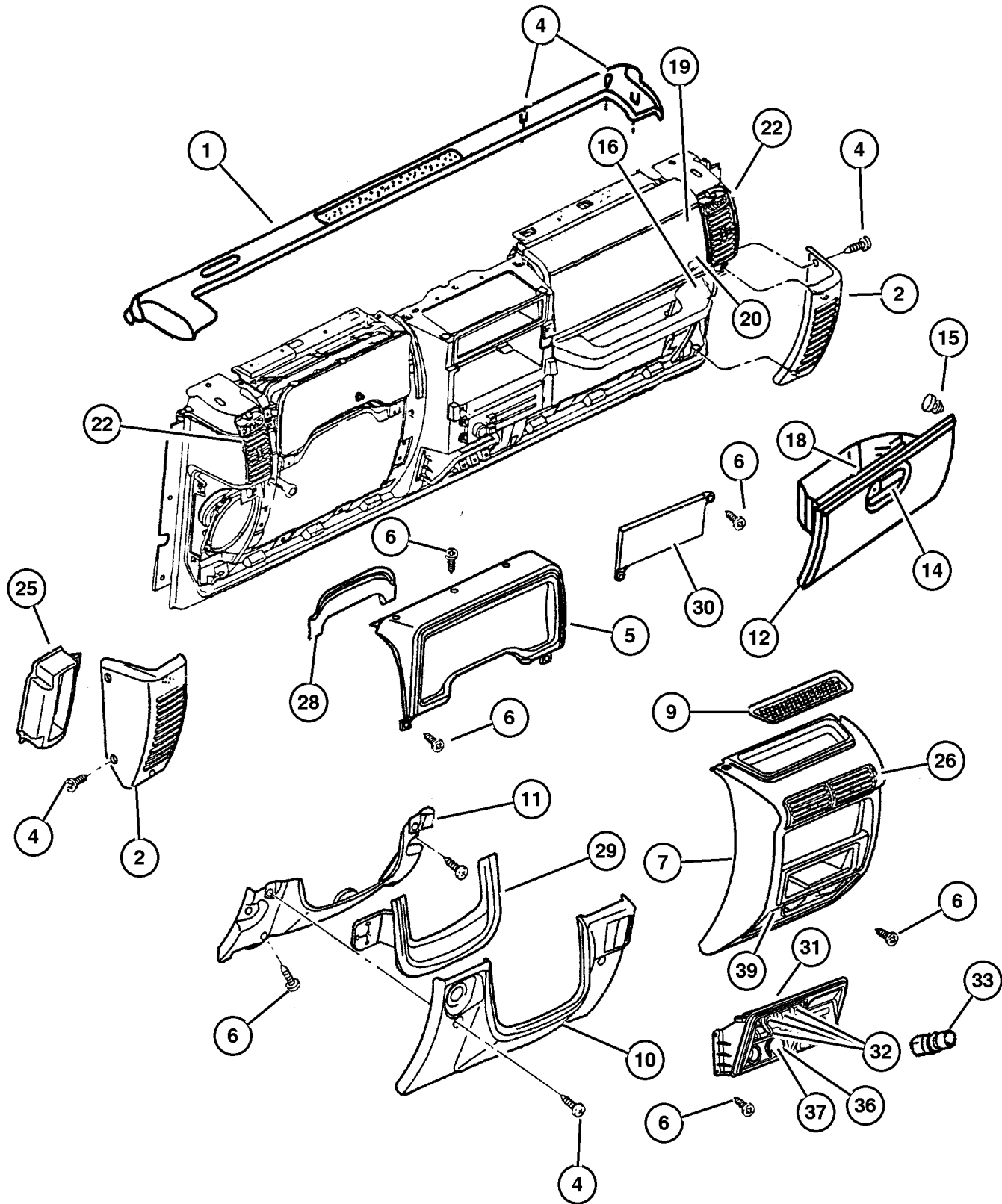
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
16	5DP5 2XDV	1	J						HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel [DV]
		1	U						[DV]
	5DP5 2ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
-17	5EE1 1XDV	1	J						HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only [DV]
		1	U						[DV]
	5EE1 1ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
18	5511 5170	1	J						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
		1	U						
19	55314 982AE	1	J						AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	U						
20	5DU3 8XDV	1	J						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag [DV]
		1	U						[DV]
	5DU3 8ZJ3	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
-21	6101 455	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 Passenger Airbag Attaching
		2	U						Passenger Airbag Attaching
22	5DP5 4XDV	1	J						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DV], Right
		1	U						[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
		1	U						[J3], Right
-23	XX15 XDVAA-	1	J						PANEL, Instrument [DV]
	XX15 ZJ3AA-	1	J						[J3]
	XX16 XDVAA-	1	U						[DV]
	XX16 ZJ3AA-	1	U						[J3]
-24	5HG71 XDVAB-	1	J						PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
		1	U						[DV]
	5HG71 ZJ3AB-	1	J						[J3]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[J3]
25									BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED)
26	5FS1 0DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
-27	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
28									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	56047 071AA	1					DBB		BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
		1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included
	5096 094AA	1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included
	5101 964AA	1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
32									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007 285AB	1					DBB		Overdrive Lockout
	5600 7329	1					DBB		Rear Washer & Wiper
		1					DG0		Rear Washer & Wiper
	5600 7330	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
		1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
	56047 065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
33	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-34									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	4685 590	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-35									RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
	4793 555	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
36									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
37									CAP, Power Outlet
	4685 666AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto		
M = X						ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

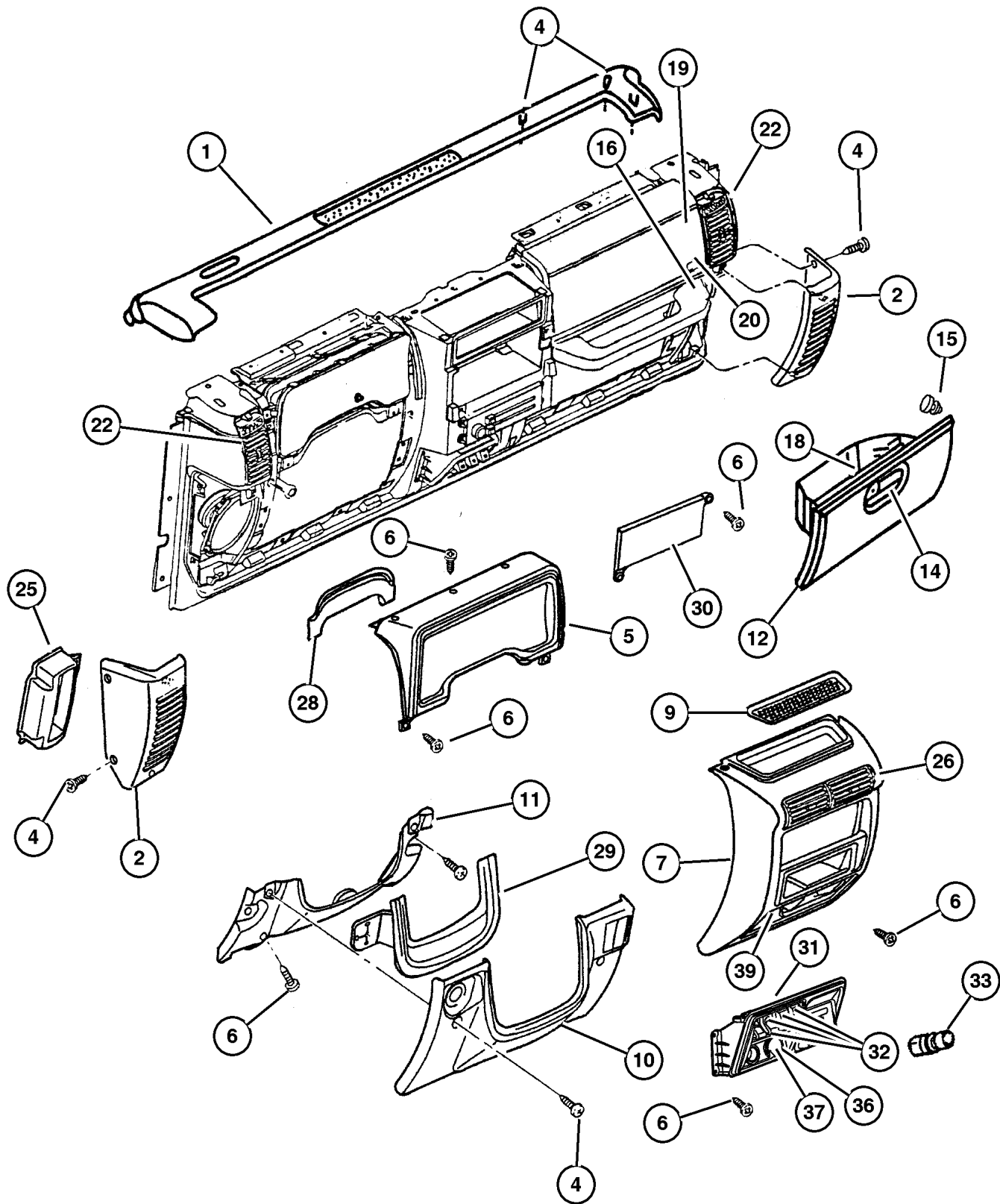
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter
39	55157 068AA	1							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Decal ' TOMB RAIDER LIMITED EDITION' with VIN ID #



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=All 4 Cylinder Engine

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1									CLUSTER
	56047 016AB	1							MPH
	56047 017AB	1				ED0, ER0			KPH without Rear Foglamp
	56047 018AD	1	U			ED0, ER0			MPH
	56047 019AD	1	U			ED0, ER0			KPH
	56047 078AF	1				ED0, ER0			KPH with Rear Foglamp
2	6034 949	4							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6									COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio  
Figure 08A-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RAD]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer

[RBB]=AM/FM Cassette with Changer

[RBK]=AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer

[RBP]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer

[RBT]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer

[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette /CD with Changer

1	5064 335AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
2	5064 385AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	5064 354AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	56038 583AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-5	5064 384AF-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
-6	5064 125AC-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
-7	6101 945	4							SCREW, Radio Mounting
-8	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
-9	56038 745AC-	1							BRACKET, Radio
-10	56038 744AC-	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Radio Plate Mounting
-11	6035 859	4	J						CLIP, Speaker, Radio attaching
-12	5271 299AA-	1	J						WIRING, Radio Jumper
-13	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Dedicated Radio Ground

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

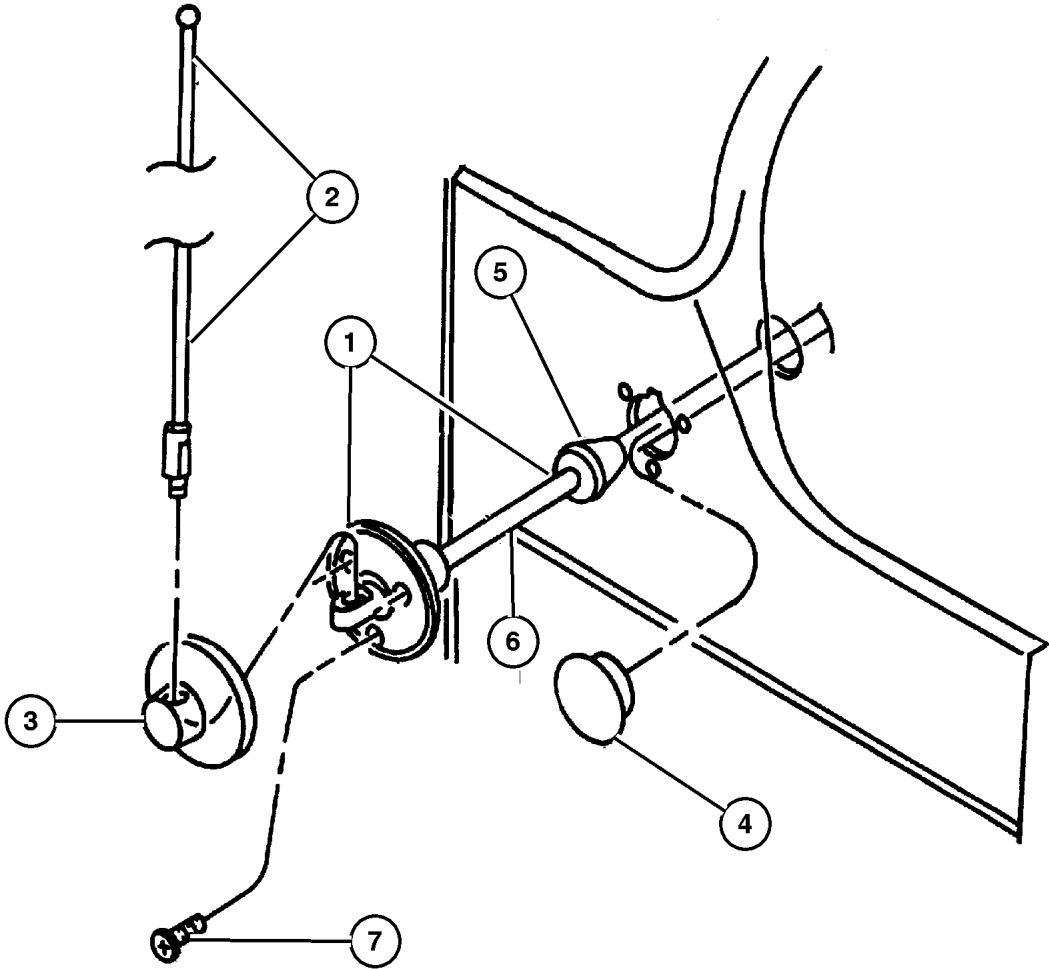
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 660AB	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With pigtail
2	56009 081AC	1							MAST, Antenna, Chrome
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5094 003AA-	1							ANTENNA, Satellite

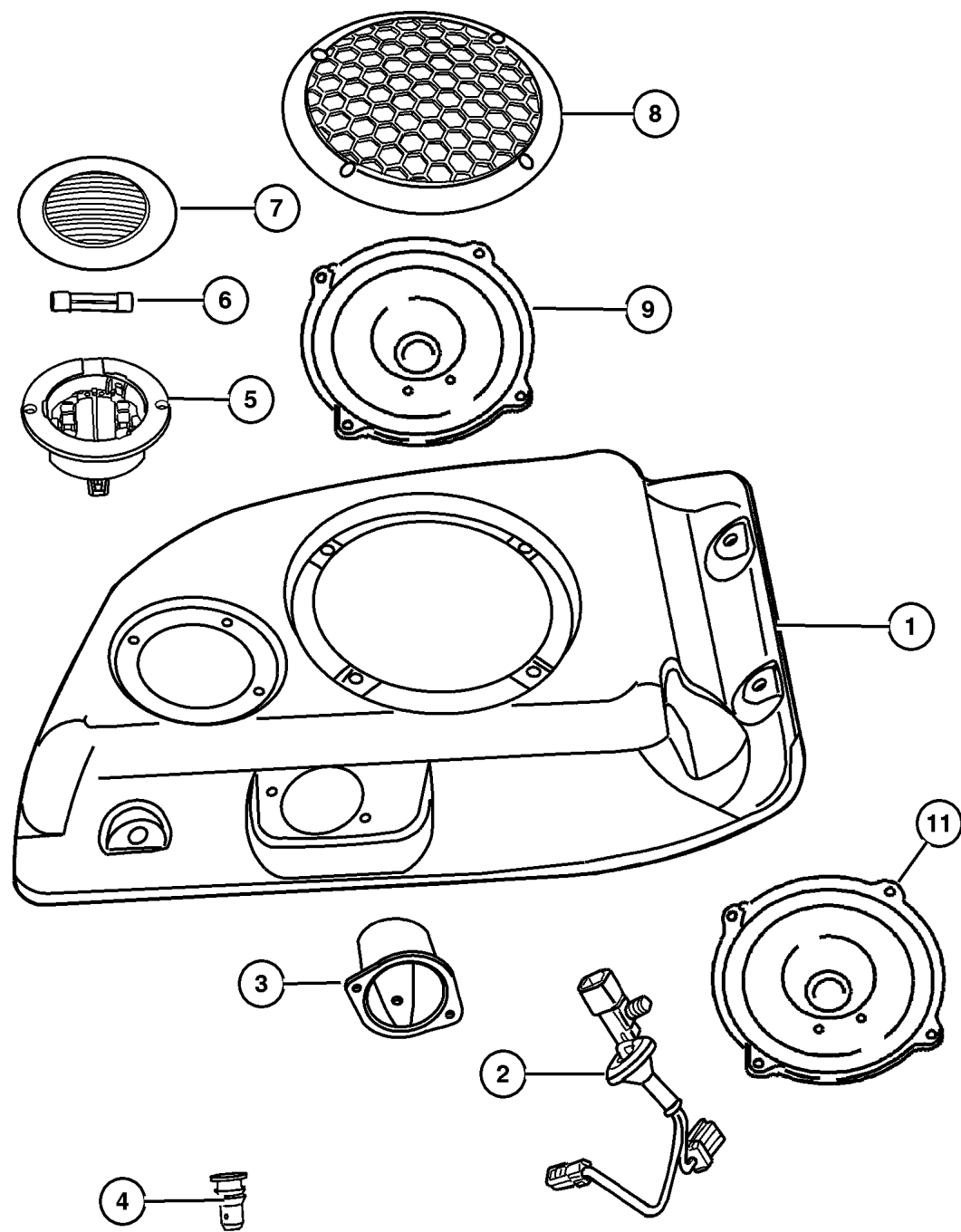


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-325



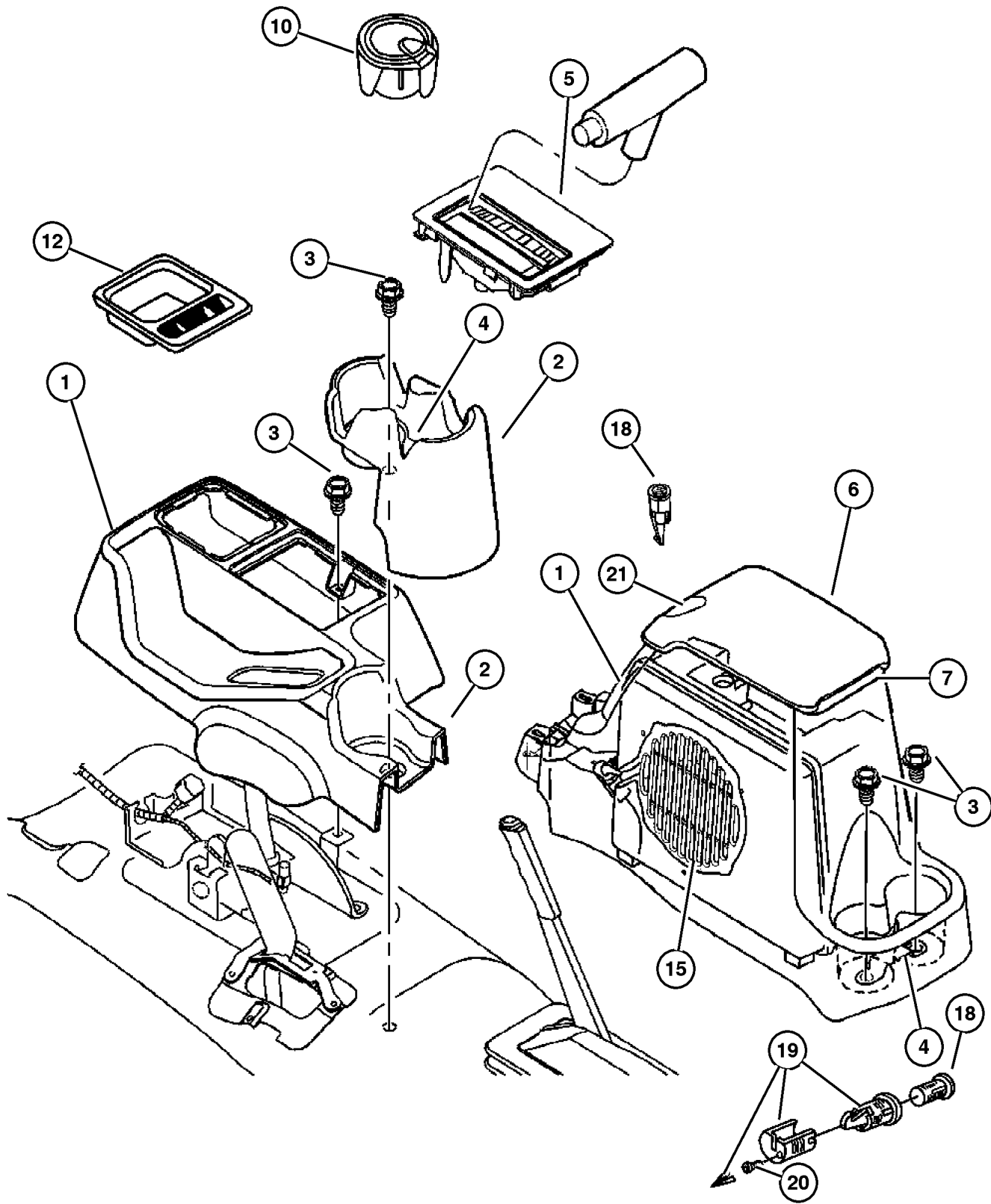
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98 DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99 DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
2	56047 121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
3									CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5093 022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
5	56047 114AA	1							LAMP, Dome, Serviced with Bulb
6	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
7	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
8	5086 805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
9	56038 566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear
-10									SCREW, Attaching Rear Speakers, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	56008 795AG	2							[RCD] 4 Speakers
	56038 719AC	2							[RCU] 7 Speakers Including Subwoofer
-12	6034 949	8	J						SCREW, Attach Instrument Panel Speakers

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Consoles Full & Mini  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	WS46 XDVAB	1							CONSOLE, Floor [DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	WS46 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	5HF13 XDVAC	1							[DV] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HF13 ZJ3AC	1							[J3] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HE62 XDVAD	1							[DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HE62 ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
2	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console Dual Cupholder (Full Console)
	5HJ98 XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear of Mini Floor Console
	5HJ98 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear of Mini Floor Console
3									SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat
5	55115 571AB	1	U				DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55315 059AA	1					DG0		
6	5HE63 XDVAD	1							LID, Center Console Storage [DV] Latch & Hinge Included
	5HE63 ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Latch & Hinge Included
7	55315 039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	55315 051AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
10	5HZ57 DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
-11	56010 301AB-	1					DBB		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
12	55315 056AB	1							TRAY, Floor Console
-13	55315 000AB-	1					DBB		PLUG, Cover, With Tether
-14									BIN, Storage
	55315 040AC-	1							Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
	55315 055AA-	1							With Compact Disc

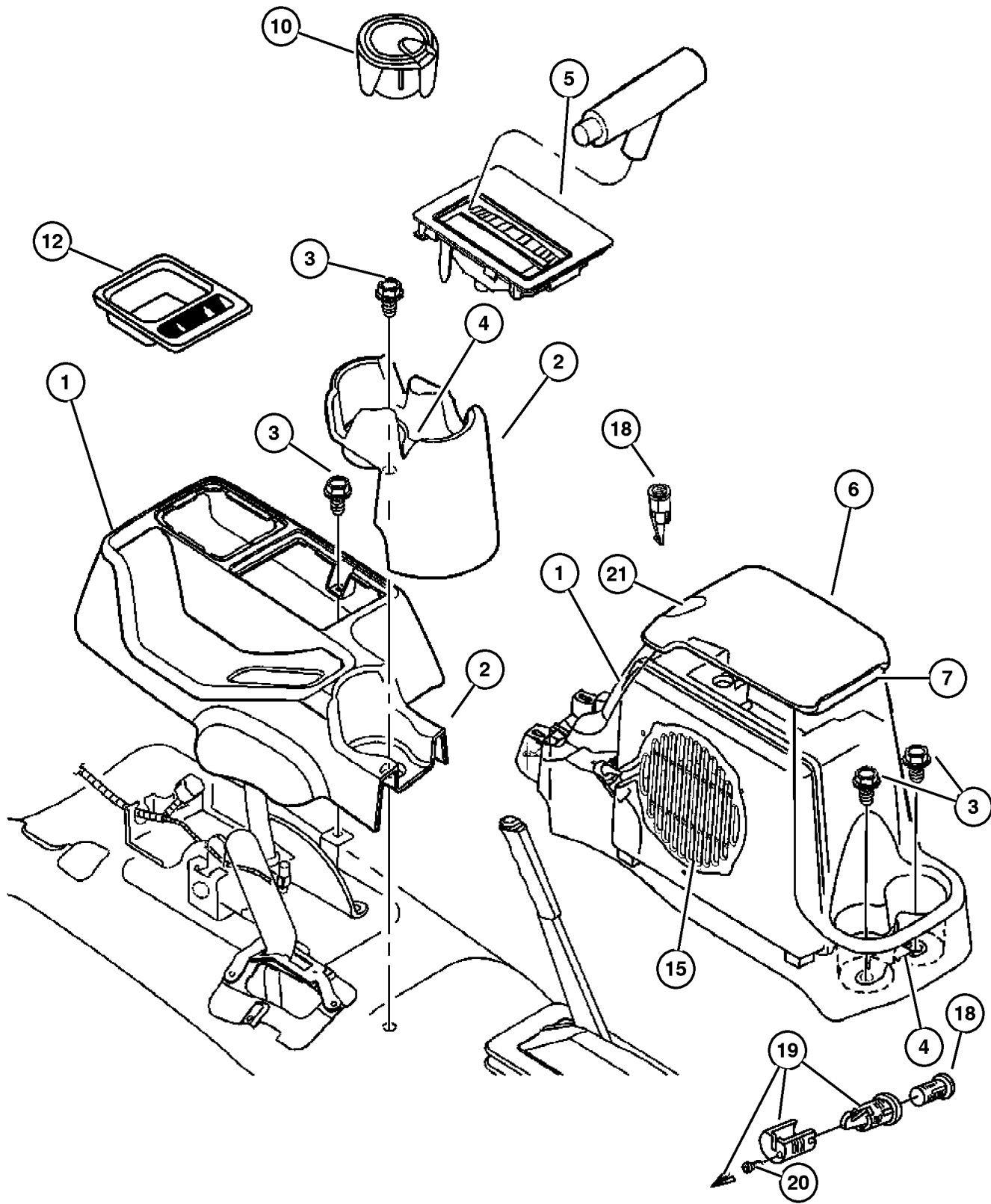
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Consoles Full & Mini  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	56038 743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full
-16	55315 043AC-	1							Console Rear PLATE, Speaker, Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
-17	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to Console Base
18	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
19	4741 954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
20									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	55315 041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp
-22	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

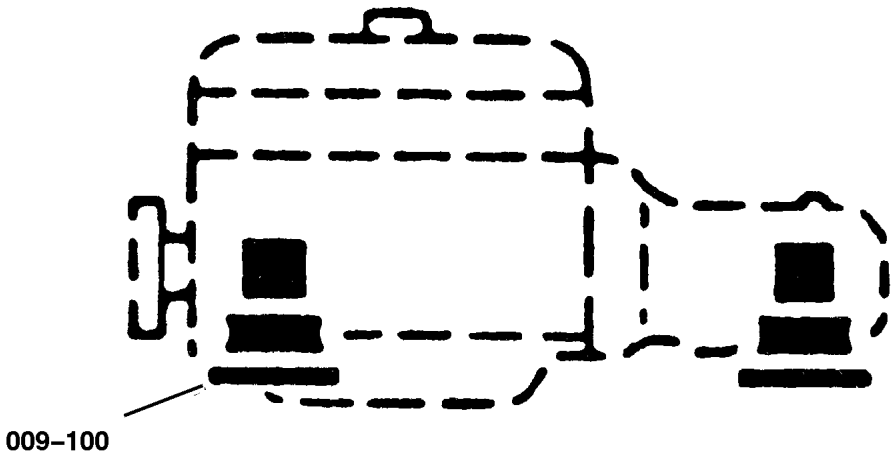
September 19, 2005

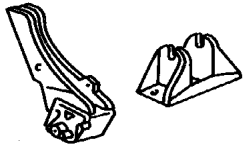
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

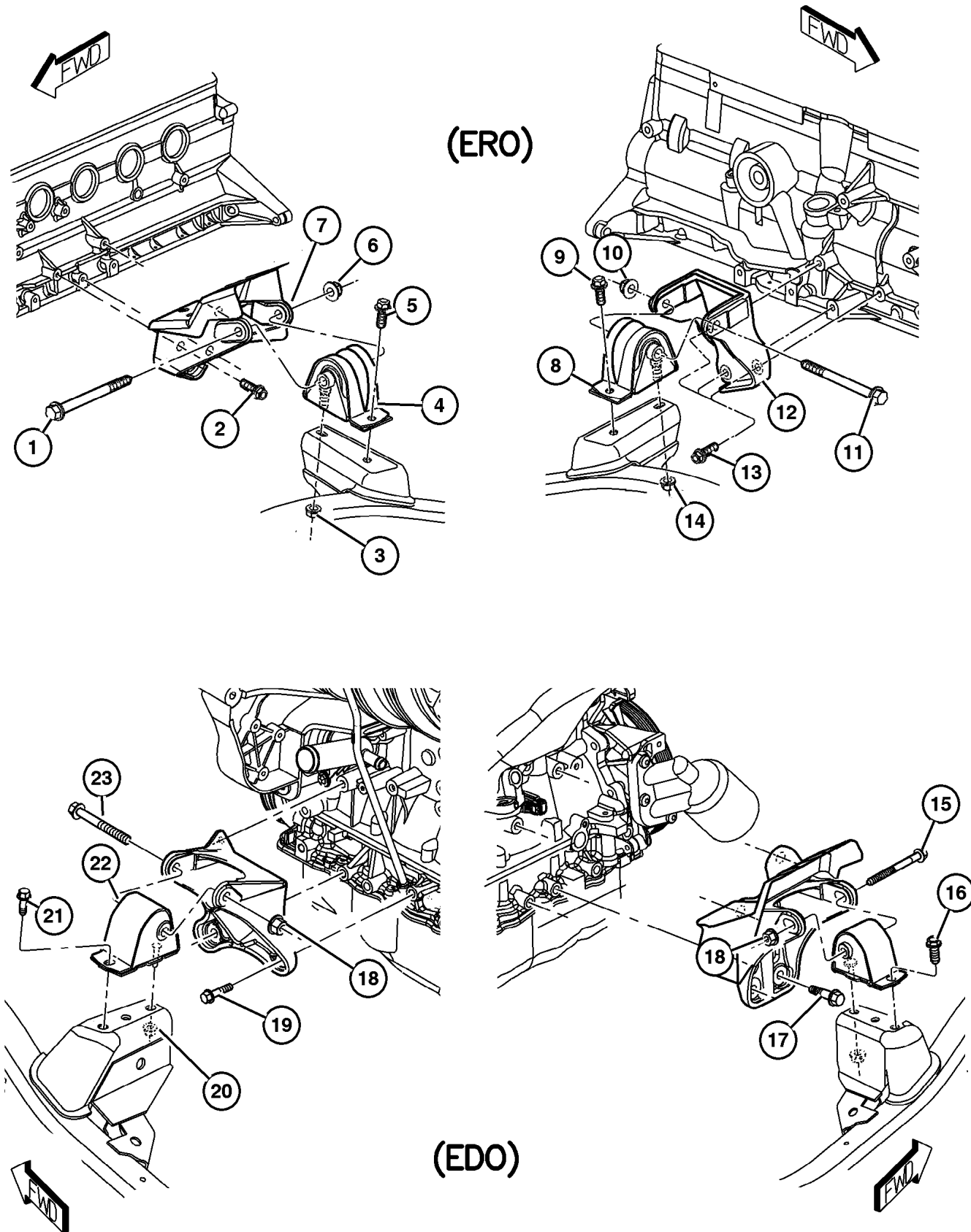
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) .....	Fig. 009-120



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--



# Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
2	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
4	52019 278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
5	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52059 285AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	52019 278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
9	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
10	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
11	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
12	52059 418AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	52059 419AA	1				ED0			Right
	52059 284AB	1				ER0			
13	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
14	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
15	3420 2606	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
16	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
17	6503 699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	6503 699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
20	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
21	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
22	52019 276AC	2				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
23	6507 344AA	1				ED0			BOLT

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)  
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines DDO= All Manual Transmission DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52059 422AB	1				ED1	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 502AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52059 504AB	1				ED0	DD0		
	52059 509AB	1				ER0	DD0		
2									SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5									SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
-8	52058 551AB-	1							MOUNT, Transmission
-9	5208 5085	1				ED1	DG0		BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
10	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission

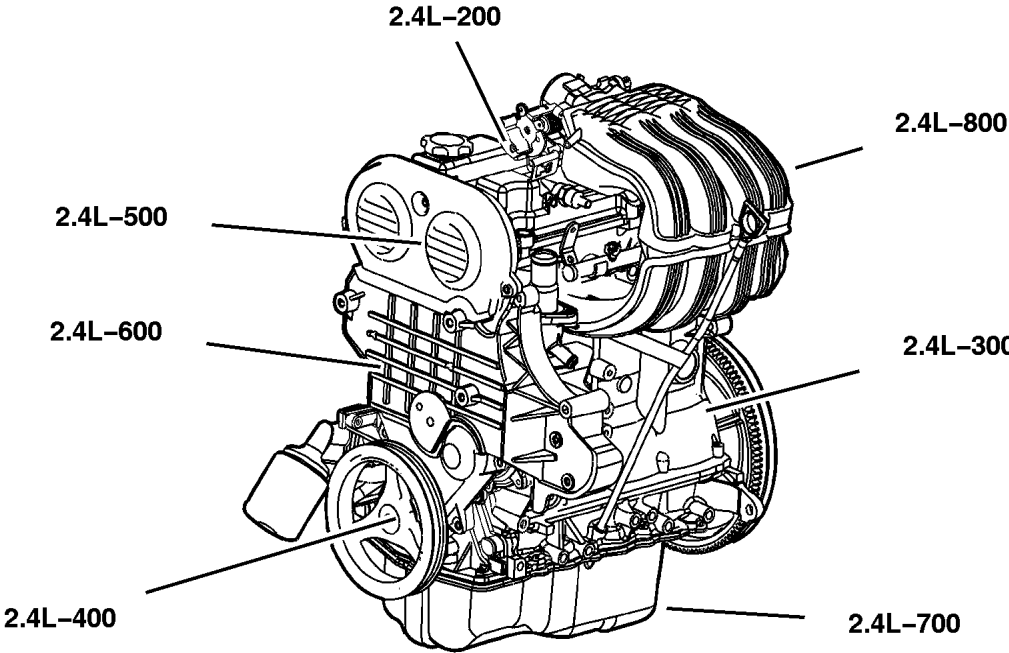
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

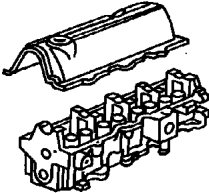
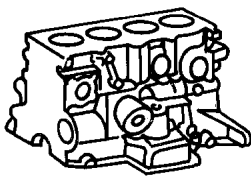
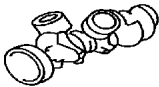
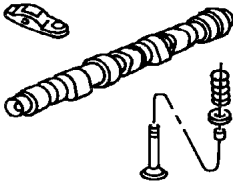
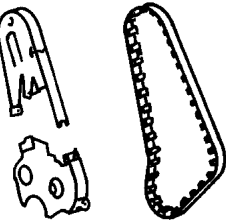
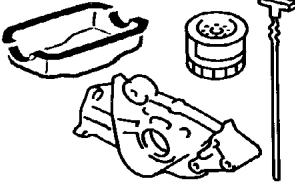
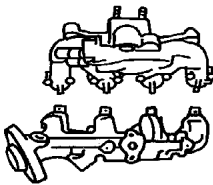
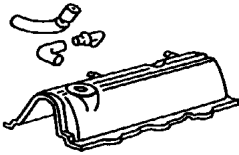
# Group – 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



### GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

<b>2.4L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	<b>2.4L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
			
<b>2.4L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>2.4L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-210

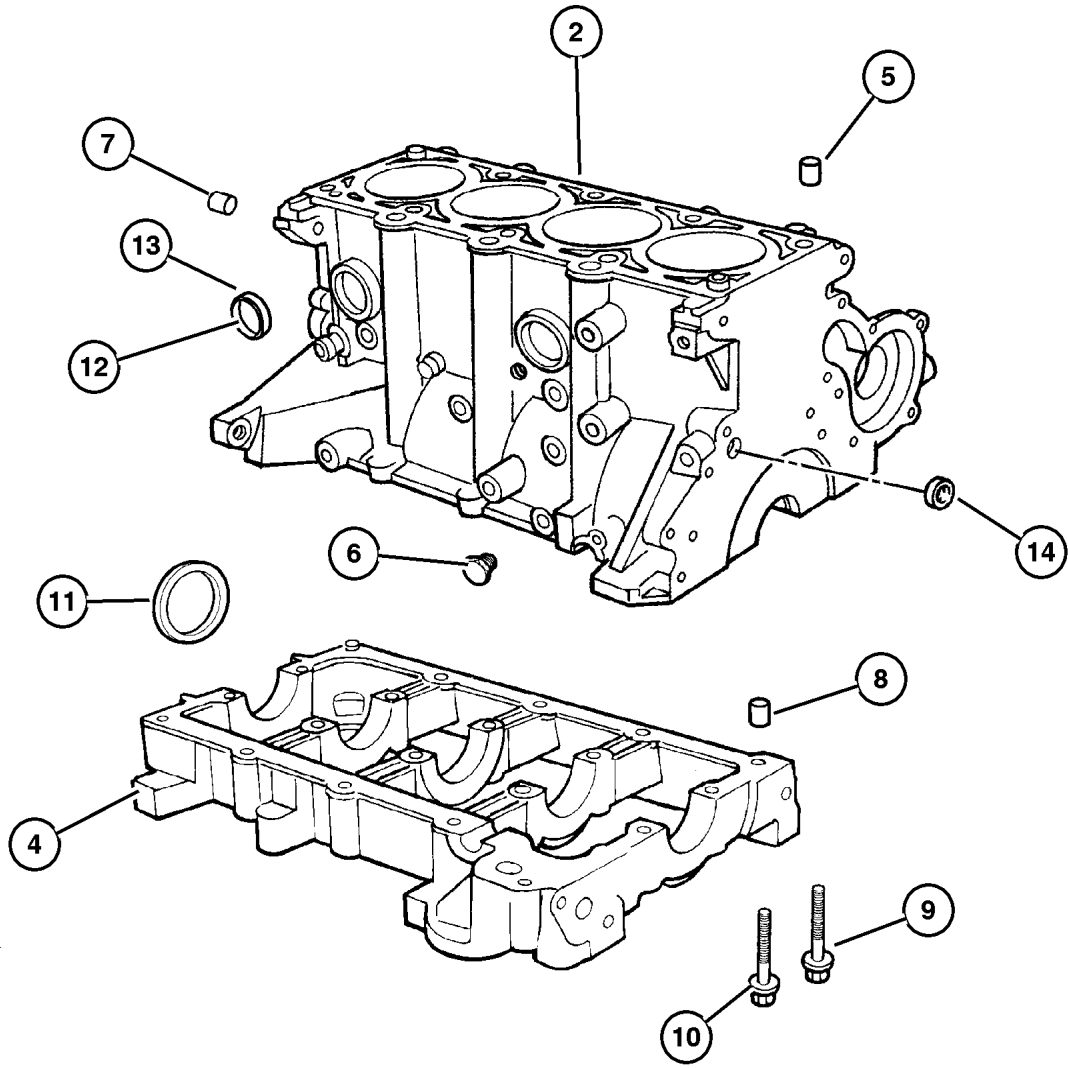
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5072 474AC-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AC	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
4									Serviced)
									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	3				ED0			
	4884 292AA	2				ED0			
5	4648 831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4667 088AD	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010 521AA-	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	4884 443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-310



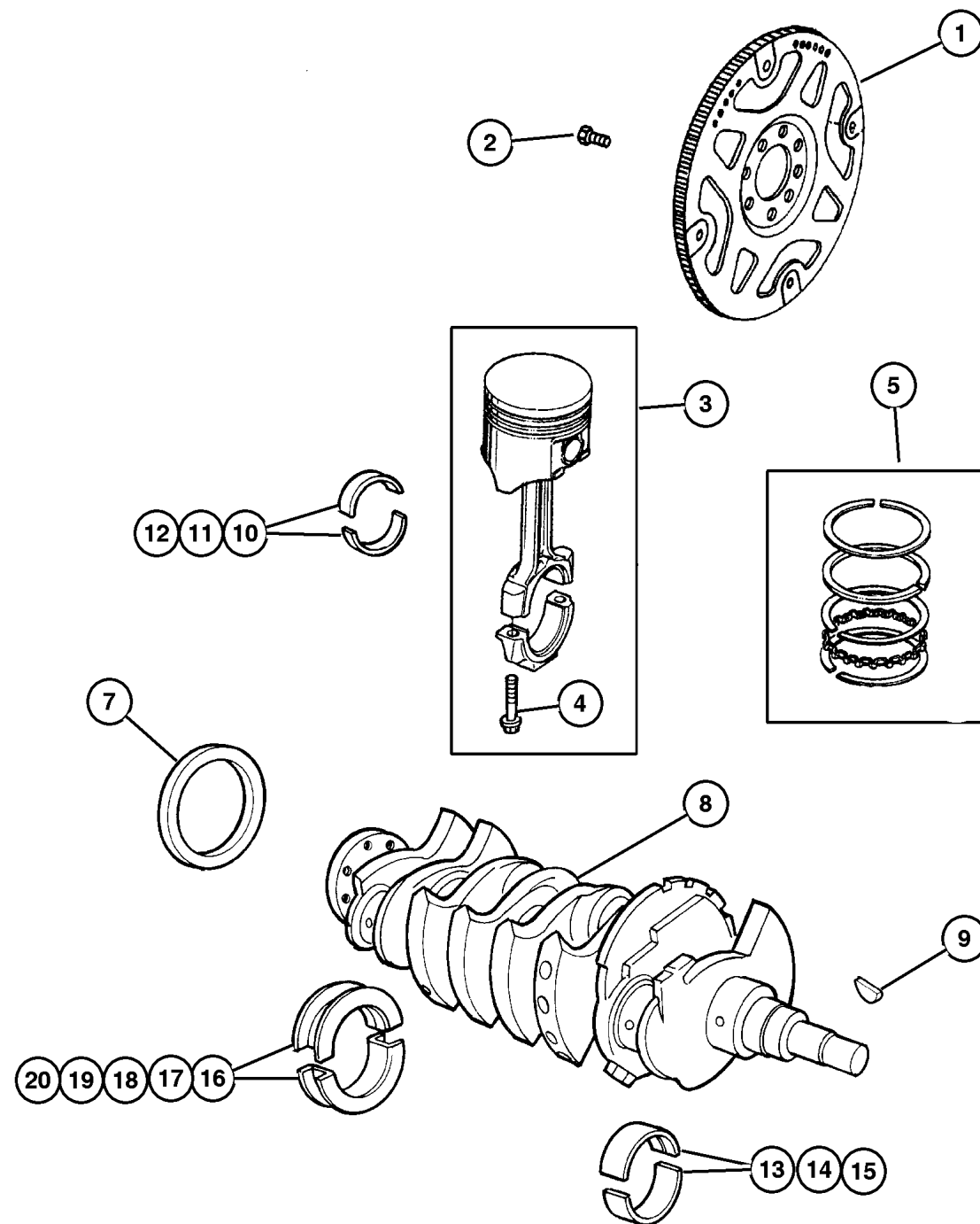
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5072 475AA-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5134 136AA	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
-3	6507 155AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	6036 020AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-16	6503 096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-17	4557 686AB-	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine Block
-18	56044 160AA-	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Block Water Drain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104 578AA	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5066 565AA	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
4	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
-6	5073 524AA-	4				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
7	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	4621 917	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
9	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	5012 588AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
11	5012 589AA	AR				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
12	5012 590AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
13	5012 582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
14	52104 337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
15	5012 584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
16	5012 585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
17	5012 587AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
18	5012 586AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
19	5012 584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
20	5012 583AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

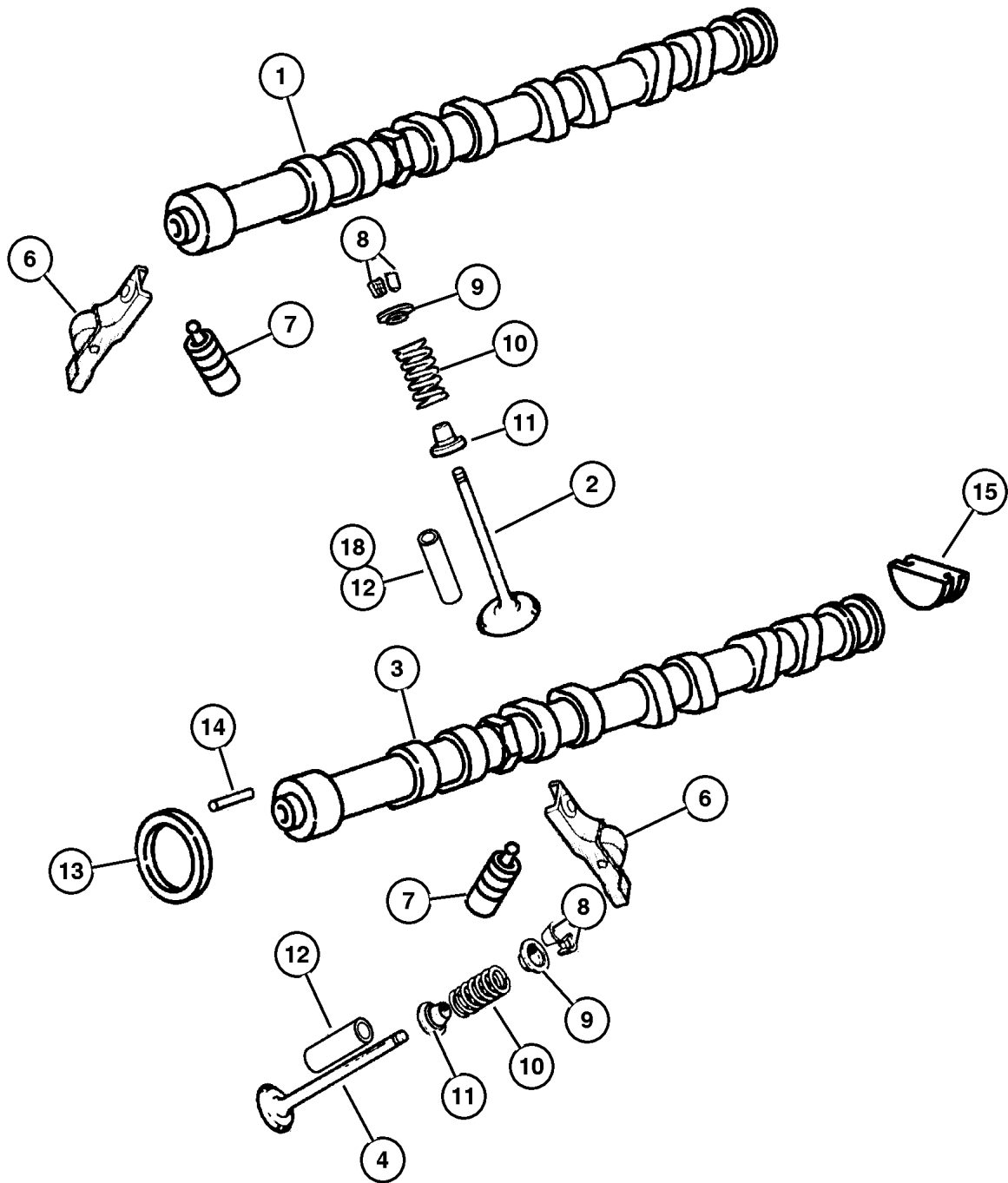
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-510



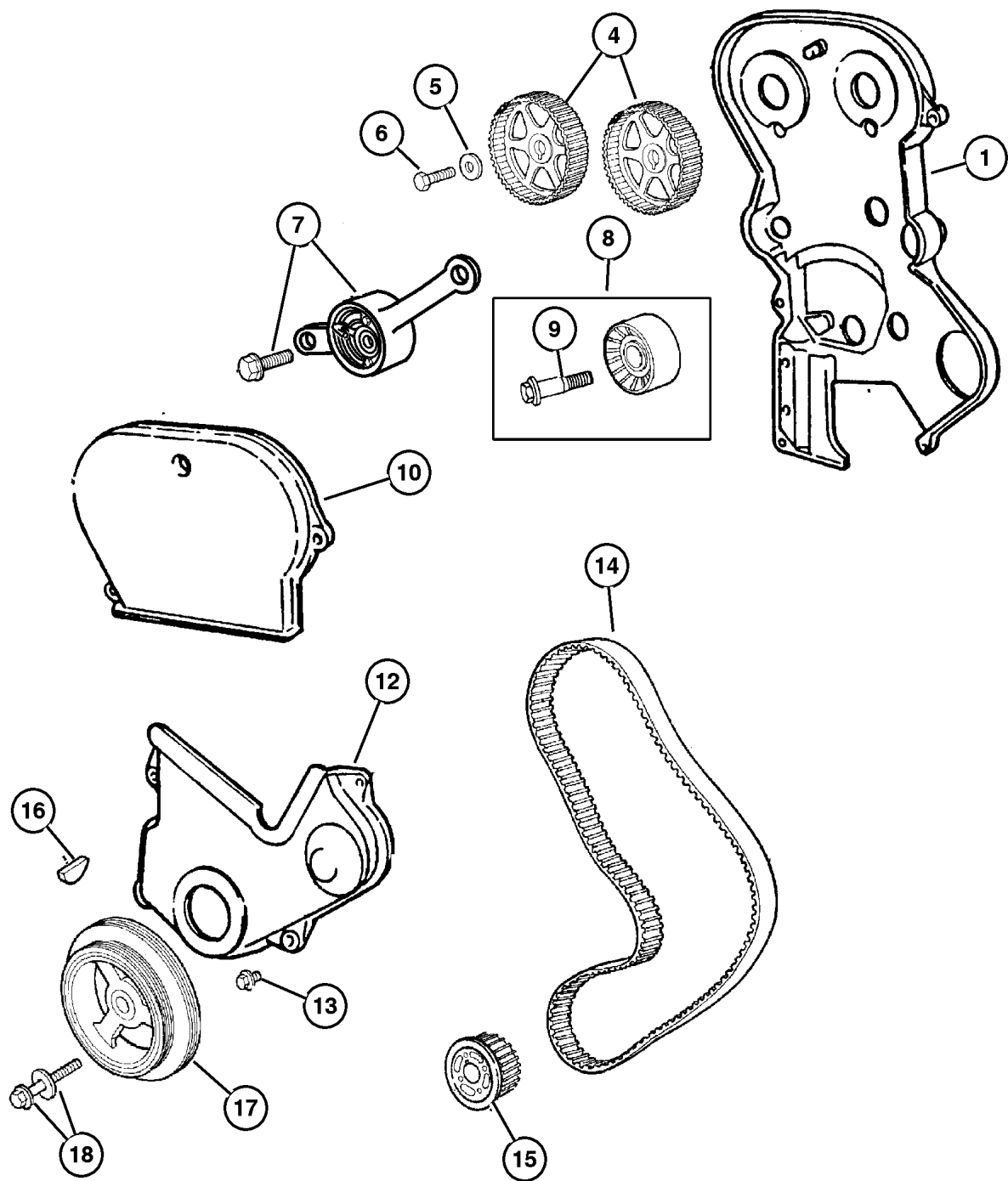
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED!]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4781 681AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4781 679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
4	4777 898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-5	53010 549AA-	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
7	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	4777 050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4621 530	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
11	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
14									PIN, Dowel
	6100 997	1				ED0			Exhaust Cam
	5203 466	2				ED0			
15	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
-16	4777 899AA-	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
-17	4667 970AB-	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
18	4667 411	16				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize, [7MM O/D]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED1]=, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
-2	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-3	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x20, Inner Cover Attach
4	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
5	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
6	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	4781 569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
9	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
10	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-11	6101 221	3				ED0			SCREW, Upper Cover Attach
12	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
13	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
14	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
15	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
16	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
17	53010 477AA	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

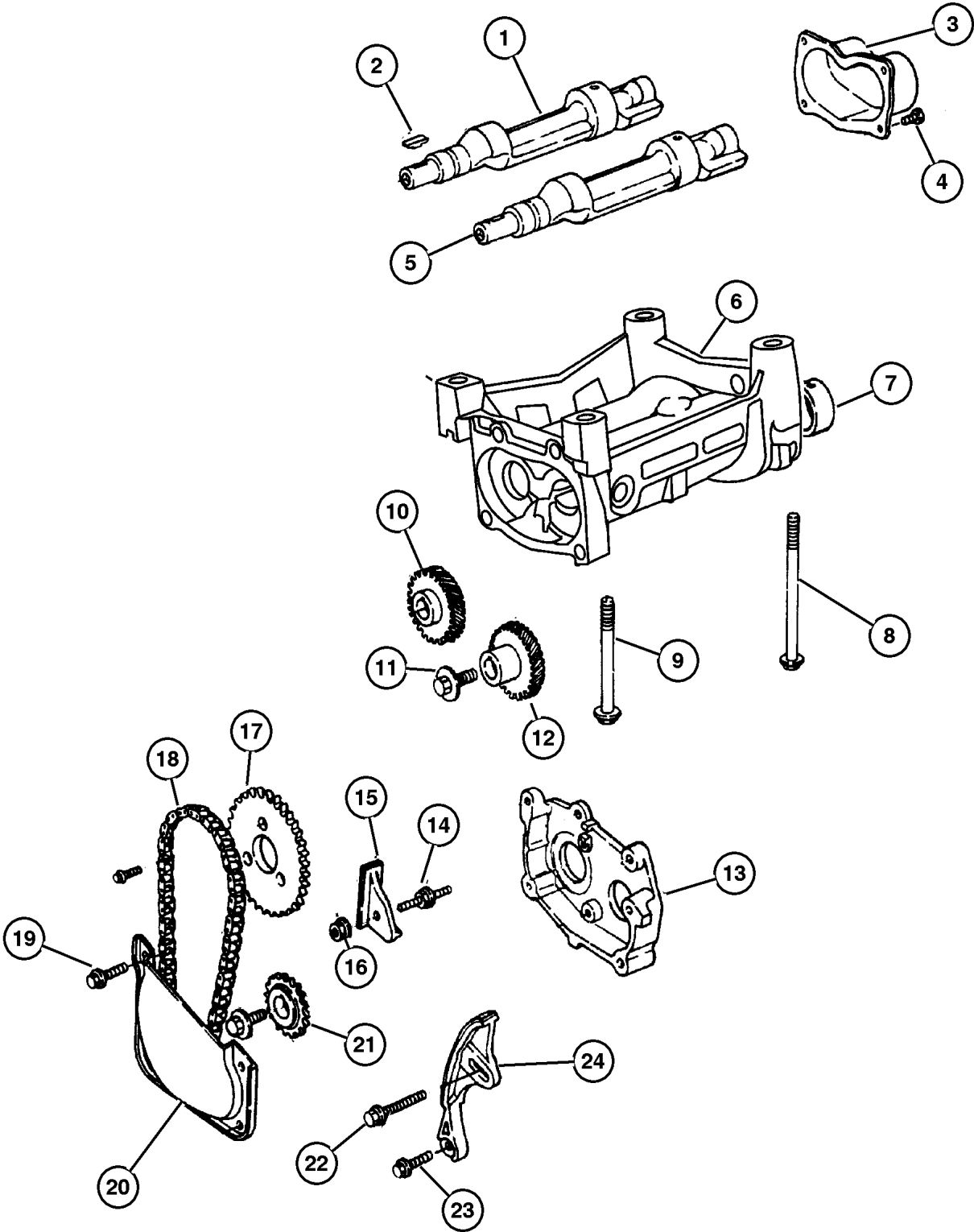
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-620



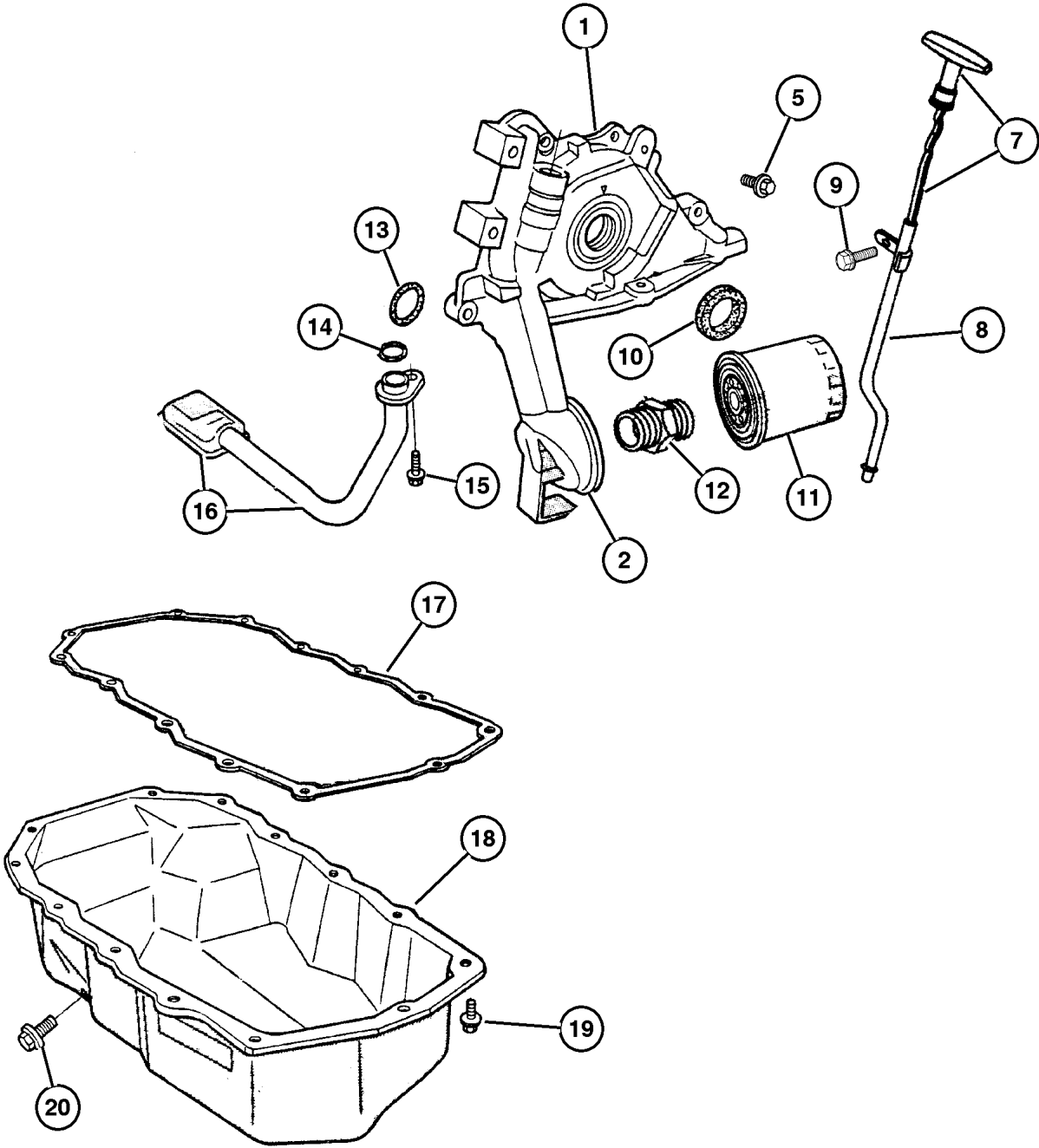
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
9	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
10	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
11	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
13	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
15	4884 472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
16	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
19	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
20	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
23	6506 492AA	1				ED0			SCREW
24	4343 662	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-710



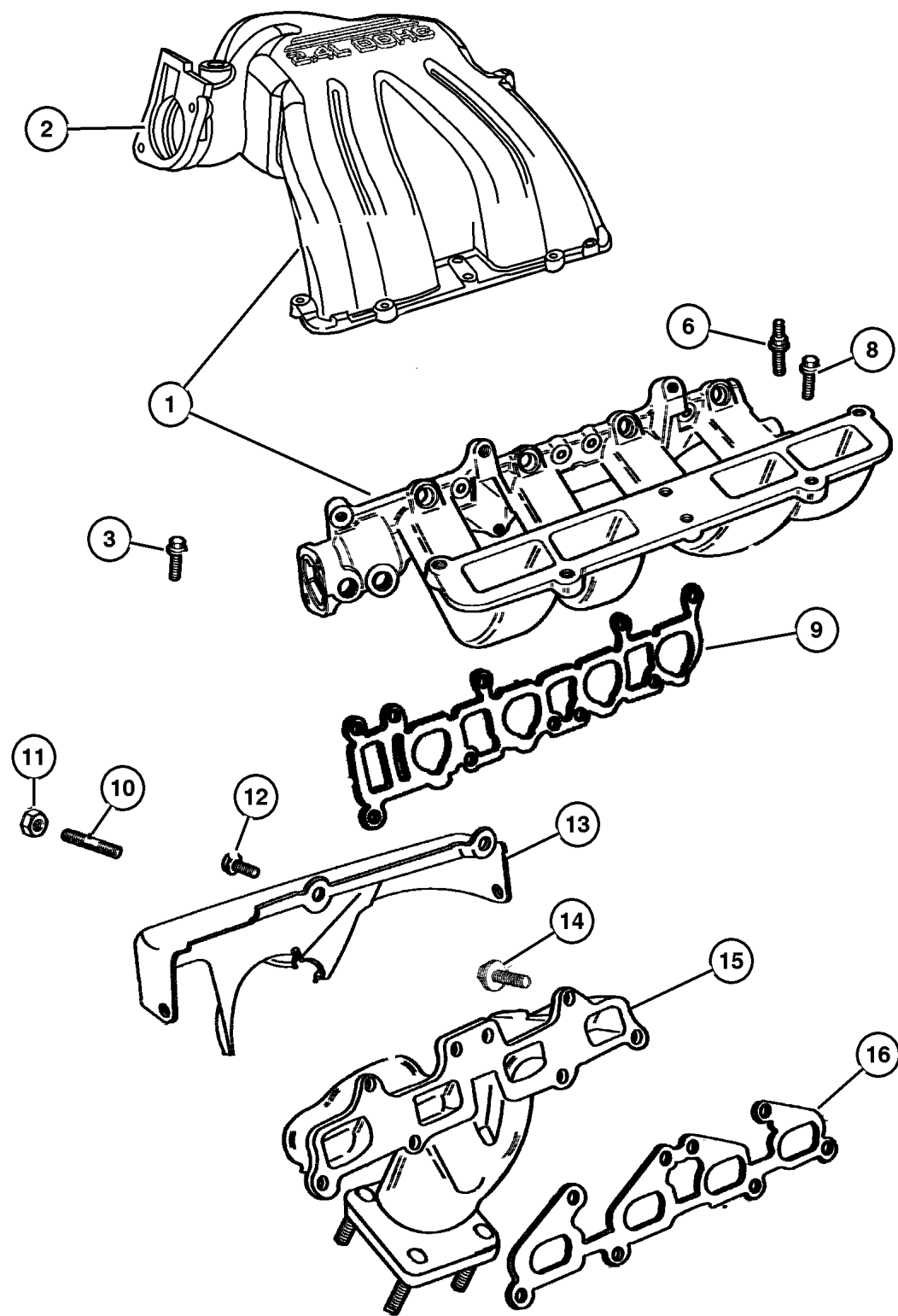
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED1]= All 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3									GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	6503 257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Oil Pump And Timing Cover To Block
7	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x17
20	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013 249AD	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	6102 192AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6504 171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
-7	6101 452	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6504 170	2				ED0			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6500 363	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
12	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
13	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
14	6503 131	8				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
15	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

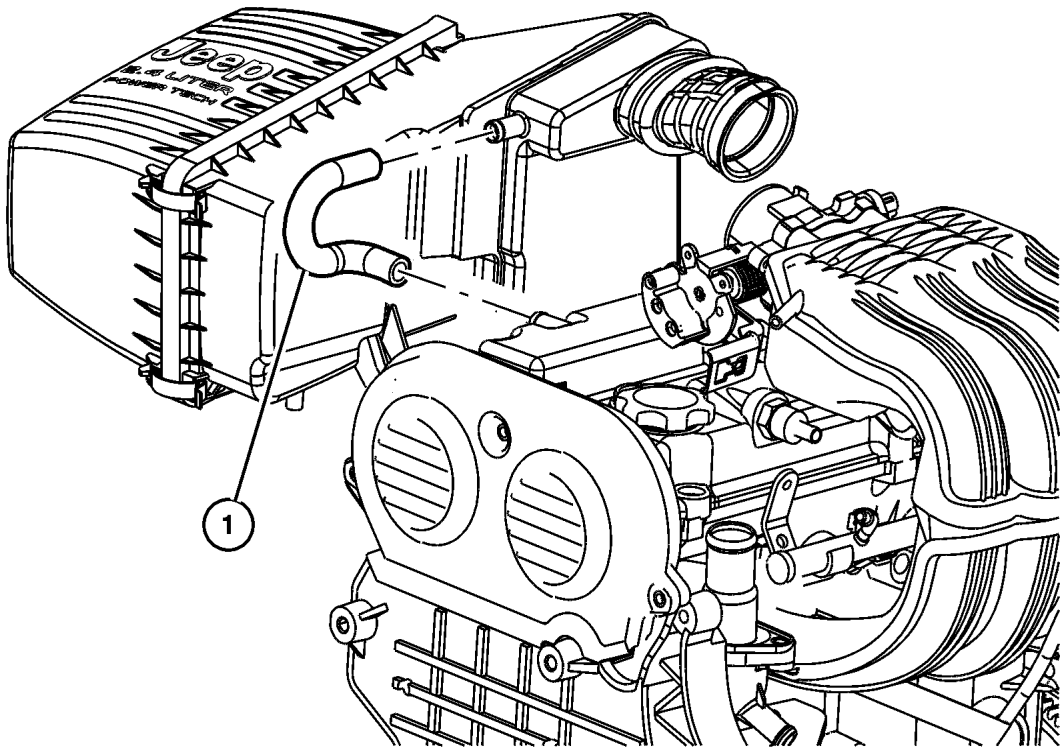
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	4884 249AA-	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-610

#### Engine Oiling

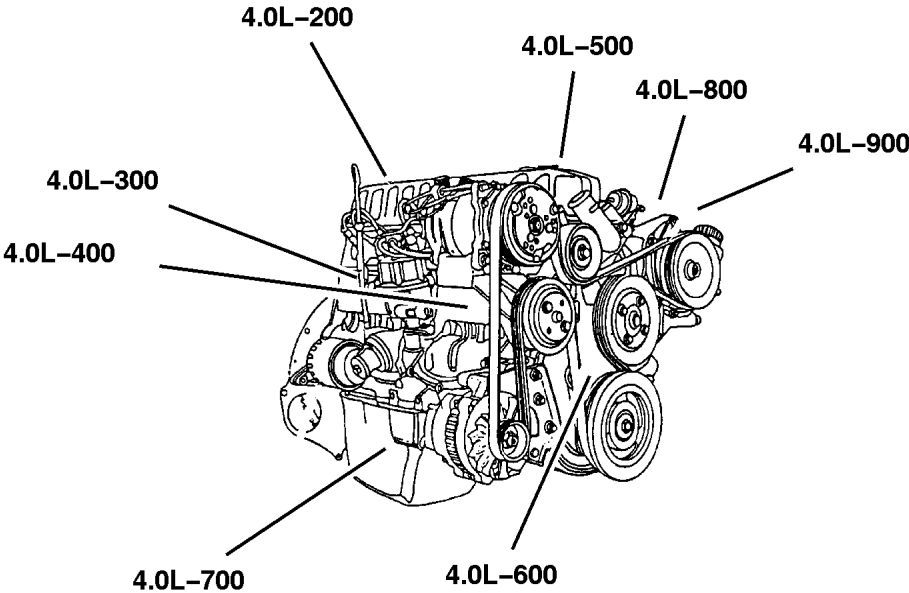
Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-710

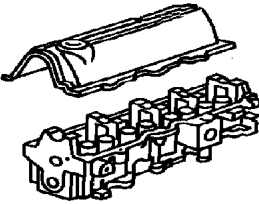
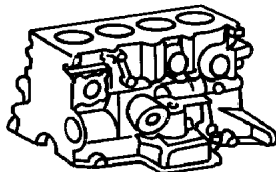
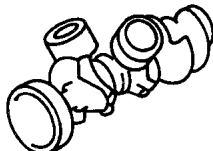
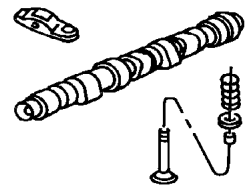
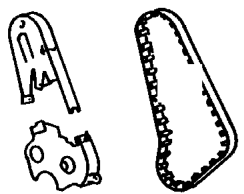
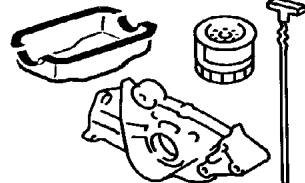
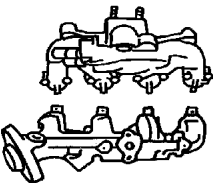
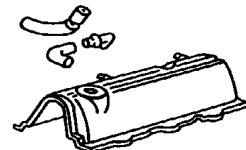
#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust ..... Fig. 4.0L-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-910



<b>4.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>4.0L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>4.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.0L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

Cylinder Block, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Engines									
1	5013 161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See notes Up to 6-30-03
	5013 161AD	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
2	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size Up to 6-30-03
	4636 985AC	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	J420 0413	2				ER0			
5	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	4641 780	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	5601 6834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	5017 432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[ER0] = All 4.0L Engines

1	4864 726AC	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT Up to 6-30-03
	4864 726AD	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020 519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009 180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
13	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
14									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
	8350 7079	6				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 079AB	6				ER0			After 6-30-03
16									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	8350 7080	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 080AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
17									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
	8350 7084	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 084AB	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
18									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
	8350 7086	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 086AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
19									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
	8350 7081	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83507 081AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
20									BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410

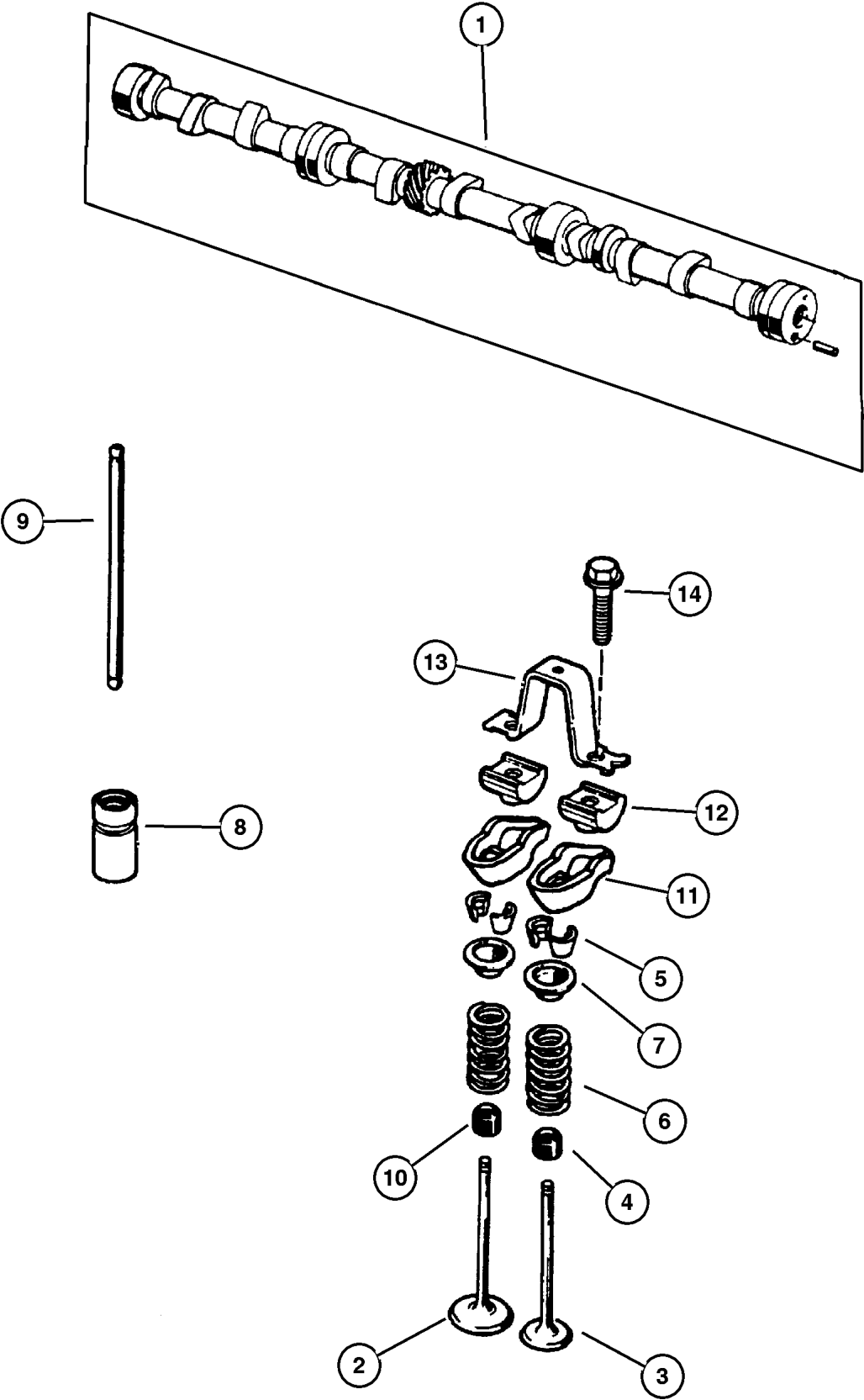
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	83500 300AB	6				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	83500 300AC	12				ER0			After 6-30-03
22	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
	83501 397AC	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
23	83500 301AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
	83500 301AC	AR				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
24	1949 765	4				ER0	DG0		After 6-30-03
	4752 460AB	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
25	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
	5093 944AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
26	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
27	4798 330AC	6				ER0			B Size 3.8742
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			C Size 3.8746
28	4798 332AC	6				ER0			D Size 3.8750
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			E Size 3.8754
29	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size 3.8758
	4798 878	1				ER0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	5018 594AA-	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	4736 204AA	1				ER0	DG0		ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft NUT, Hex Flange Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
-32									
-33									
34									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-510



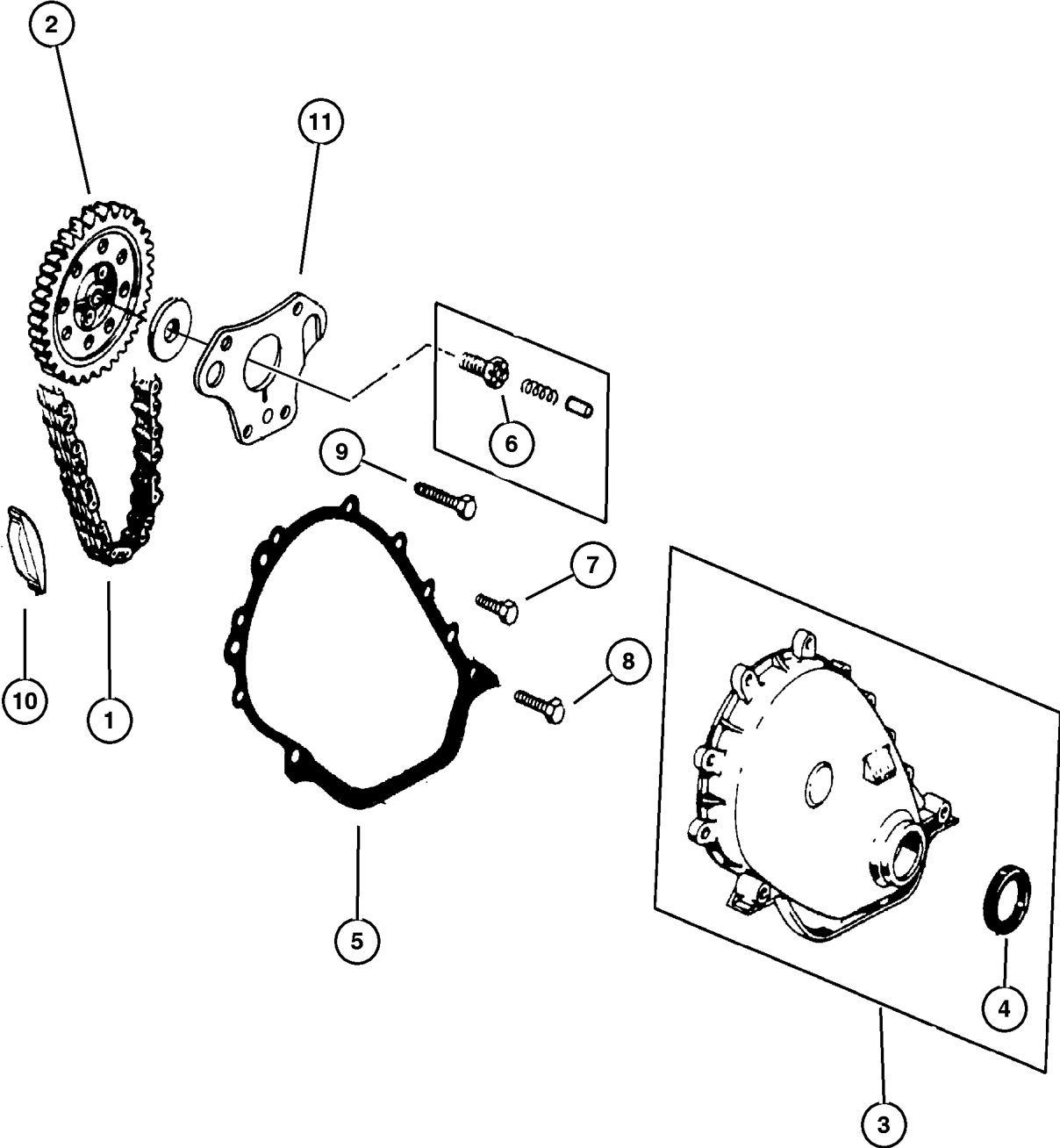
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-610



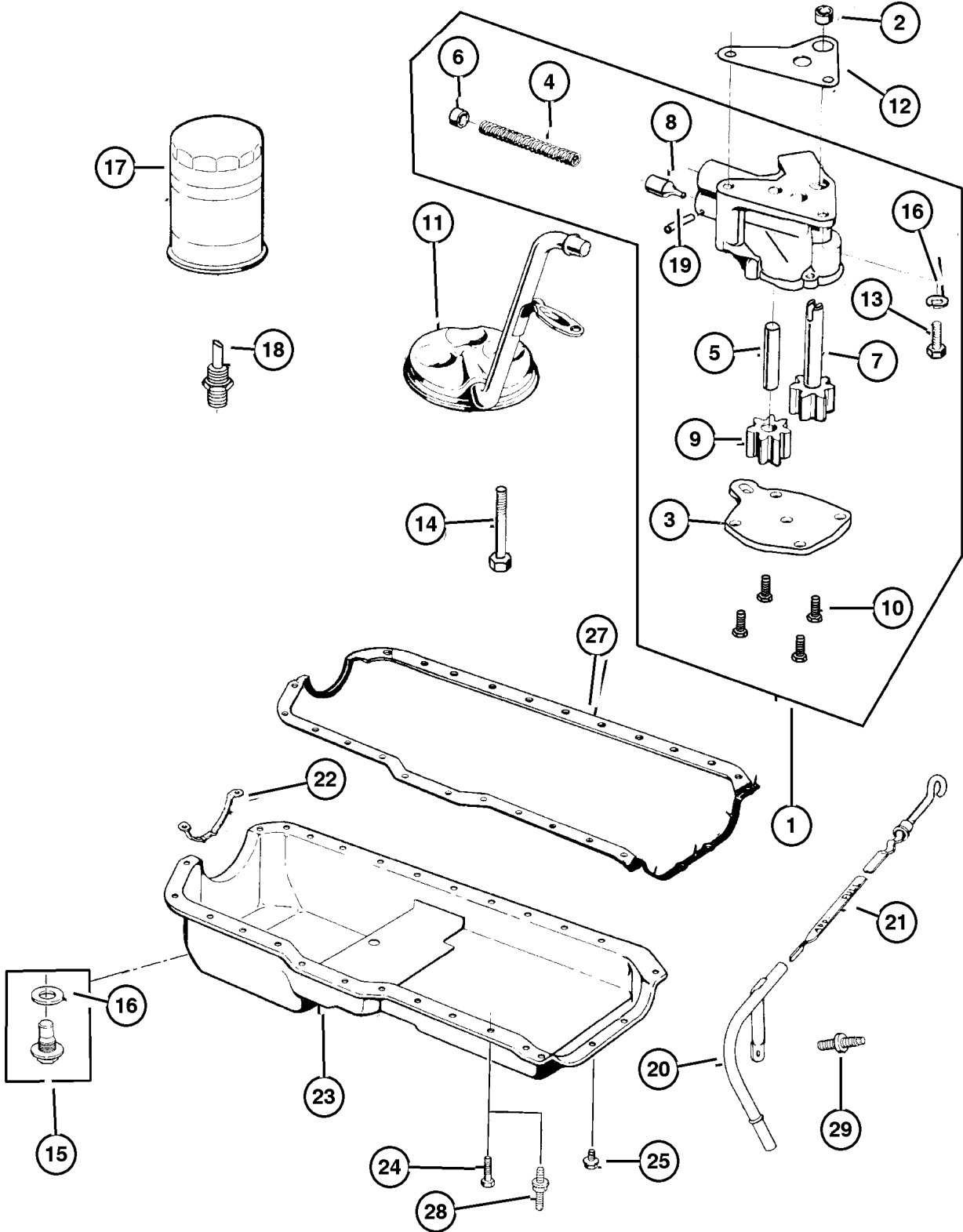
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	2				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	2				ER0			SCREW
10	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-12	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0= 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6036 407AA	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
-30	53010 615AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
-31	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor

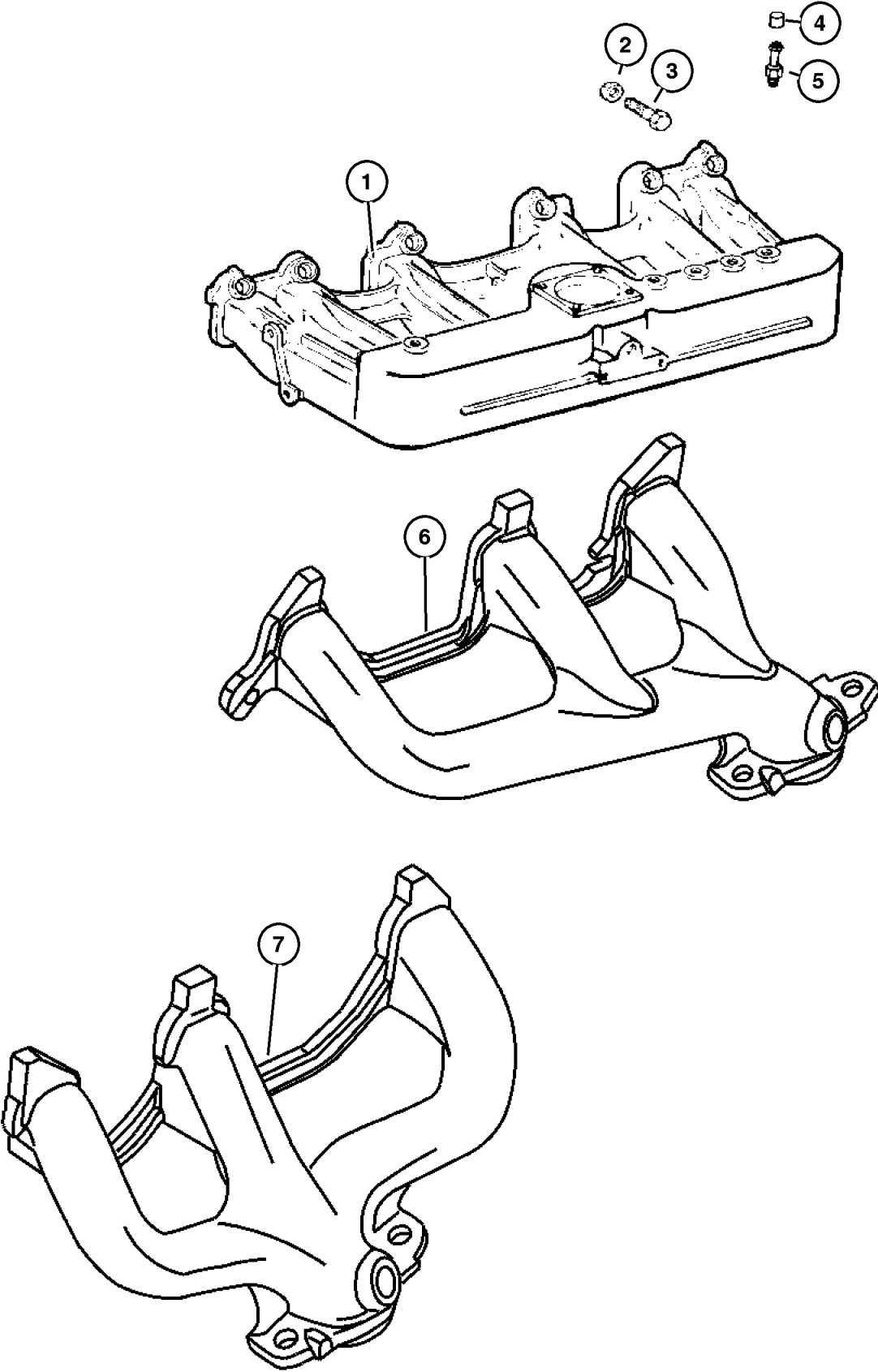
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[EP0] = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4854 197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

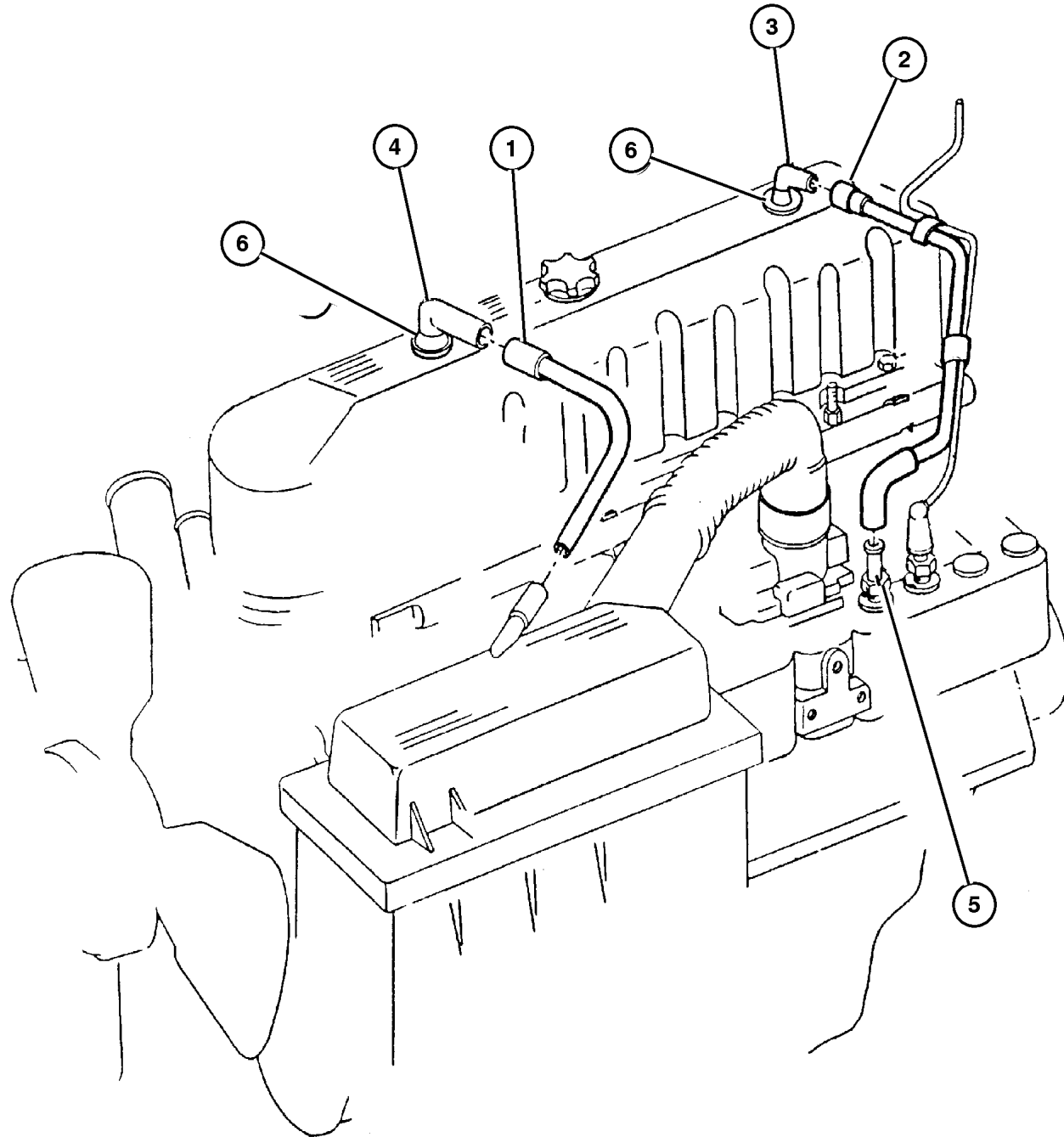
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5303 0615	1	ER0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	4854 265	1	ER0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1	ER0	TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1	ER0	FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1	ER0	FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	2	ER0	GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Exhaust System

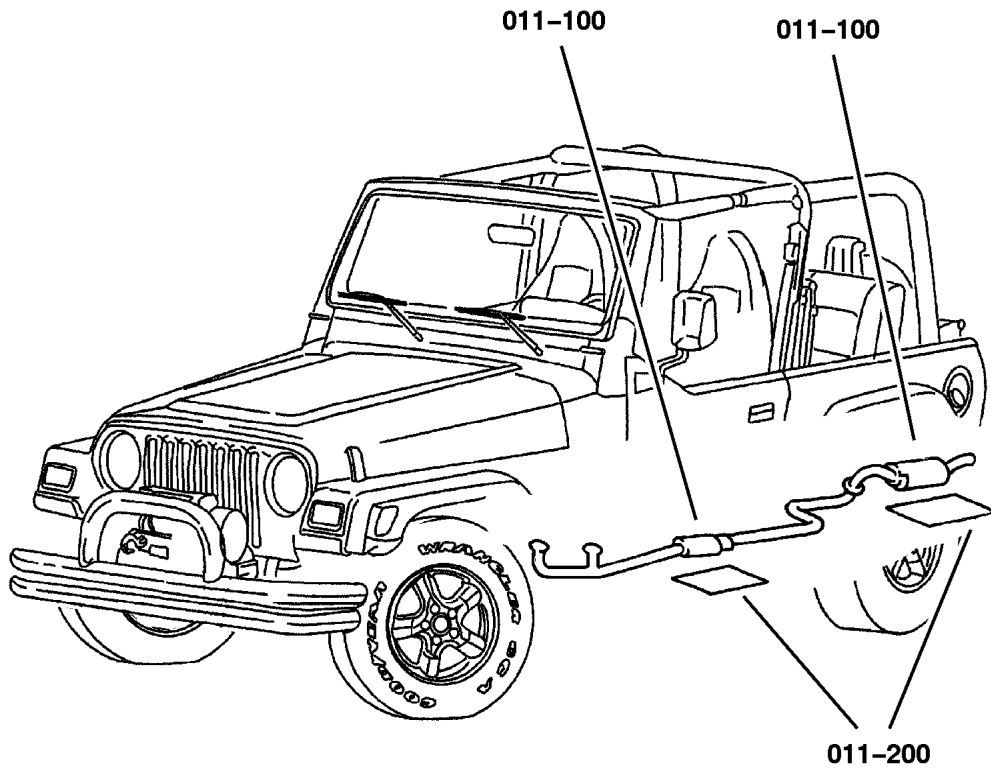
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)

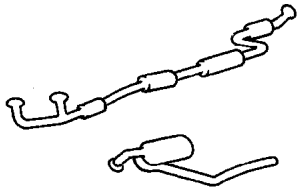
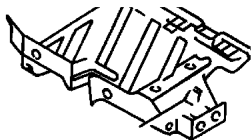
Fig. 011-110

#### Heat Shields

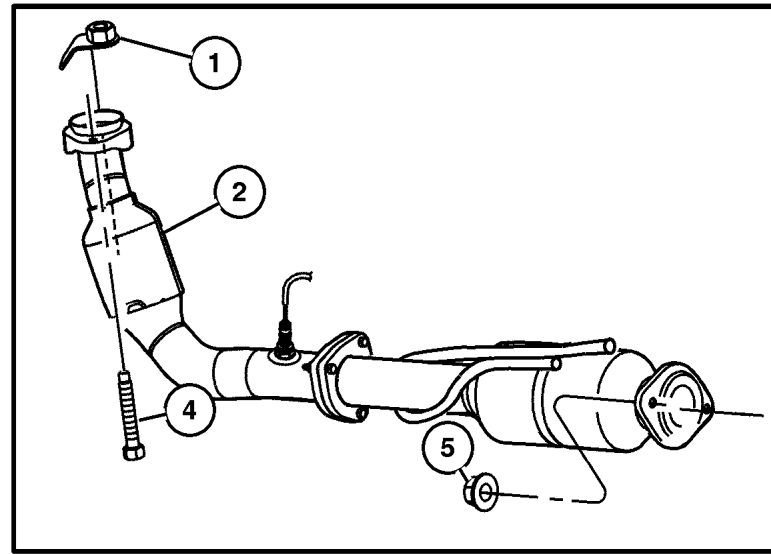
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)

Fig. 011-210

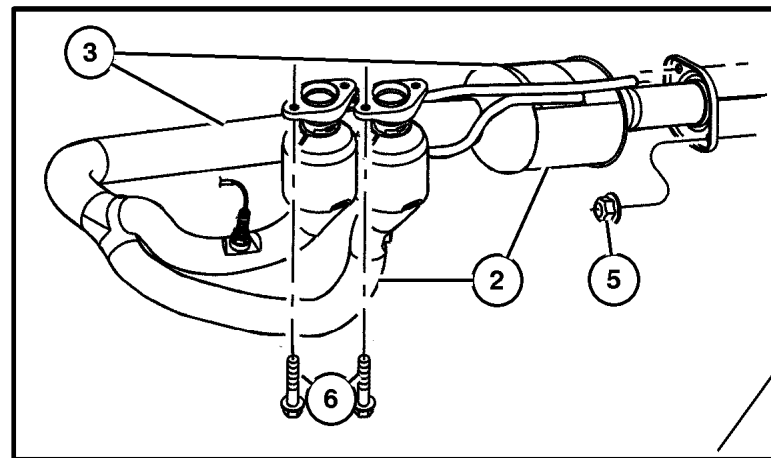


<div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

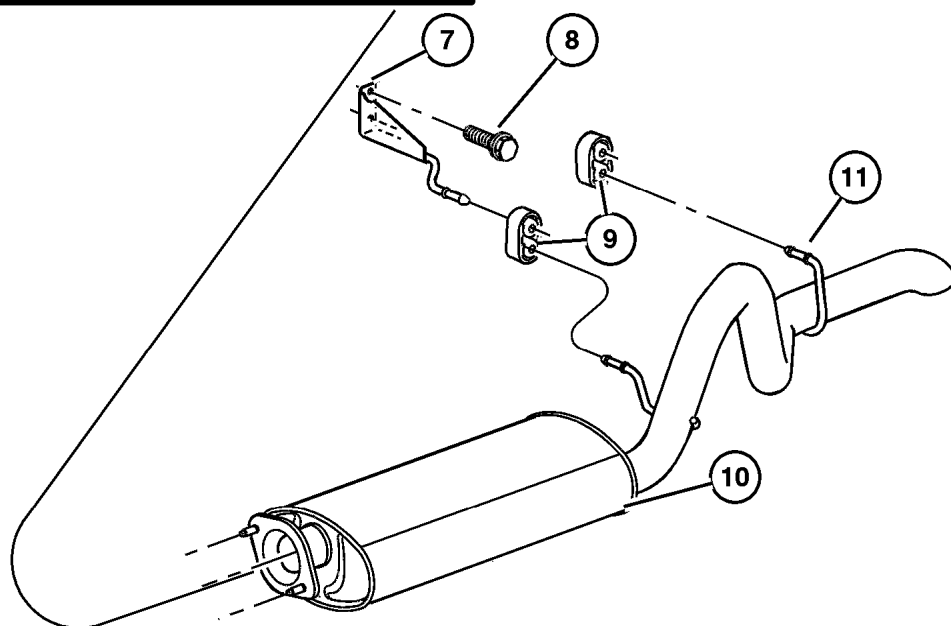
# Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO) Figure 011-110



(EDO)



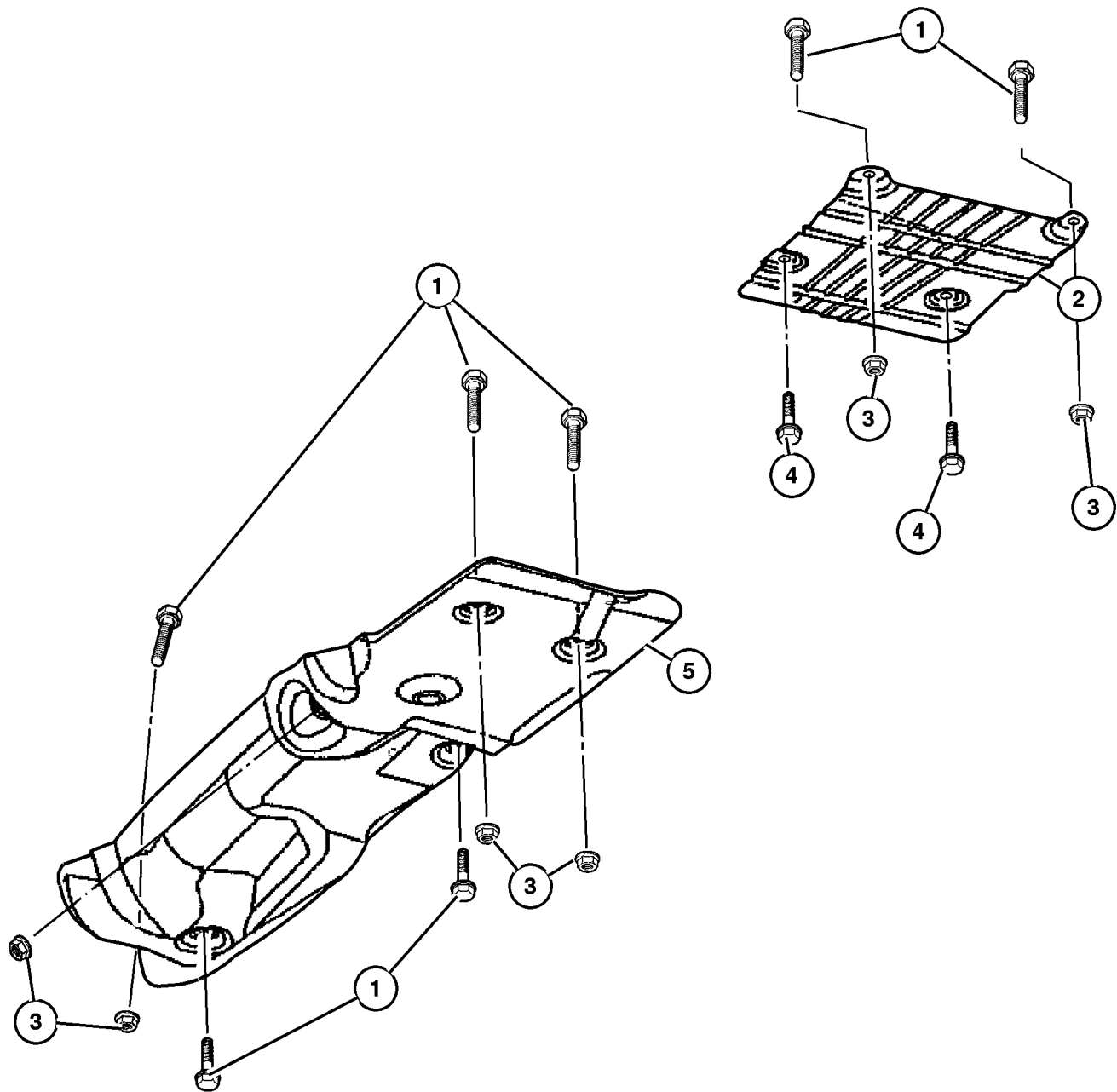
(ERO)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sale codes:									
[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[NA1]= Export Emissions									
[NAS]= 50 State Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									
[NB3]= European Emissions									



Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5517 6205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3									NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55176 694AE	1							SHIELD, Muffler

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Frames**

Frame ..... Fig. 013-110

**Front Bumper and Fascia**

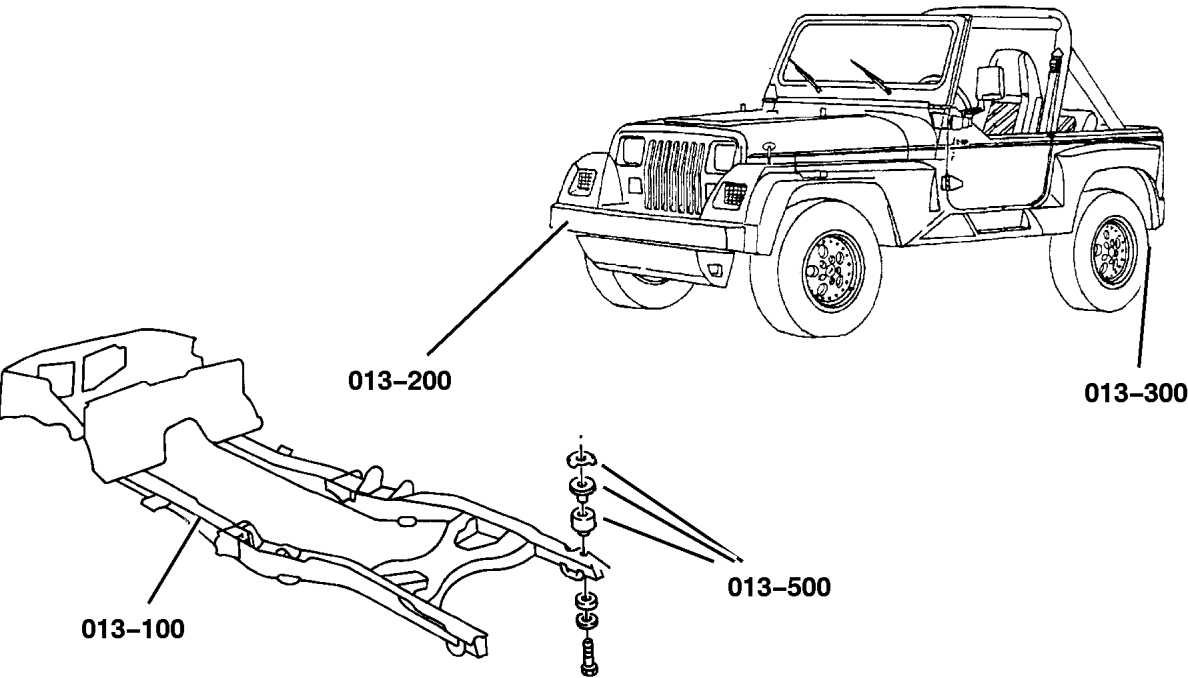
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 013-210

**Rear Bumper and Fascia**

Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 013-310

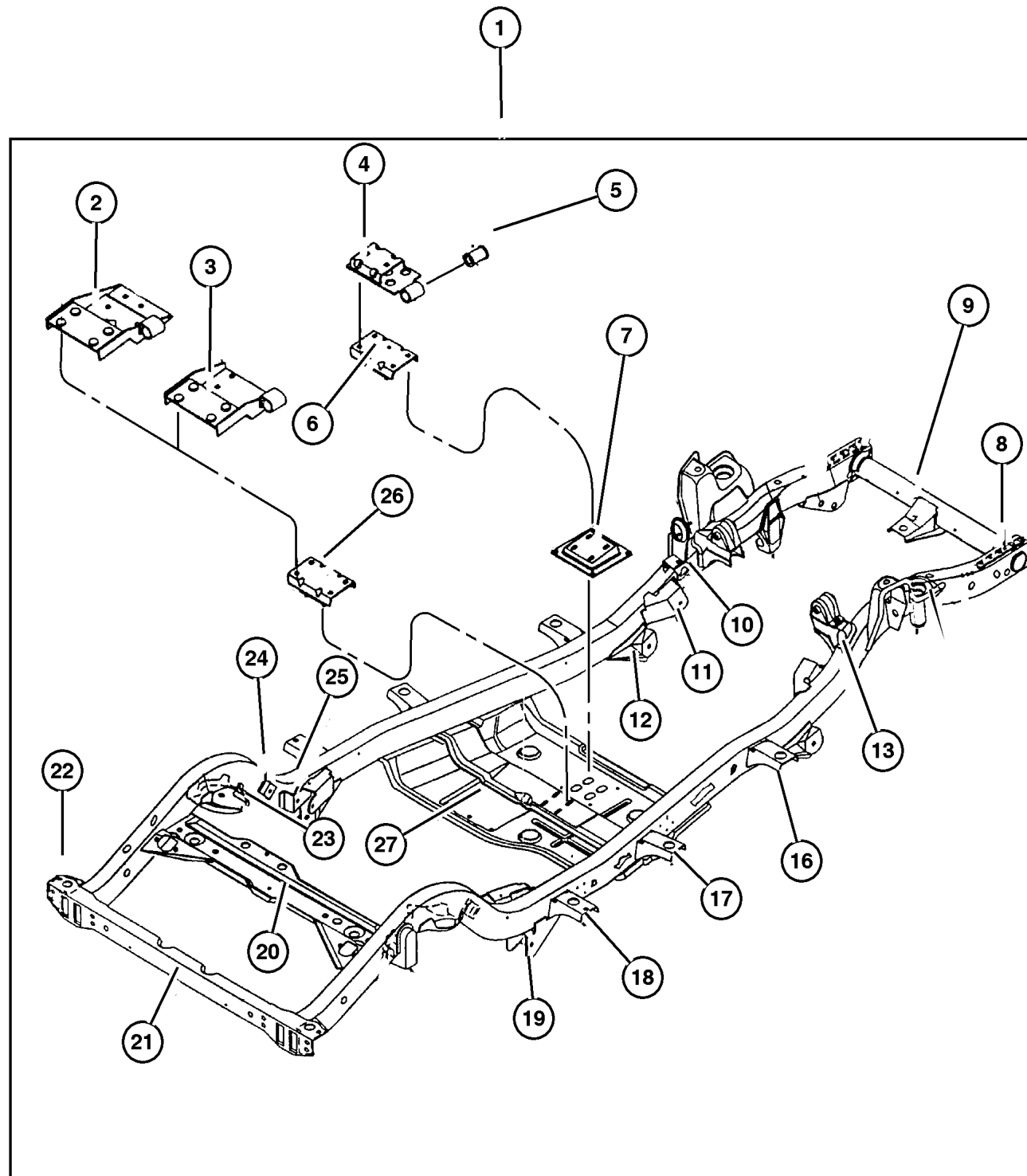
**Body Hold Down**

Body Mounting Hardware ..... Fig. 013-510



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-500</b> Body Hold Down

Frame  
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission									
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058 813AH	1	J						[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058 811AH	1	J						[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52058 815AH	1	U						[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059 651AB	1	J						[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059 652AB	1	J						[ER0], With [XDC]
	52059 653AB	1	U						[ER0], With [XDC]
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
3									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
8									PLATE, Suspension
	5205 8430	2	J						
		2	U						
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	5003 819AA	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Frame**  
**Figure 013-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8893	1	J						
	5205 8894	1	U						
11	52058 160AB	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058 161AB	1	J						Right
	52058 160AB	1	U						Left
	52058 161AB	1	U						Right
12	52058 160AB	1	J						Left
	52058 161AB	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8090	1	J						Right
	5205 8091	1	J						Left
13	5205 8090	1	U						Right
	5205 8091	1	U						Left
	5205 8864	1	J						BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5205 8865	1	J						[ER0], Right
-14	5205 8870	1	J						[ER0], Right
	5205 8871	1	J						[ER0], Left
	5205 8846	1	J						[ER0], Left
	5205 8847	1	J						[ED0], Right
-15	5205 8911	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
		1	U						[ED0], Left
	5205 8845	1	J						[ER0], Right
		1	U						[ER0], Right
16	5003 831AA	4	J						BRACKET, Frame
		4	U						[ER0], Left
									[ER0], Left
									BRACKET, Frame
17	5003 831AA	4	J						BRACKET, Frame
		4	U						
18	5003 836AA	2	J						BRACKET, Frame
		2	U						
19	5003 832AA	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
	5003 833AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
20									Left
									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

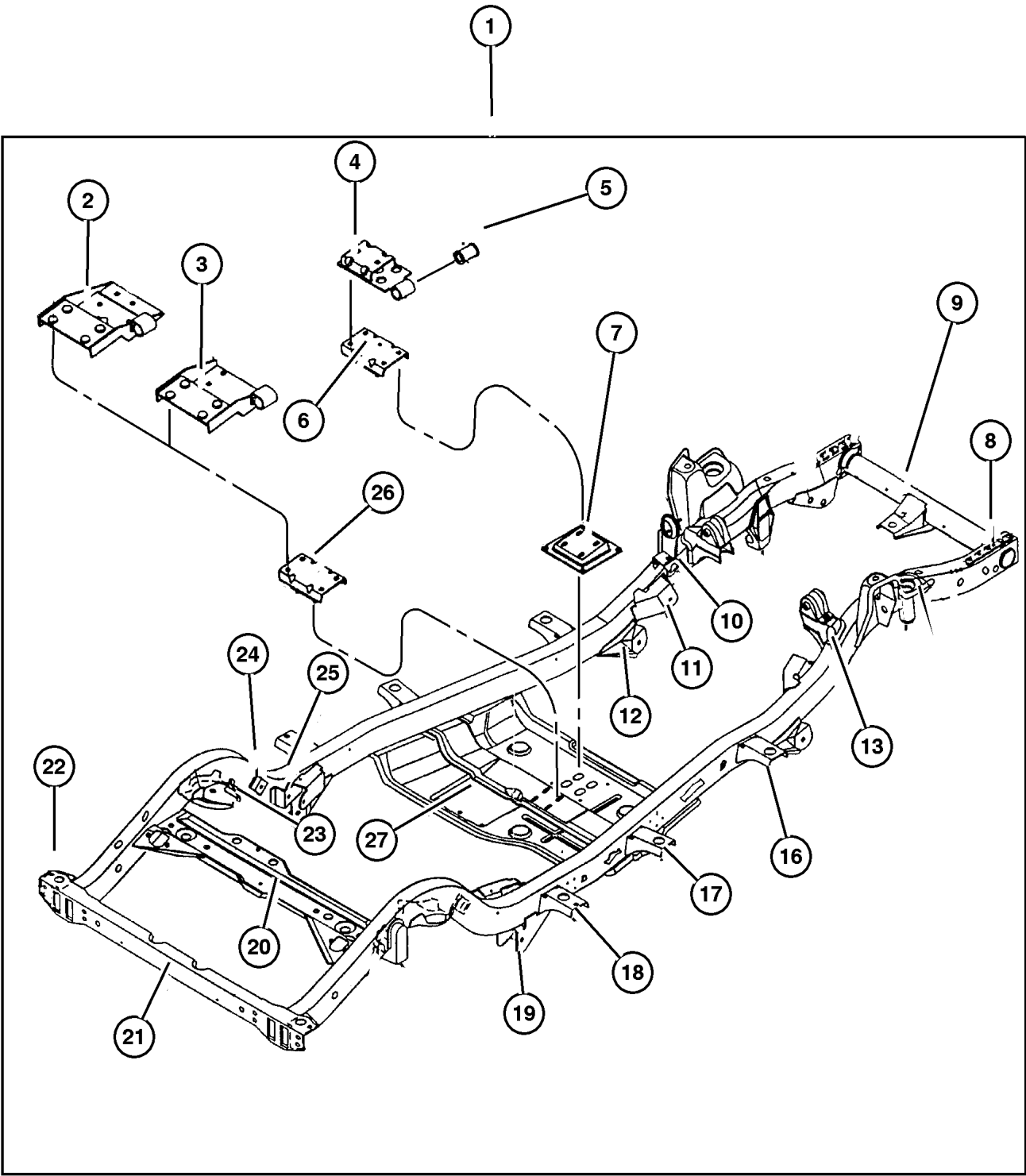
Frame  
 Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52058 136AB	1	J						
		1	U						
21	52058 121AB	1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U						
22	5205 8772	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
		1	U						Right
	5205 8773	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
23	52058 420AB	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
	52058 421AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
24	5205 8632	2	J						BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
		2	U						
25	5003 834AC	1	J						BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
		1	U						Right
	5003 835AC	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
27									SKID PLATE, Support
	52059 501AA	1	J						
		1	U						
-28	6506 629AA-	2							NUT, Rivet, Skid Plate Attaching

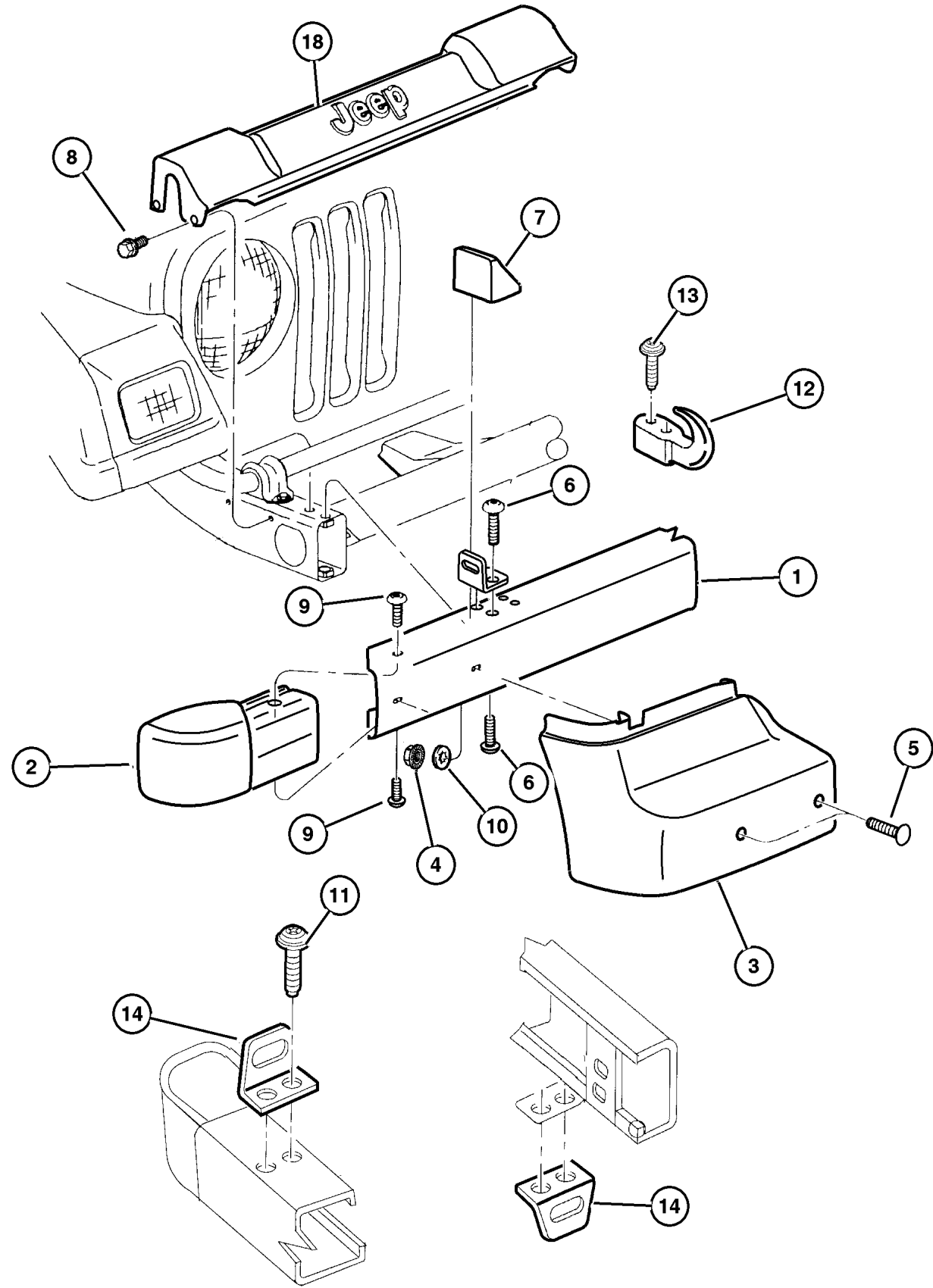

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 756AA	1	J						Right
	55155 757AA	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155 667AF	1							Export, Right
	55155 668AB	1							Export, Left
	55155 669AB	1							Export, Left
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6									SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6036 181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Left Front
	5205 9016	1							Right Front
	52059 379AB	1							Rear
-15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6504 662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
-17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000 240AC-	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	52059 191AA-	2							EYE, Tow

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5ED18 JX8AB	1	J						
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 760AA	1	J						Right
	55155 761AA	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6505 381AA	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6									BRACKET, License Plate
	5517 4994	1	J						
	5515 5193	1							Export
7	6504 662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
-10	52059 379AB-	1							HOOK, Tow
-11	52059 191AA-	2							EYE, Tow

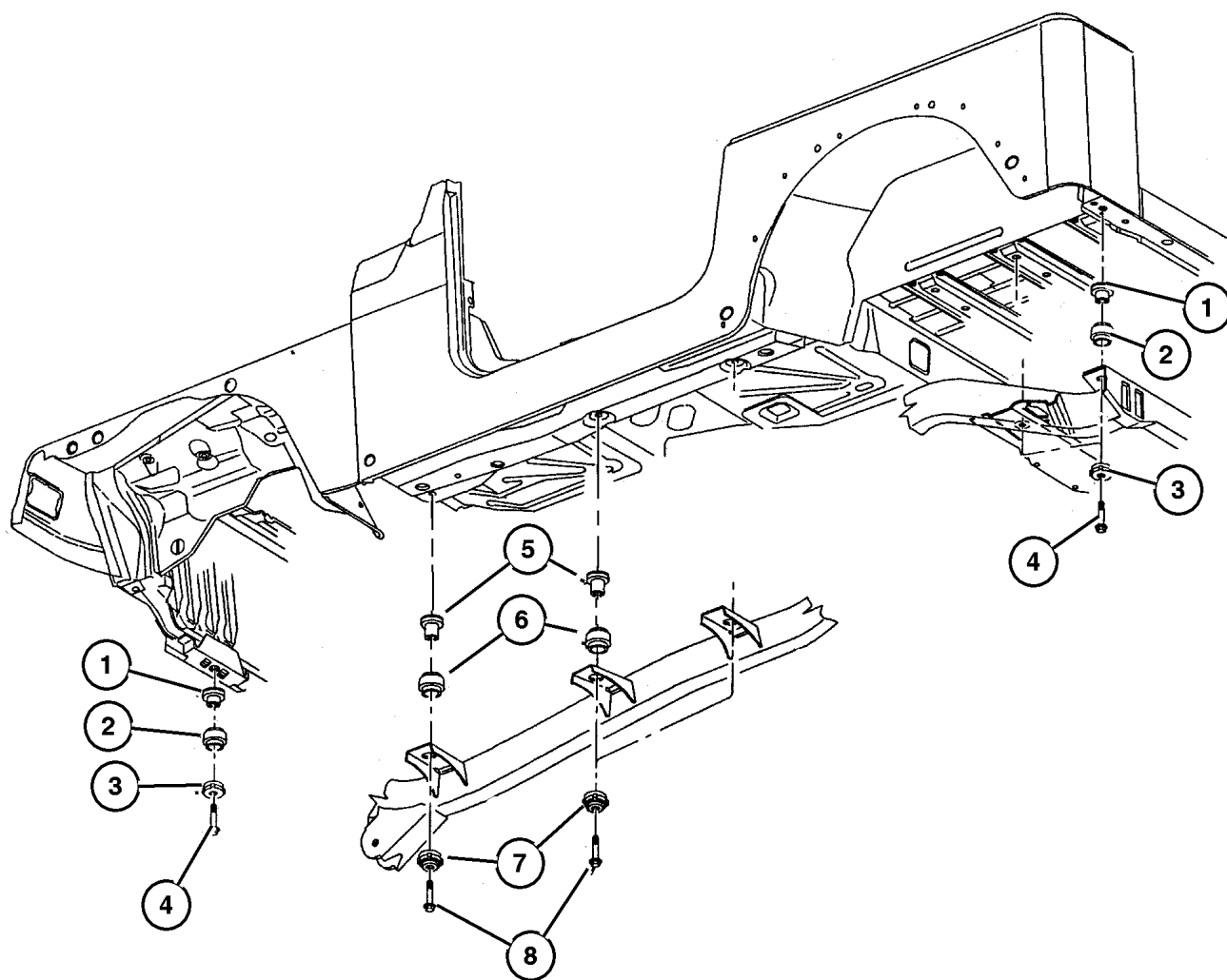
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Body Mounting Hardware Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4									SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5200 2661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50- 13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

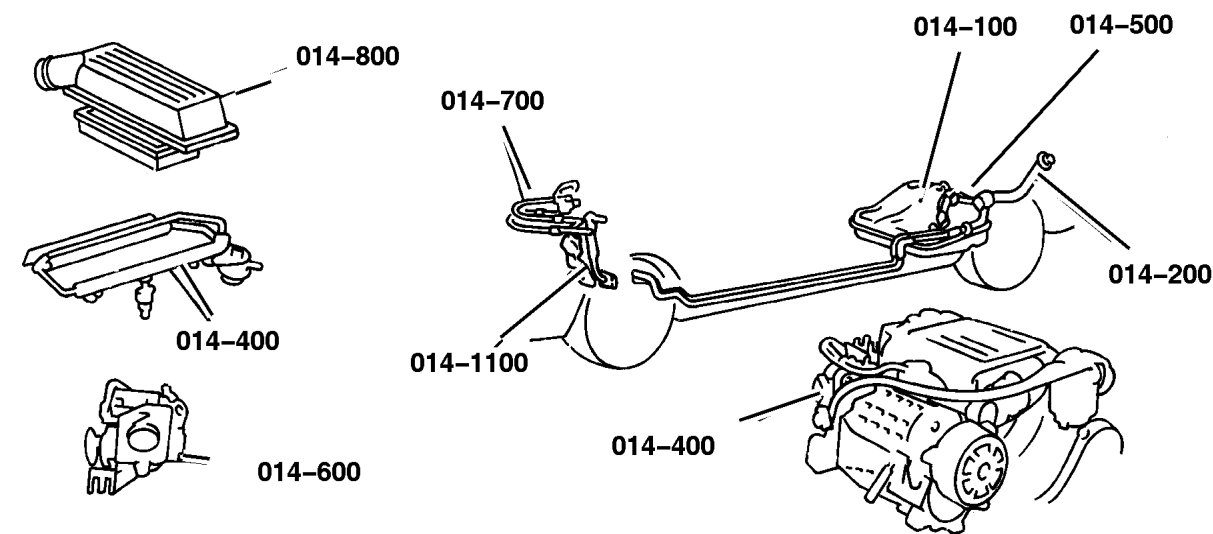


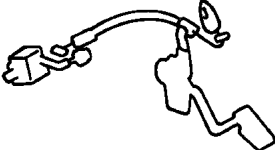

# Group – 014



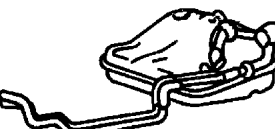
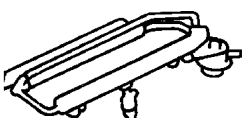
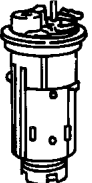

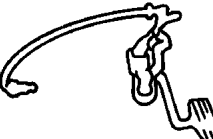
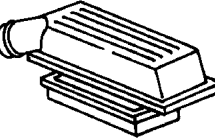
Fuel

# Group – 014

Fuel



<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
			

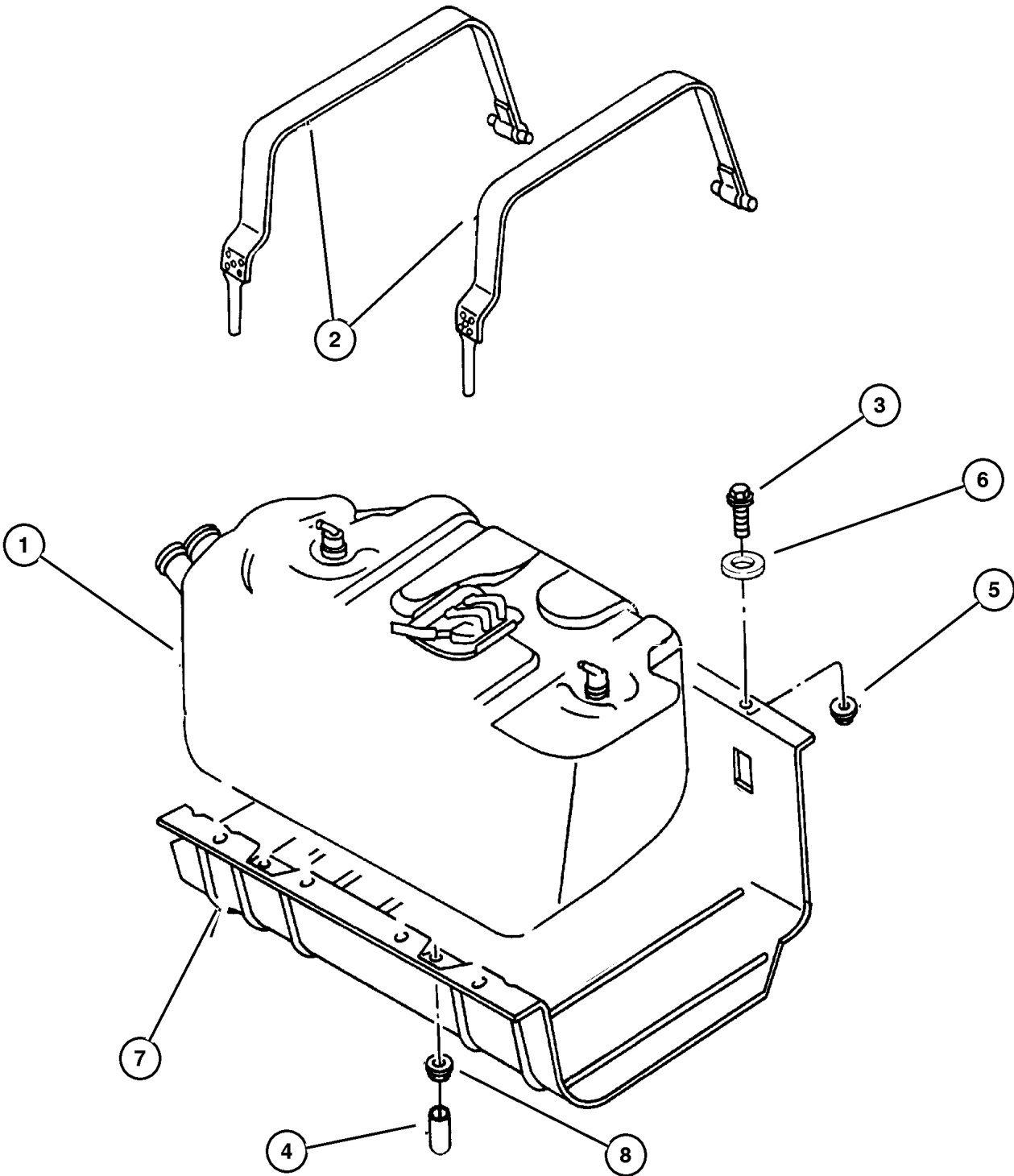
<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-320
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-710
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-810
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) . . . . .	Fig. 014-1110



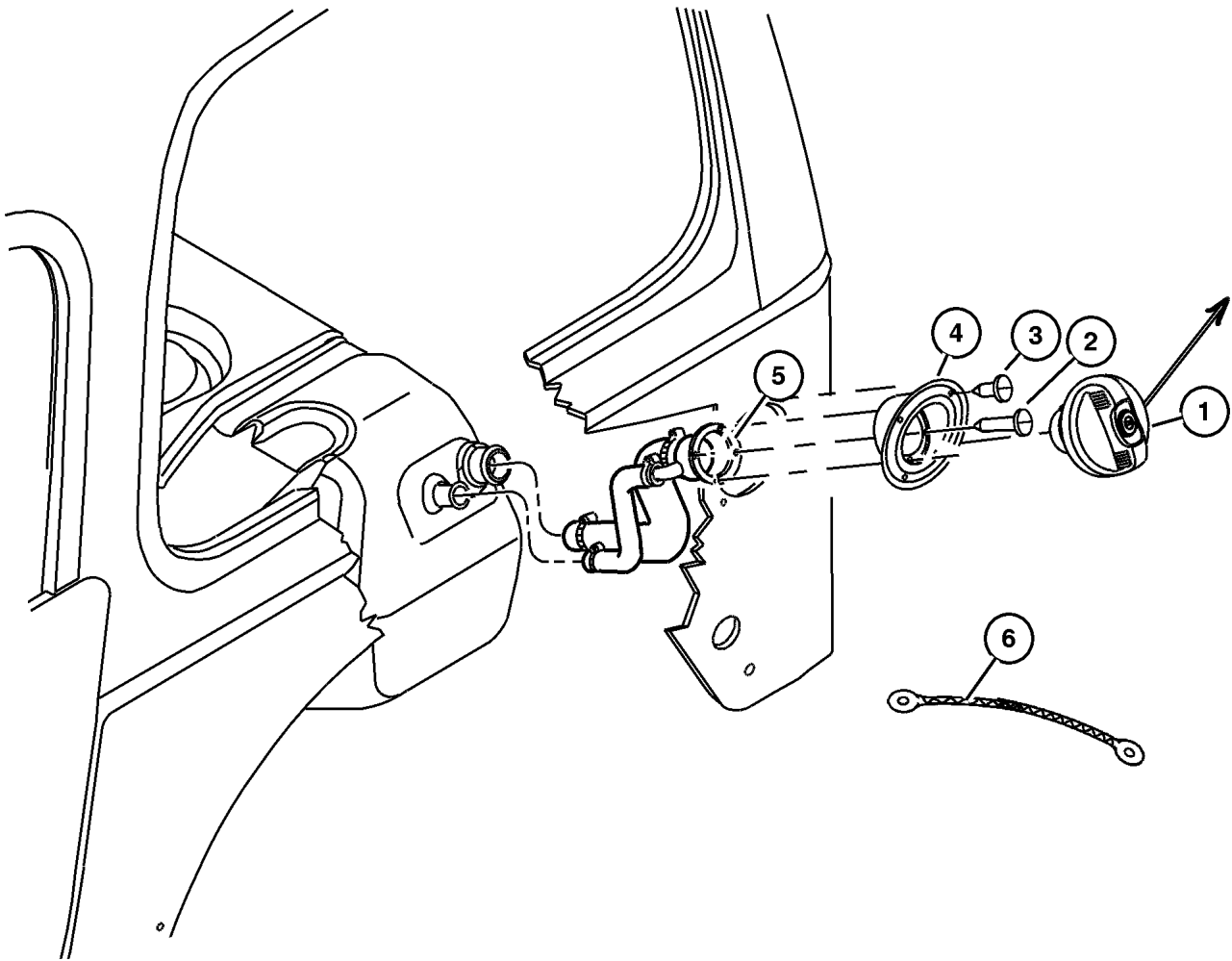
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100 484AC	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	5210 0235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3									BOLT, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100 219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100 552AD	1	J						CAP, Fuel Filler [Non Locking Quick on]
	52100 553AD	1	J						[Export Non Locking Quick on]
2	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
3	0153 651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500
4	52127 675AD	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5	52100 495AD	1				ED1, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
6	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
-7	5016 763AC-	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-8	5016 763AC-	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking, Locking

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

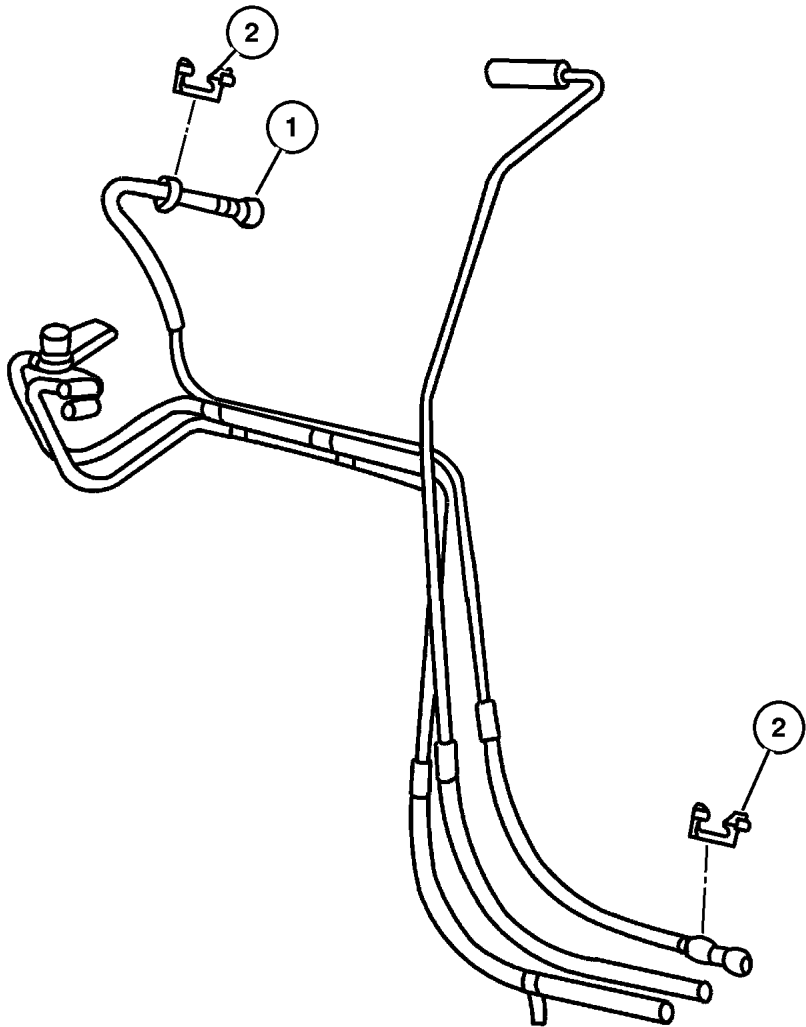
September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines

1	52100 490AD	1				ED0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52100 493AD	1				ER0			
2	52850 680AA	2				ER0			CLIP, Fuel
		2				ED0			



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

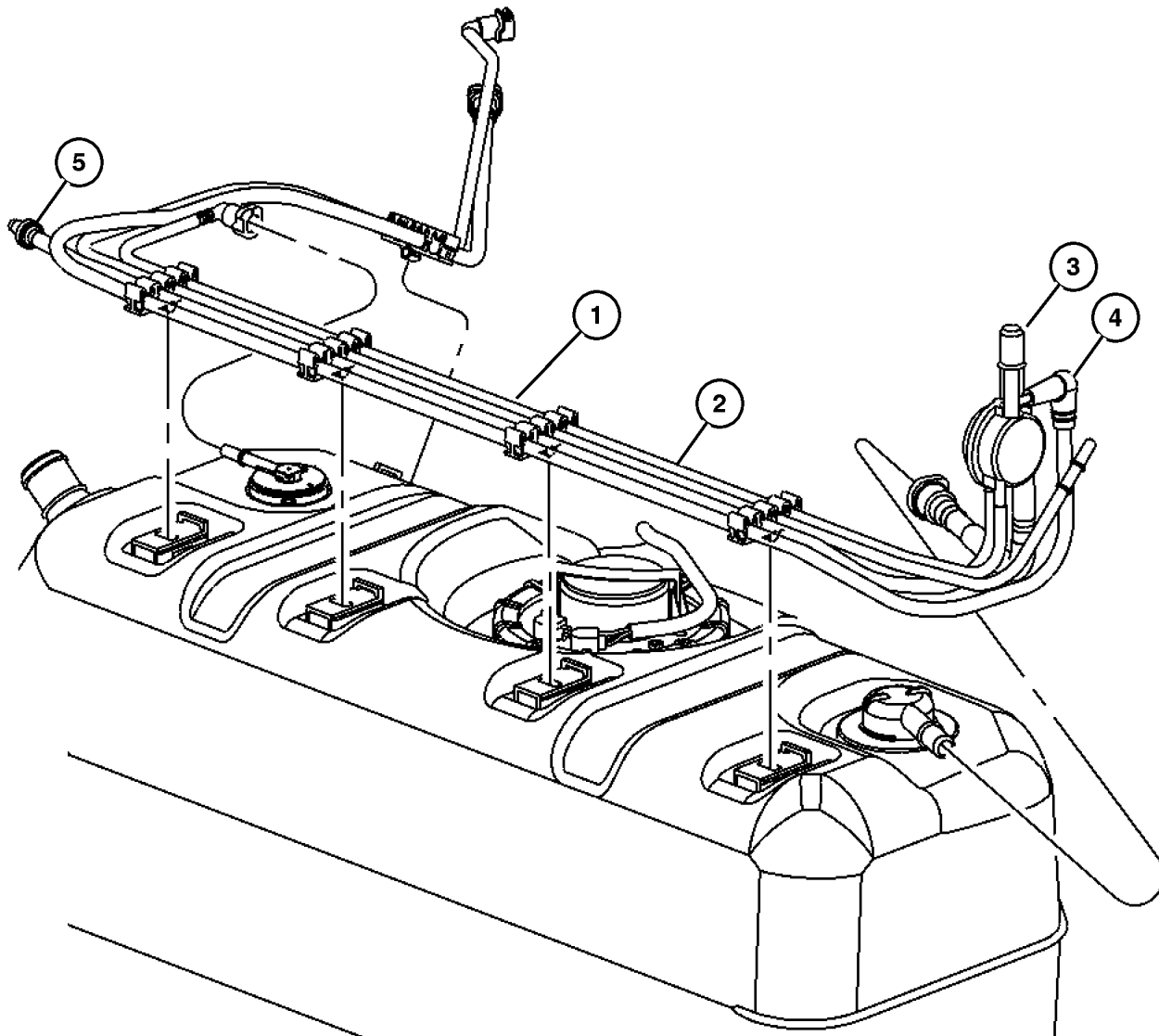
**Figure 014-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52100 489AD	1	ED0, ER0	BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
2	52100 491AE	1	ED0, ER0	BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Contains Flow Control Valve
3				VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4				CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5				CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

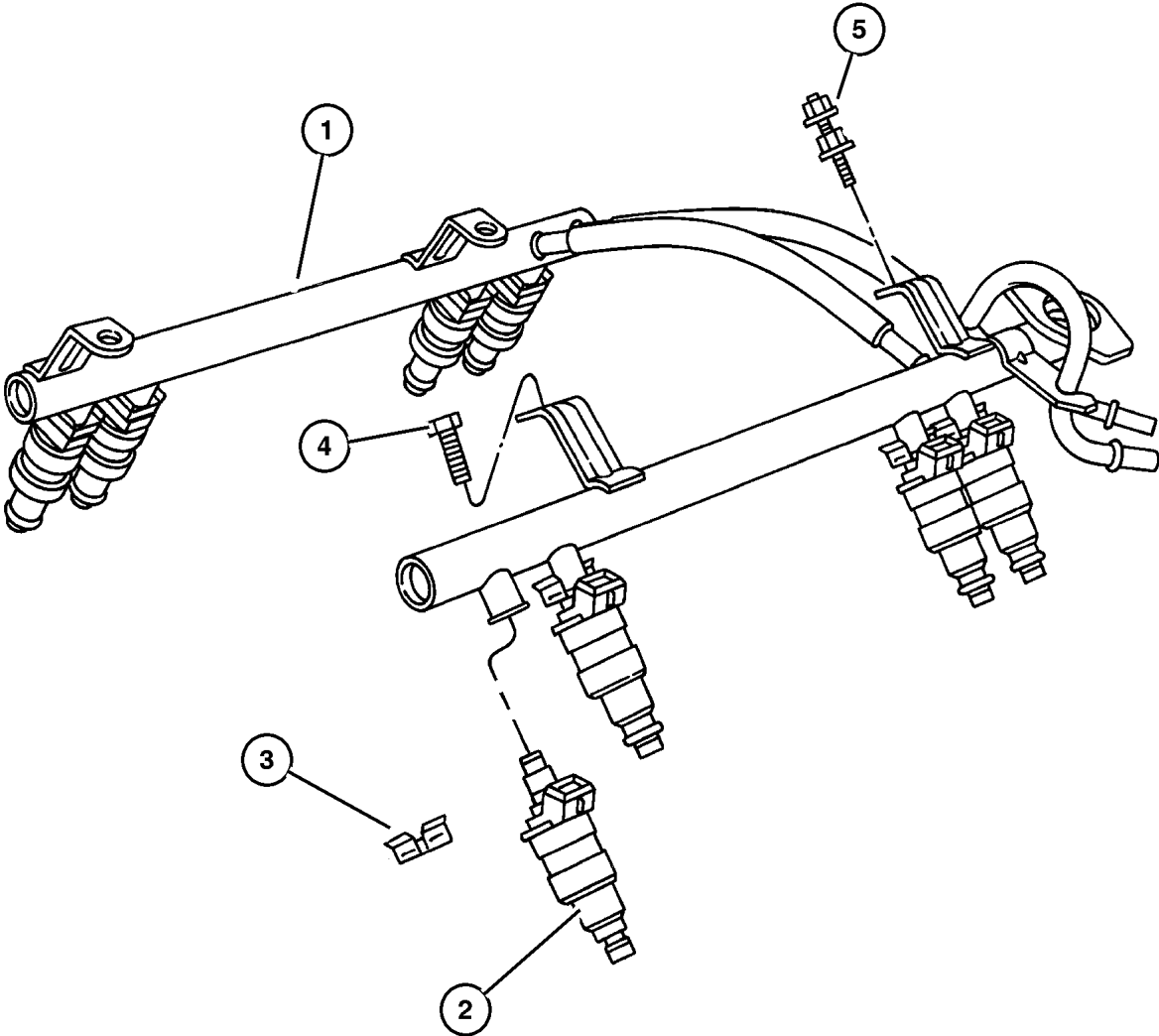
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-410



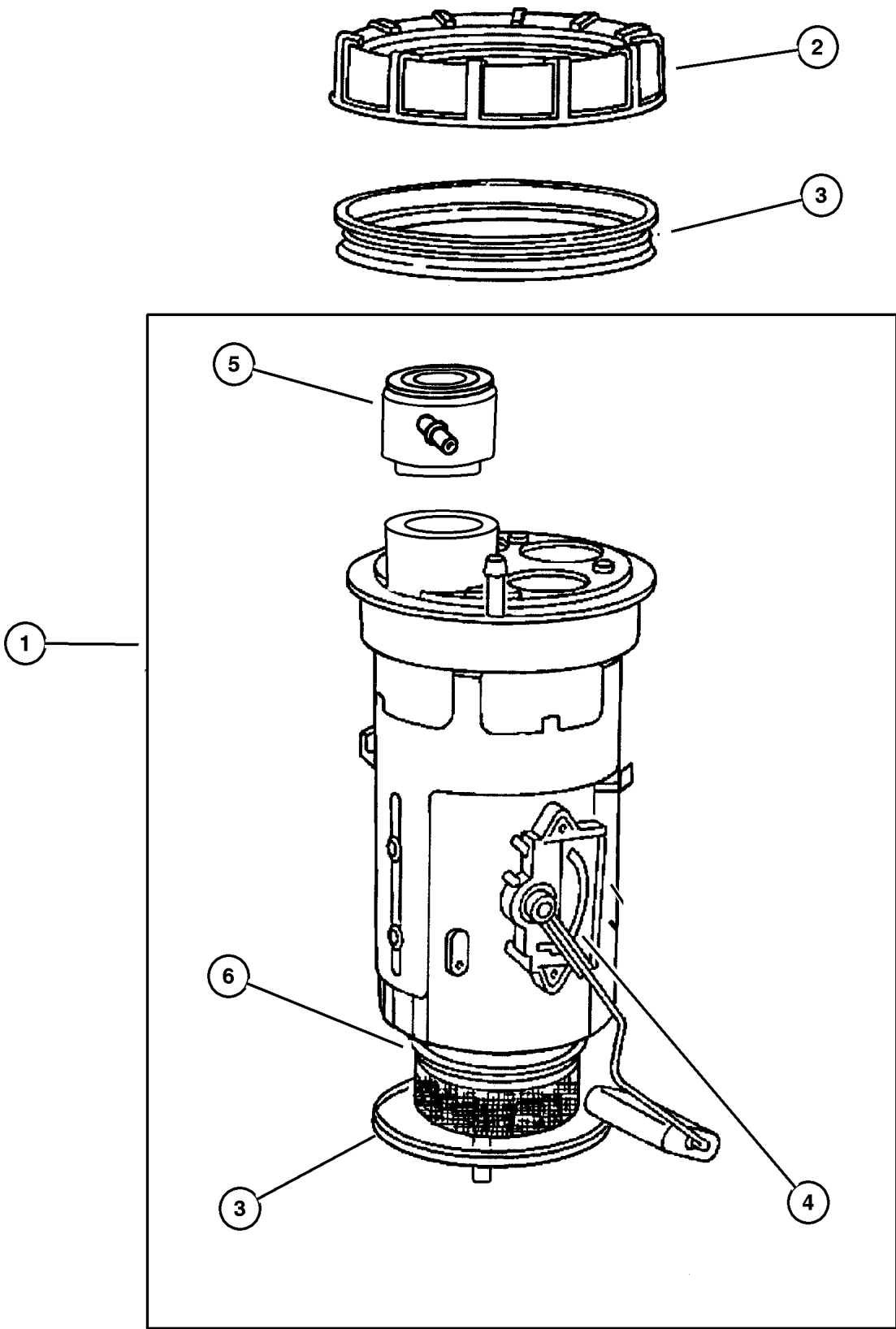
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5014 496AB	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
	5072 484AB	1				ED0			
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	53013 490AA	4				ED0			Engines - All 4.0L 6 CYL Gas
3	4418 257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
	53013 504AB	4				ED0			
4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5093 788AA	1				ED1, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	5200 5389	1				ED1, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				ED1, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4897 757AC	1				ED1, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
5	4798 301	1				ED1, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

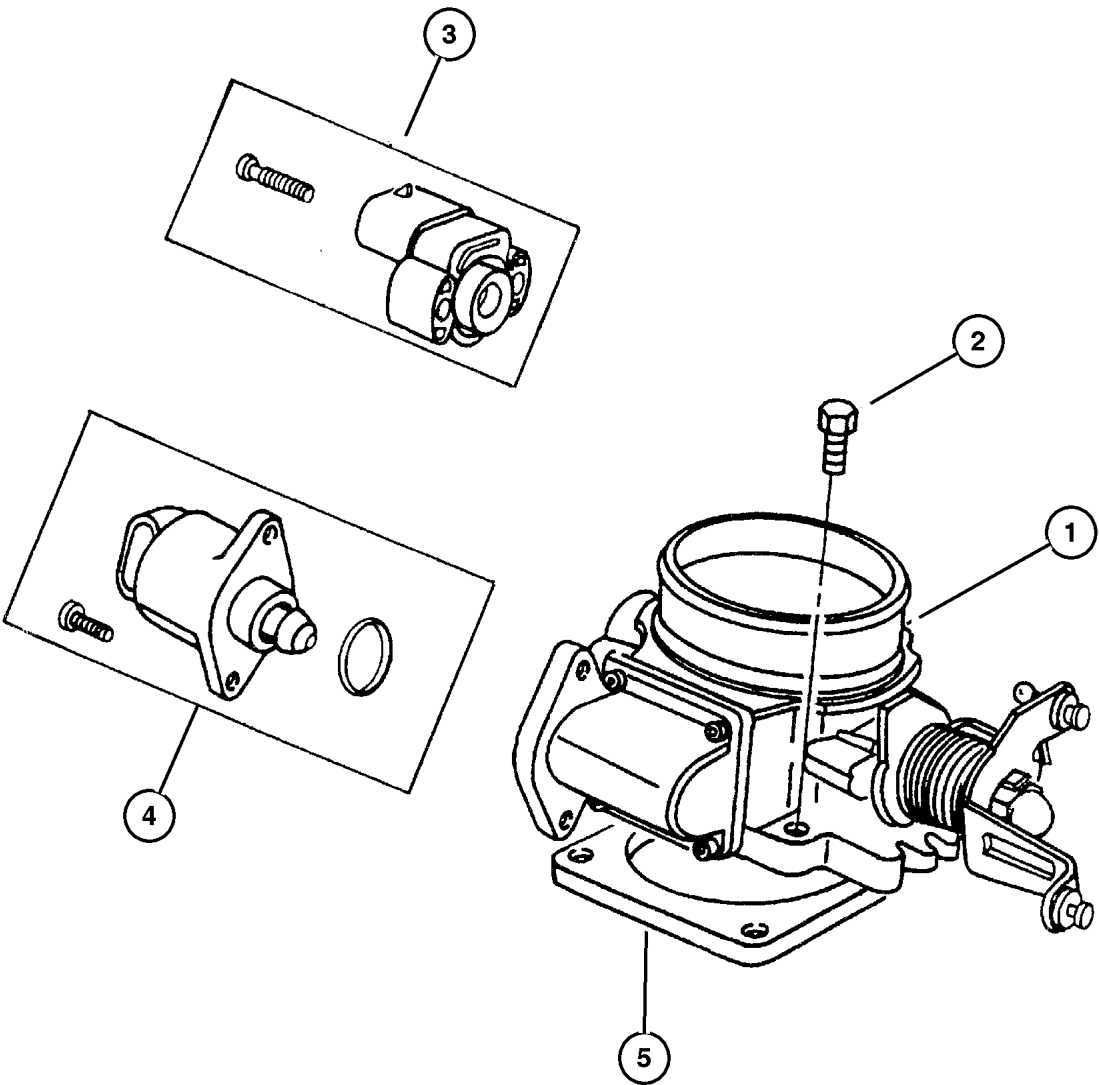
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5134 788AA	1				ED0			THROTTLE BODY
	53013 290AA	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3	5019 411AB	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
		1				ER0			
4	4874 373AB	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4591 611AA	1				ED0			
5	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-710

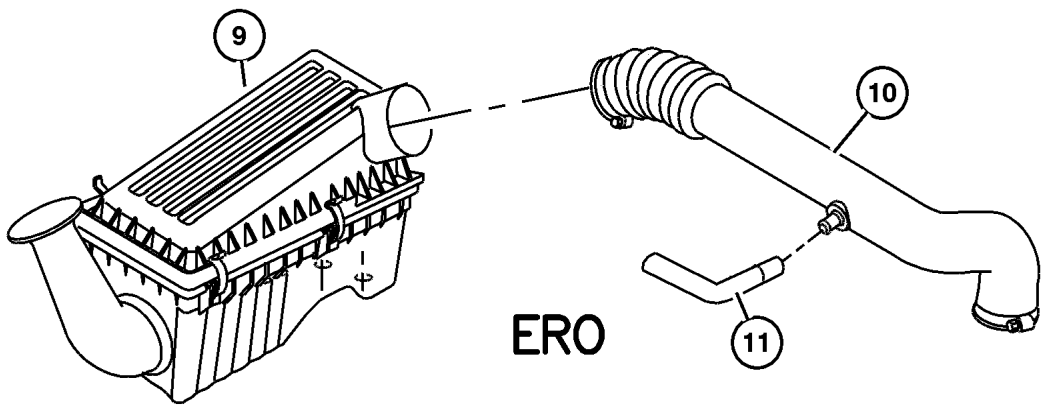
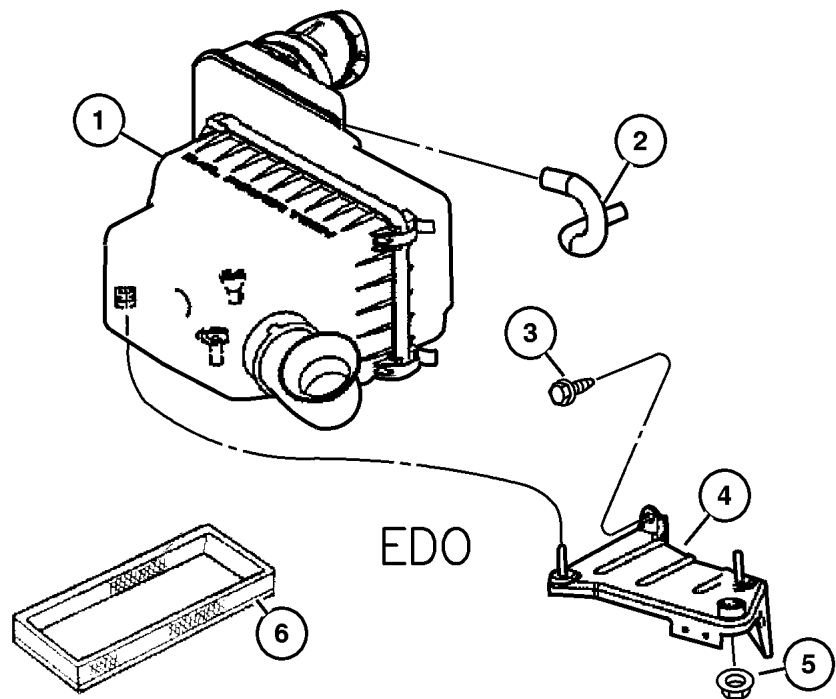
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CABLE, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 137	1				ER0			
	52109 501AB	1	J			ED0			
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6									PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
8	52078 102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
9	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	52078 102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	52109 563AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
13	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-14	53013 681AA-	AR							CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-15	53013 682AA-	AR							CLIP, Push In

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-810



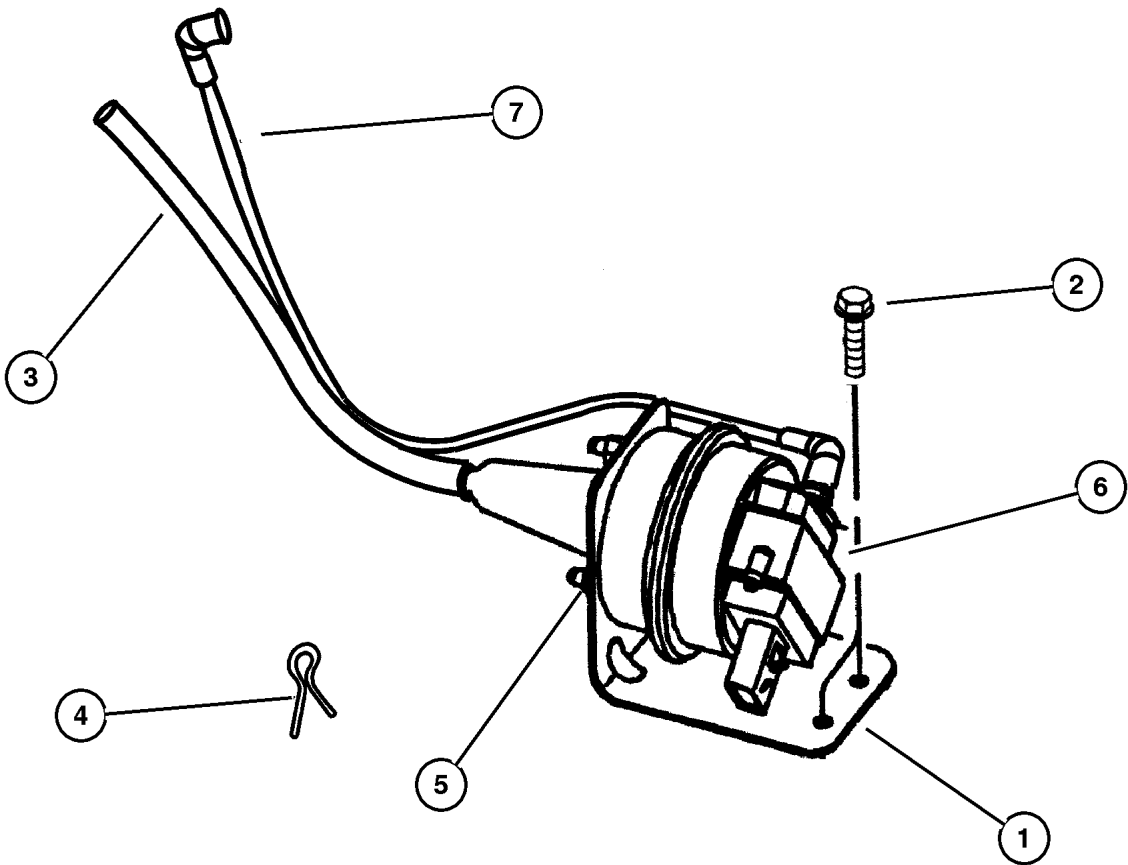
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013 501AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
3	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
4	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
5	6501 483	1				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	4797 777AB	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
	5019 443AA	1				ED0			
-7	53013 475AA-	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
-8	53013 476AA-	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
9	53013 650AA	1				ER0			AIR CLEANER
10	5303 0611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
11	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
-12	6101 444	3				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
		2				ED0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

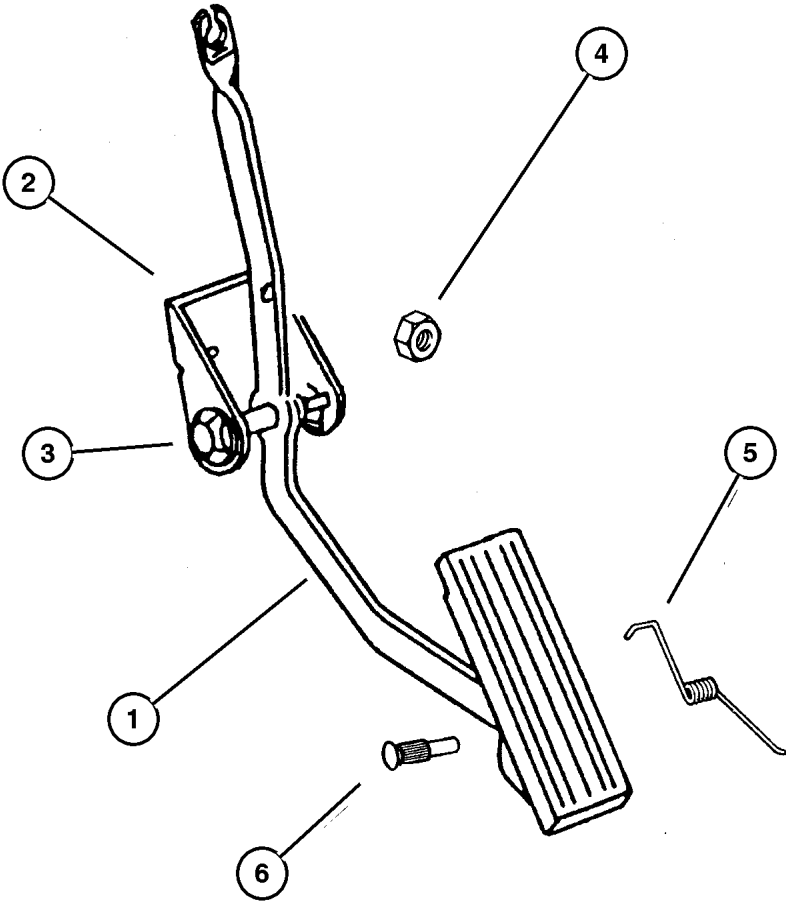
1	52109 523AB	1				ED1			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				ER0			
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52109 524AC	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 527AB	1				ED1			
4	6025 867	1				ED1			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				ER0			
5	6502 493	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ER0			
6	4669 979	1				ED1			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ER0			
7	52109 525AB	1				ER0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109 529AC	1				ED1			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5207 8714	1	J			ED0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 8715	1	U			ED0, ER0			
2									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8653	2	J			ED0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	U			ED0, ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5	5303 0874	1	J			ED0, ER0			SPRING, Torsion
		1	U			ED0, ER0			
6	5207 9019	1	J			ED0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	U			ED0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

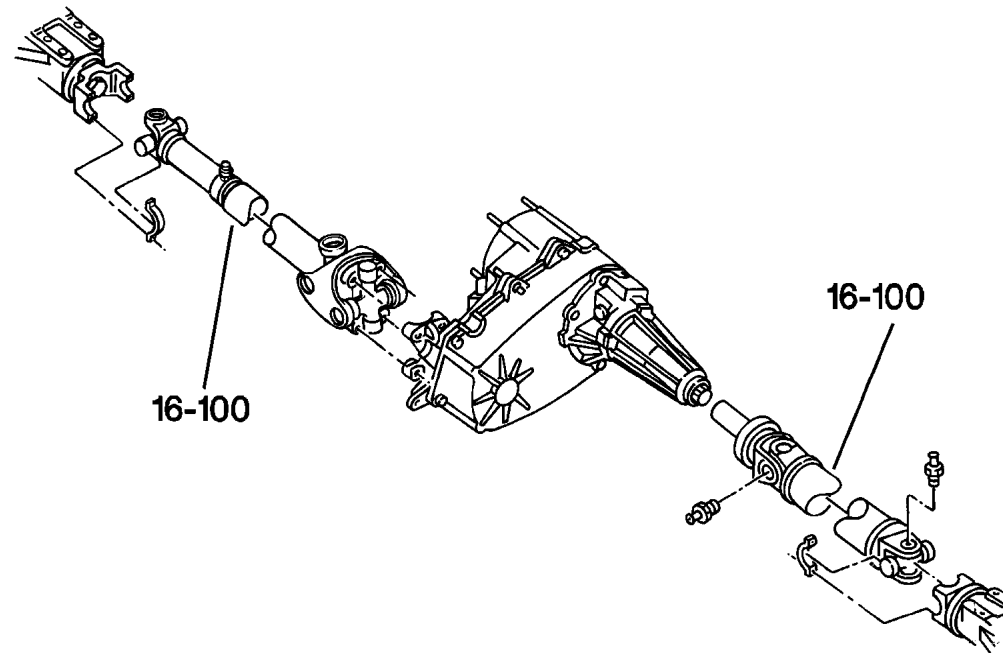
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

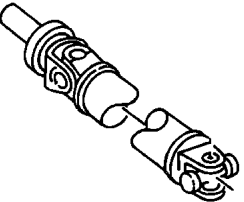
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

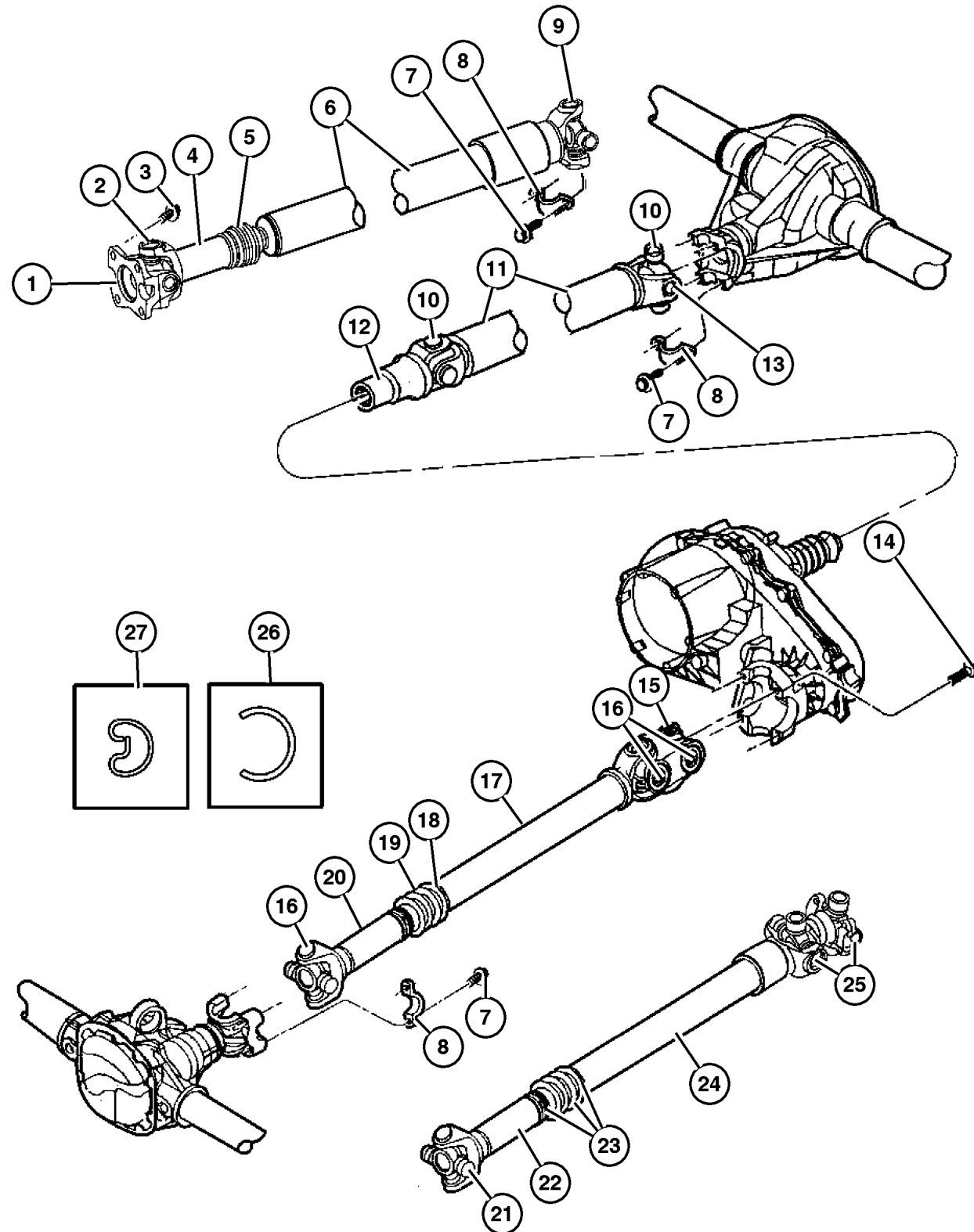
#### Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft			
			

# Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL									
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System									
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5093 824AA	1				ER0			FLANGE, Drive Shaft
2									U JOINT
	5093 377AA	1				ER0			Front
	5093 820AA	1				ER0			Rear
3	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
4	5093 821AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
5	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
6	52853 410AB	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
7	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
8	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting
9									SNAP RING
	5127 829AA	4				ER0			Front
		2				ER0			Rear
10									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
		2				ED0	DG6		[DRJ]
	4882 793	2				ER0	DBB		[DRK,DHN]
		2				ER0	DG6		[DRJ]
11									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 407AA	1				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
	52853 405AA	1				ED0	DG6		[DRJ]
	52098 787AC	1				ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52098 784AC	1				ER0			[DRJ]
12									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4882 714	1				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
		1				ED0	DG6		[DRJ]
		1				ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		1				ER0			[DRJ]
13									RING, U Joint

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

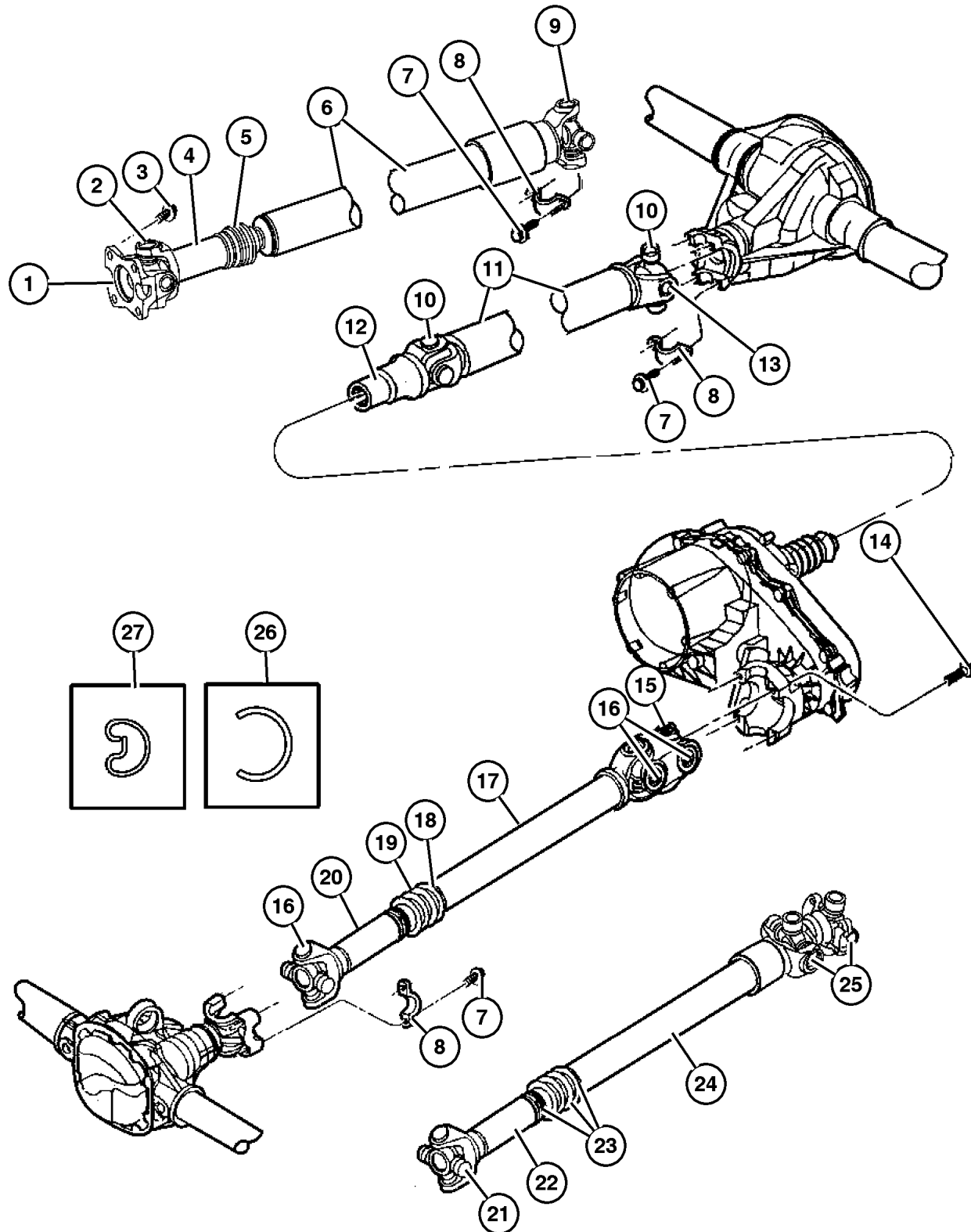
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J320 7886	8				ED0	DDK		[DRJ]
		8				ED0	DG6		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRK,DHN]
		4				ER0	DG6		[DRJ]
14	6036 415AA	4							BOLT, Mounting
15	J320 7886	8				ED0	DBB		RING, U Joint
		8				ED0	DG0		
		12				ER0			
16	5015 694AA	3				ED0	DBB		U JOINT
		3				ED0	DG0		
		3				ER0			
17	52853 402AB	1				ED0	DBB		SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853 401AB	1				ED0	DG0		
	52098 377AE	1				ER0			
18	5013 626AA	1				ED0	DBB		CLAMP, Boot
	5013 625AA	1				ED0	DBB		Small
	5013 626AA	1				ED0	DG0		Large
	5013 625AA	1				ED0	DG0		Small
	5013 626AA	1				ER0			Large
	5013 625AA	1				ER0			Small
19	5083 001AA	1				ED0	DBB		BOOT, Drive Shaft
		1				ED0	DG0		Without Clamps
		1				ER0			Without Clamps
20	5016 375AA	1				ED0	DBB		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ED0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
21	5093 820AA	1				ER0			U JOINT, Front
22	5093 821AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
23	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
24	52853 404AB	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
25	5014 733AA	2				ER0			U JOINT, Rear
26	5127 829AA	2				ER0			SNAP RING, Front
27	J320 7886	4				ER0			RING, U Joint, Rear

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

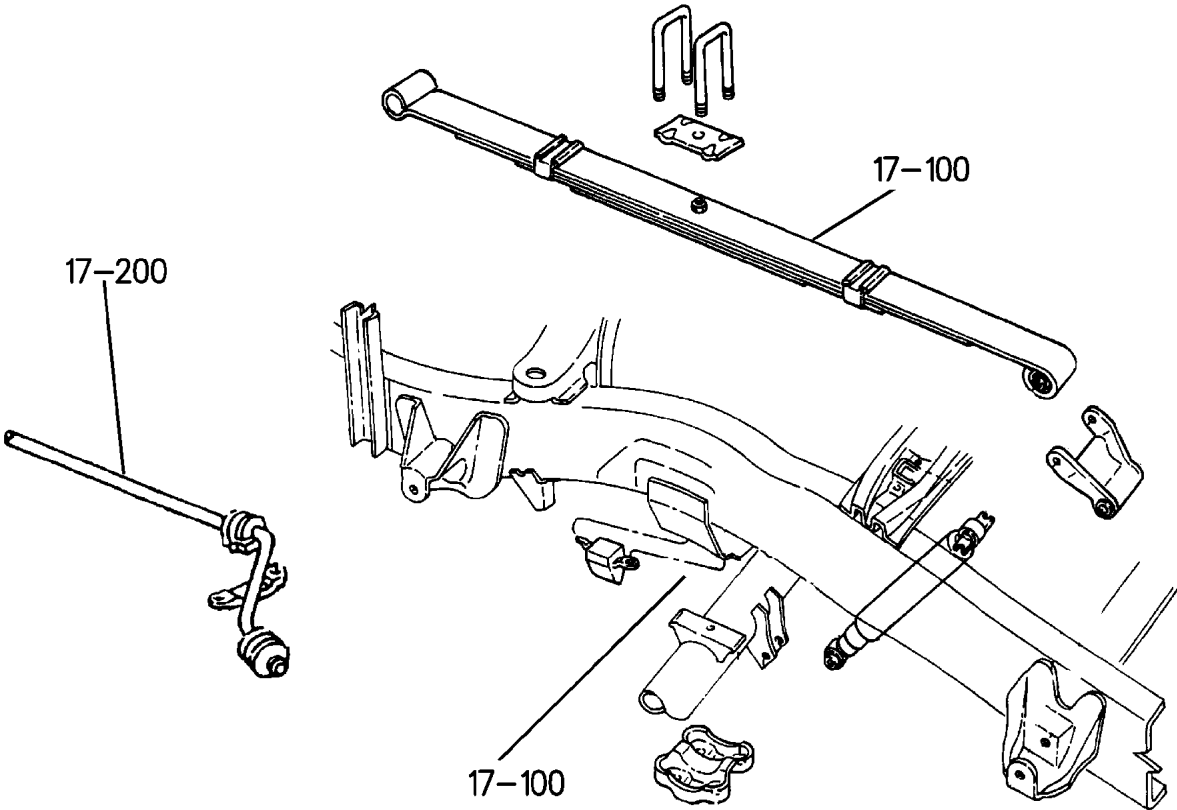


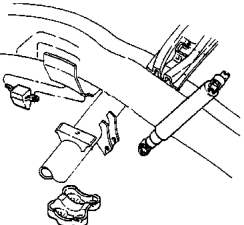
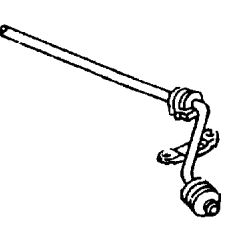
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

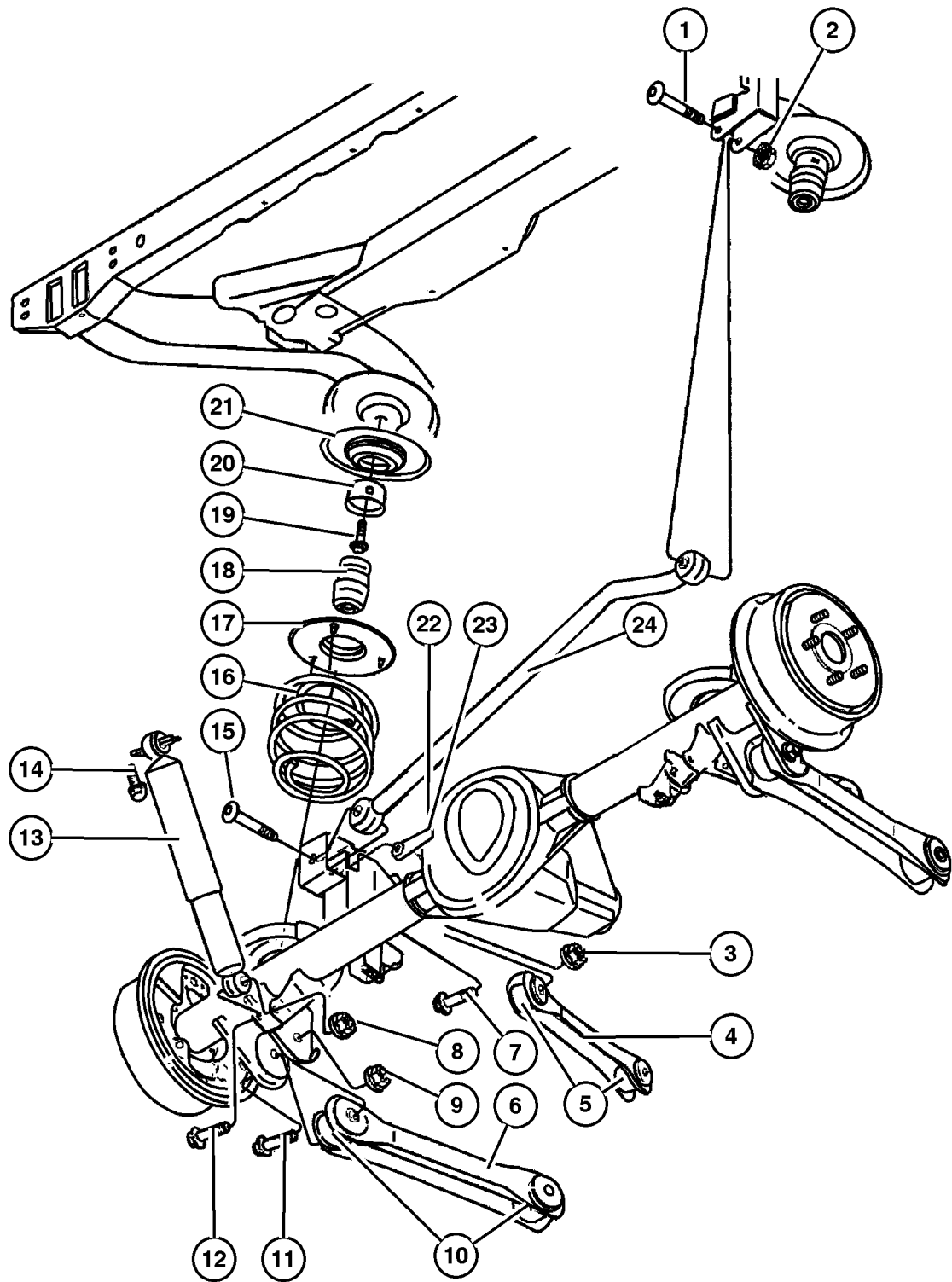
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b> Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar .....	Fig. 017-110
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b> Stabilzer, Rear .....	Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

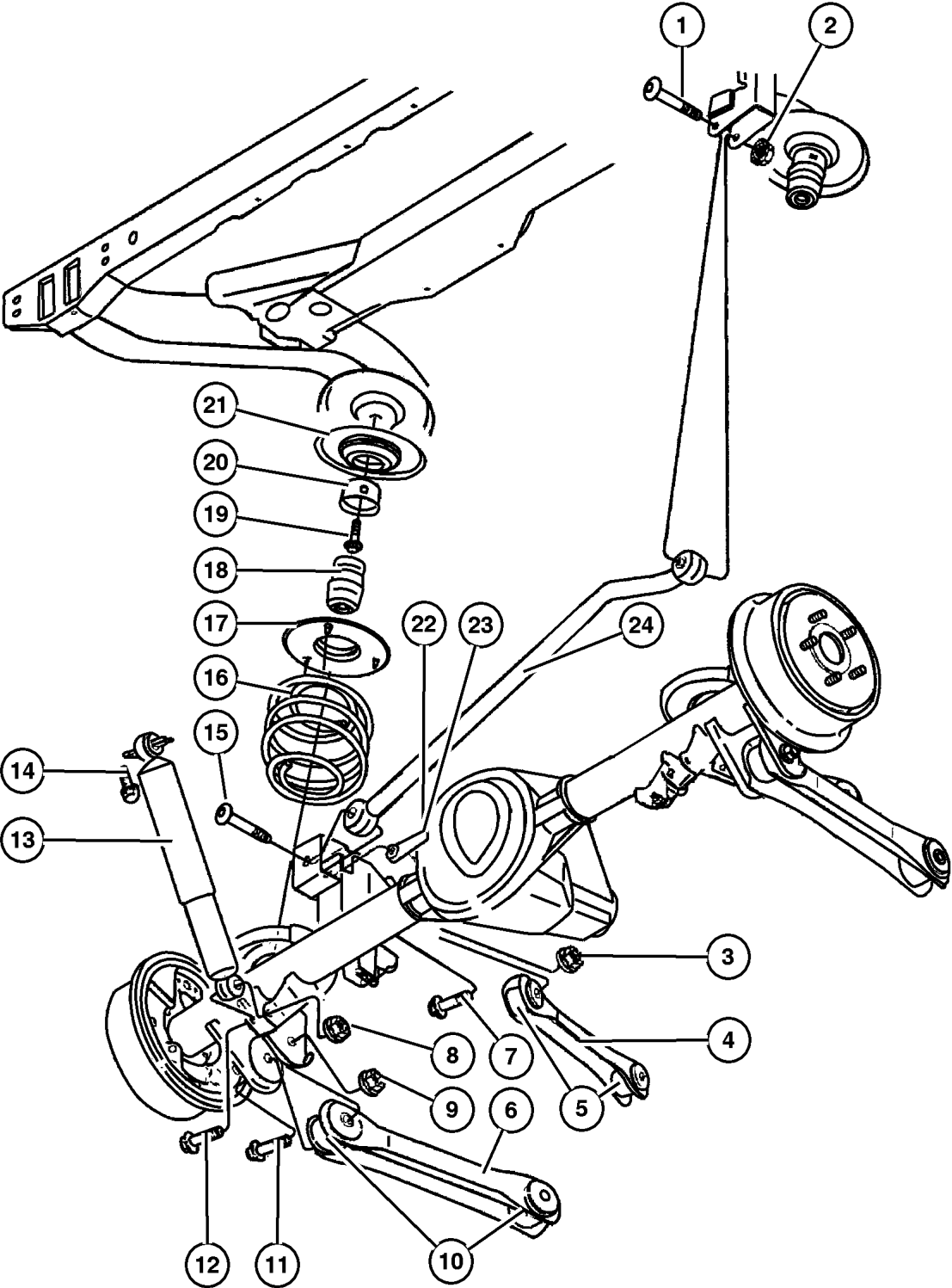
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZAU] Through [ZNW]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
5	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
6	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
7	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
9	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
10	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower
11	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 835AB	2							[SDA]
	52088 651AJ	2							[SDU]
14	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Upper, Mounting
15	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
	52060 106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]
17	5208 7866	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
18	52087 636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 017-110



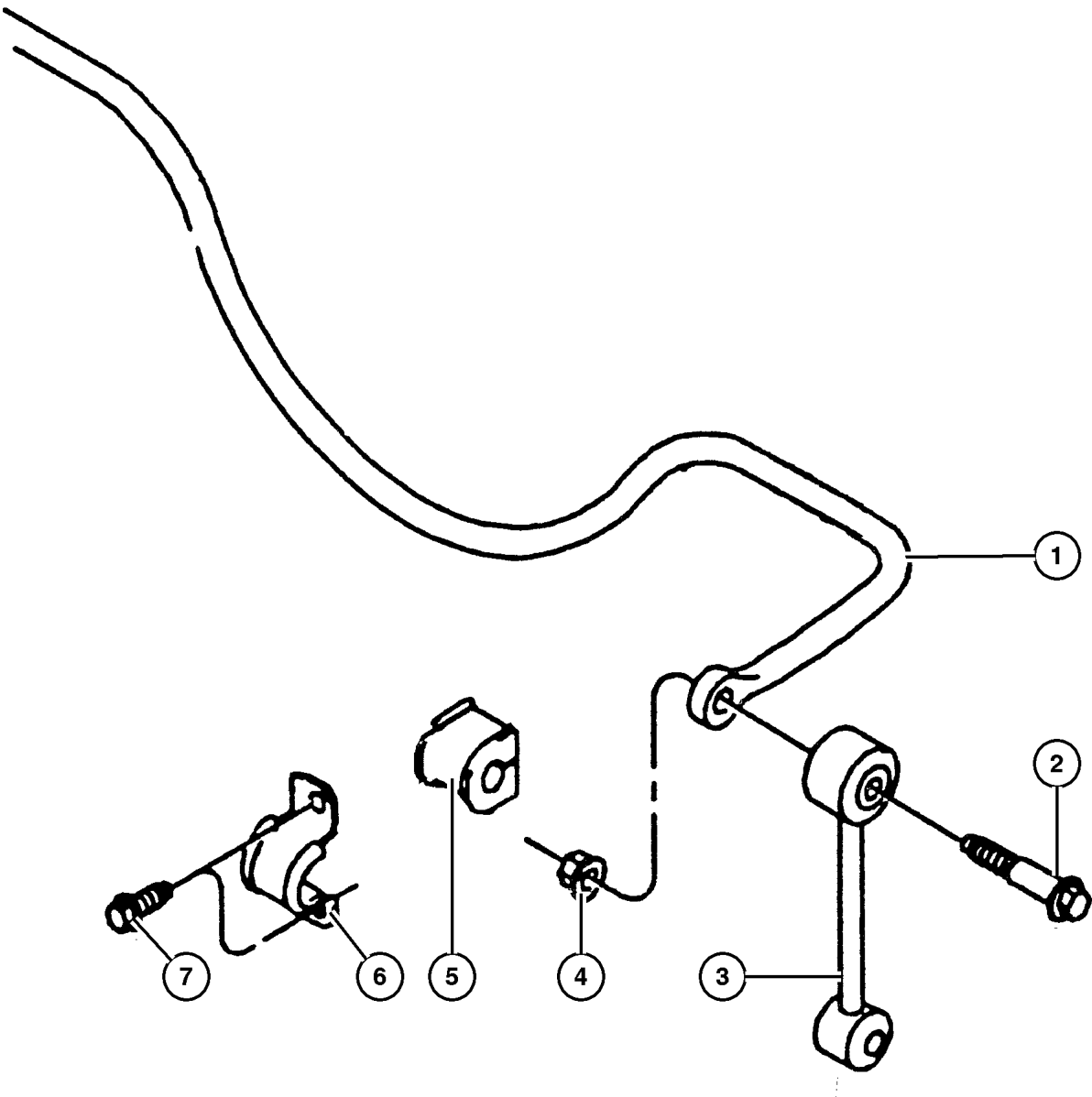
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
21	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper
22	6503 652	1	J						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
23	6502 697	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
24									BAR, Track
	5208 7878	1	J						
	5208 8175	1	U						
-25	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
-26	5209 8805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
-27	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
M = X						DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon							

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear  
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link
3	52088 896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
5	5208 8125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
-8	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame
-9	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame

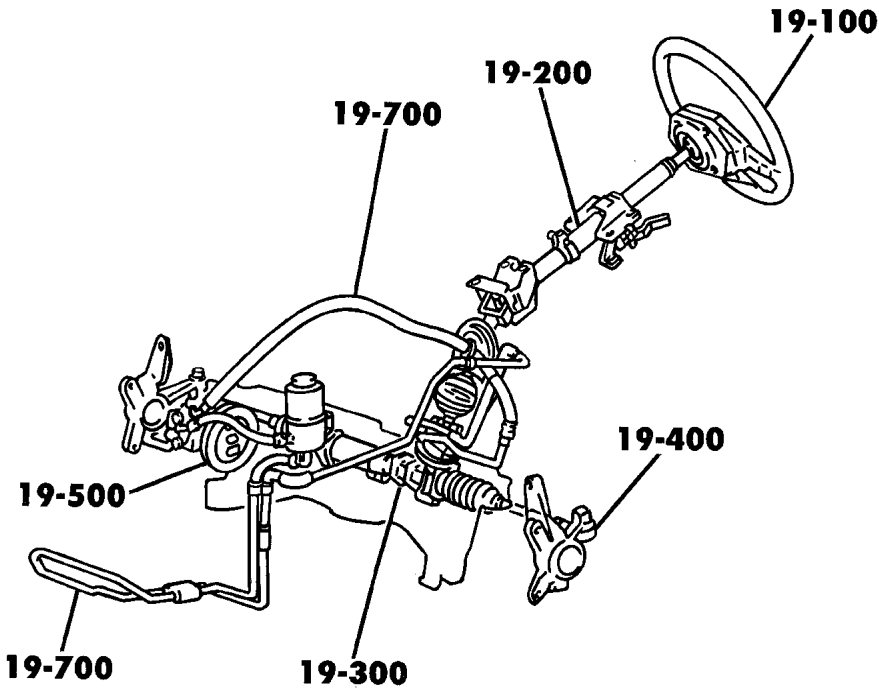
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

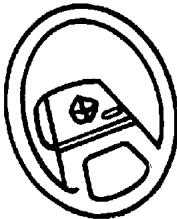
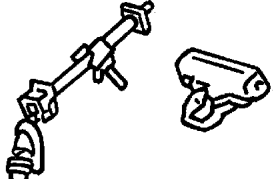
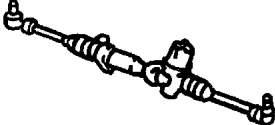
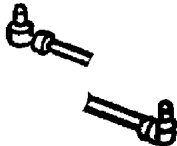
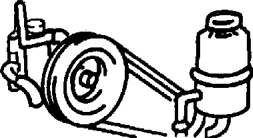

# Group – 019

## Steering

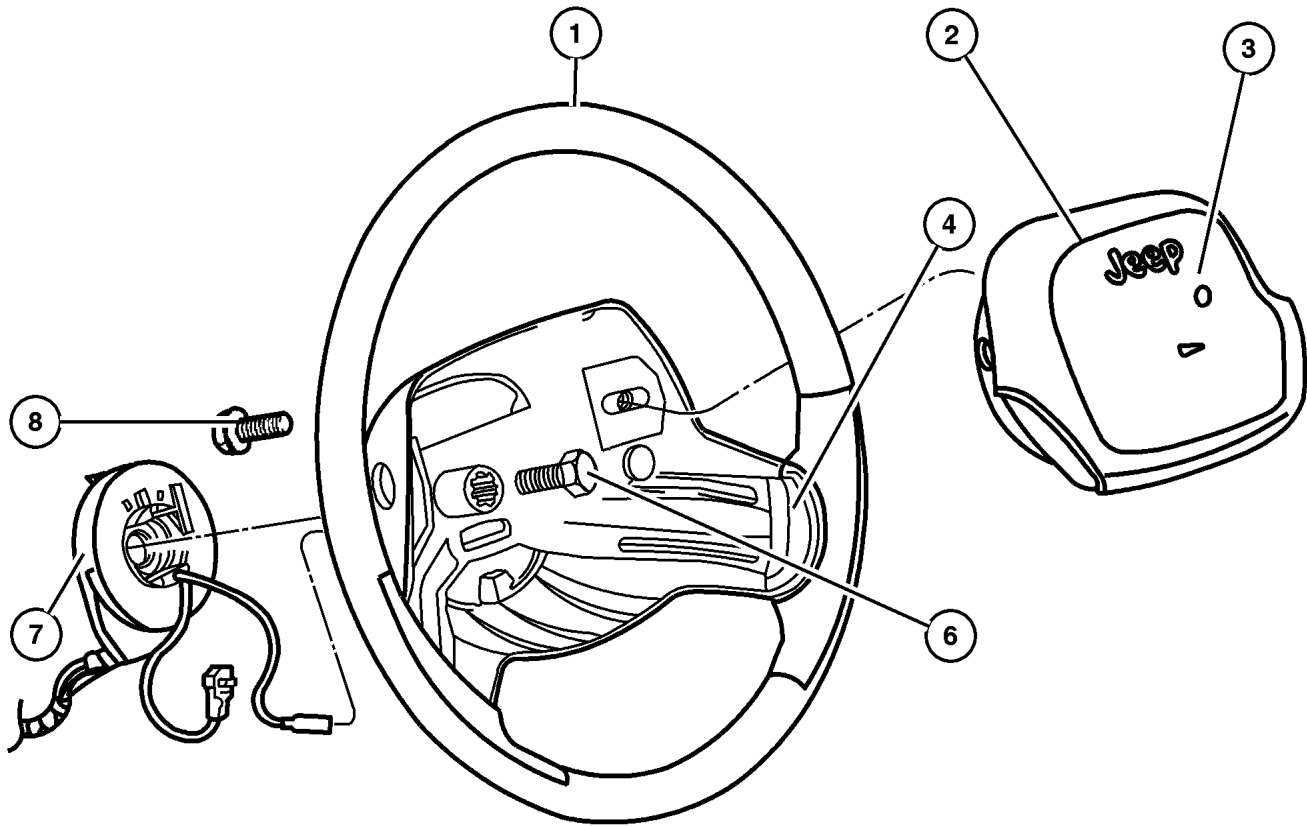


### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-310
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Linkage and Damper .....	Fig. 019-410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump, Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] .....	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0] .....	Fig. 019-720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel 	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column 	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear 	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage 
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump 	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;

[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel

[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

[NHM]= Speed Control

1									WHEEL, Steering
	XP71 1X9AA	1							[SCL] + [NHM]
	5JG60 DX9AA	1							[SCE]
		1							[SCA]
	5JG61 1X9AA	1							[SCG] - [NHM]
		1							[SCL] - [NHM]
2	5JG52 DX9AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	XZ03 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							Left
-5									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16 DX9AB-	1							[SCE], Right
	5GK17 DX9AB-	1							[SCE], Left
	5JG22 DX9AA-	1							[SCG] - [NHM], Right
		1							[SCA], Right
		1							[SCL] - [NHM], Right
	5JG23 DX9AA-	1							[SCG] - [NHM], Left
		1							[SCA], Left
		1							[SCL] - [NHM], Left
6	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
7	56047 144AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
-9	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service with Clockspring
-10	55314 966AB-	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Column, Steering Upper and Lower  
Figure 019-210

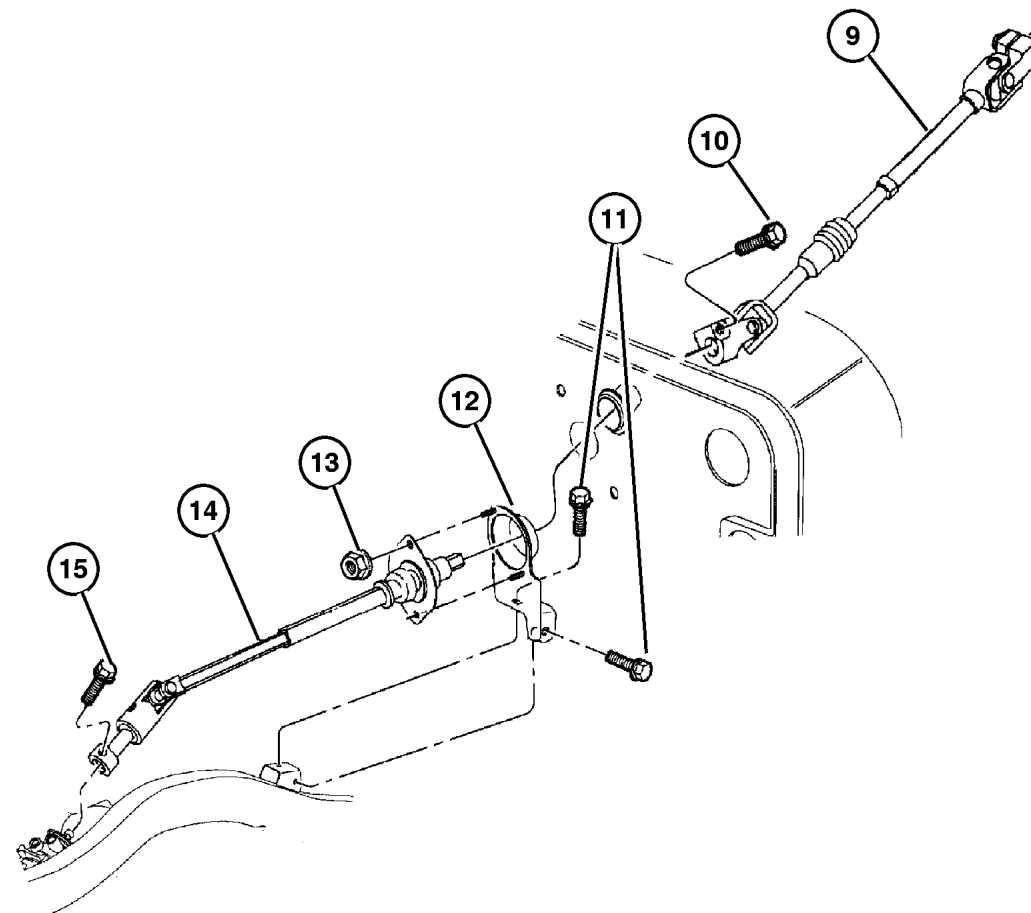
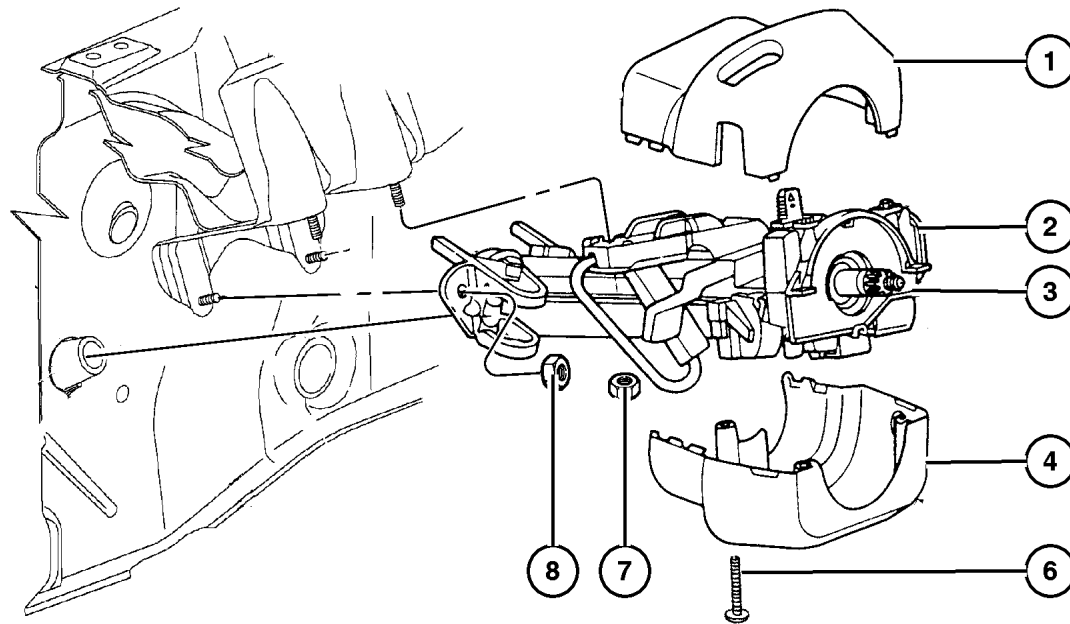
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB] =European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31 DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2	5057 080AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt Without [ABB]
	5057 079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB]
	5057 082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB]
	5057 081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB]
3	5057 077AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, non tilt Without [ABB]
	5057 078AA	1					DG0		
4	5GN30 DX9AB	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN36 DX9AB	1					DG0		
-5	55314 965AB-	1					DG0		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
6	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
7	6501 279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Upper
8	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
9	55315 014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
10	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
11	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
12	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	5205 8854	1	U			ER0			
	5205 8855	1	J			ED0			
	52058 856AB	1	U			ED0			
13	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
14	55315 044AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

15	6504 926AA	3	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting
----	------------	---	---

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

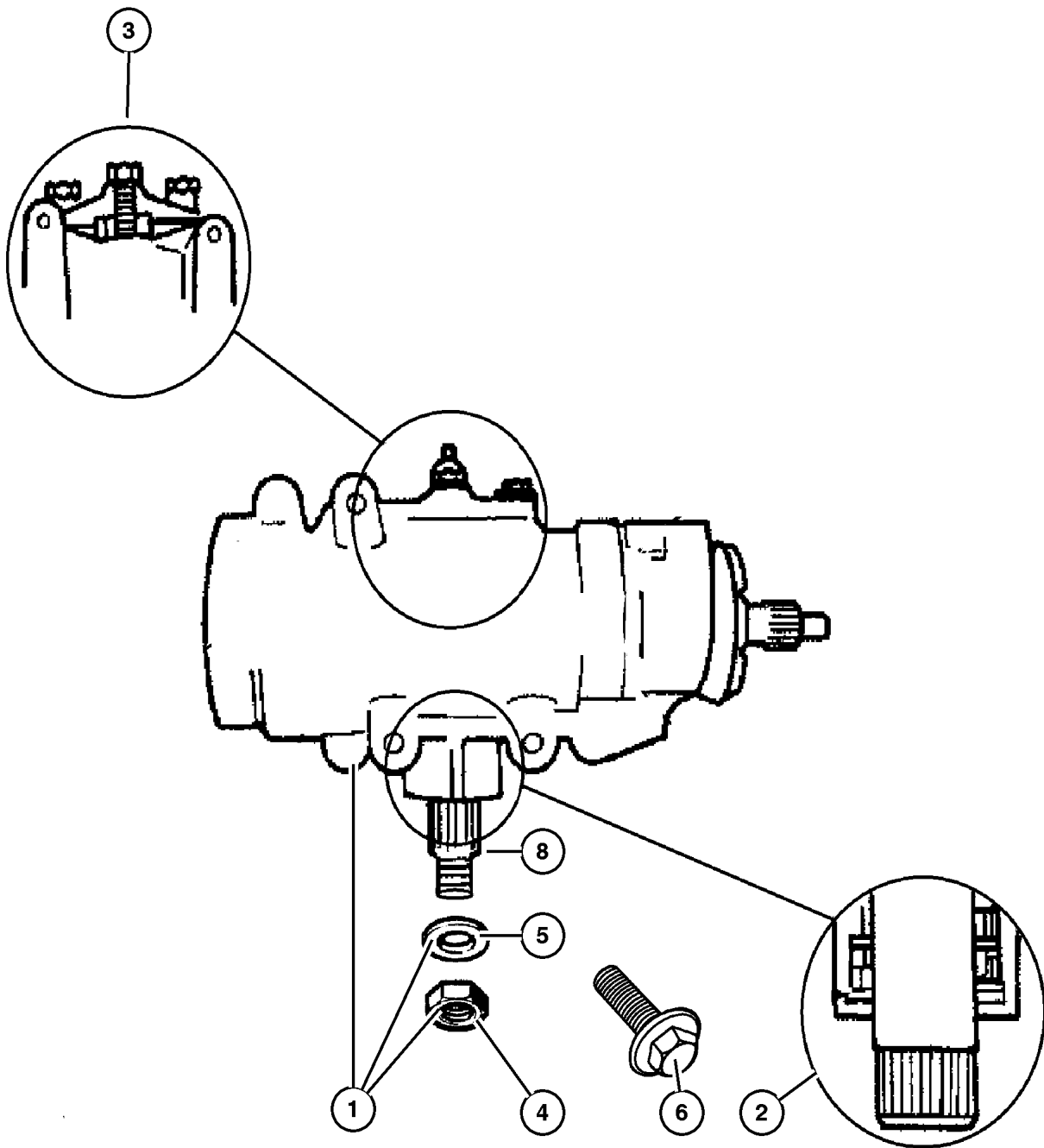
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Gear, Power Steering

### Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 993AC	1	J						
	52088 994AC	1	U						
2									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	5083 823AA	1	J						
	52059 405AB	1	U						
3									O RING KIT, Cover, Valve
	5083 825AA	1	J						
		1	U						
4	J320 0501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
5	S010 3336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
6	6036 502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting
-7									GASKET KIT, Top Cover
	5093 838AA-	1	J						
		1	U						
8									SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement
	5083 289AA	1	J						
	5093 039AA	1	U						
-9									SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal
	5083 824AA-	1	J						
		1	U						

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

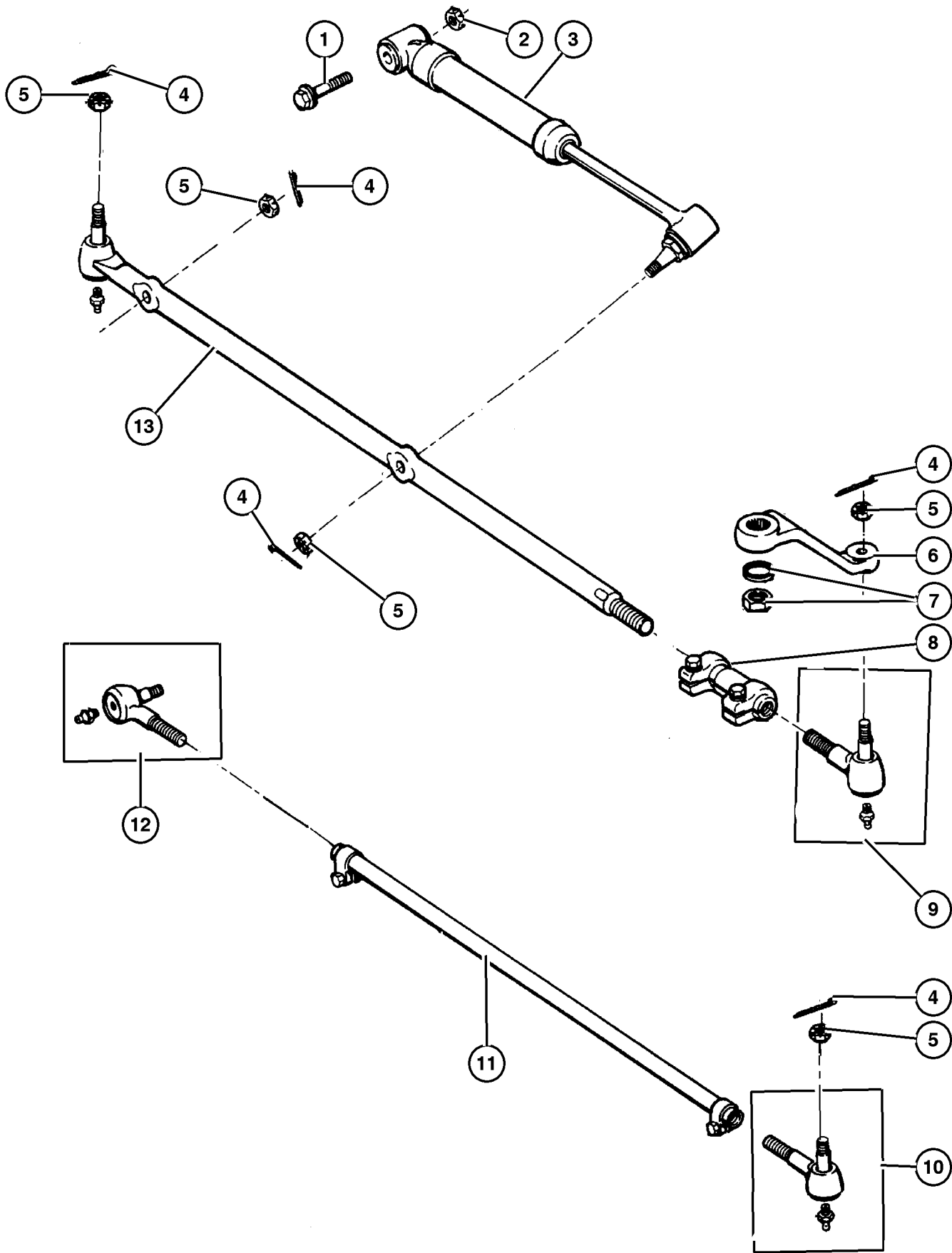
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Linkage and Damper  
 Figure 019-410



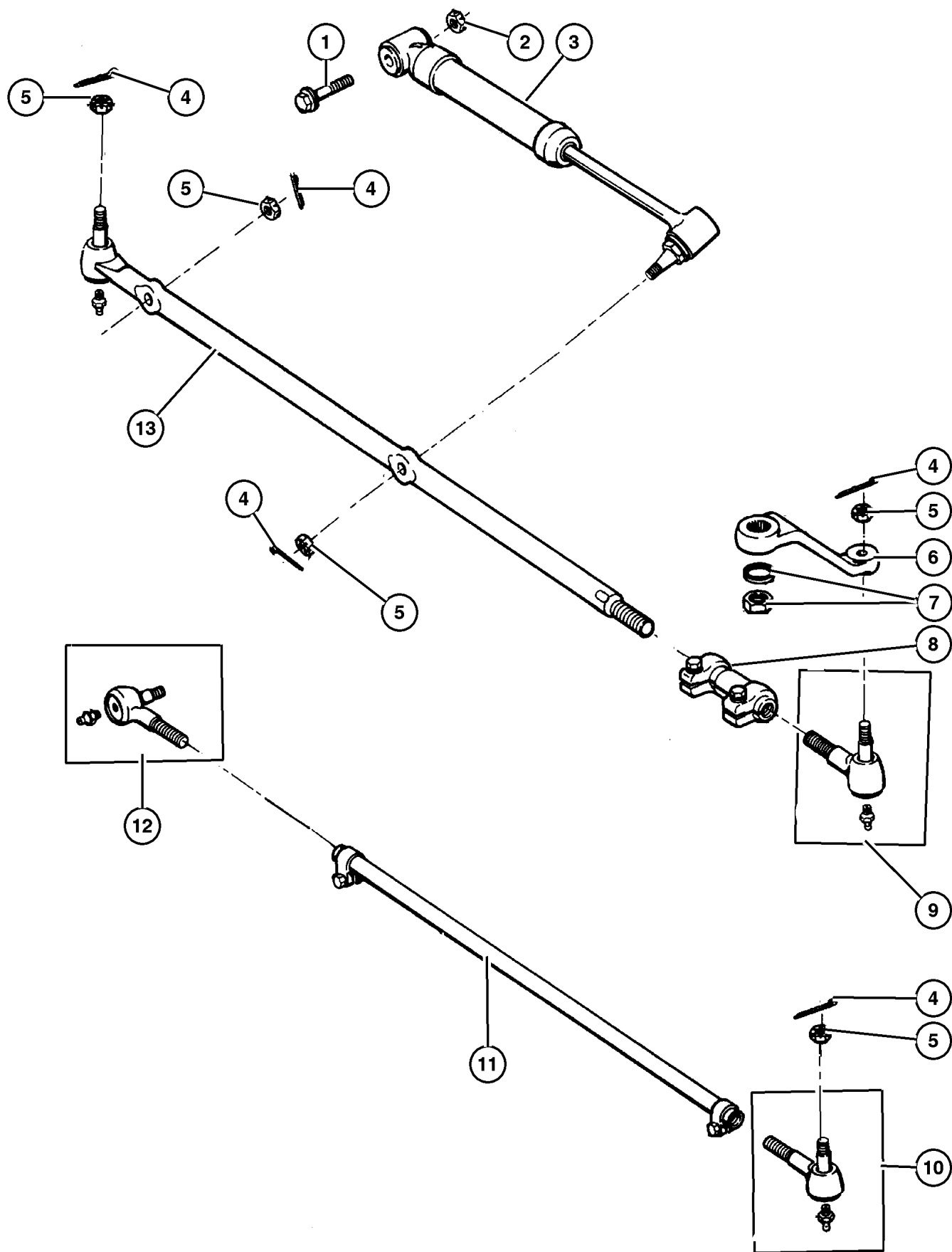
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3	52088 959AA	1	J						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52088 960AA	1	U						
4									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5203 8337	1	J						ARM, Pitman
	5203 8338	1	U						
7									NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52037 536AB	1	J						SOCKET Inner
	52005 742AB	1	U						
9	5200 5739	1	J						Inner SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	U						
10	5200 5741	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52005 743AB	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	U						
12	5200 5740	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	U						
13	5208 7887	1	J						SOCKET, Drag Link Outer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Linkage and Damper Figure 019-410

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

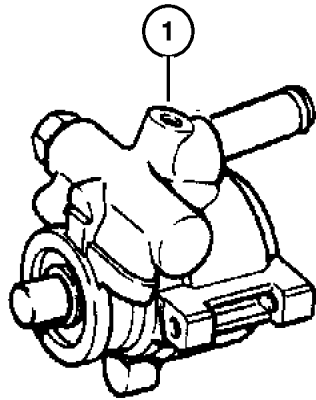
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

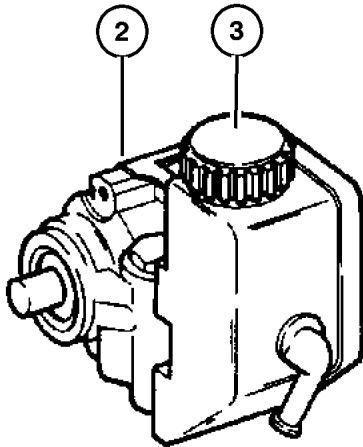
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Power Steering  
Figure 019-510



W/2.4L

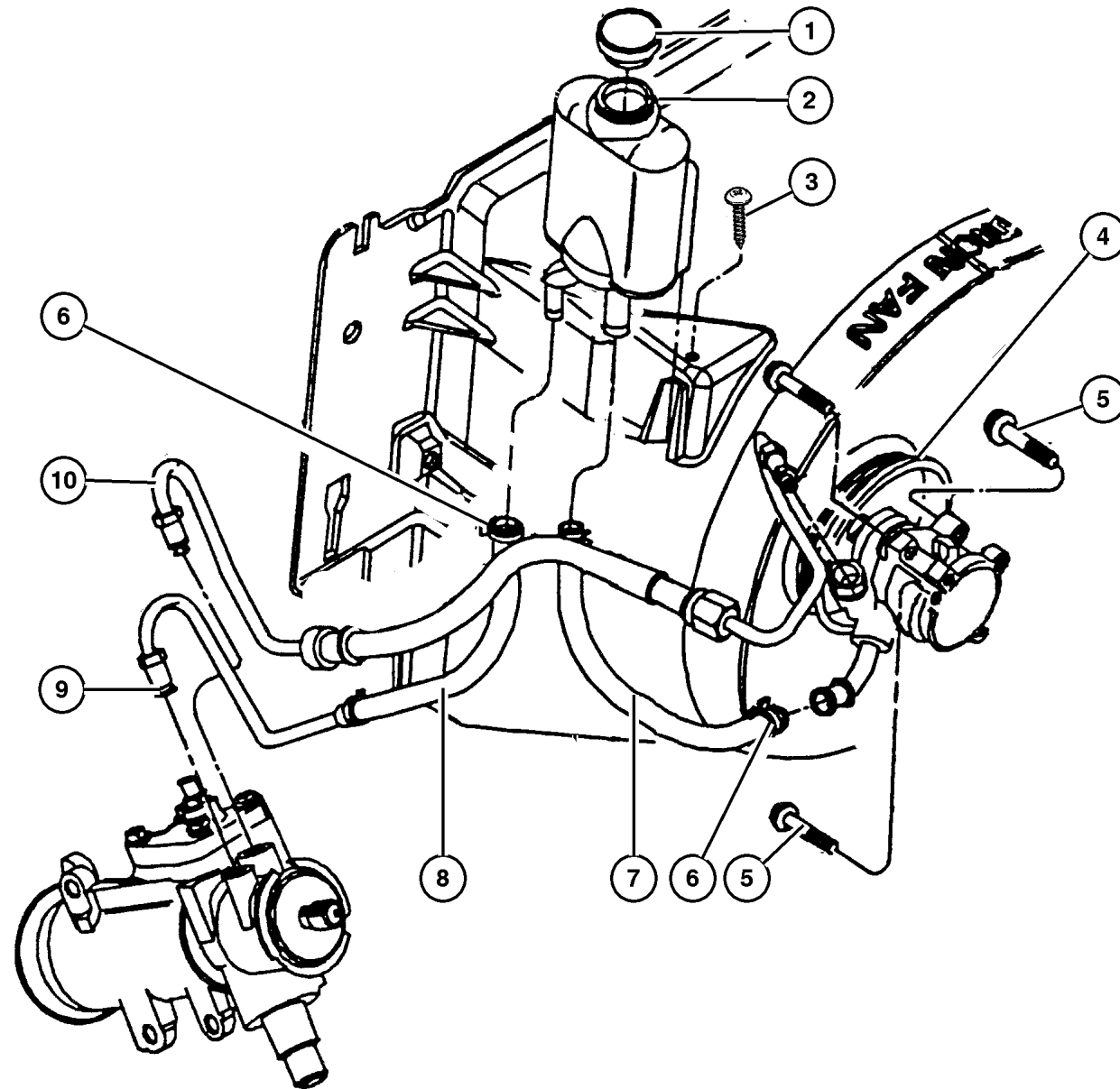


W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52089 018AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
2									PUMP, Power Steering
	52087 871AD	1				ER0			with Reservoir
	52089 018AC	1				ED0			
3	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-4									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5203 7547	1				ER0			Mounting, Right
	5203 7546	1				ER0			Mounting, Left
-5	8350 3489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-6	2537 833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-7	4778 797AB-	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-8	5066 223AA-	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service
-9	5066 224AA-	1				ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	4694 766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087 713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	52088 924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
4	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	6502 425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
6	2448 761	2	J			ED0			CLAMP, Hose
7	52089 017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
8	52089 014AC	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
9	5205 254	2	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
10	52089 016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-11	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-12	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump, Mounting
-13	56027 906AB-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering High Pressure
	56044 169AA-	1	J			ED0			
-14	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-15	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame, Mounting

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

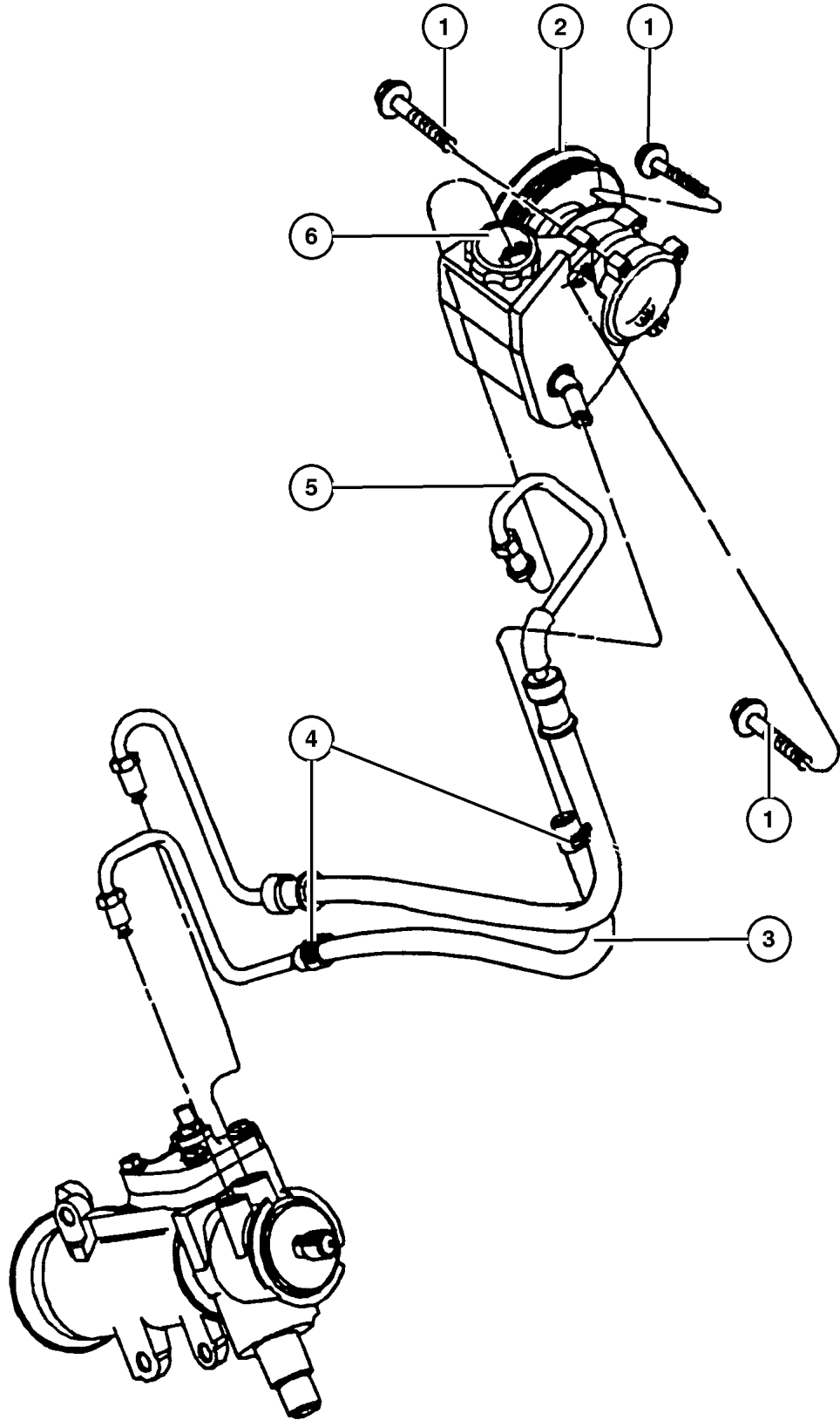
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089 169AD	1	J			ER0			
	52089 172AD	1	U			ER0			
4									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 770	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 168AC	1	J			ER0			
	52089 170AC	1	U			ER0			
6	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-7	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-8	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-9	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame
-10	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

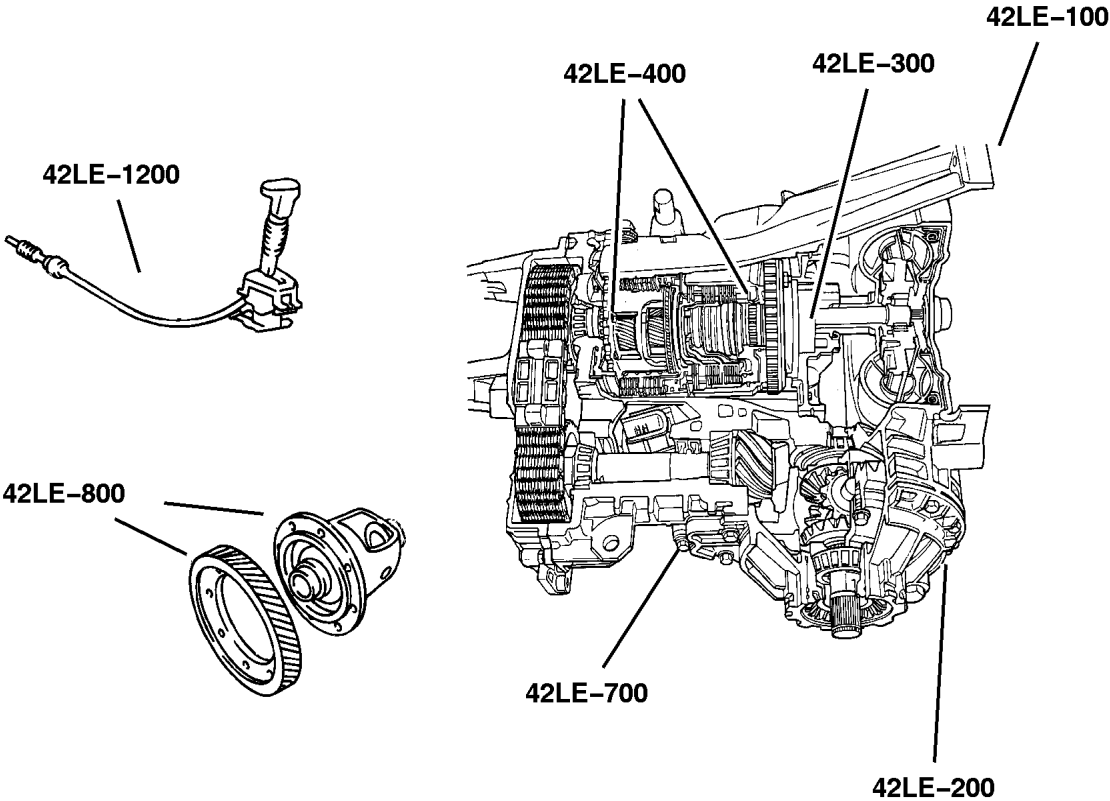
September 19, 2005

# Group – 42RLE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

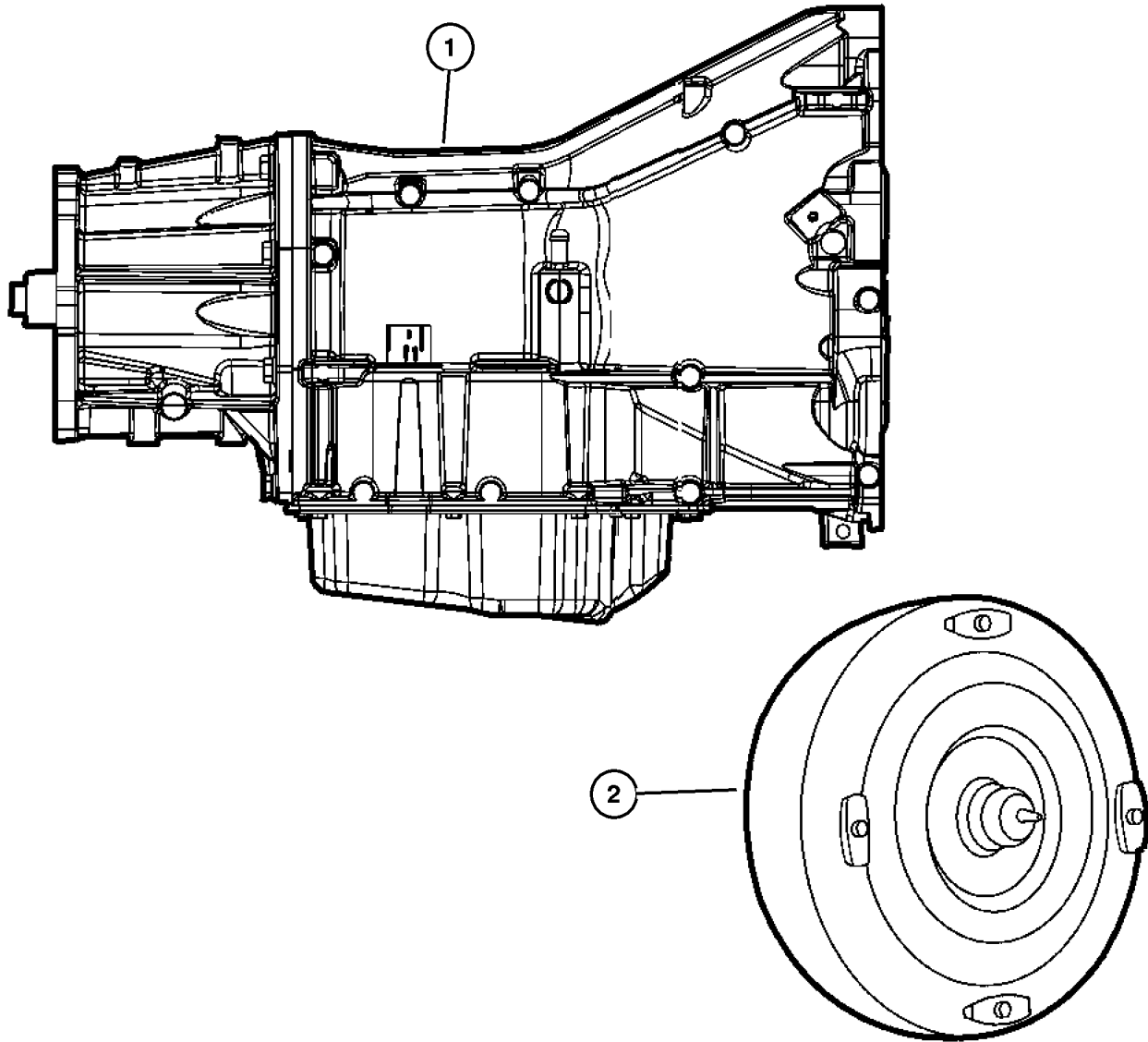
### GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Mounting, Transmission [ED1 + DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-120
Mounting, Transmission [ERH + DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-130
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transmission Case [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter, Rear [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210



<b>42RLE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train
<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		

Transaxle Assembly [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5101 752AA	1				ER0	DG6		
	5101 753AA	1				ED0	DG6		
2	4736 235AA	1				ED0	DG6		TORQUE CONVERTER

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Mounting, Transmission [ED1 + DG6]  
 Figure 42RLE-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52104 335AA	1				ED0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	4471 933	1				ED0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
-4	6503 465	8				ED0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
5	6504 383	4				ED0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104 333AA	1				ED0	DG6		SHIELD, Clutch
7	53013 489AA	1				ED0	DG0		SHIELD, Lower Bell
8	6101 828	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
9	5101 753AA	1				ED0	DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
10	52104 365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
11	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	6101 506	1				ED0	DG6		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
14	53013 560AC	1				ED0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
15	52104 429AB	1				ED0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	4810 021	1				ED0	DG6		GROMMET
17	4736 235AA	1				ED0	DG6		TORQUE CONVERTER
-18	5222 629	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1				ER0	DG6		

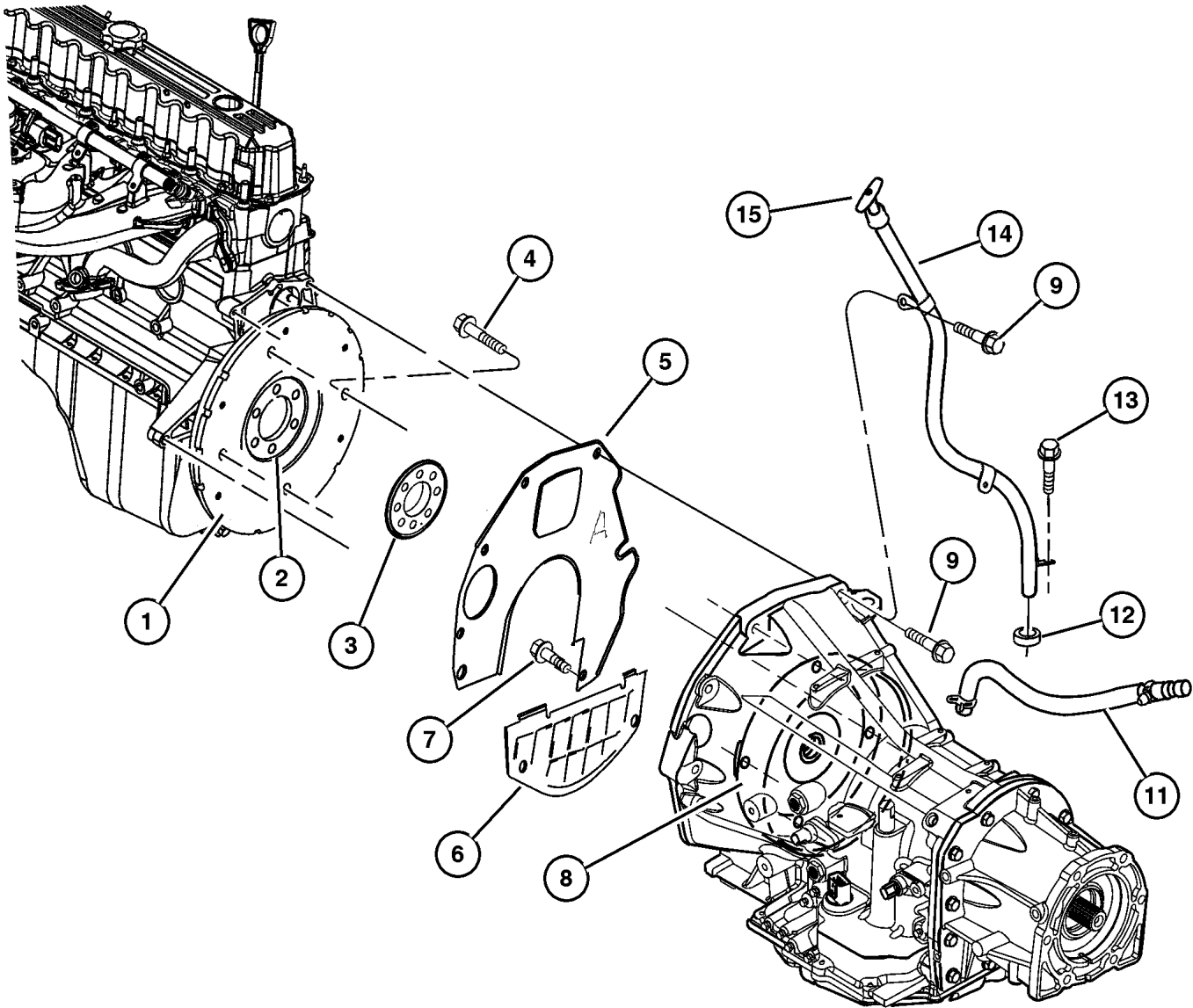
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting, Transmission [ERH + DG6]  
 Figure 42RLE-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	4752 460AB	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
2	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
3	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
4	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	52104 426AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
6	52104 427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER
7	6101 828	3				ER0	DG6		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	5093 944AA	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9	J400 7389	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Torx
-10	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	52104 365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
12	4810 021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
13	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14	52104 428AA	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
15	52104 414AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level

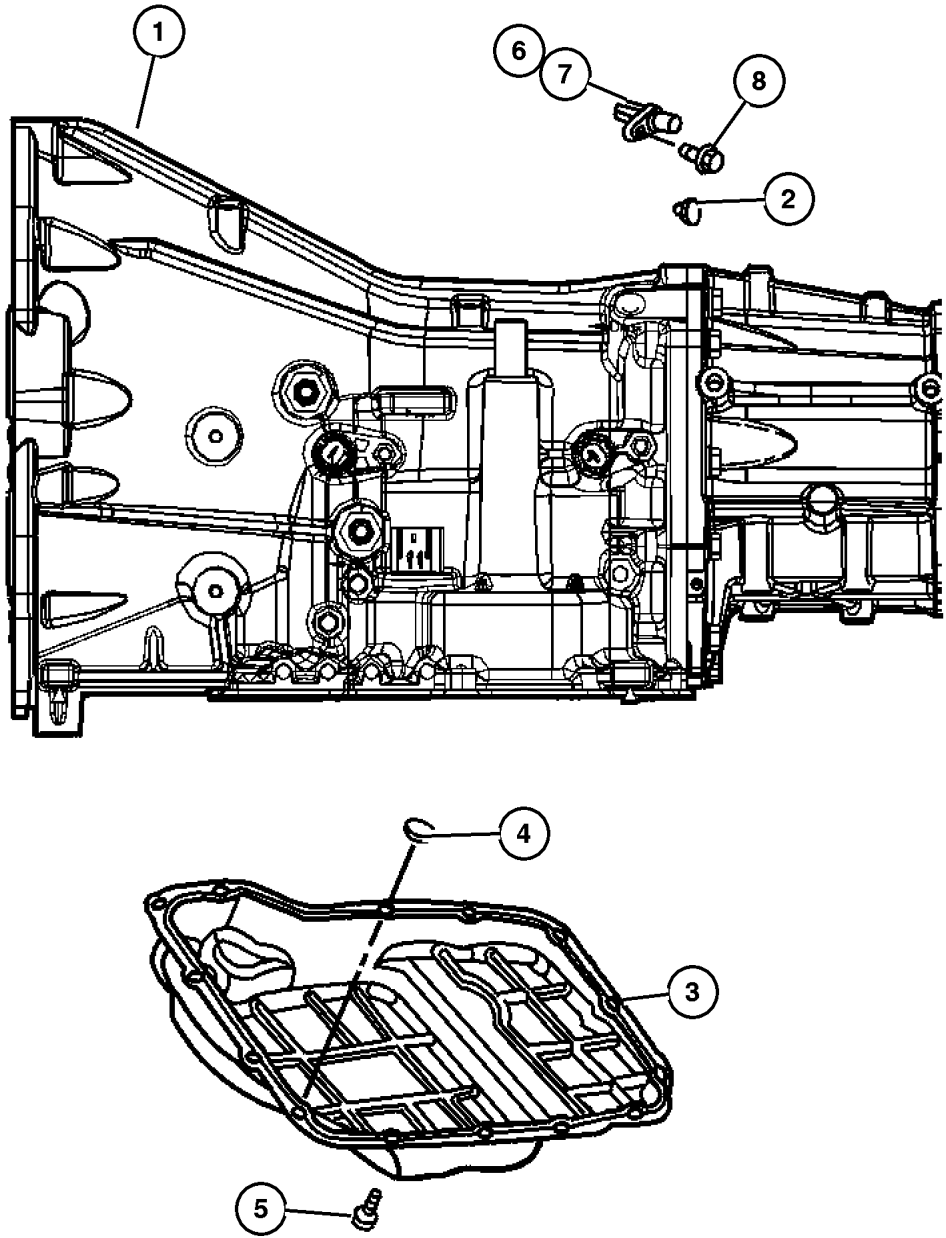
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-210



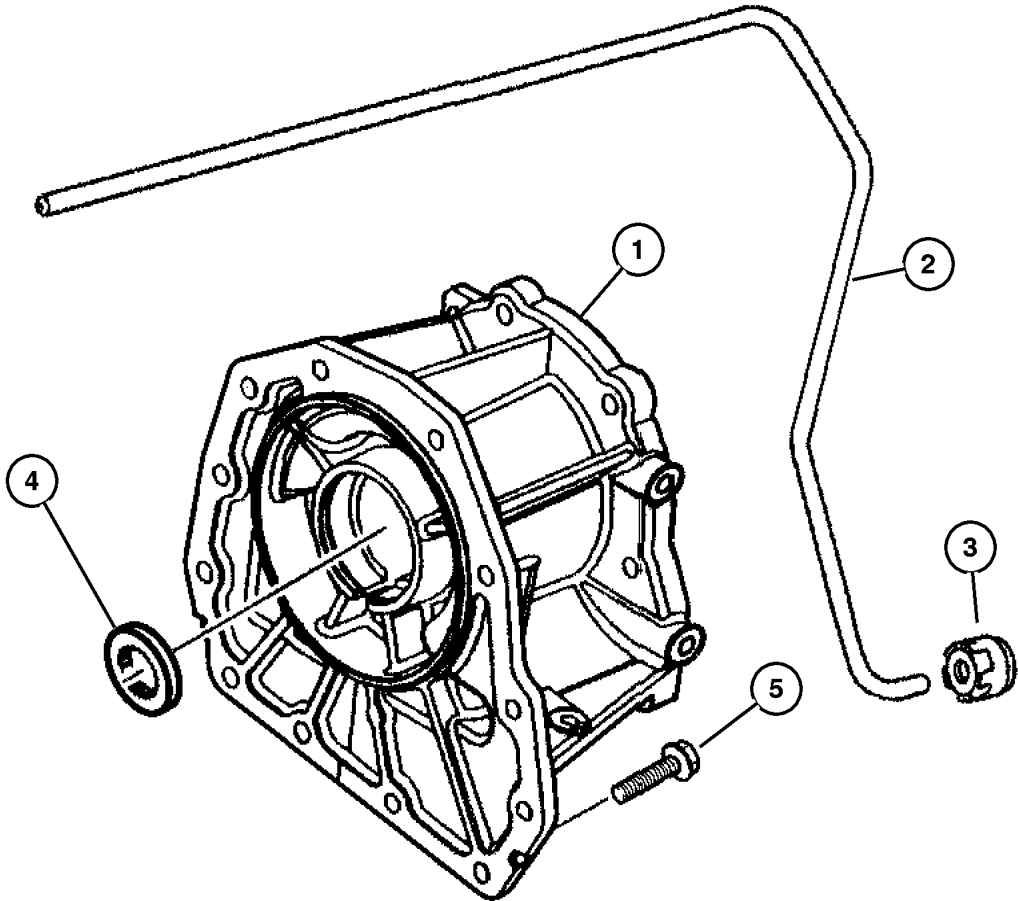
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	5101 876AA	1				ER0	DG6		CASE, Transmission
	5101 877AA	1				ED0	DG6		Thru 1/28/03
	5114 350AA	1				ER0	DG6		From 1/29/03
2	52852 912AA	1				ER0	DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1				ED0	DG6		Up to 1/27/2003
	52852 912AB	1				ER0	DG6		Up to 1/27/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		After 1/27/2003
3	3681 601	1				ER0	DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		
4	6501 474	15				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		15				ED0	DG6		
5	4799 061AB	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				ED0	DG6		
6	52854 001AA	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output
		1				ED0	DG6		Speed
7	6101 331	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2				ED0	DG6		
8	4799 433AB	2				ER0	DG6		NUT, Transmission Case
		2				ED0	DG6		Transmission to Oil Cooler Lines
		2				ED0	DG6		Transmission to Oil Cooler Lines

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter, Rear [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	52852 910AA	1				ER0	DG6		ADAPTER, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		
2	52854 177AA	1				ER0	DG6		TUBE
		1				ED0	DG6		Lube Tube
3	52852 998AA	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		Lube Tube Grommet Seal
4	4269 956AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Adapter
		1				ED0	DG6		Output Shaft
5	6504 774	11				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
		11				ED0	DG6		M10x1.5x37

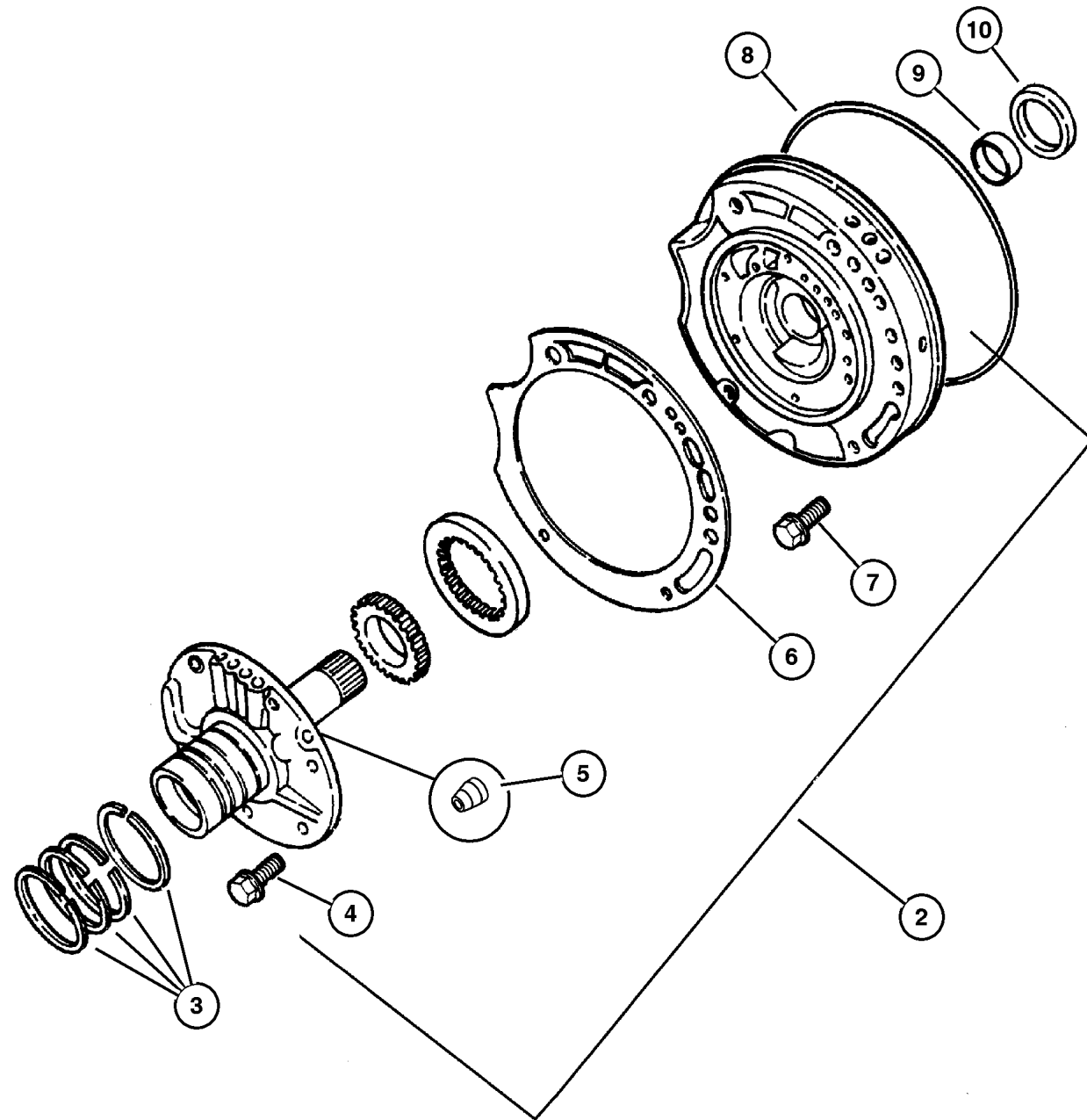
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6 Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2	5101 872AA	1				ER0	DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
4	6500 211	6				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6				ED0	DG6		
5	0147 482	2				ER0	DG6		BALL, Check Reaction Shaft
		2				ED0	DG6		Reaction Shaft
	4446 616	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
		2				ED0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4659 126	1				ER0	DG6		Up to 5/16/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		Up to 5/16/2002
	4412 844	1				ER0	DG6		After 5/16/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		After 5/16/2002
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5				ER0	DG6		
		5				ED0	DG6		
8	4659 945	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1				ED0	DG6		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	4659 515	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1				ER0	DG6		

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

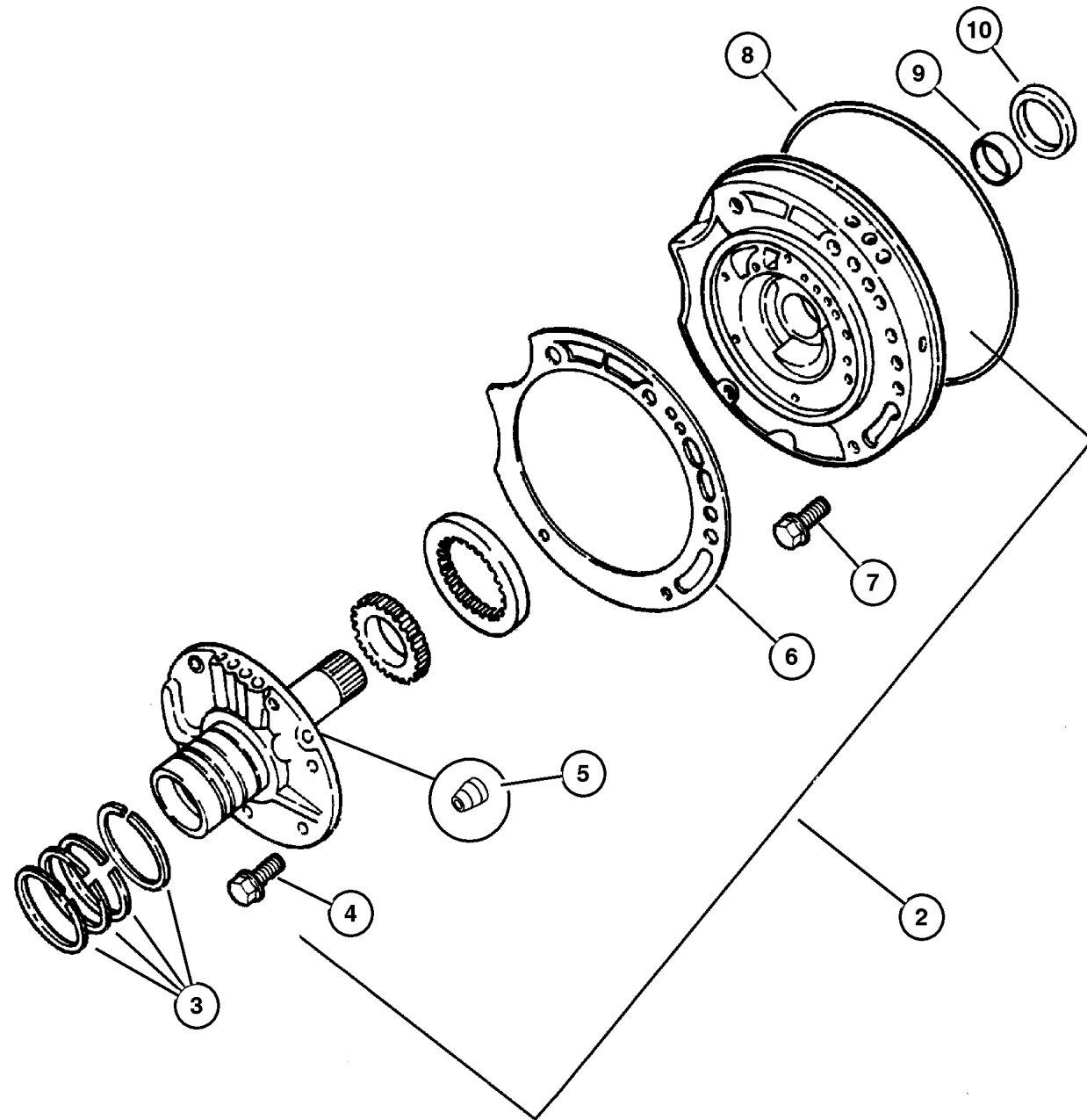
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6 Figure 42RLE-310

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

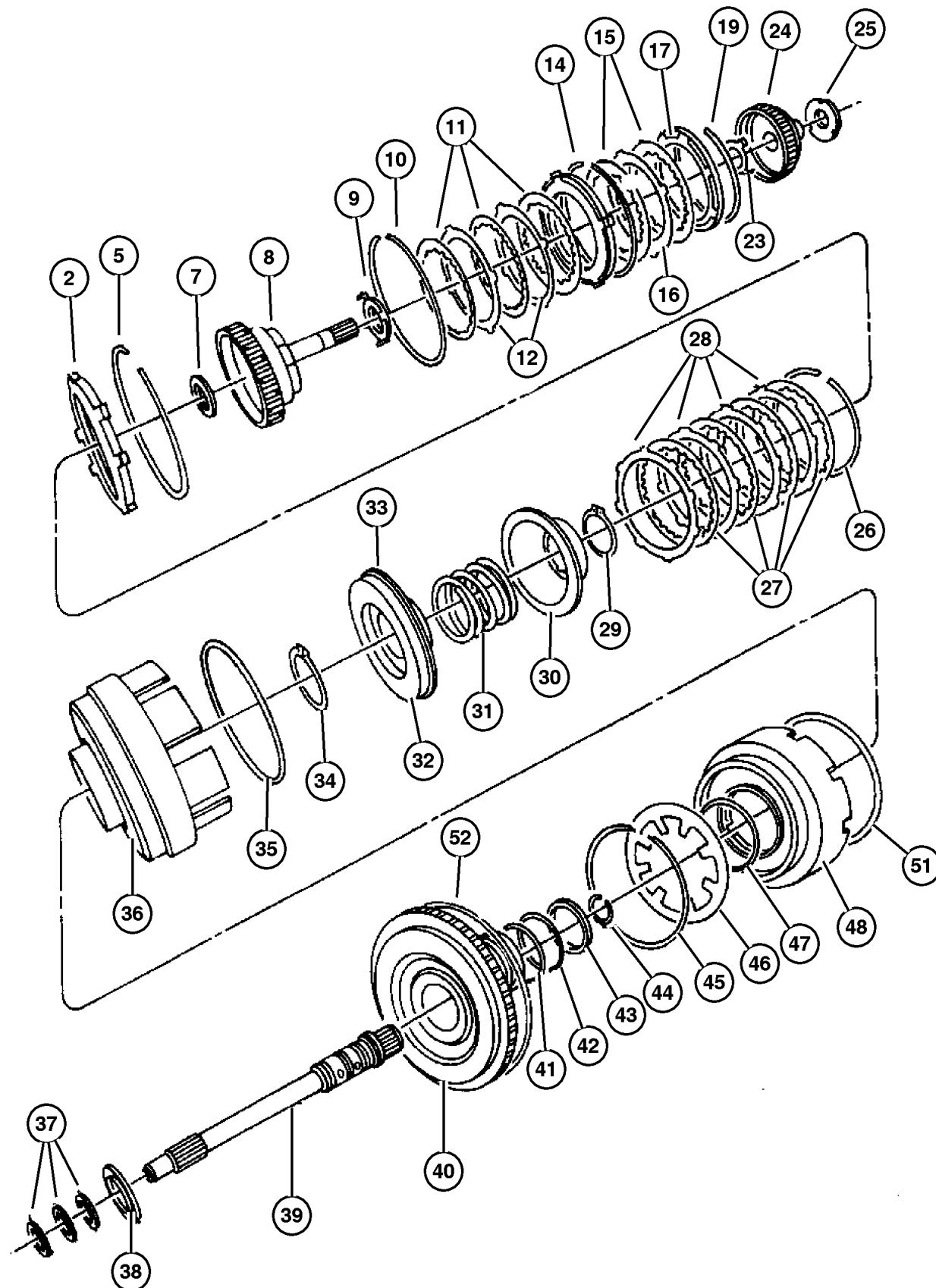
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ER0	DG6		Input Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		Input Clutch
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1				ER0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer
		1				ED0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
10									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1				ER0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
									Pressure Plate, Wave

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

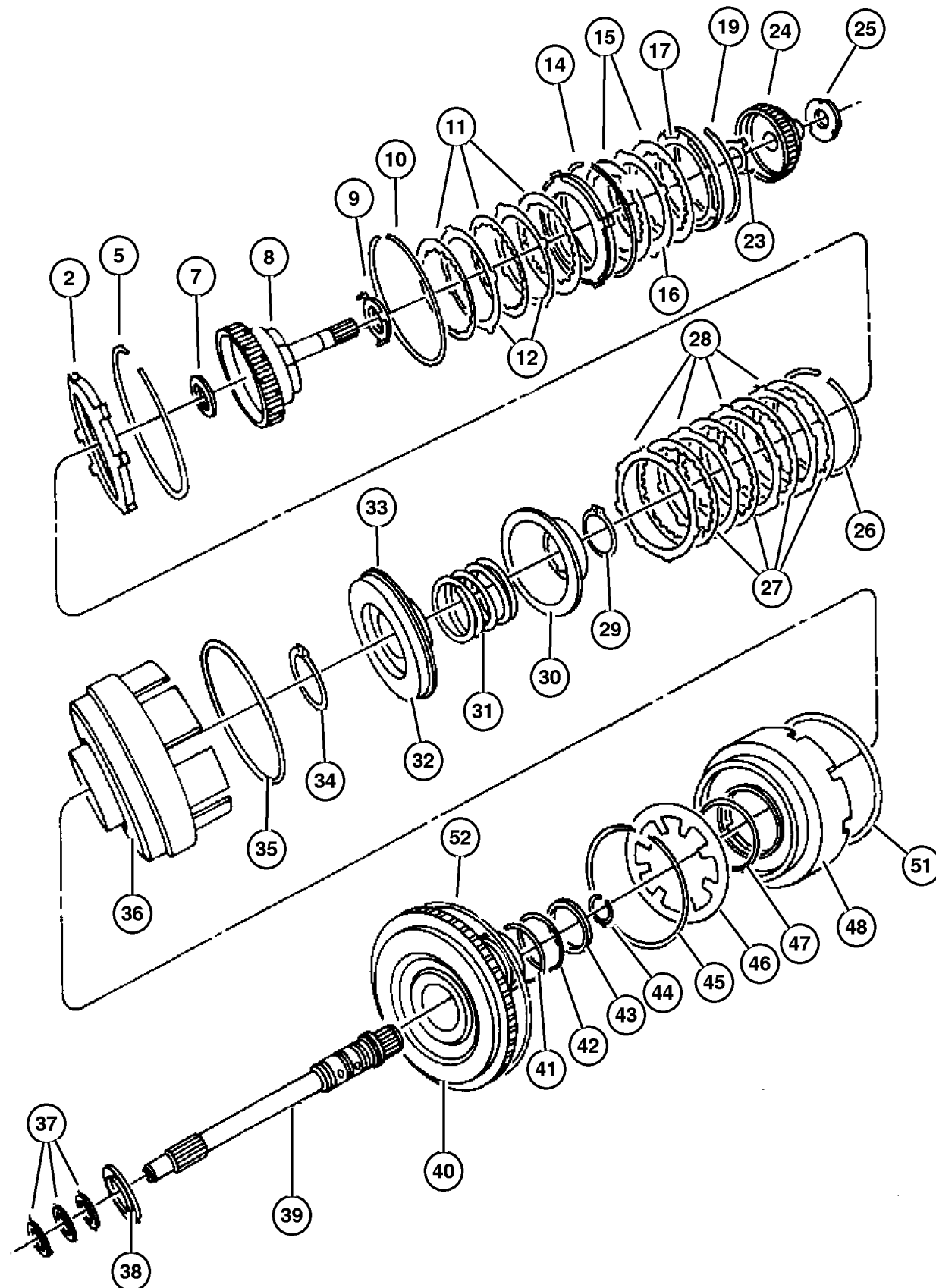
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
11	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		Pressure Plate, Wave
		4				ED0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
12	4659 053	3				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				ED0	DG6		
-13									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5017 518AB-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
14	4505 622	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
									Reverse & Overdrive Pressure
		1				ED0	DG6		Plate, Flat
15									Reverse & Overdrive Pressure
	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		Plate, Flat
		4				ED0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
16	4659 053	3				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				ED0	DG6		Reverse Clutch
17									Reverse Clutch
	4377 194	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		Reaction
-18									Reverse
	4531 556AC-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
19									Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
	4377 195	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM] Thick
-20									[1.53 - 1.58MM] Thick
									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.
	4412 871	1				ER0	DG6		83mm
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.77 - 1.83MM] Thick
-21									[1.77 - 1.83MM] Thick
									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.
	4412 872	1				ER0	DG6		07mm
		1				ED0	DG6		[2.02 - 2.07MM] Thick
-22									[2.02 - 2.07MM] Thick
									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.
									32mm

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

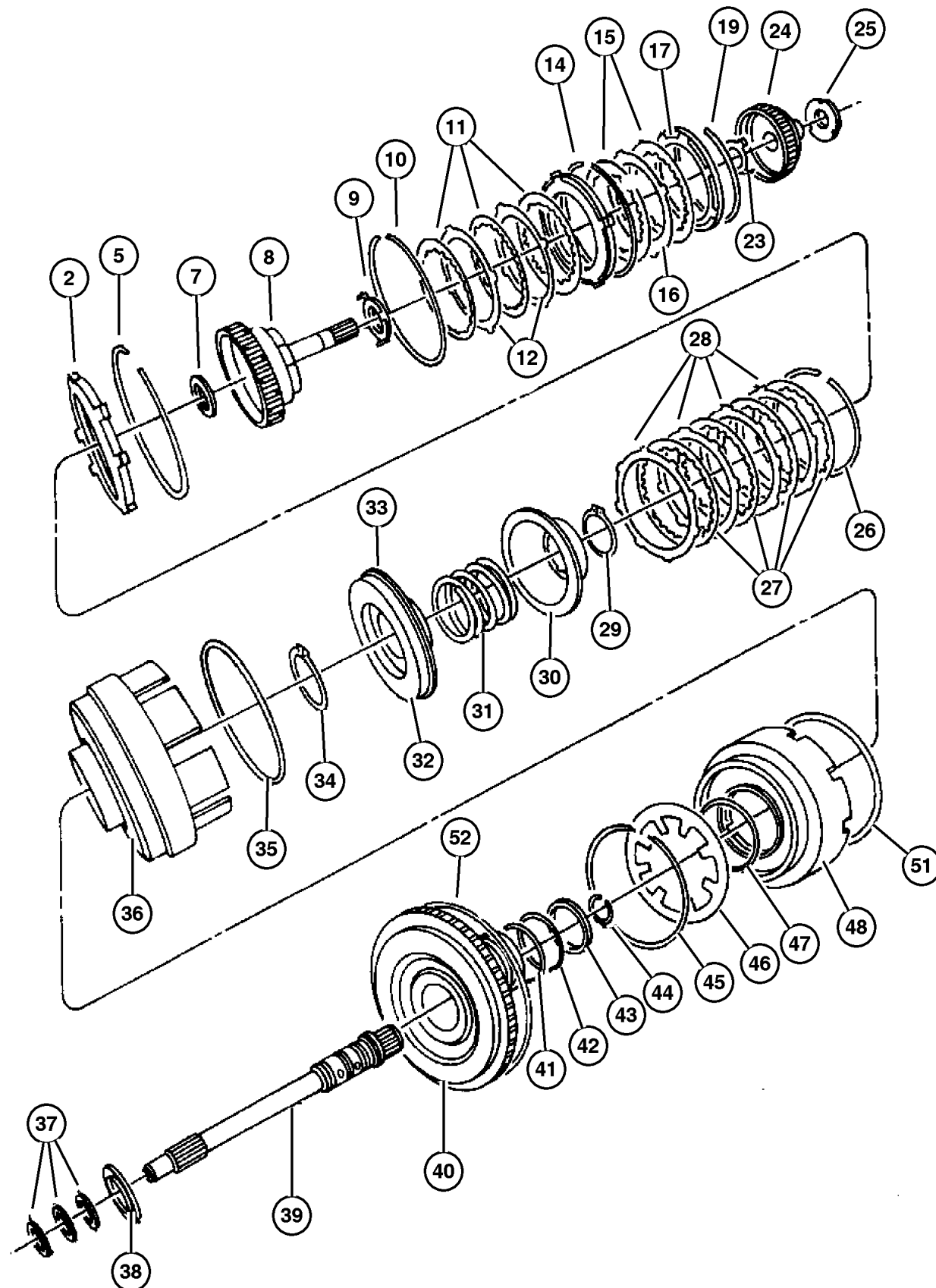
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4412 873	1				ER0	DG6		[2.27 - 2.32MM] Thick
		1				ED0	DG6		[2.27 - 2.32MM] Thick PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
24	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
25	4659 993	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
26	3836 237AB	AR				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch [1.70 - 1.77MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
27	4431 668AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
28	4431 669AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
29	4446 670AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
30	4446 671AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98MM]
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98MM]
31	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat [1.53 - 1.58MM]
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
32	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4				ED0	DG6		
33									

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

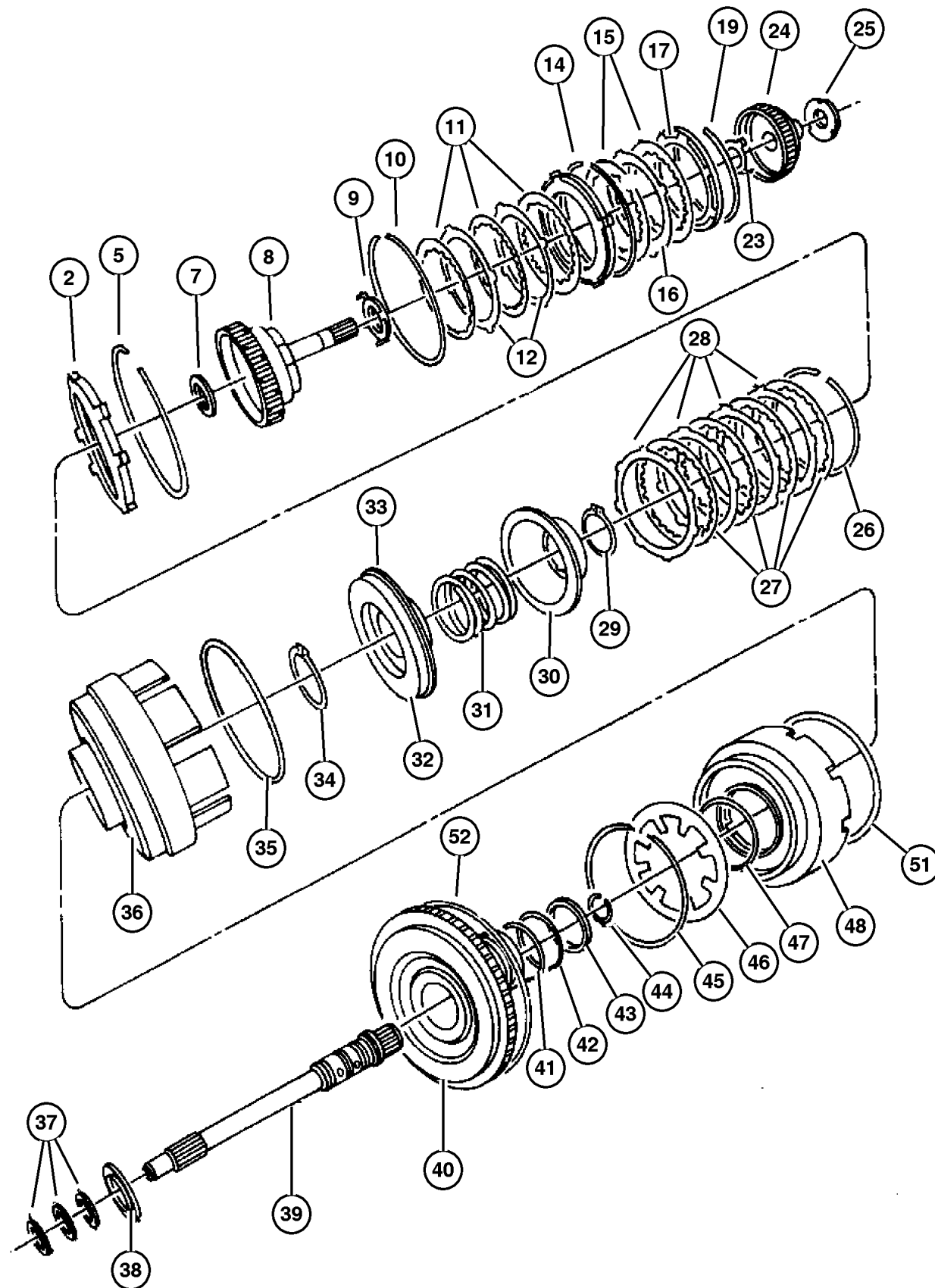
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	4659 053	4				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		4				ED0	DG6		
	6501 715	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
30									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				ER0	DG6		
31		1				ED0	DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1				ER0	DG6		
32						ED0	DG6		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5101 920AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston & Seals - Up to 10/20/2002
	5103 073AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston & Seals - After 10/20/2002
		1				ED0	DG6		
33									PISTON, Underdrive Also Available in Overhaul Package
	4431 610	1				ER0	DG6		
34		1				ED0	DG6		Also Available in Overhaul Package SNAP RING
	6507 226AA	1				ER0	DG6		
35						ED0	DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1				ER0	DG6		
36		1				ED0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1				ER0	DG6		
37		3				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3				ED0	DG6		
38									THRUST BEARING

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

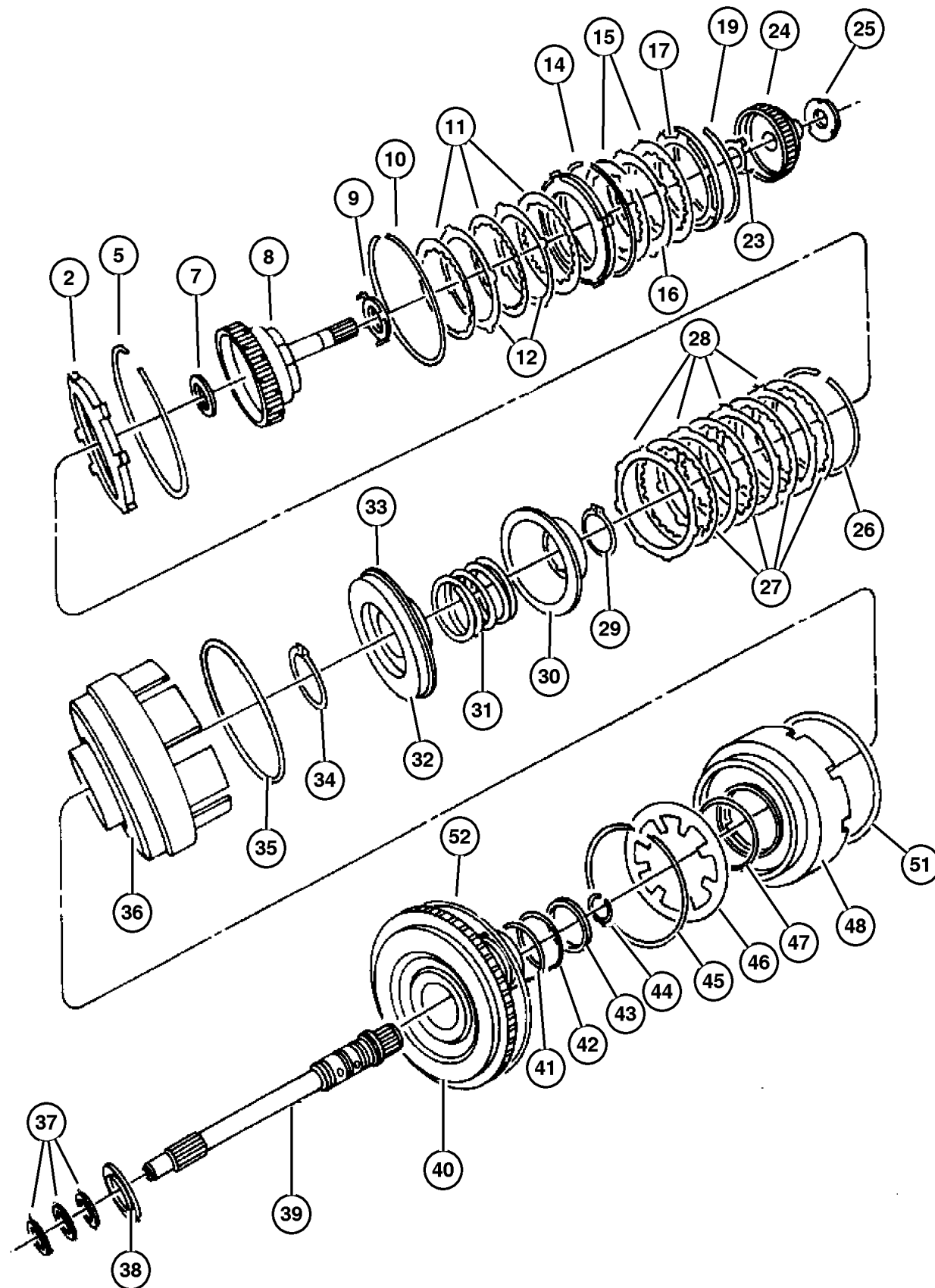
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
39	4626 452AB	1				ED0	DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				ER0	DG6		
40									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
41									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
42	6502 269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
43	4659 391AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
		1				ED0	DG6		
44	6501 702	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		
45									SNAP RING
	4412 203	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
46	4412 202	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
47									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
48	5017 518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
-49									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
51	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

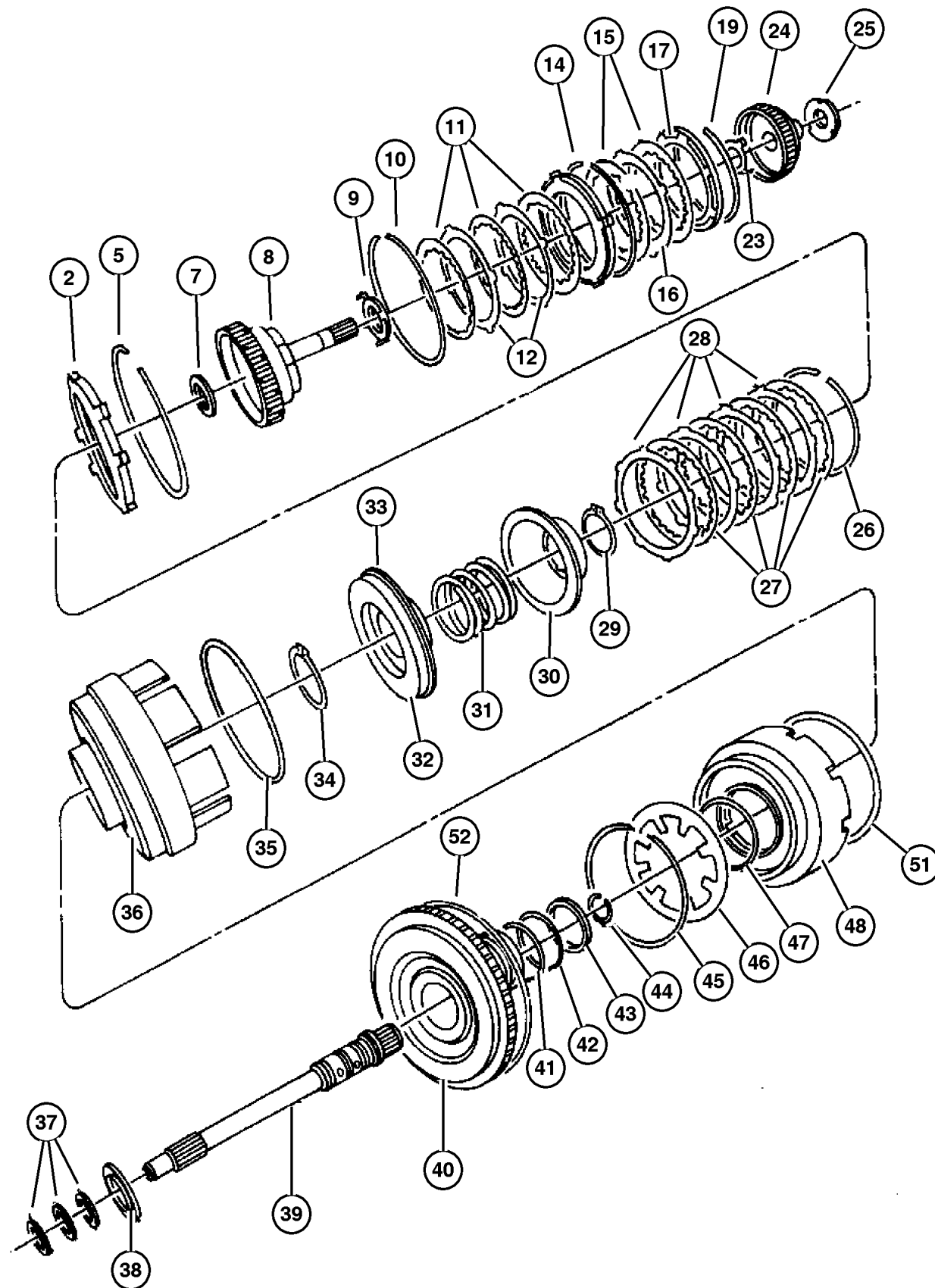
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ED0	DG6		
52									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

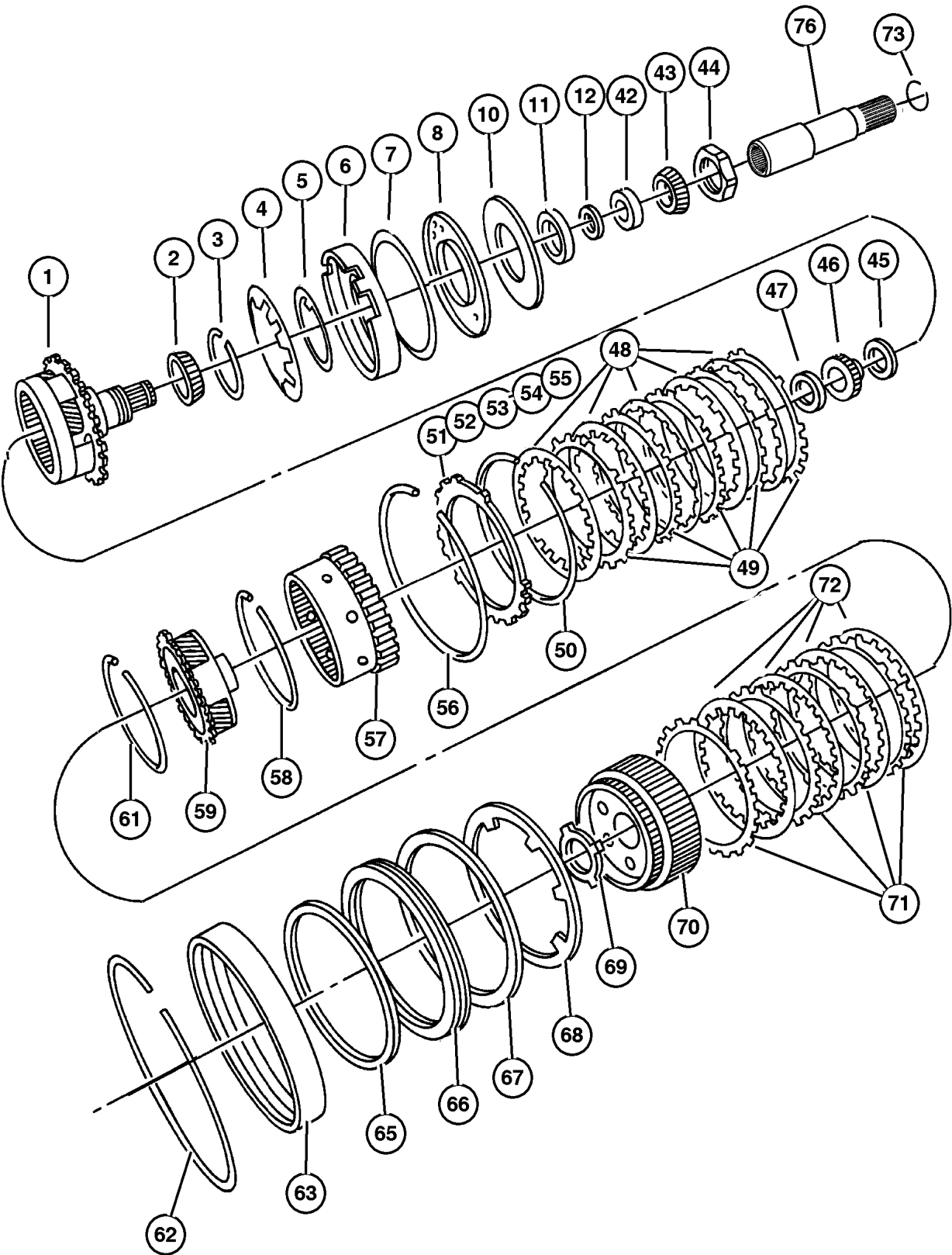
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



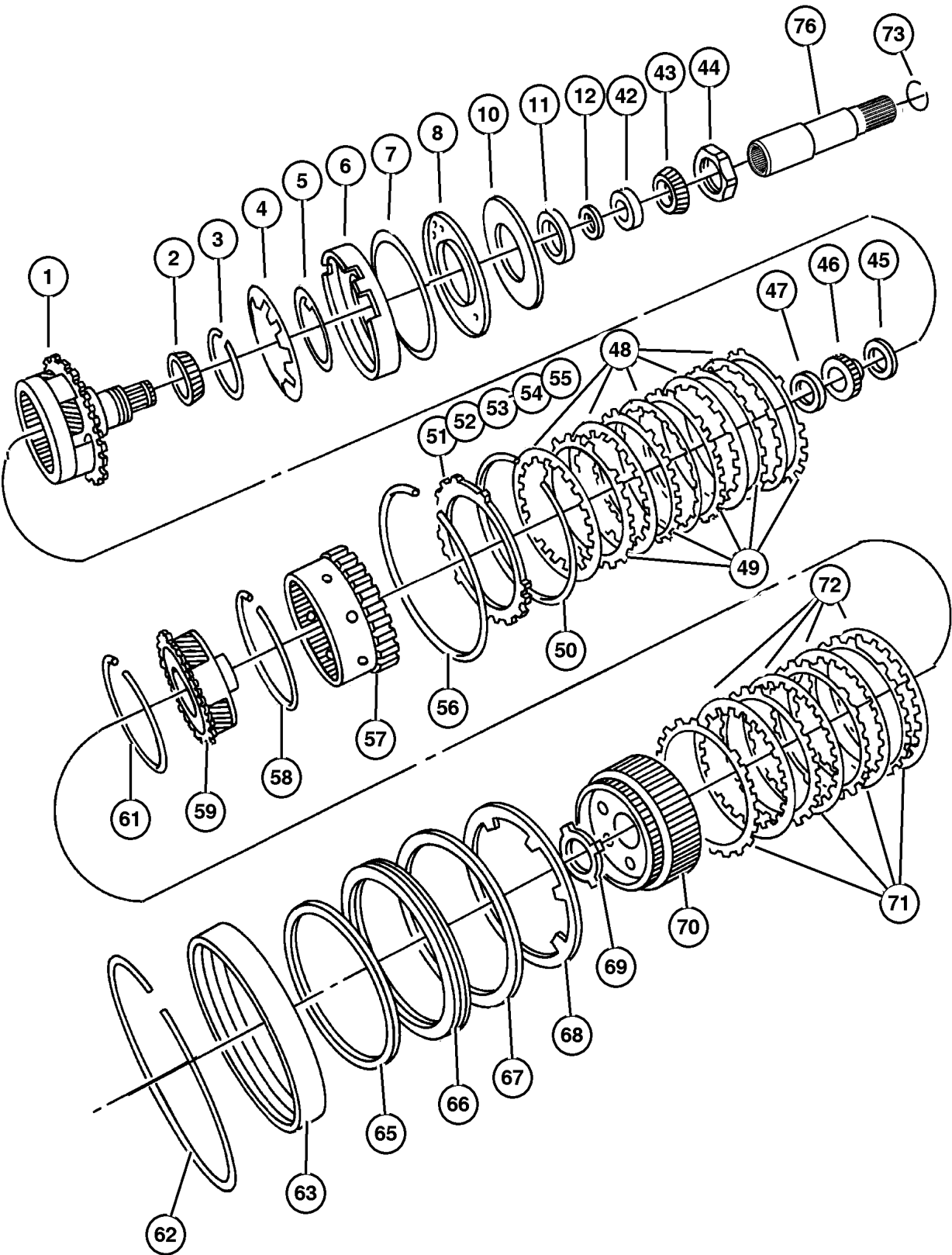
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 875AA	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4412 261	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch Use with Transmission Assembly 52852903AA
	4431 672	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52852904AA
	4800 258AA	1				ER0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52852903AC
		1				ED0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52852904AC
	52852 946AA	1				ER0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52854104AA
		1				ED0	DG6		Use with Transmission Assembly 52854105AA
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



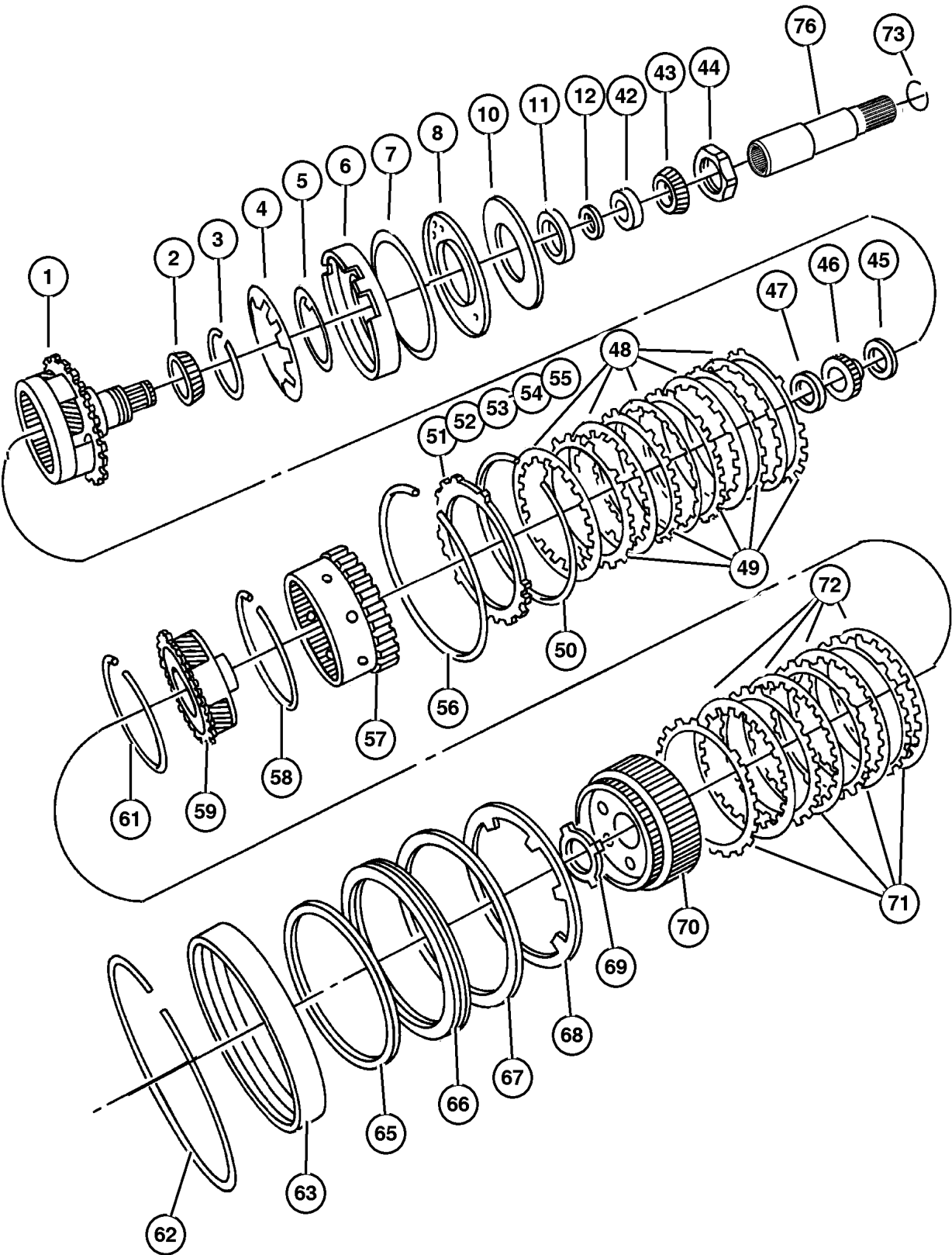
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 648	1				ER0	DG6		Up to 1/27/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		Up to 1/27/2003
	4800 255AA	1				ER0	DG6		After 1/27/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		After 1/27/2003
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3				ER0	DG6		
		3				ED0	DG6		
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4431 649	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
11									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5. 19mm
	5280 020	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5. 22mm
	5280 021	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5. 25mm
	5280 022	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5. 28mm
	5280 023	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5. 31mm
	5280 024	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5. 34mm
	5280 025	AR				ER0	DG6		
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5. 37mm
	5280 026	AR				ER0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



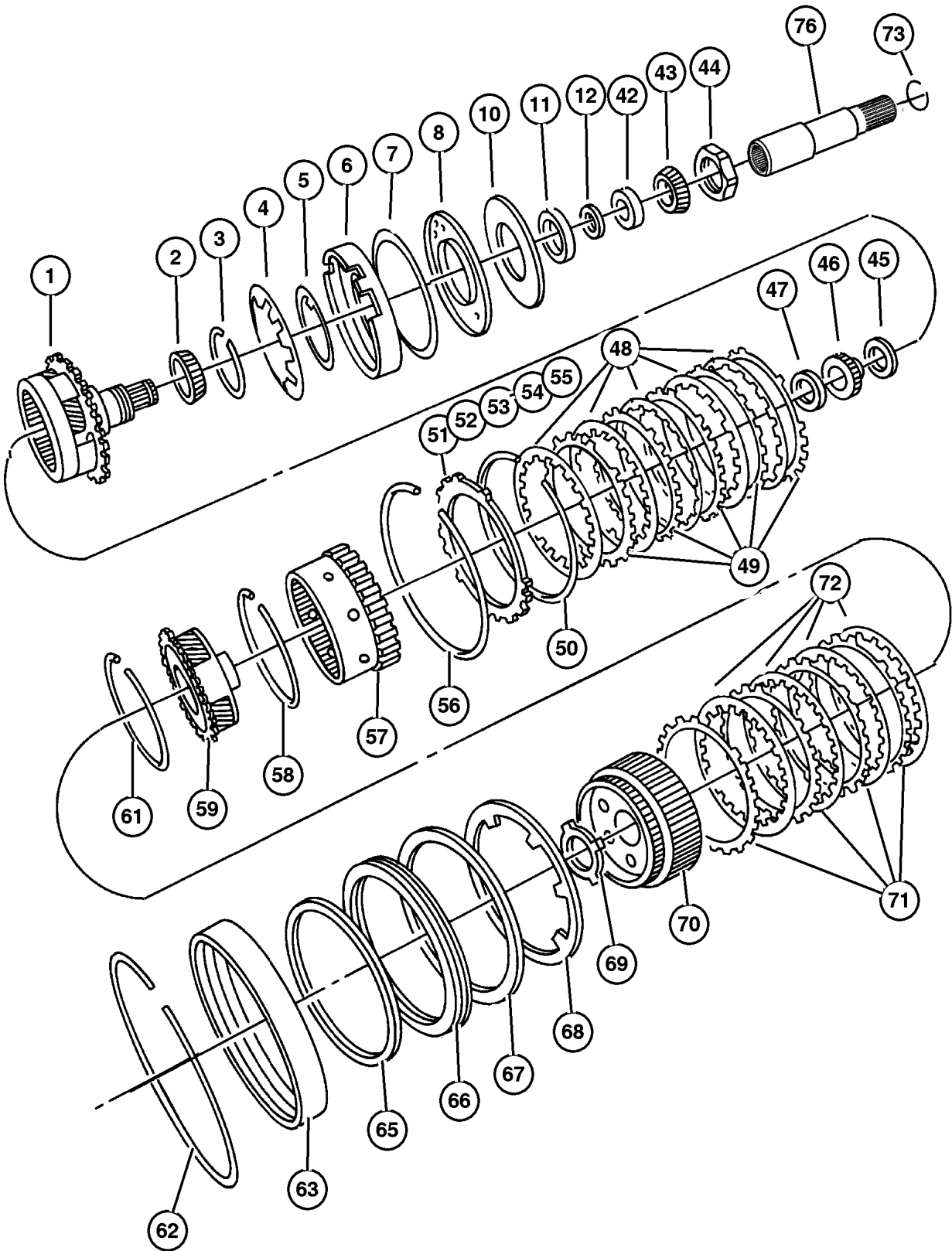
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			AR			ED0	DG6		
-19	5280 027	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-20	5280 028	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-21	5280 029	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-22	5280 030	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-23	5280 031	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-24	5280 032	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-25	5280 033	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-26	5280 034	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-27	5280 035	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		
-28	5280 036	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
		AR				ED0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	5280 037	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	5280 038	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	5280 039	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	5280 040	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	5280 041	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	5280 042	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	5280 043	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	5280 044	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	5280 045	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	5280 046	AR				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm

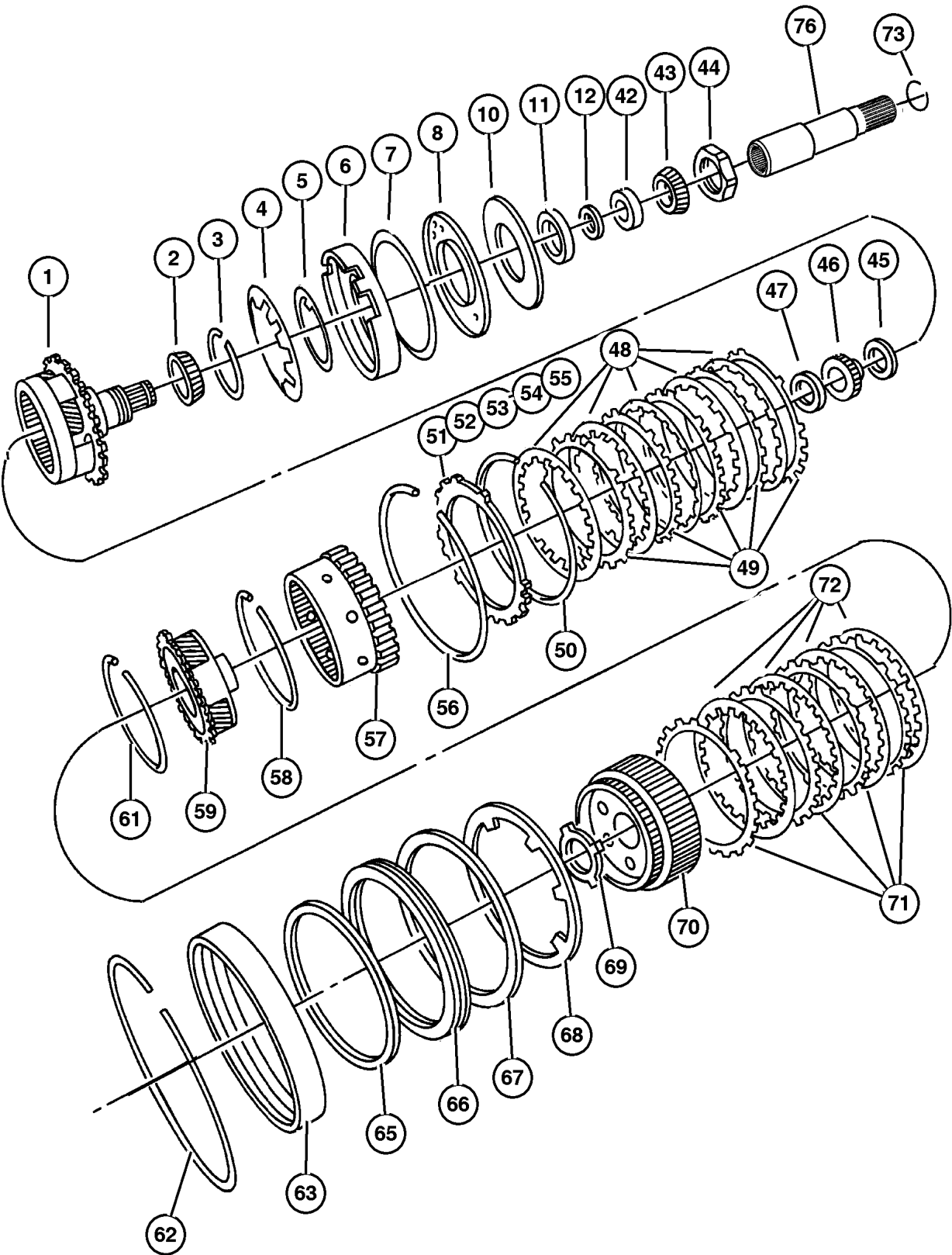
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



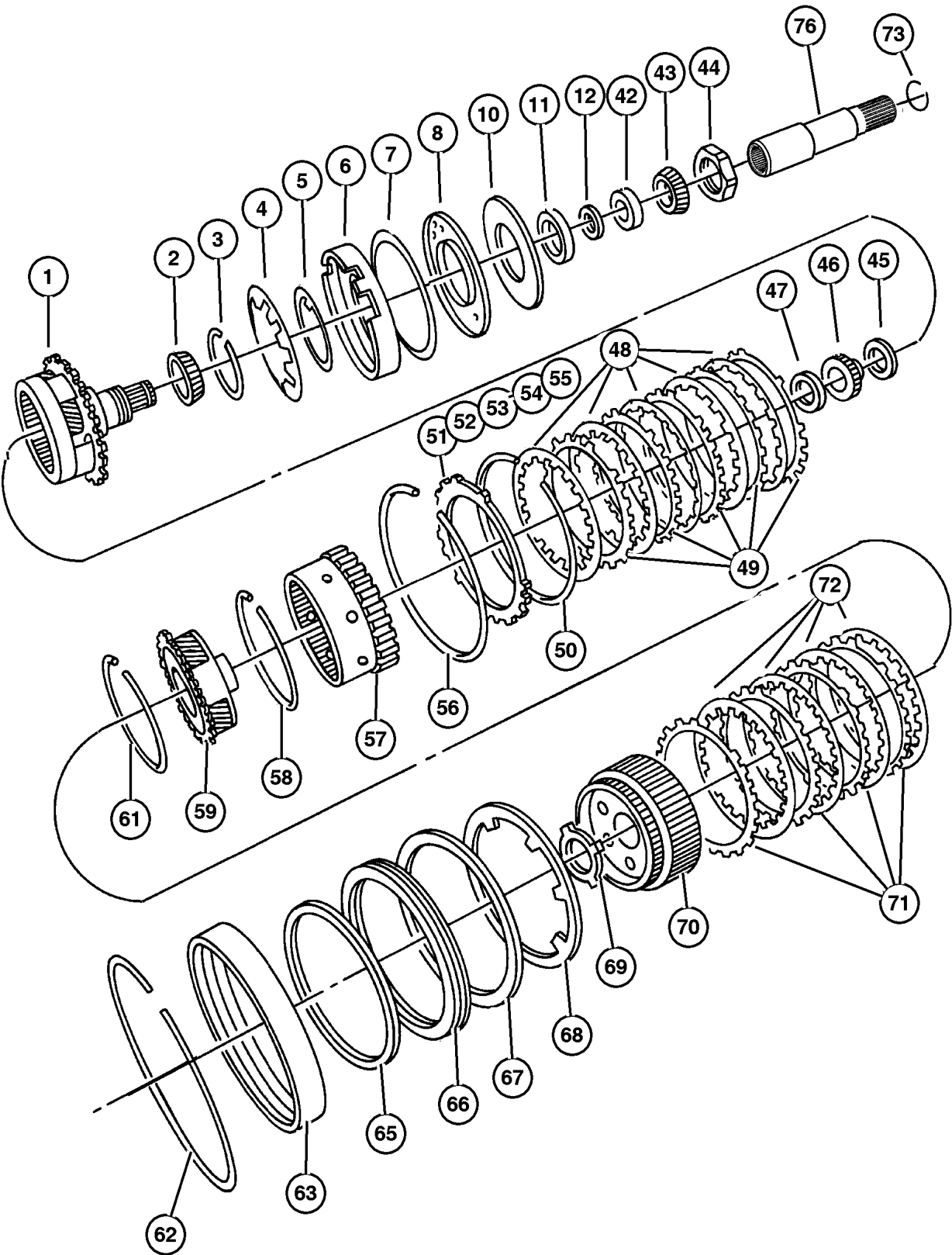
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 047	AR				ER0	DG6		
-40		AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	5280 048	AR				ER0	DG6		
-41		AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	5280 049	AR				ER0	DG6		
42		AR				ED0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
43									BEARING
	4567 025AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
44									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	6502 476	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
45									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
46									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
47									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
48									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573AB	5				ER0	DG6		
		5				ED0	DG6		
49									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5				ER0	DG6		
		5				ED0	DG6		
50									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



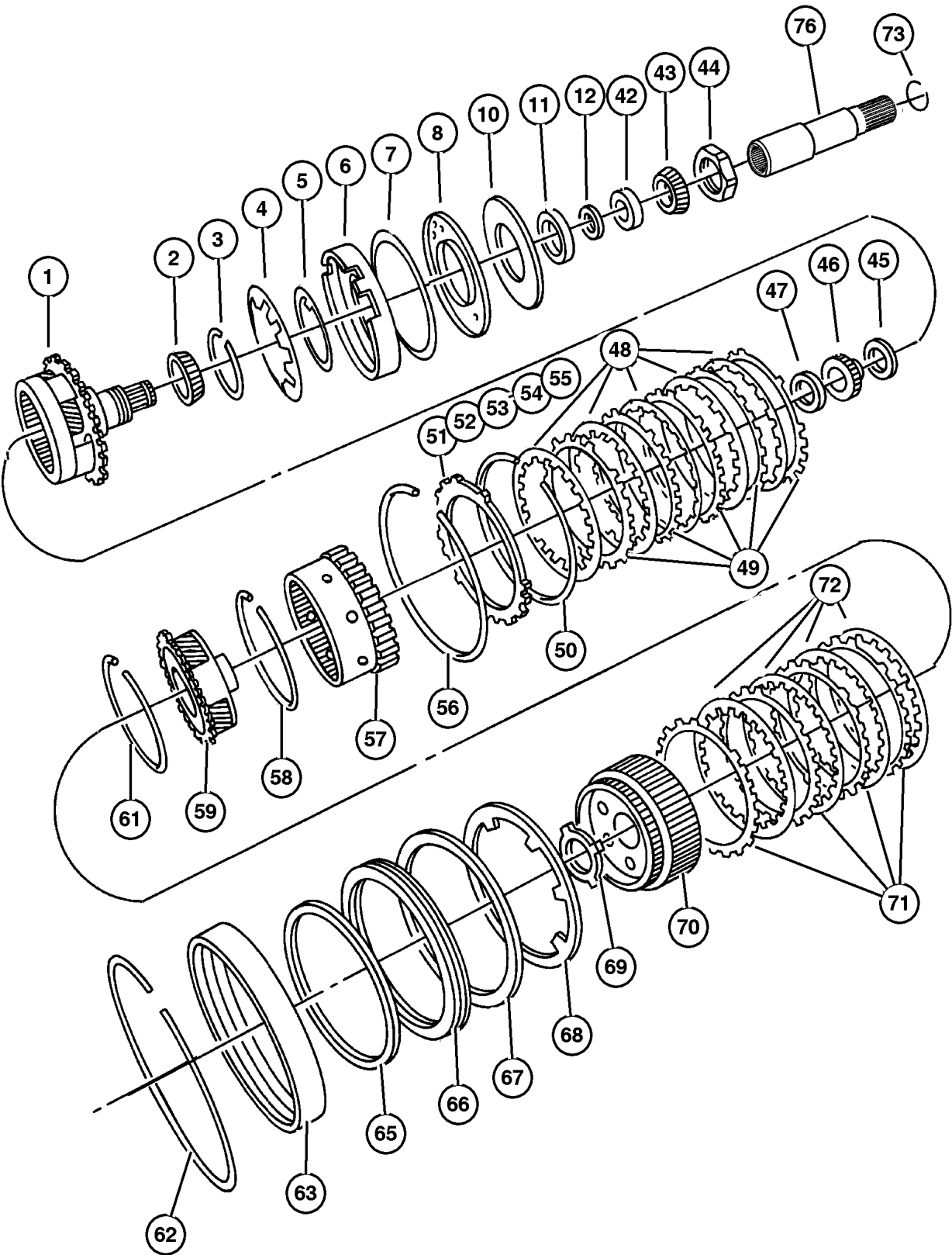
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 452AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
55									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
56									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
57									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
58									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
59									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4567 539AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-60									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
61									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
62									SNAP RING
	4505 591	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



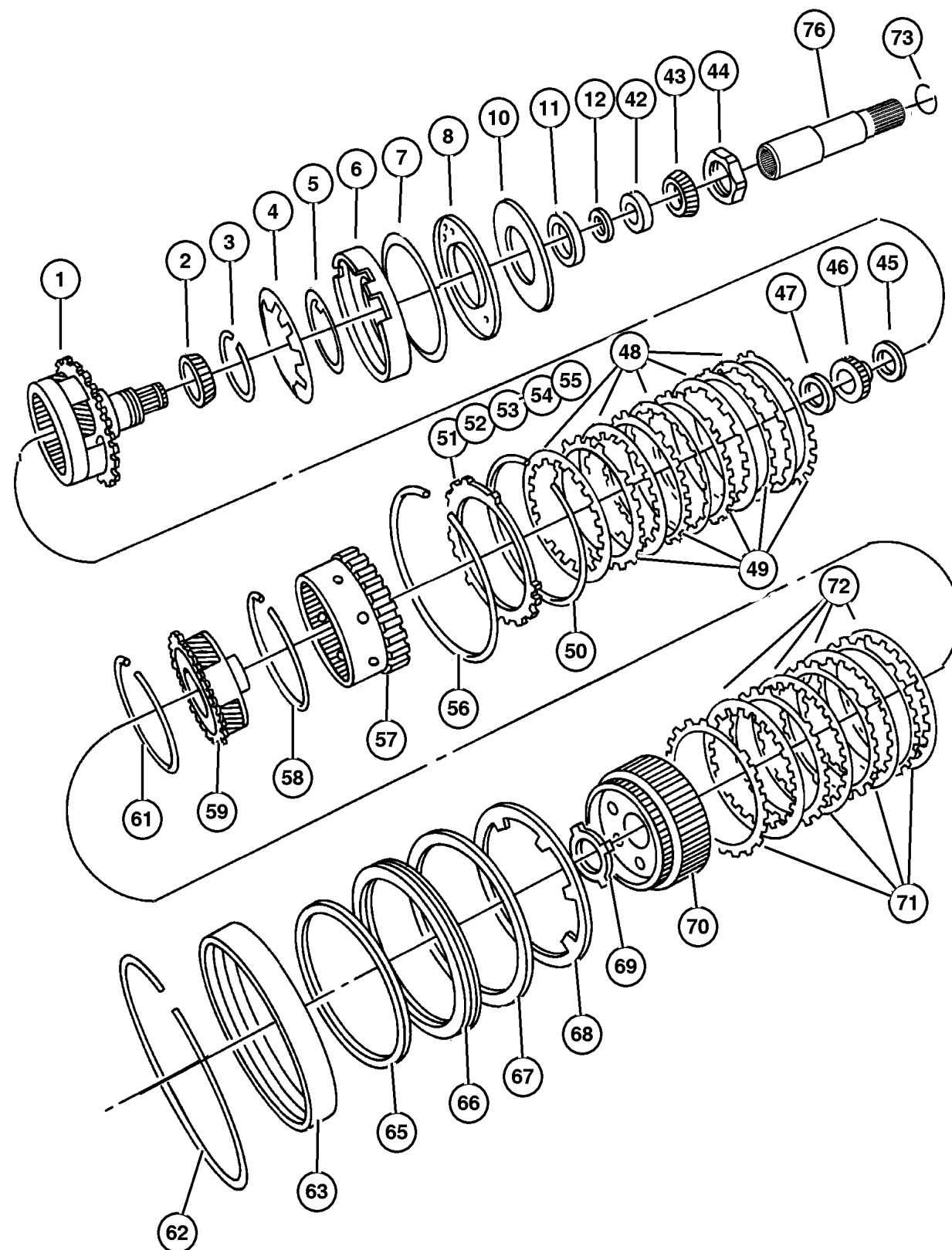
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 078	1				ER0	DG6		Includes Piston, Seal and Retainer
		1				ED0	DG6		Includes Piston, Seal and Retainer
-64									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
	4431 647	1				ER0	DG6		
65		1				ED0	DG6		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4856 002	1				ER0	DG6		
66		1				ED0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	4883 078	1				ER0	DG6		
67		1				ED0	DG6		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4856 002	1				ER0	DG6		
68		1				ED0	DG6		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1				ER0	DG6		
69		1				ED0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1				ER0	DG6		
70		1				ED0	DG6		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1				ER0	DG6		
71		1				ED0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4				ER0	DG6		
72		4				ED0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
73									CLIP
	52852 916AA	1				ER0	DG6		Secure Intermediate Shaft
		1				ED0	DG6		Secure Intermediate Shaft
-74									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 949	6				ER0	DG6		
-75		6				ED0	DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	95				ER0	DG6		
		95				ED0	DG6		
76									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52852 915AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

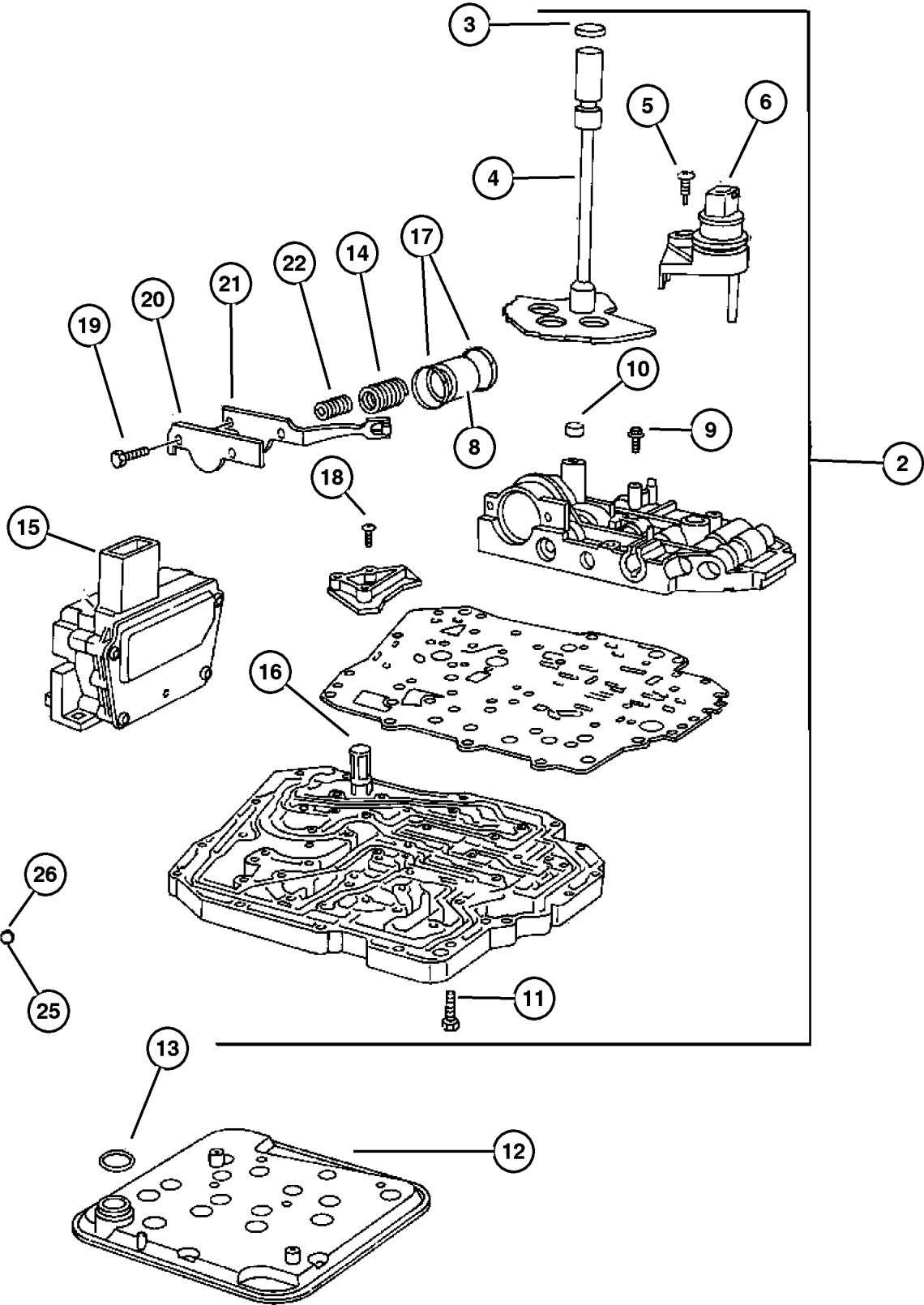
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Gasket Package Includes All Valve Body Seals & Transmission Filter

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB
	5101 917AA-	1				ER0	DG6		Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB
		1				ED0	DG6		Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB
	5101 917AB-	1				ER0	DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB
		1				ED0	DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB
2									VALVE BODY
	52852 937AA	1				ER0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - Up to 10/20/ 2002
		1				ED0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - Up to 10/20/ 2002
	52854 169AA	1				ER0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - After 10/20/ 2002
		1				ED0	DG6		With Transfer Plate - After 10/20/ 2002
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	4412 836	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4539 665	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SCREW
	6506 245AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-7									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
8									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1				ER0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

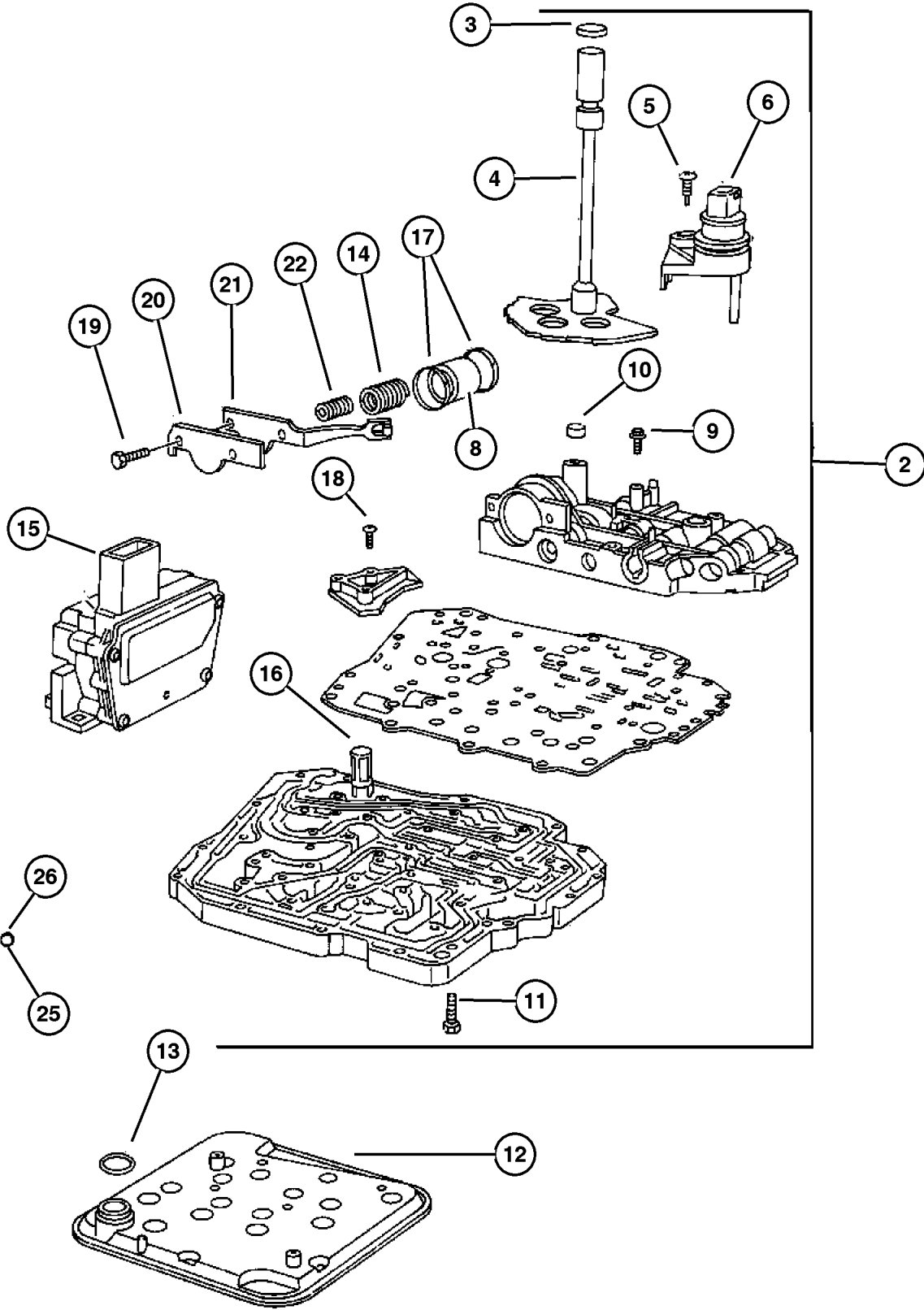
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710



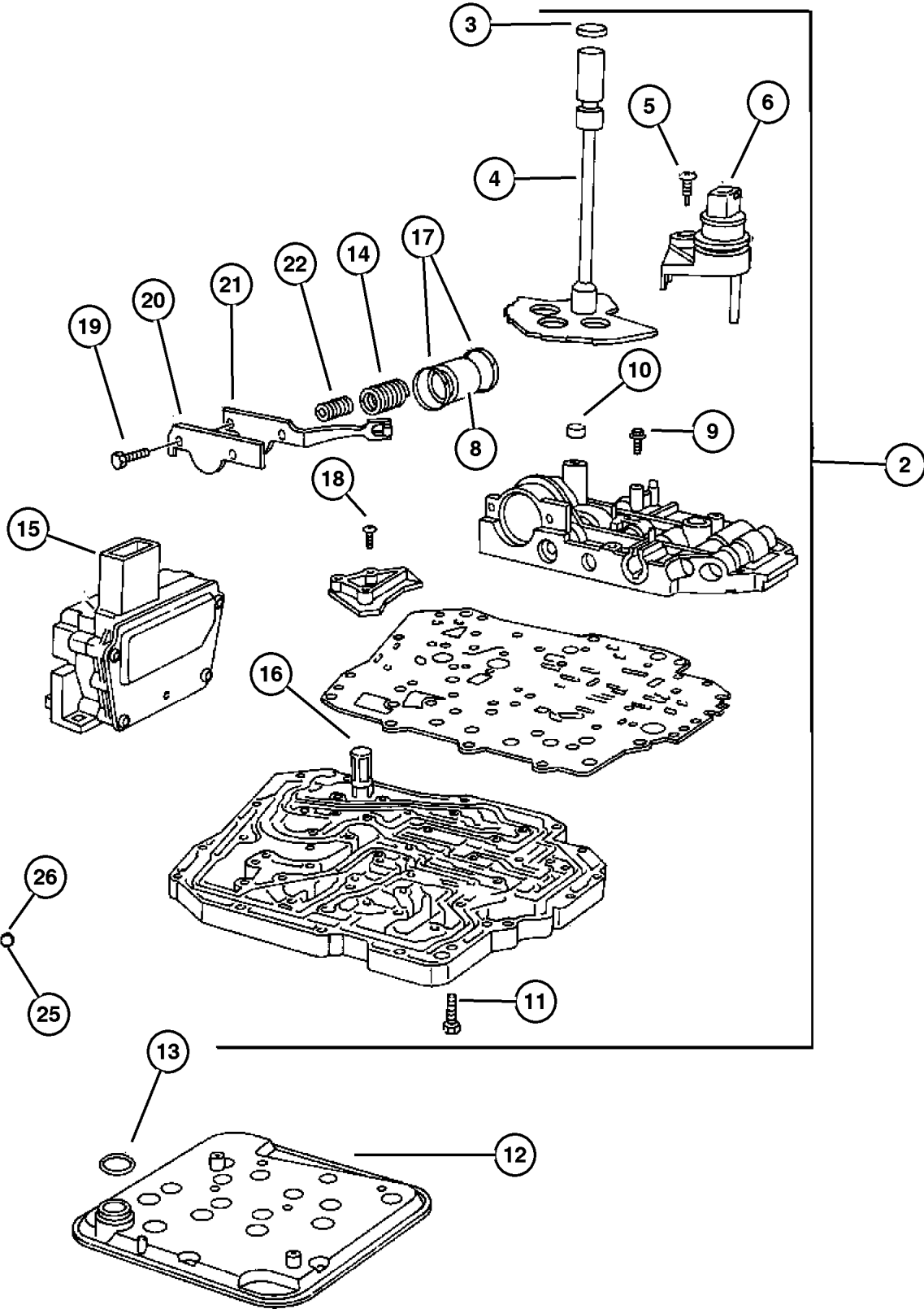
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1			ED0	DG6		
9	6500 215	24				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				ED0	DG6		
10	4412 291	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				ED0	DG6		
11	6500 215	4				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				ED0	DG6		
12	52852 913AA	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1				ED0	DG6		Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB
	52852 913AB	1				ER0	DG6		Can be used with Oil Pans 52852912AA and 52852912AB
		1				ED0	DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB
		1				ED0	DG6		Use Only with Oil Pan 52852912AB
13	6032 780	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				ED0	DG6		
14	4471 880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				ED0	DG6		
15	4800 171AA	1				ER0	DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		
16	3878 313	1				ER0	DG6		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1				ED0	DG6		
17	4446 544	2				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				ED0	DG6		
18	6500 215	4				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				ED0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

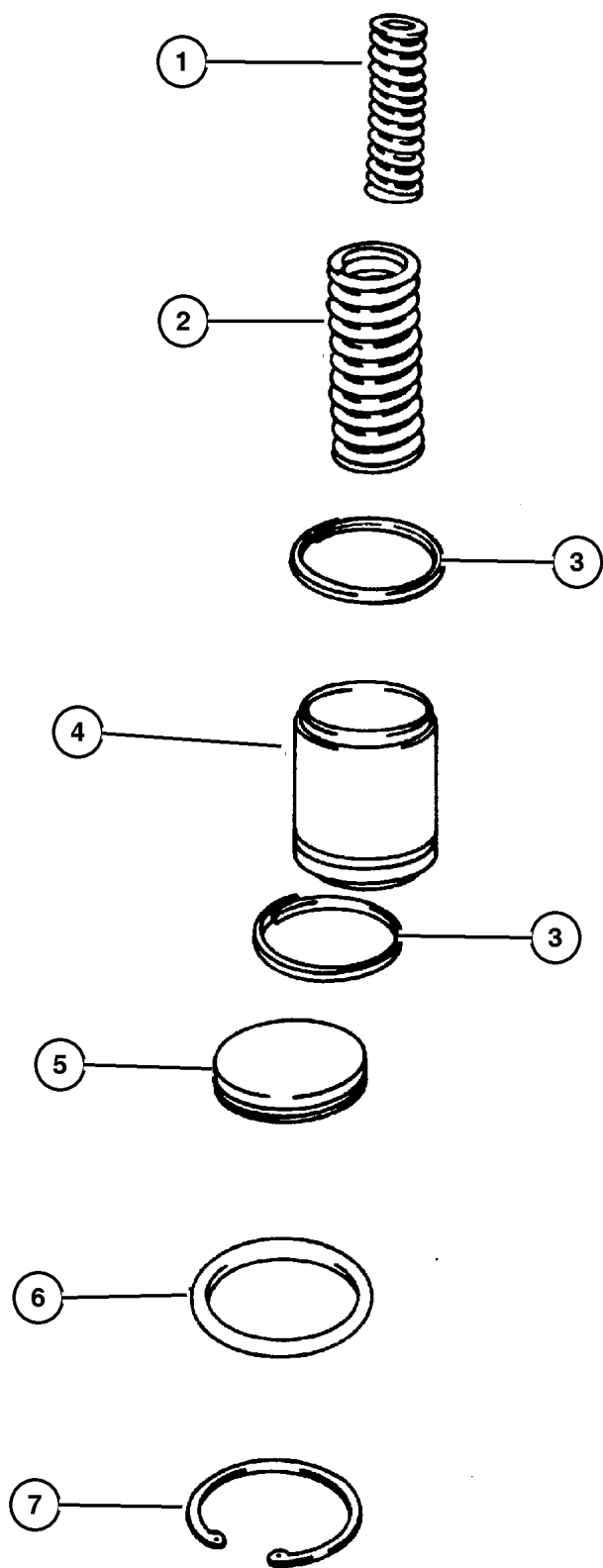
Valve Body [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	7				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
20		7							RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
21		1							DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
22		1							SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-23		1							DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
-24		1							VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	4659 081	1				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
25		4							BALL, Check
	4446 602	4				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		
	5211 8261	4				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		Small Small
26		1							BALL, Valve Body Check
	0104 918	1				ER0 ED0	DG6 DG6		Cooler Bypass Cooler Bypass

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	4567 575	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				ED0	DG6		
2	4471 880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				ED0	DG6		After 5/16/2002
	4659 124	1				ED0	DG6		Up to 5/16/2002
3									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
4									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
	6501 549	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									SNAP RING
	6501 695	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

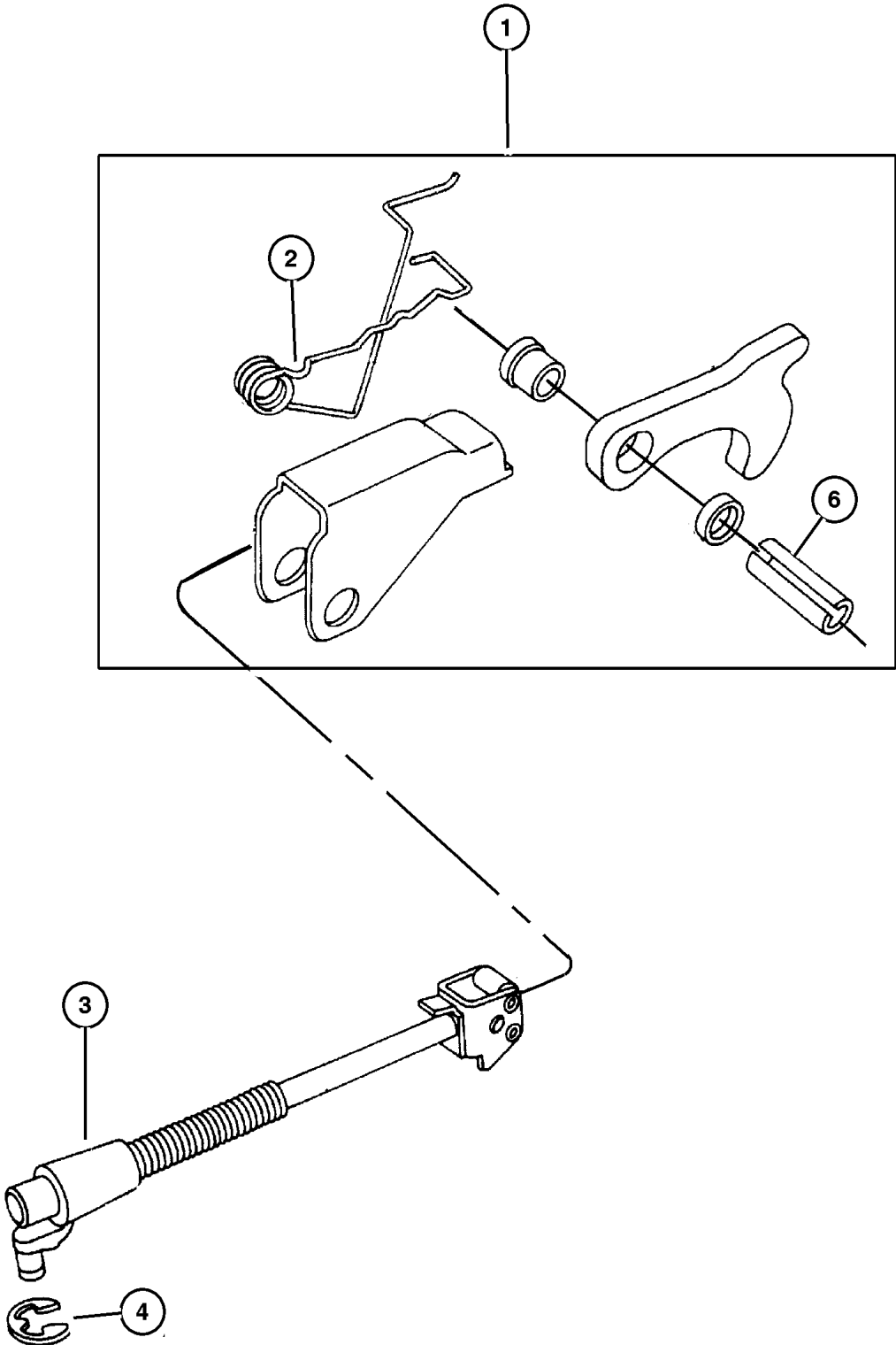
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Parking Sprag [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]

[ED0]= All 2.2,2.4,2.5. 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	4431 653	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1				ER0	DG6		Up to 1/28/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		Up to 1/28/2003
	52852 956AA	1				ER0	DG6		After 1/28/2003
		1				ED0	DG6		After 1/28/2003
4									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag Shaft, M5X0.8X12
	6503 384	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-7									BRACKET, Parking Sprag
	52852 948AA-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

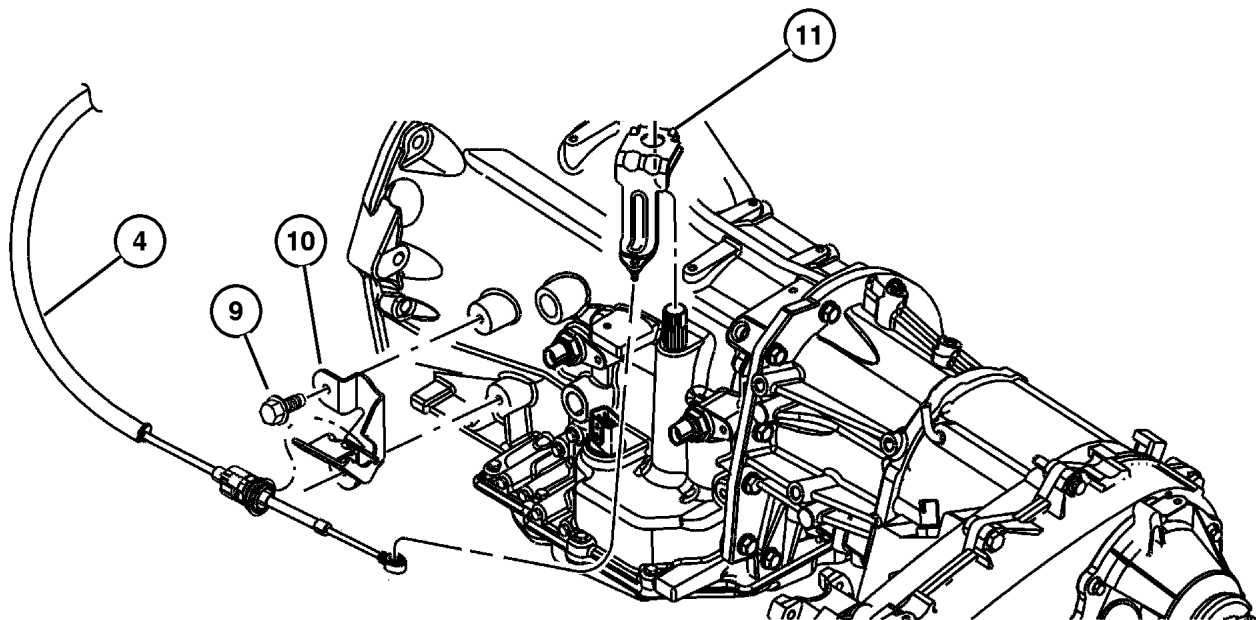
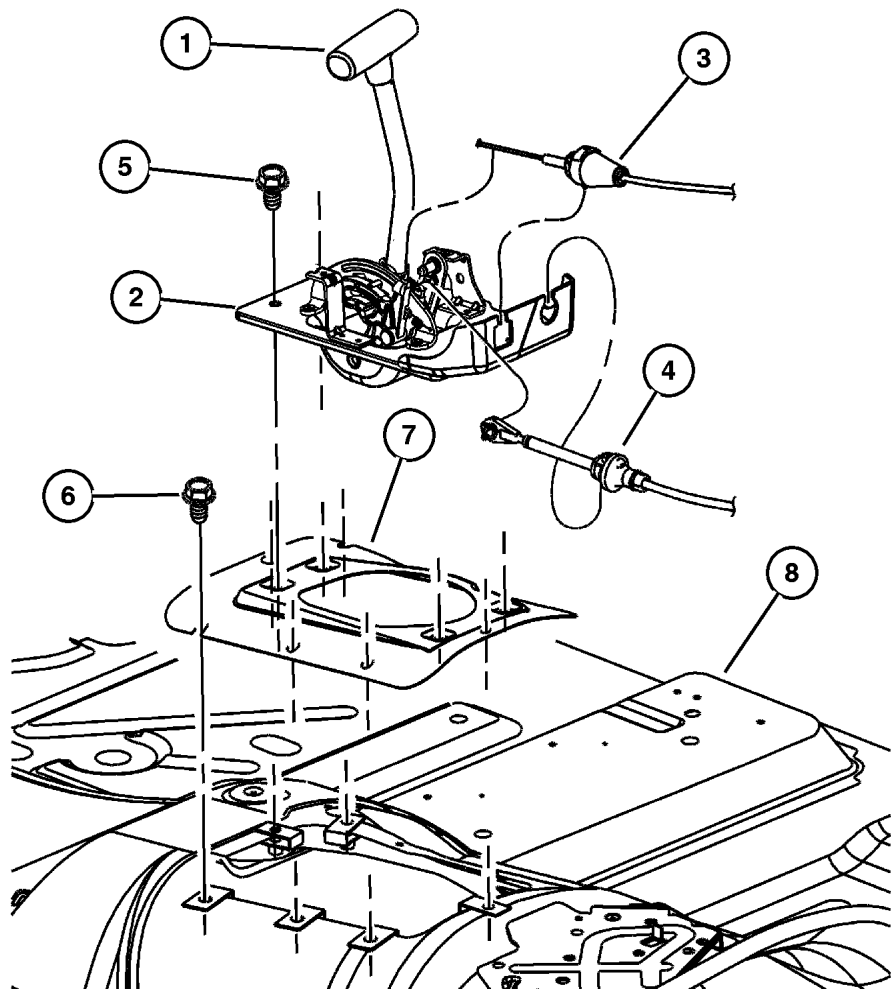
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	52078 551AD	1					DG6		HOUSING, Shift Lever
3	52104 422AB	1					DG6		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52109 624AB	1					DG6		CABLE, Shift
5	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
6	6506 348AA	6					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	53000 704AC	1					DG6		COVER, Gearshift
8									PAN, Floor, See Sheet Metal Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6101 767	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
10	52109 623AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
11	52109 622AB	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

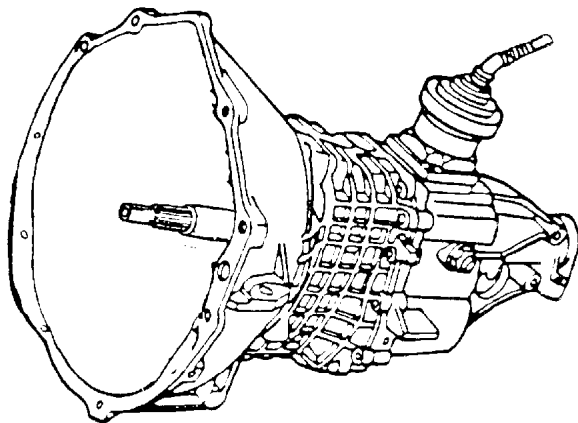
September 19, 2005

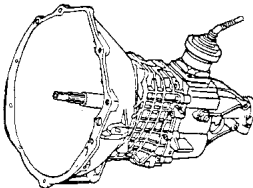
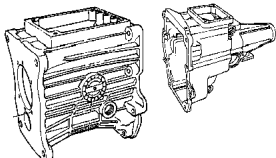
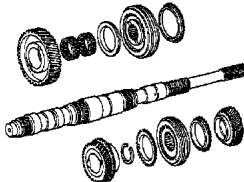
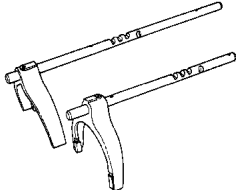
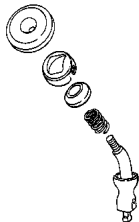
# Group – 3550

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

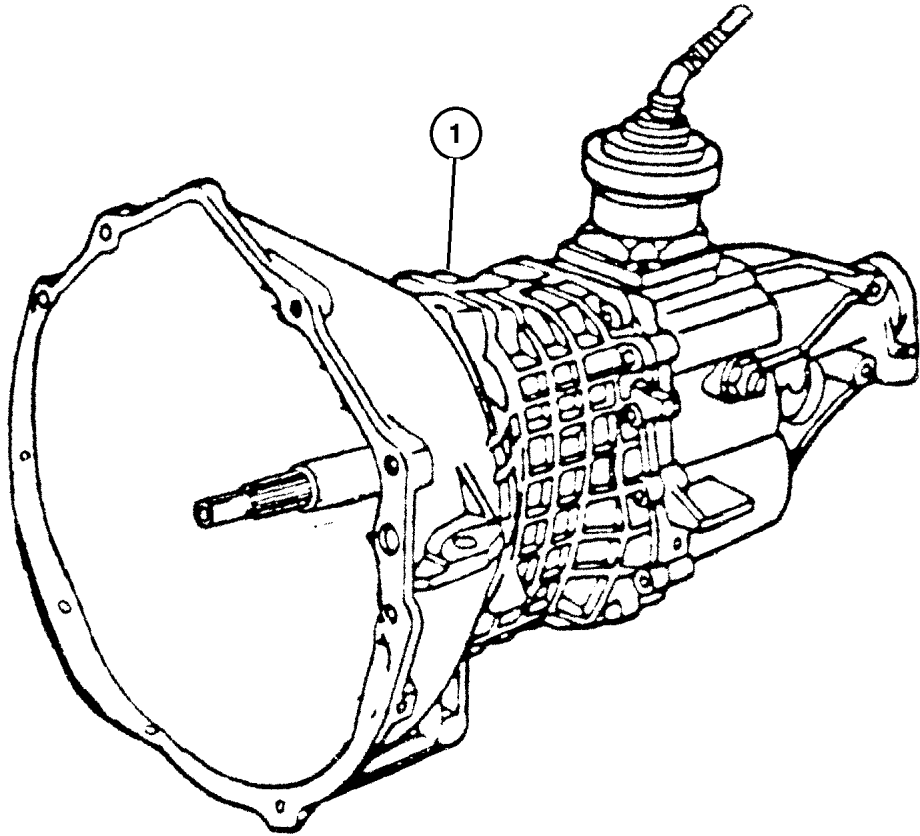
### GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission (DDD)	Fig. 3550-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Extension (DDD)	Fig. 3550-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train (DDD)	Fig. 3550-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails (DDD)	Fig. 3550-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls (DDD)	Fig. 3550-1210



<b>3550-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>3550-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>3550-400</b> Gear Train	<b>3550-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>3550-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission (DDD)  
Figure 3550-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

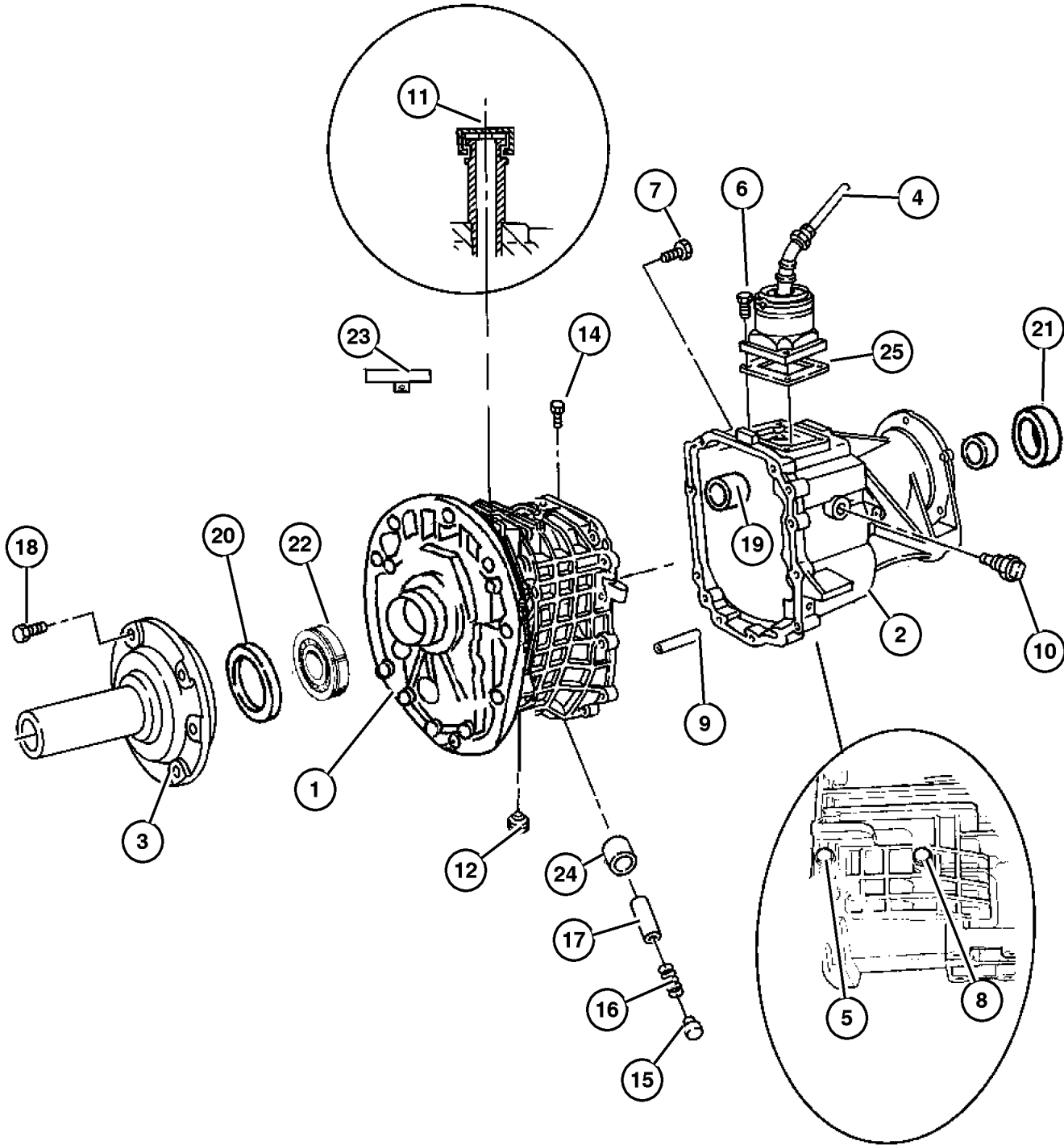
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104 388AD	1	U			ER0	DDD		
	52104 678AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210



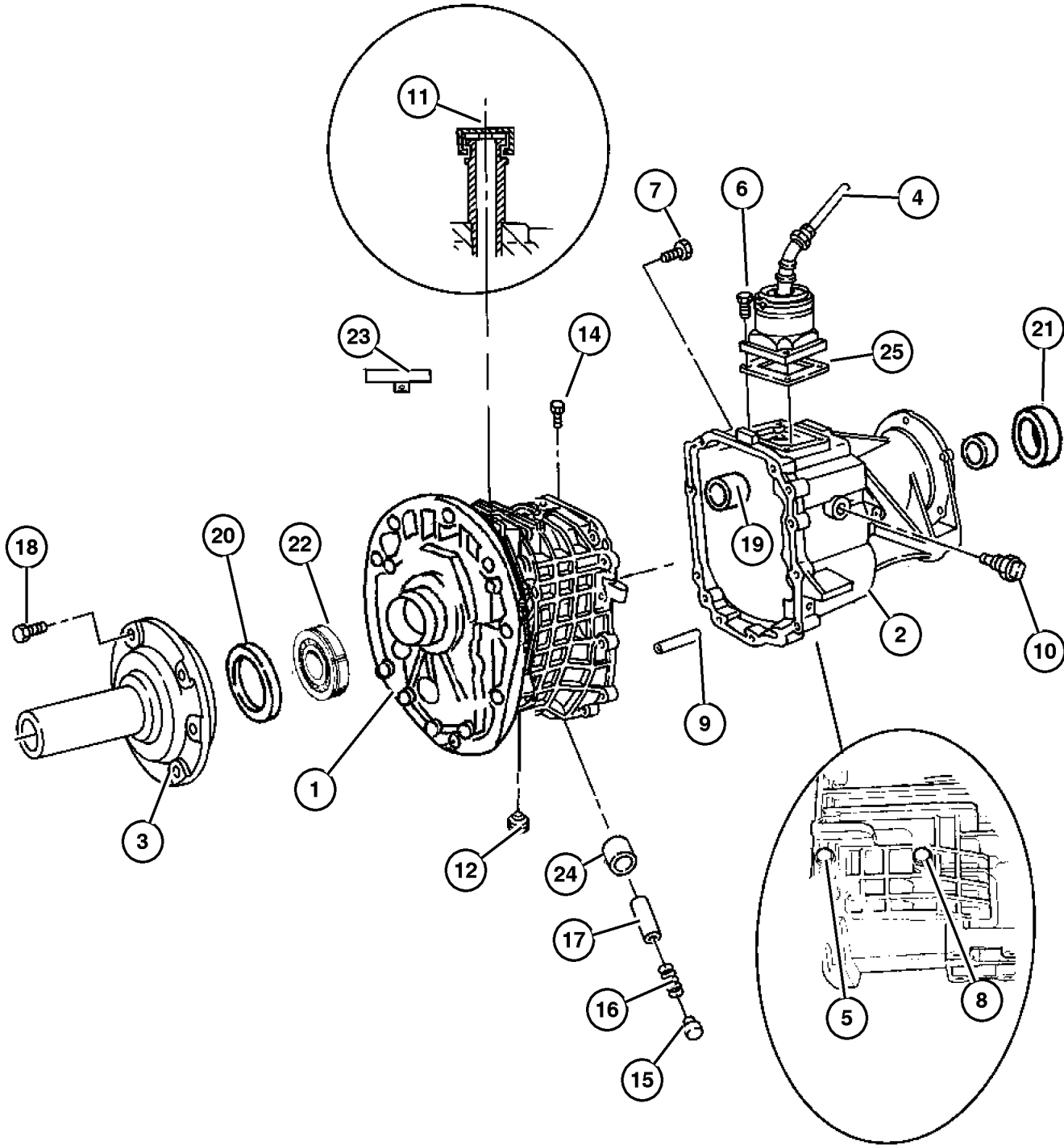
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5096 102AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission
	5096 101AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
2	5083 260AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	5013 306AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
4	5086 544AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
5	4741 313	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6	4741 144	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4741 115	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
9	4741 122	2	U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Locating
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
10	5600 7163	1	J			ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
11	5015 945AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
12	4882 280	1	J			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-13	4740 903	1	J			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
14									PIN, Detent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210



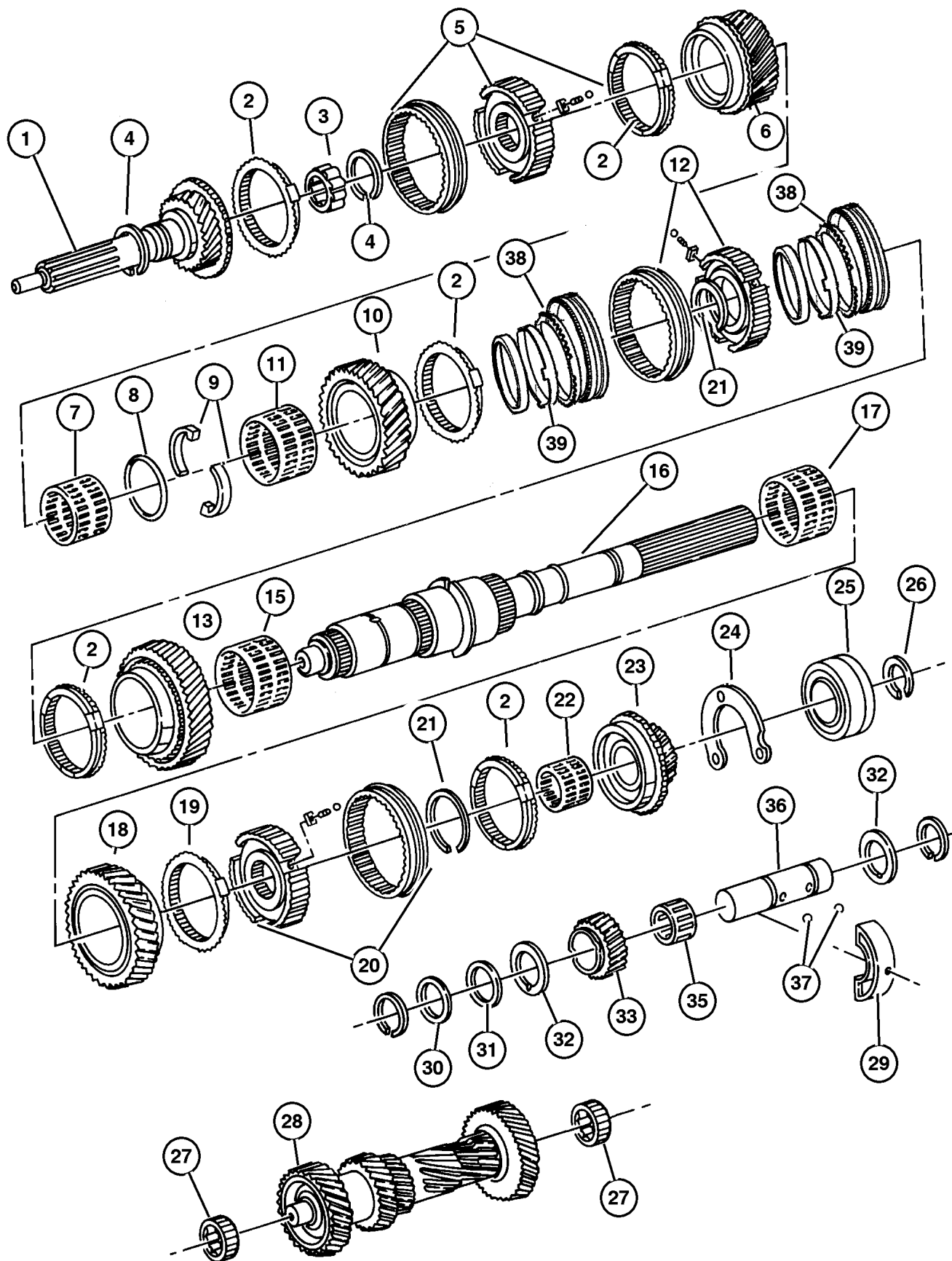
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5013 321AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
	4741 128	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
16	4773 182	1	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
17	5015 949AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
18	4741 300	6	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		6	J			ER0	DDD		
19	4741 112	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
20	4741 296	1	U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
21	4741 118	1	U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
22	4874 174	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
23	5015 945AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
24	5012 337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
25	4886 153AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



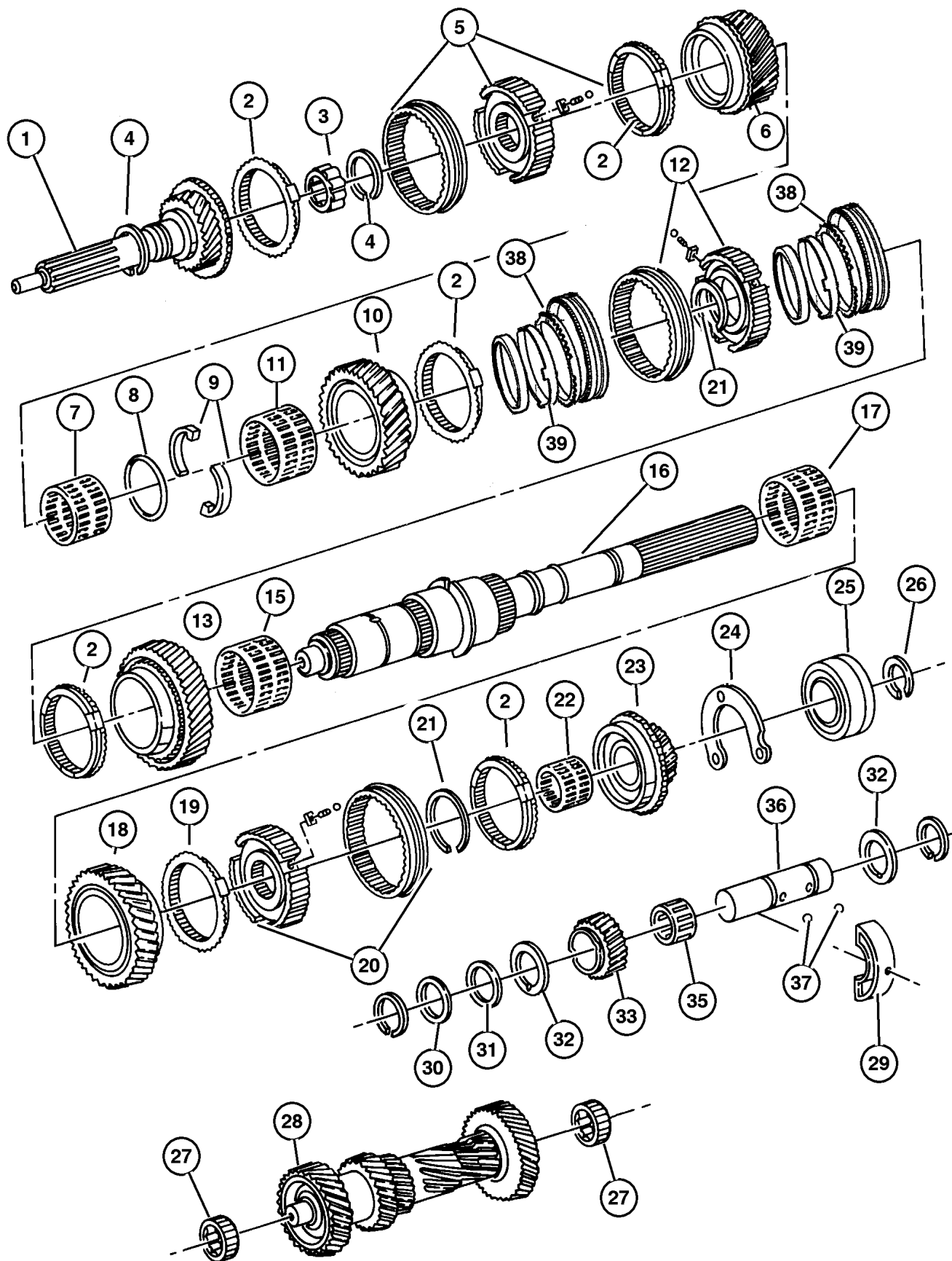
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 723AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
2	4741 277	1	J			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	4741 878	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
4	4741 266	2	J			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
5	4741 293AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6	4883 718AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
7	4741 874	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
8	4897 922AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
9	5019 721AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
10	4874 358AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Second
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
11	5003 039AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
12	4874 356AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
13	4874 355AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
		1	U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	4874 353	1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, First Gear
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
15	5003 039AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
16	4874 309	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
17	4874 353	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, First Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
18	5019 029AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
19	4741 285	1	U			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
20	4741 278AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
21	4741 805	1	U			ER0	DDD		RING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
22	4741 871	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
23	5069 040AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
24	4741 114	1	U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
25	4741 866AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
26	4741 266	2	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
27									BEARING, Countershaft

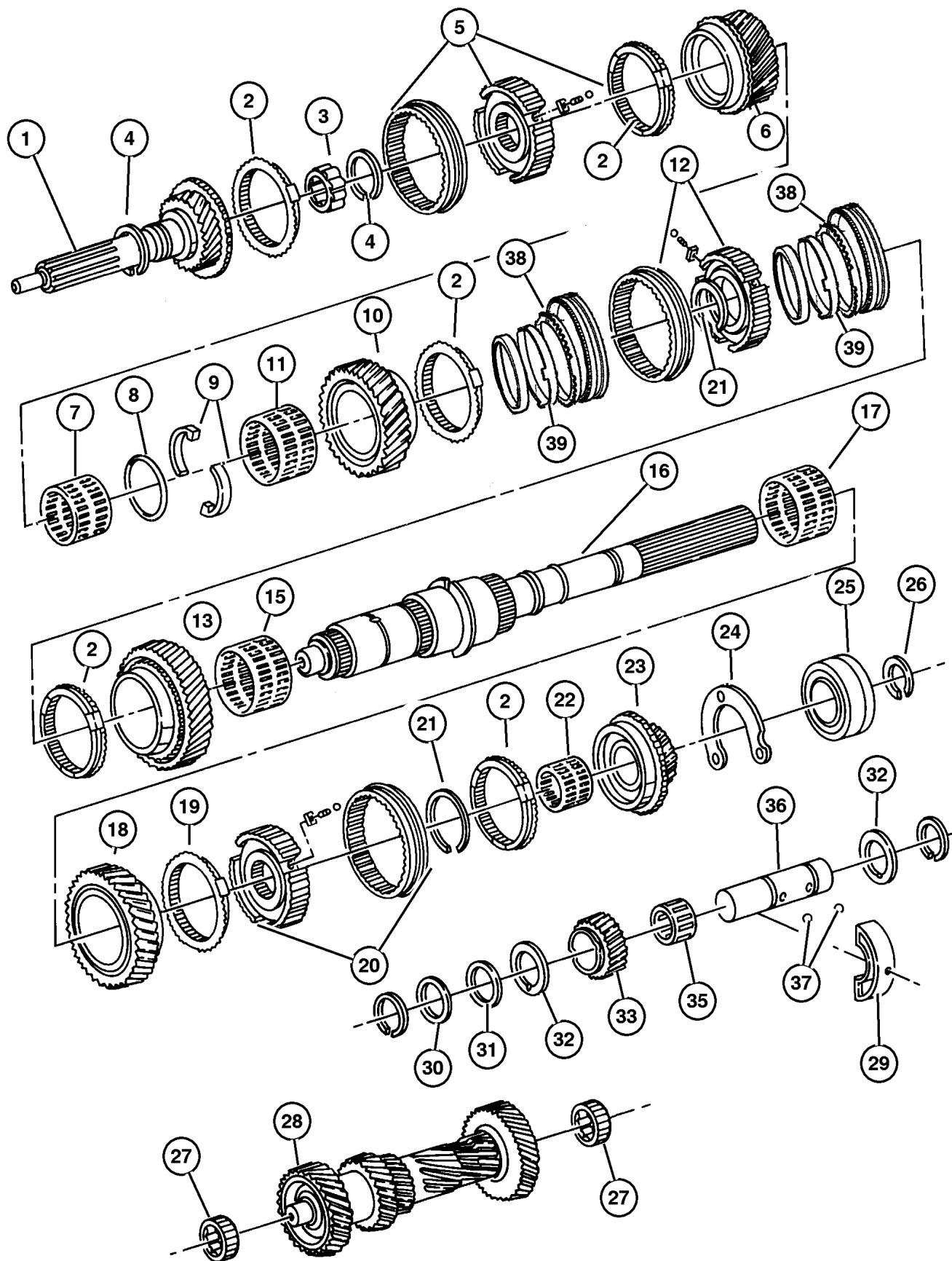
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



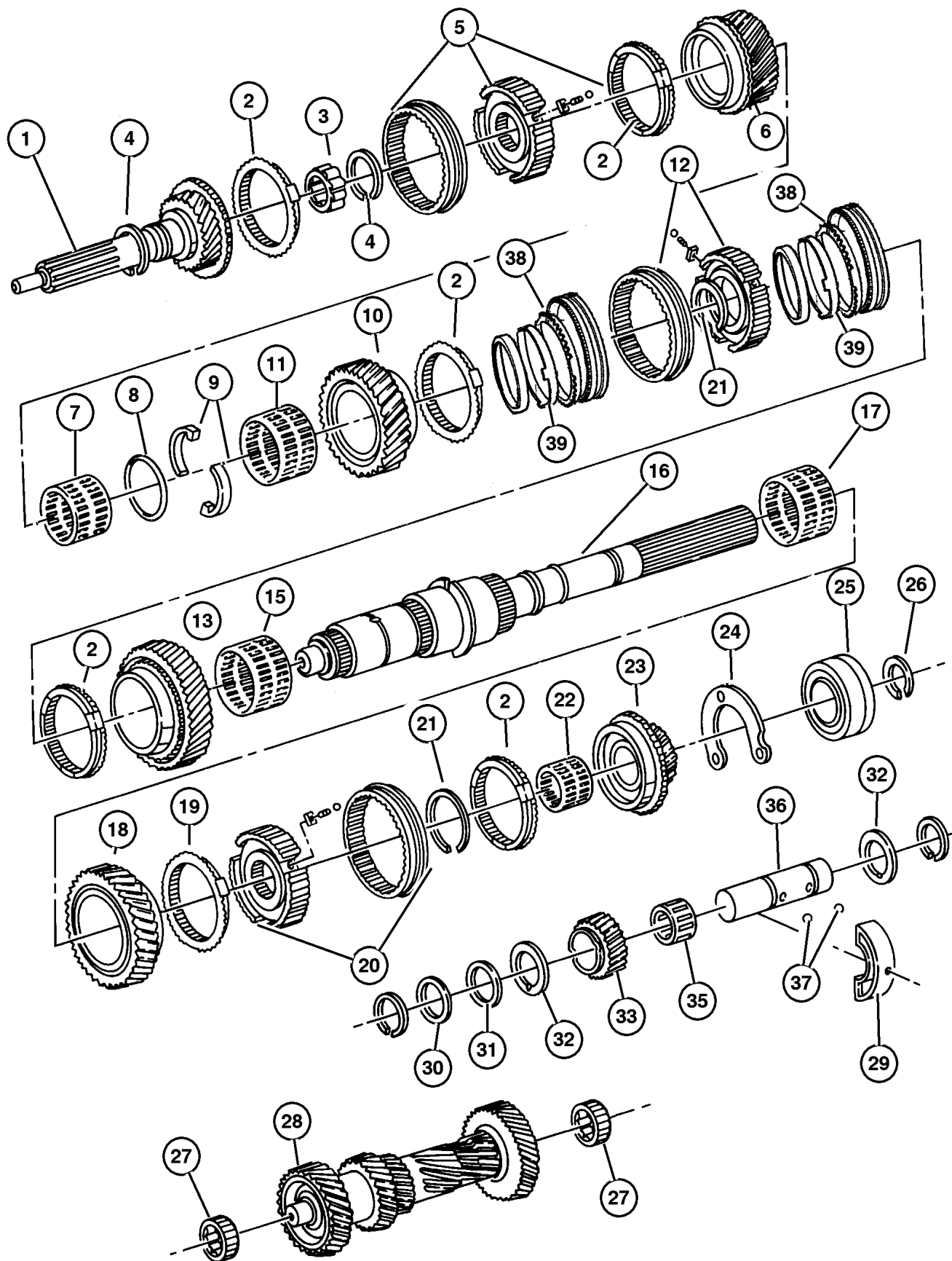
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	5066 646AA	2	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
	5066 650AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
29	4741 312	1	U			ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
30	4741 310	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
31	4741 309	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
32	4741 307	2	U			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
33	5066 651AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-34	4741 807	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
35	4874 359	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
36	4741 303	1	U			ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
37	4741 891	2	U			ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
38	4874 363	2	U			ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
39	4874 405	2	U			ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-40	4874 403	2	U			ER0	DDD		RING
		2	J			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



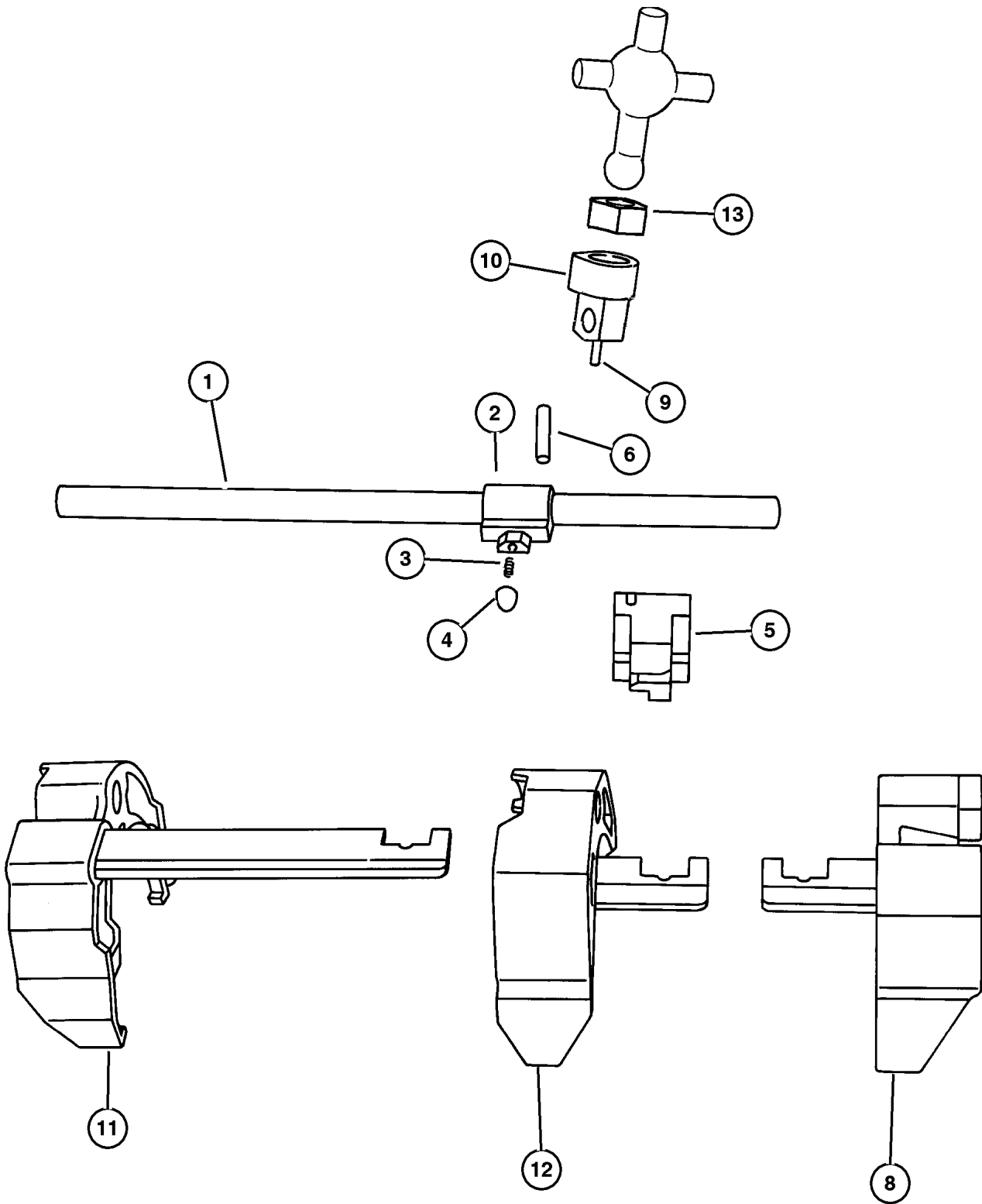
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41	4874 404	2	J			ER0	DDD		RING
		2	U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-42	4741 311	2	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
-43	5015 943AA-	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLATE, Retaining
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-44	5015 942AA-	1	U			ER0	DDD		CAM, Reverse Block
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-45	5015 944AA-	1	U			ER0	DDD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

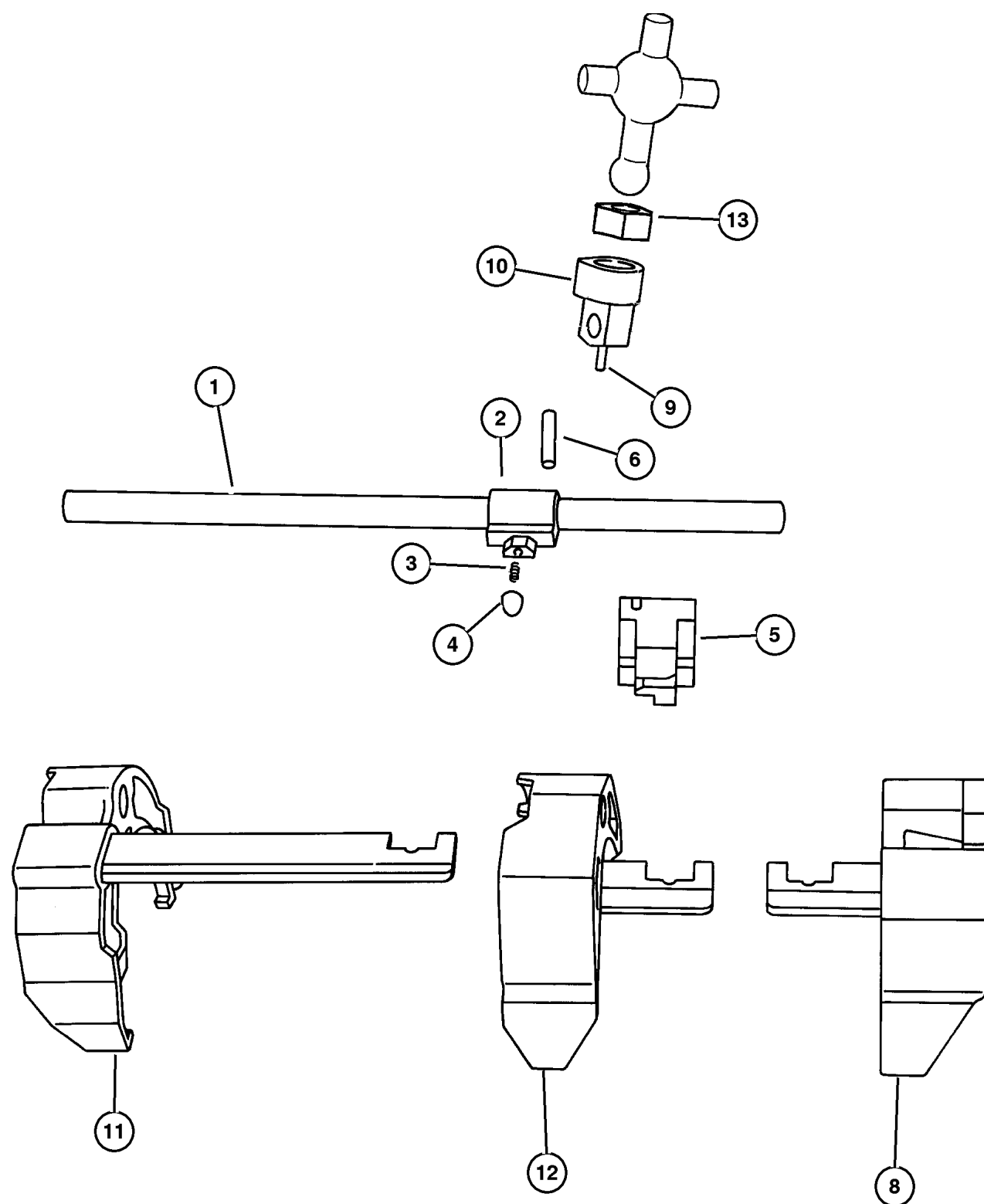
Fork and Rails (DDD)  
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5015 951AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
2	5072 248AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	4741 137	3	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		3	J			ER0	DDD		
4	5013 348AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
5	5012 337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		Shift Shaft Lever
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6	5019 024AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-7	4740 904	1	J			ER0	DDD		PIN
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
8	5066 352AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
9	4741 139	1	J			ER0	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
10	4874 352	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
11	5083 104AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
12	4886 077AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
13	5012 020AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
14	5083 104AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
15	4886 077AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		FORK, First and Second
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
16	5012 020AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

**Fork and Rails (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-910**

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

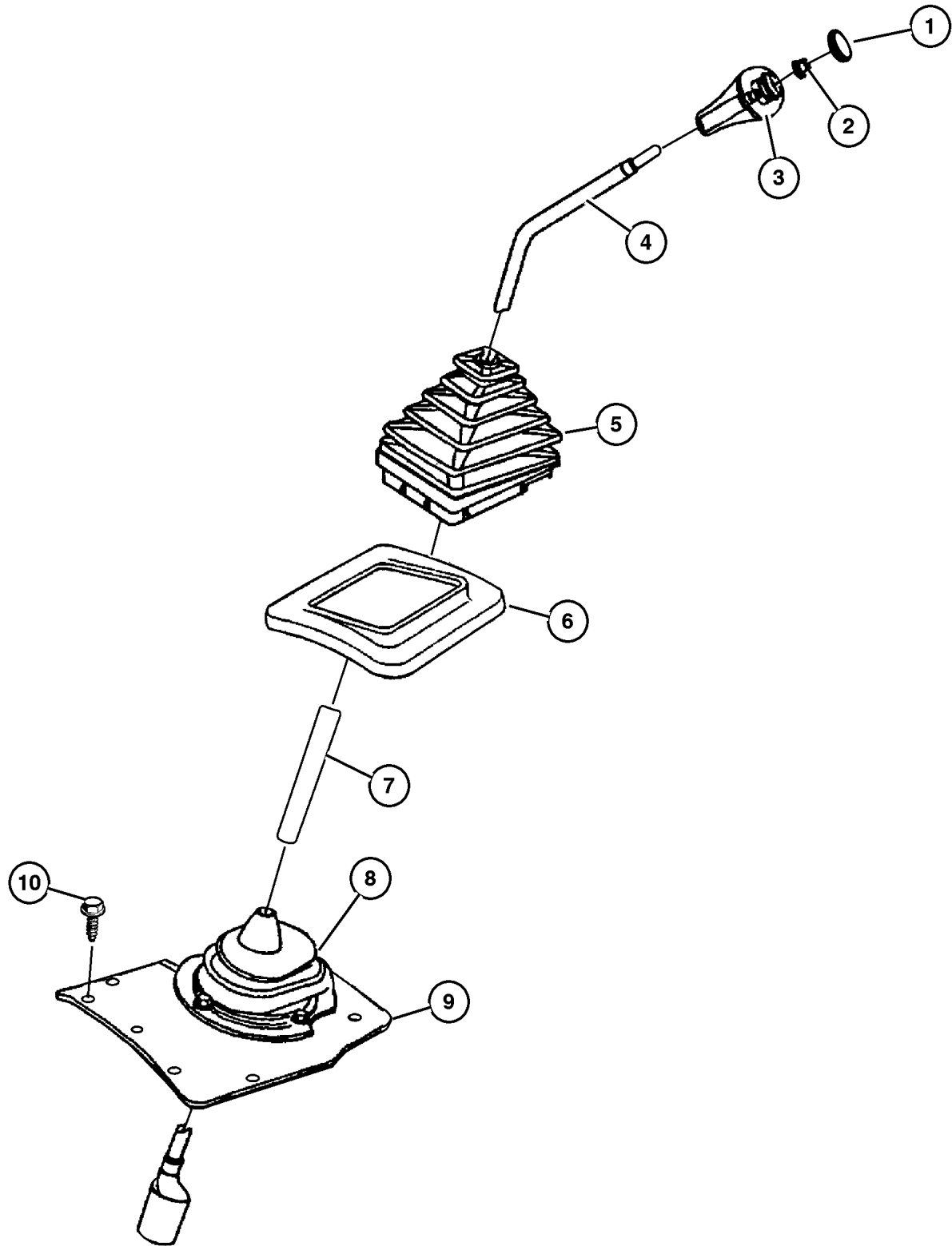
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls (DDD)  
Figure 3550-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52109 726AA	1	J				DBB		
	52109 727AB	1	U				DBB		
5	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5300 0056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7									TUBE, Governor Support, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									BOOT, Inner Gearshift, Serviced in item 9, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52109 771AA	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
10	J400 1701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
-11									PLATE, Retaining
	5015 943AA-	1	U			ER0	DDD		Reverse Block
		1	J			ER0	DDD		Reverse Block
-12									CAM, Reverse Block
	5015 942AA-	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

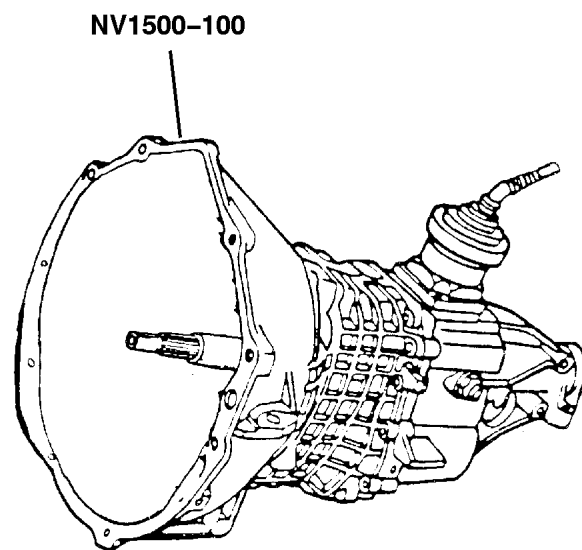
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

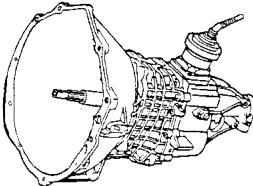
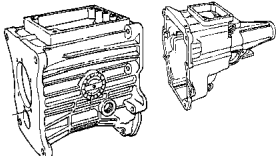
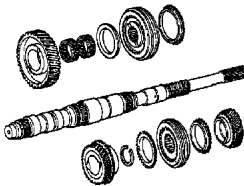
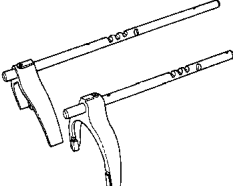

# Group – NV2550

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

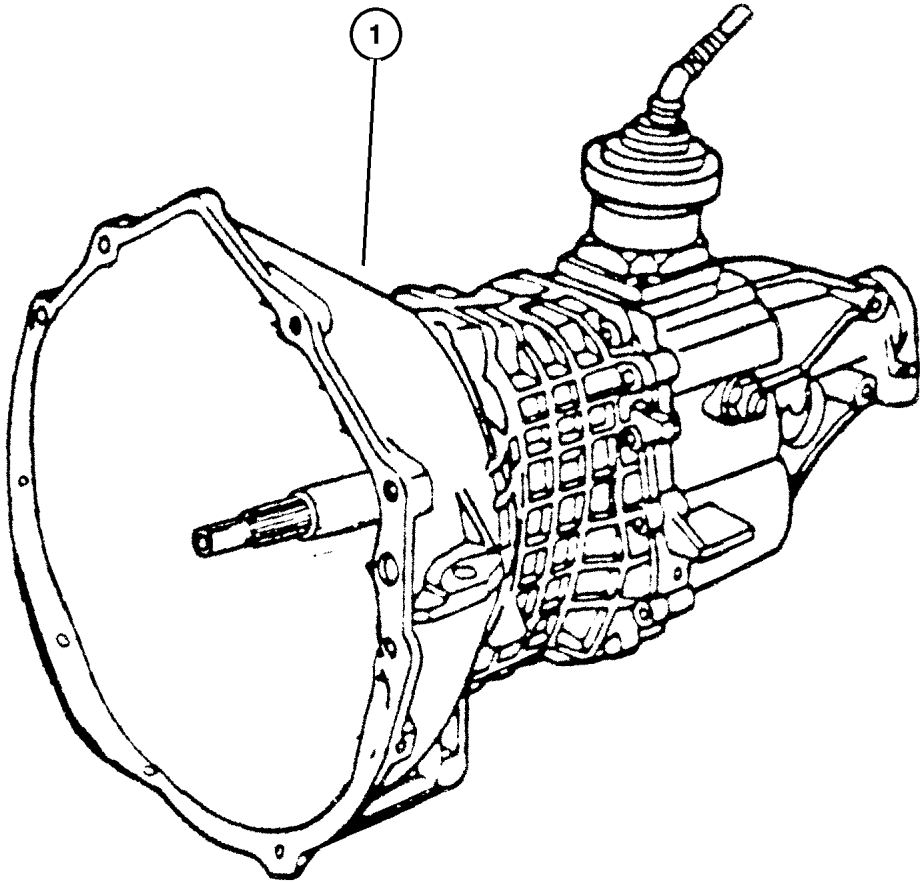


### GROUP NV2550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK] .....	Fig. NV2550-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK] .....	Fig. NV2550-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK] .....	Fig. NV2550-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK] .....	Fig. NV2550-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls .....	Fig. NV2550-1210

<b>NV2550-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>NV2550-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>NV2550-400</b> Gear Train	<b>NV2550-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>NV2550-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

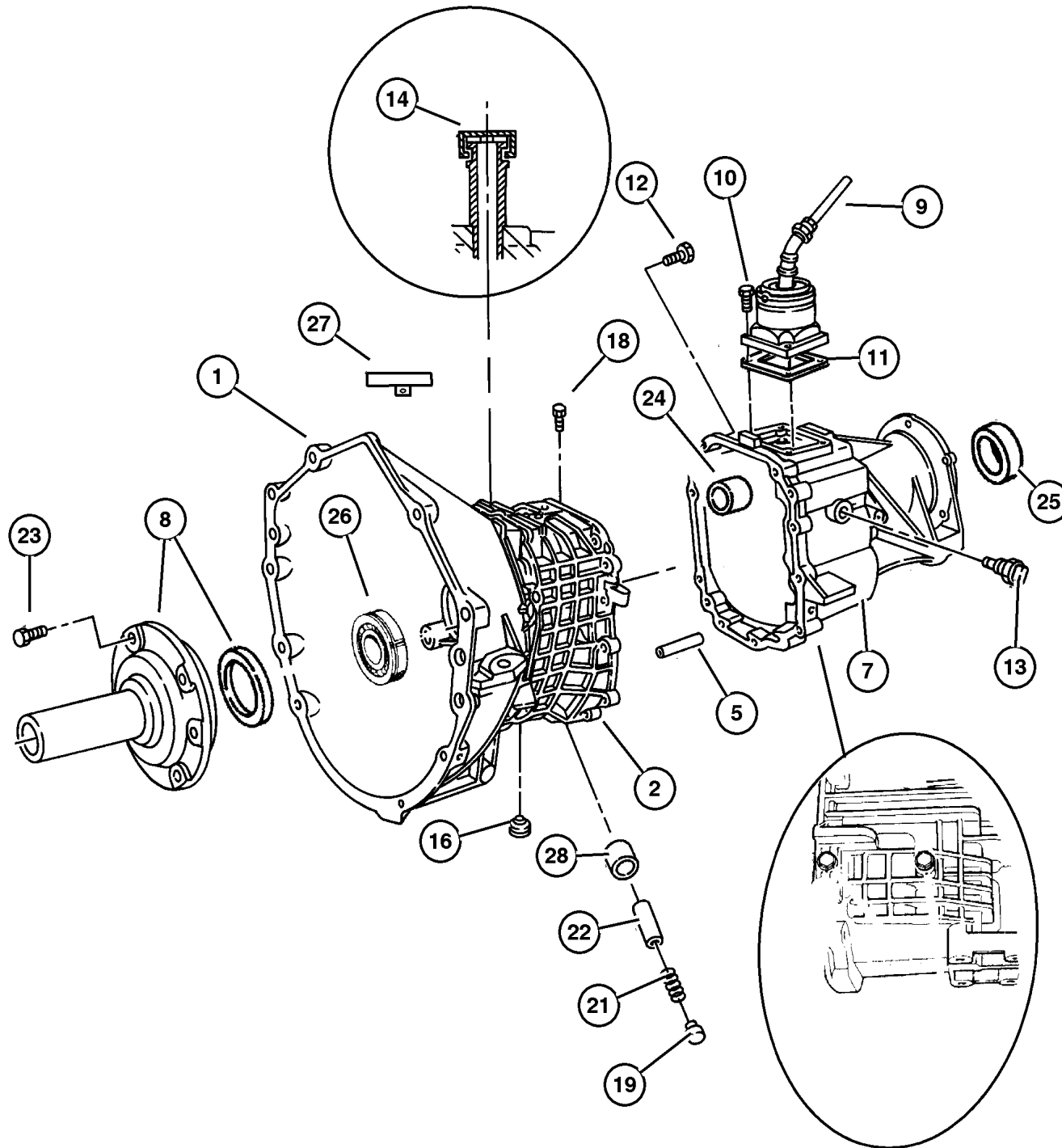
NOTE; Sales Codes  
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
1 52108 296AB 1 ED0 DDK TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK] Figure NV2550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52107 786AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5018 670AA	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	4740 899	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
-4	5013 313AA-	1				ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
5	5013 314AA	2				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-6									SHIM
	5013 315AA-	1				ED0	DDK		[.50]
	5013 316AA-	1				ED0	DDK		[.54]
	5013 317AA-	1				ED0	DDK		[.58]
7	5101 838AA	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	5013 413AA	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
9	5093 146AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
10	4741 144	4				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
11	4886 153AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Shift Lever
12	1150 2628	8				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	5600 7163	1				ED0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
14	5013 319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
-15	5013 320AA-	1				ED0	DDK		O RING
16									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1				ED0	DDK		Drain
						ED0	DDK		Fill
-17	5013 327AA-	1				ED0	DDK		MAGNET, Transmission
18	5013 321AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Detent
19	5013 339AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
-20	5072 115AA-	2				ED0	DDK		BOLT
21	5093 217AA	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
22	5015 949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
23	4741 123	10				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
24									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5013 333AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
26	5013 411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
27	5013 319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
28									BUSHING, Detent
	4740 892	2				ED0	DDK		
		1				ED0	DDK		

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

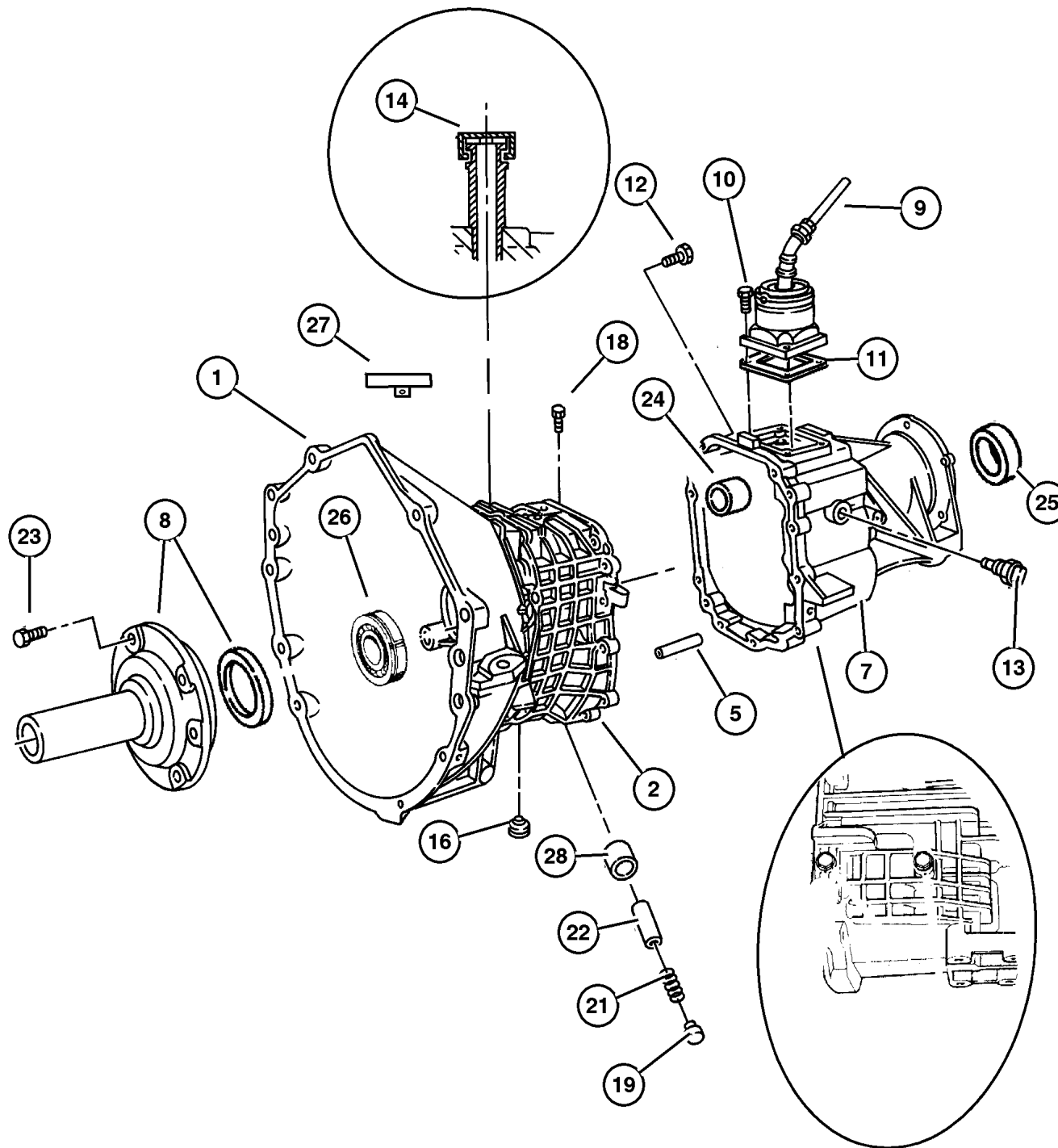
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29	5013 337AA-	2				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-30	5013 331AA-	3				ED0	DDK		SEAL, O-Ring
-31	5013 418AA-	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G
-32	5013 419AA-	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

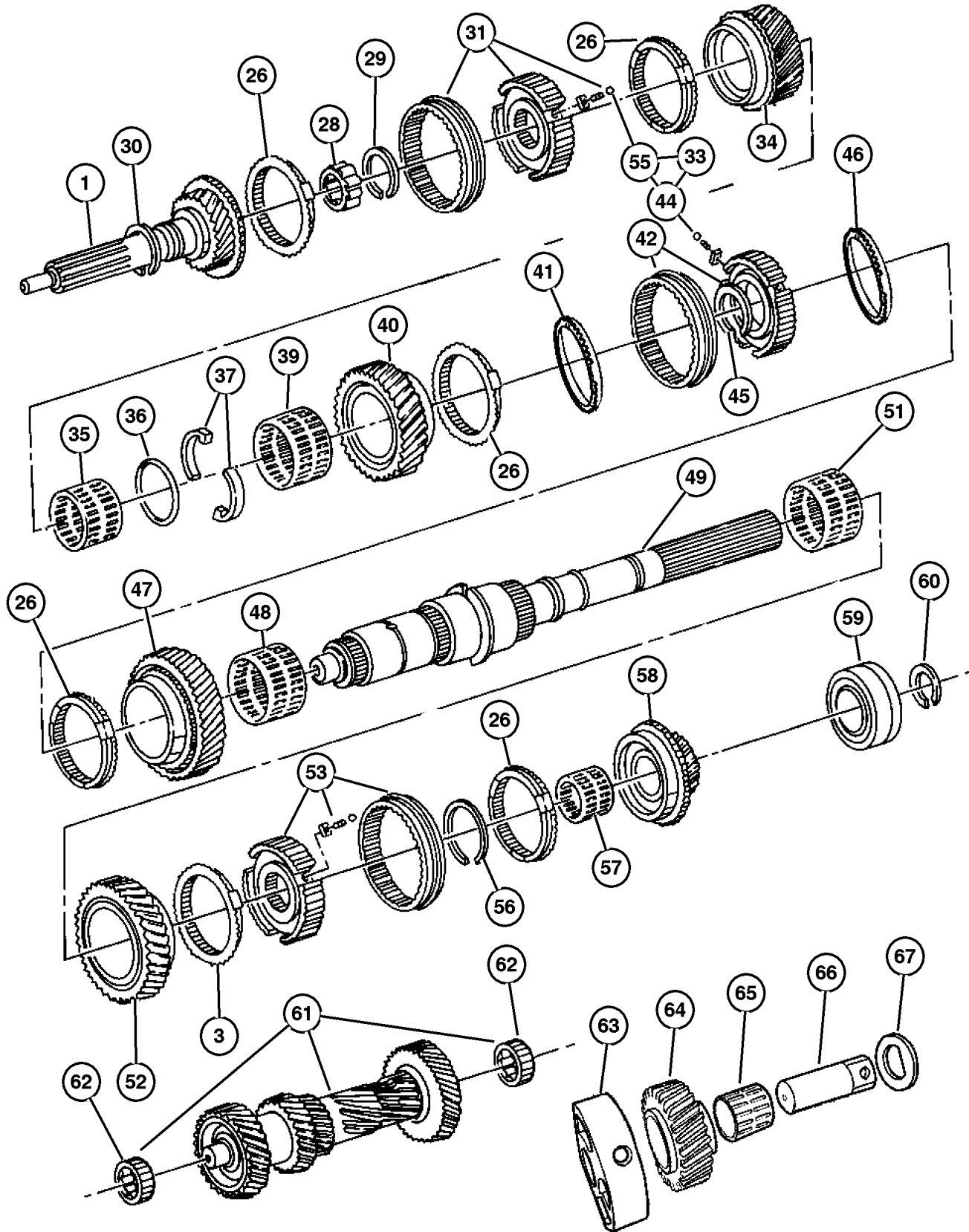
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK] Figure NV2550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5093 171AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
-2	5013 410AA-	1				ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
3	5013 411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	4202 751	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	4202 301	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	4202 302	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	4202 303	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	4202 304	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	4202 307	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	4202 308	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	4202 309	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	4202 310	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	4202 311	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14	4202 312	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-15	4202 313	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-16	4202 314	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-17	4202 315	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-18	4202 316	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-19	4202 317	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
-20	4202 318	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-21	4202 319	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
-22	4202 320	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-23	4202 321	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
-24	4202 322	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-25	4202 323	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
26	5013 366AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
-27	5013 368AA-	4				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
28	5013 410AA	1				ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
29	5013 318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
30	5013 379AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Snap
31	5013 367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse, Third and Fourth
-32	5080 807AA-	3				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
33	4741 136	3				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
34	5018 679AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Third
35	5013 365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
36	5013 397AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING
37	5013 398AA	2				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

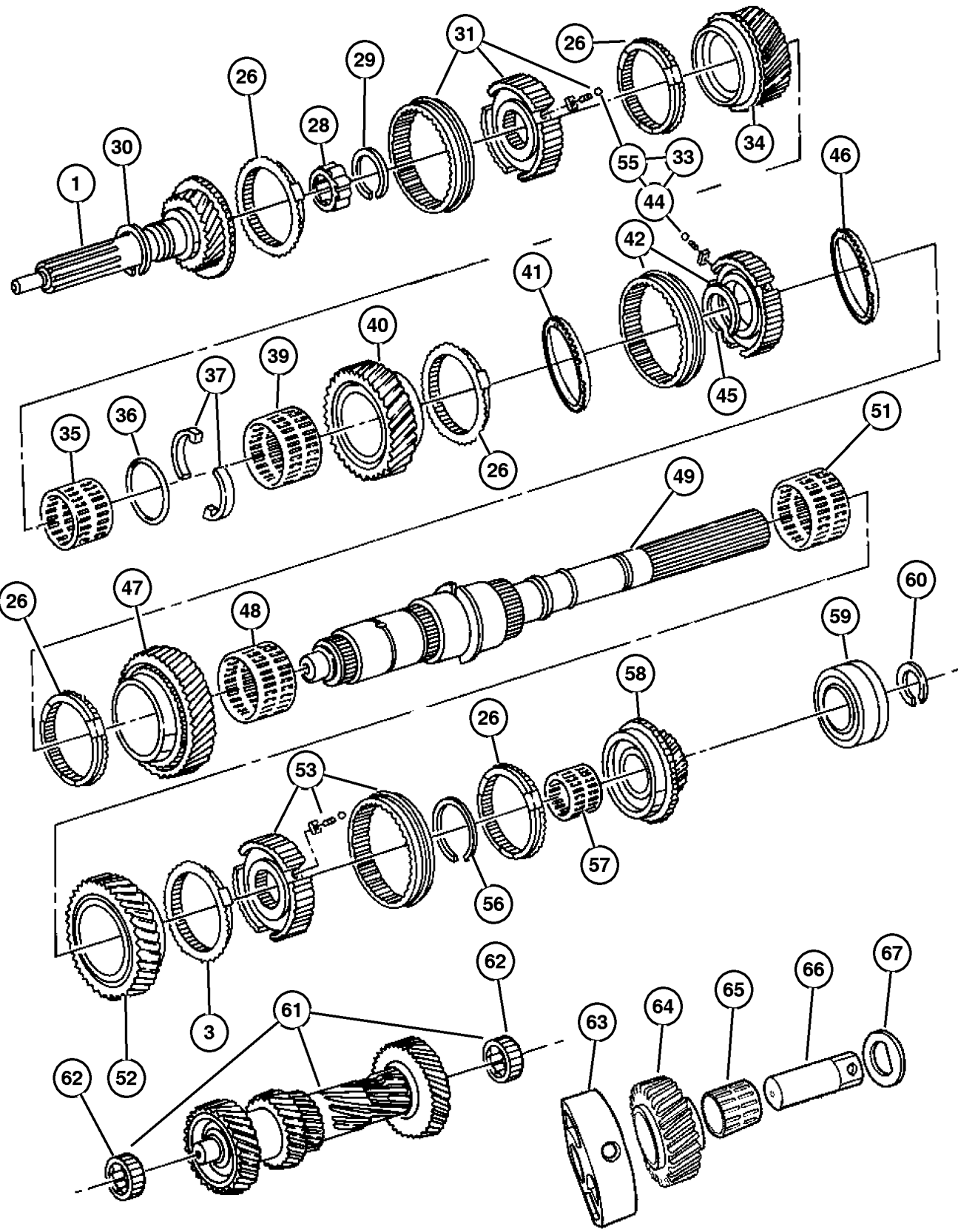
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-410



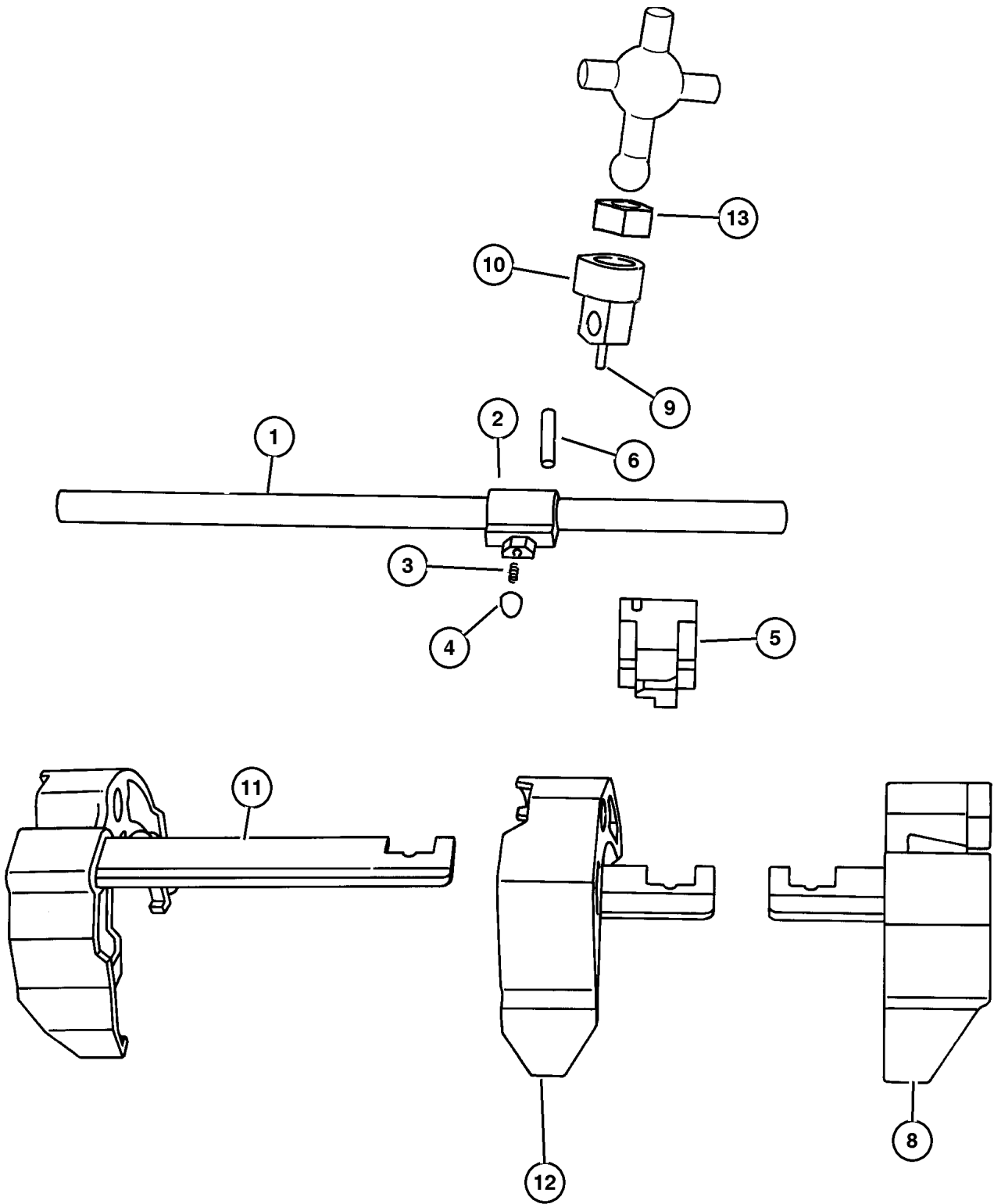
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	5013 378AA-	1				ED0	DDK		PIN
39	5013 365AA	3				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
40	5013 395AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Second
41	5013 385AB	2				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
42	5013 386AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
-43	5080 807AA-	3				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
44	4741 136	3				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
45	5013 390AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
46	5013 385AB	2				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
47	5013 380AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, First
48	5013 381AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
49	5018 675AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
-50	5013 328AA-	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
51	5013 365AA	3				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
52	5013 364AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
53	5013 367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
-54	5080 807AA-	3				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
55	4741 136	3				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
56	5013 318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
57	5013 375AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
58	5013 373AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
59	5013 376AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
60	5013 377AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
61	5013 414AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
62	5013 416AA	2				ED0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
63	5127 544AA	1				ED0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
64	5127 539AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
65	5013 417AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
66	5127 512AA	1				ED0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
67	5127 545AA	1				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler
-68	4419 650	1				ED0	DDK		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
-69	5015 943AA-	1				ED0	DDK		PLATE, Retaining, Reverse Block
-70	5015 942AA-	1				ED0	DDK		CAM, Reverse Block

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5072 116AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	5016 504AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5015 949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	5013 350AA	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	5019 024AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Fork Trac
-7	4741 139	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	5013 344AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
9	4741 139	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
10	4874 352	1				ED0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
11	5013 345AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
12	5013 343AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
13	5012 020AA	1				ED0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

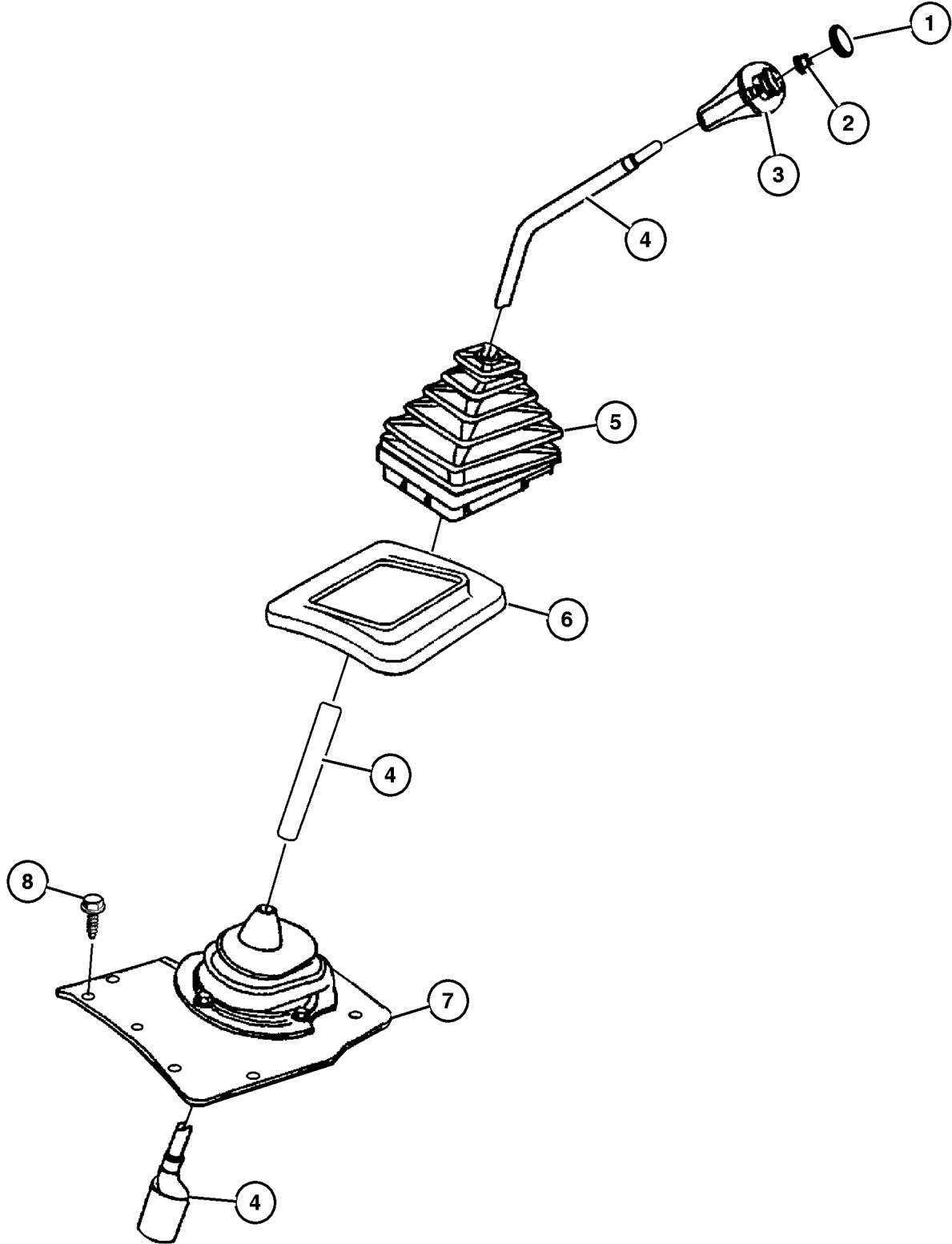
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls  
Figure NV2550-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52109 726AA	1	J				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
	52109 727AB	1	U				DBB		
5	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5300 0056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	52109 771AA	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
8	J400 1701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
-9	5015 943AA-	1				ED0	DDK		PLATE, Retaining, Reverse Block
-10	5015 942AA-	1				ED0	DDK		CAM, Reverse Block

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

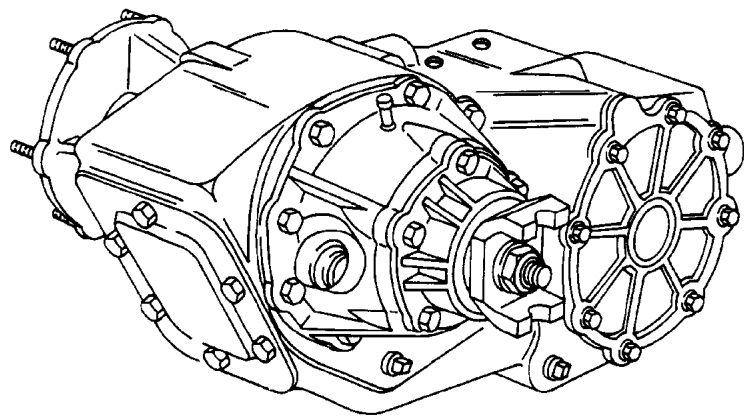
# Group – 231

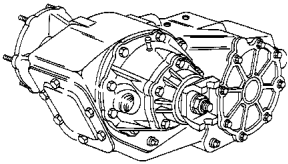
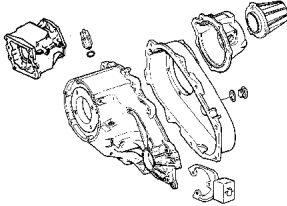
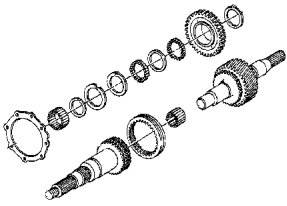
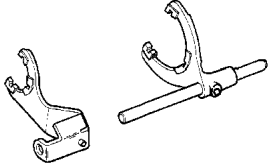

## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

### GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

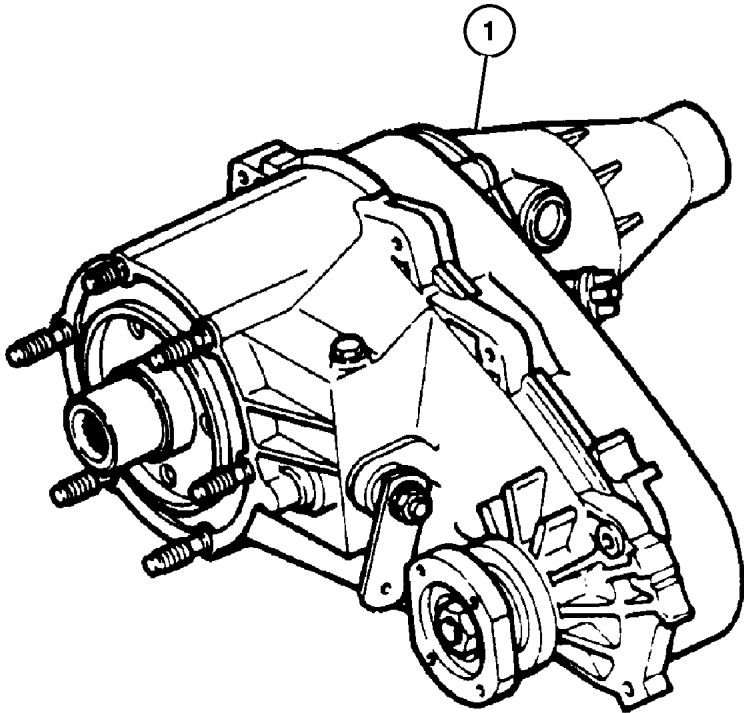
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN] .....	Fig. 231-110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN] .....	Fig. 231-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN] .....	Fig. 231-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN] .....	Fig. 231-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plate Command Trac [DHN] .....	Fig. 231-1210



<b>231-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>231-200</b> Case and Related Parts	<b>231-400</b> Gear Train	<b>231-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>231-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]  
 Figure 231-110



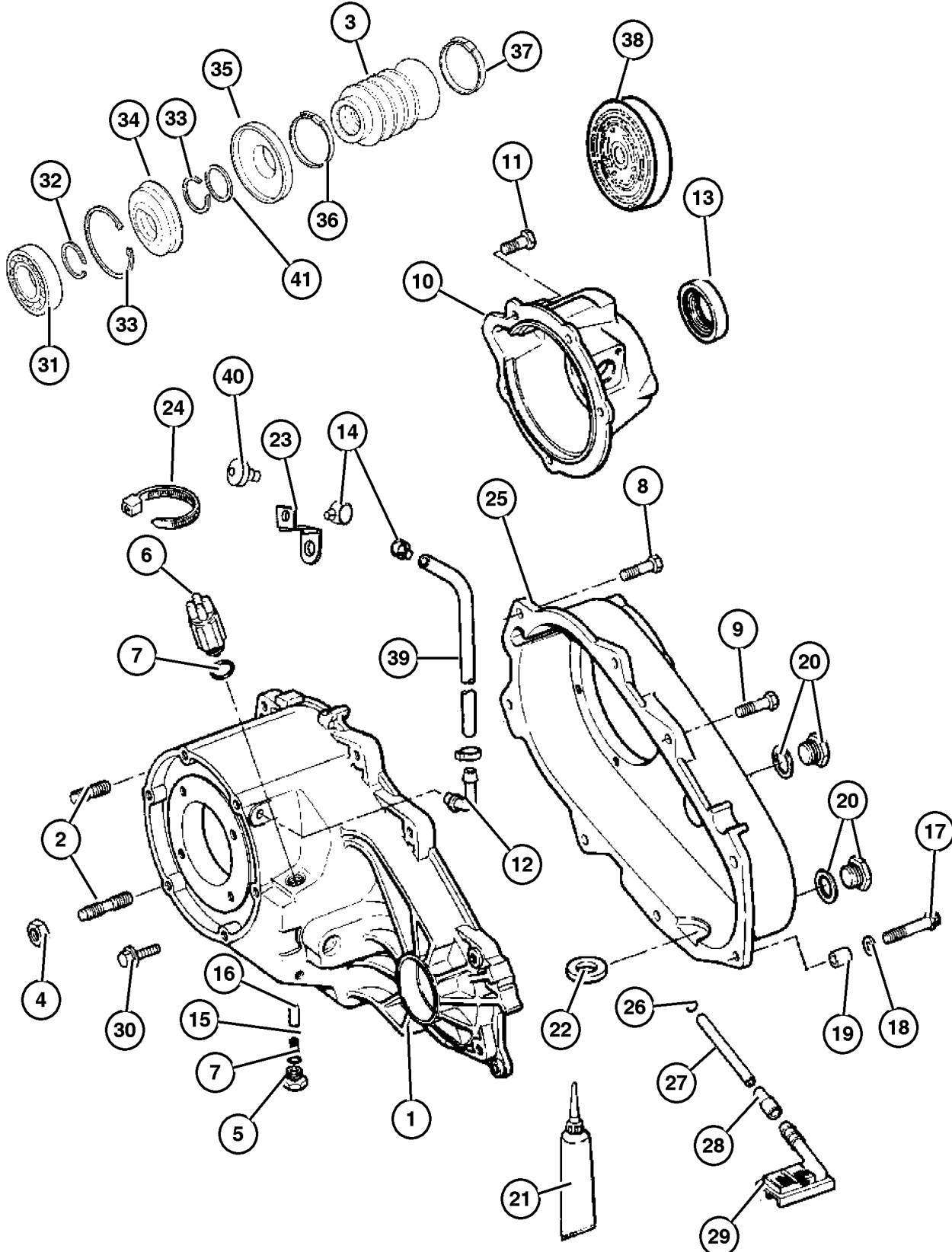
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code  
 [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
 [DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
 [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1							TRANSFER CASE, NV231		
	52105 886AC	1					DDK, DG0		
	52105 887AC	1					DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

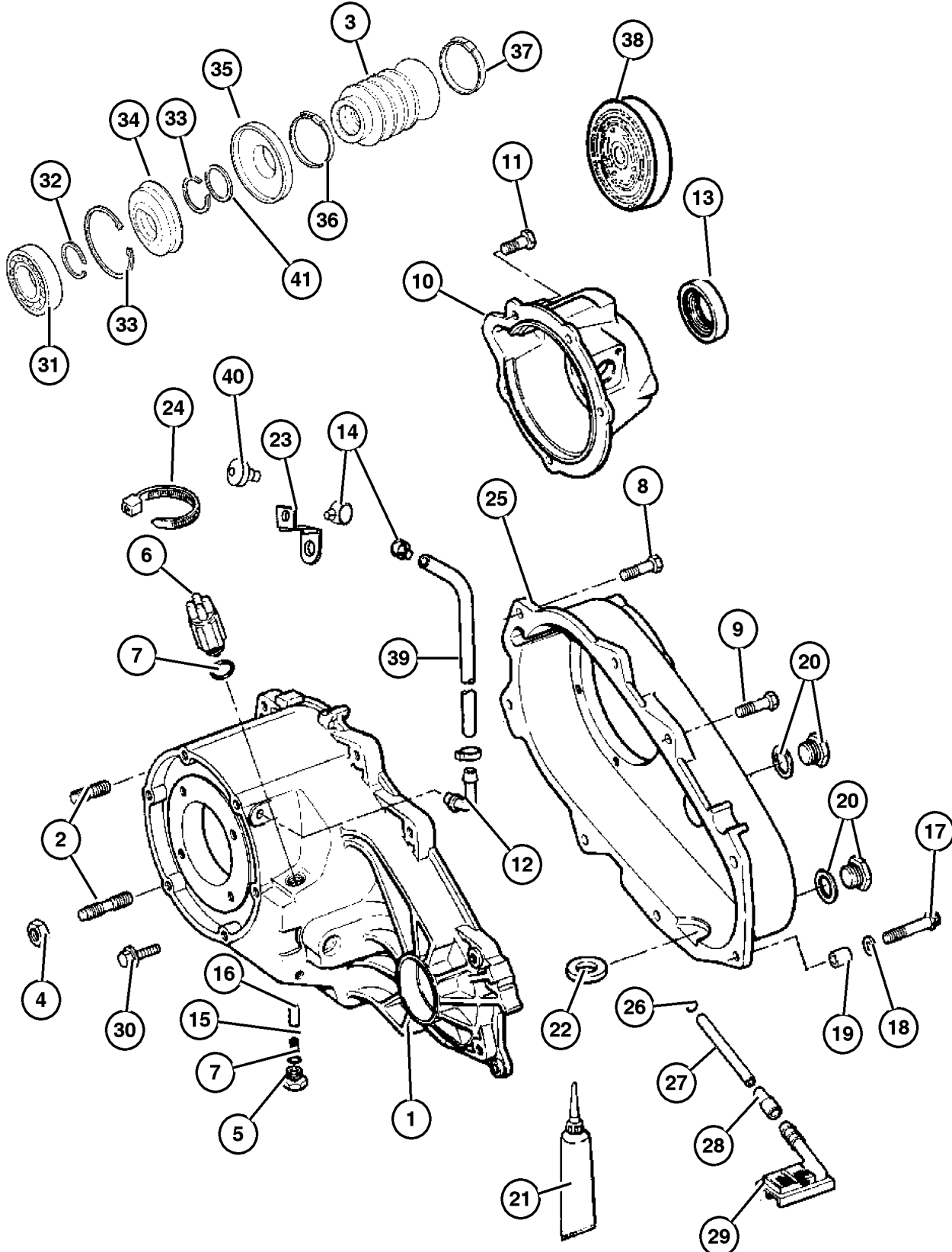
NOTE; Sales Code  
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4798 111	1					DDD DDK, DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
2	4167 922	1					DDK, DG0 DDD		STUD, Tranmission Case
3	5017 825AA	1					DDD DDK, DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
4	J400 6681	6				ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1					DDD DDK, DG0		SCREW
6	J813 4473	1					DDD DDK, DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
7	4338 956	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	4210 617	1					DDK, DG0 DDD		BOLT, Transfer Case
9	J813 0979	1					DDD DDK, DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					



Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



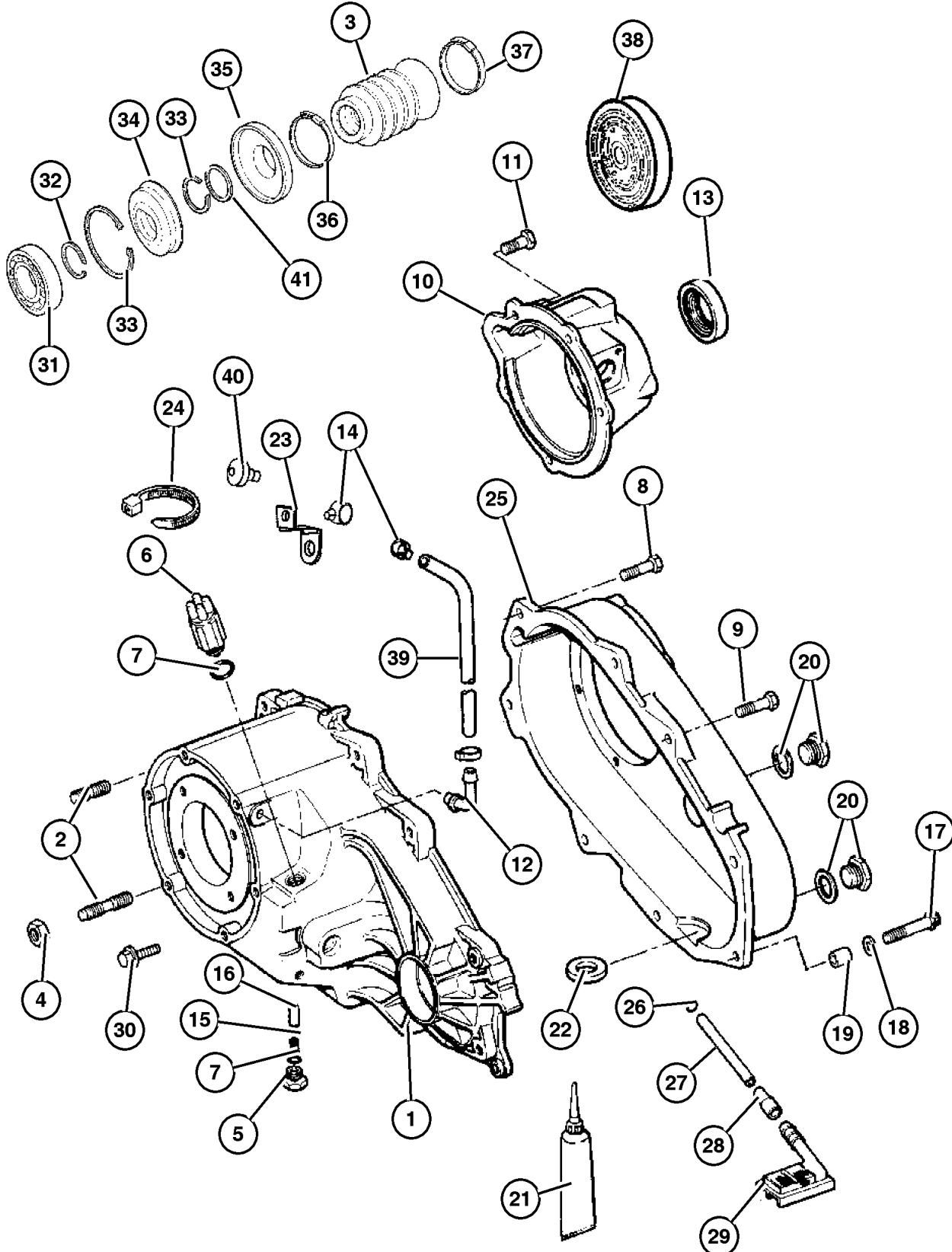
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 477AA	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
11	6500 318	4					DDD		BOLT
		4					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDK, DG0		
12	4796 910	1					DDD		VENT, Transfer Case
		1					DDK, DG0		
13	4798 117	1					DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1					DDK, DG0		
14	J400 5701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
15	4638 497	1							SPRING, Shift Detent
		1					DDD		
16	5300 8217	1					DDK, DG0		PLUNGER
		1					DDD		
17	4210 614	2					DDK, DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2					DDD		
18	4210 983	2					DDK, DG0		WASHER, Flat
		2					DDD		
19	4116 310	2					DDK, DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2					DDD		
20							DDK, DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



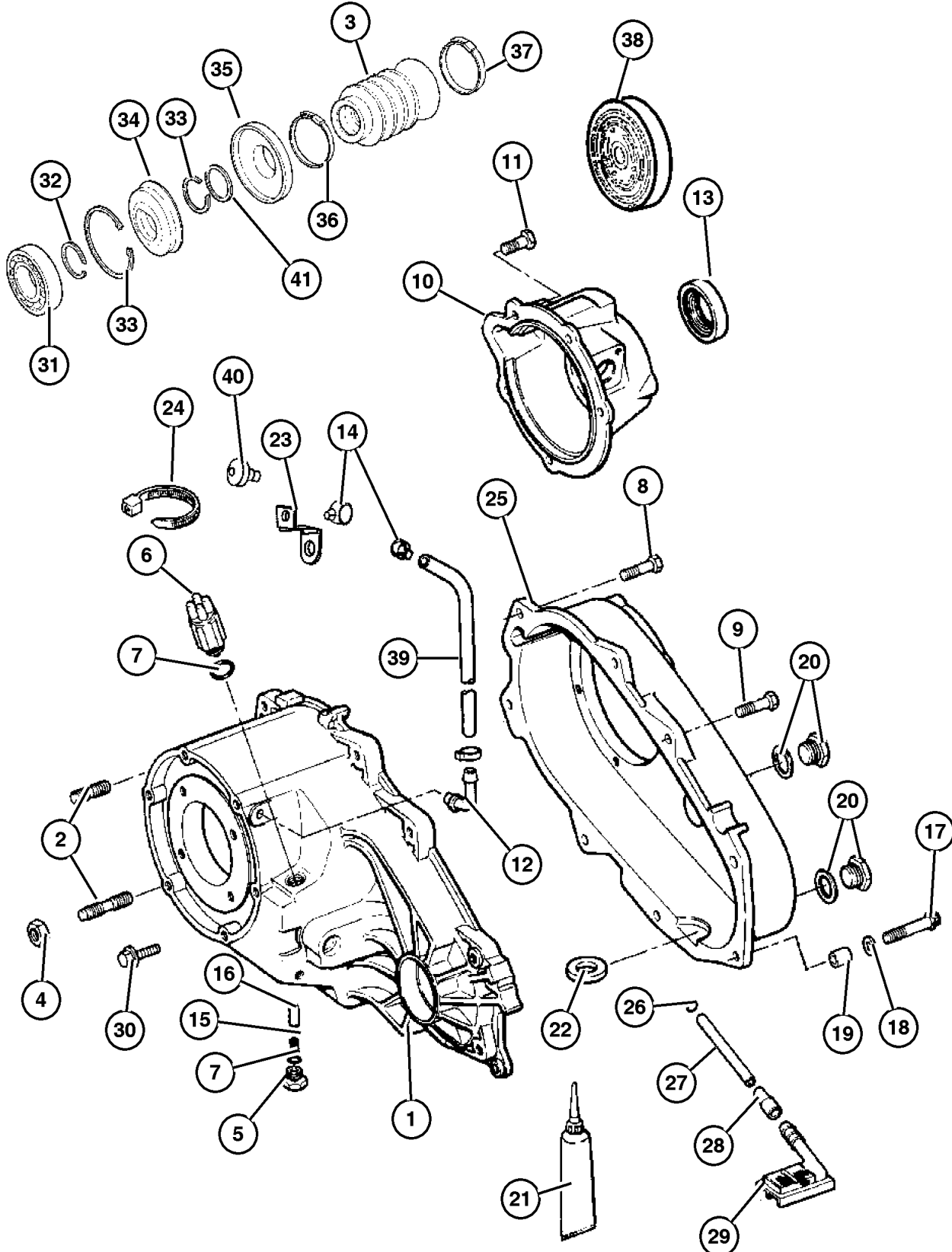
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 641	1					DDK, DG0		
21		1					DDD		SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1					DDD		
22		1					DDK, DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1					DDD		
23	5211 8181	2					DDK, DG0		CLIP
24	4641 780	1					DDD		STRAP, Tie
25		1					DDD DDK, DG0		CASE, Transfer Rear
	4886 222AA	1							
26		1					DDD		SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1					DDK, DG0		
27		1					DDD DDK, DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4338 941	1							
28		1					DDD DDK, DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1							
29		1					DDD DDK, DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1							
30		1					DDD DDK, DG0		CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1							
31		1					DDD DDK, DG0		BEARING
	4338 892	1							
32									SNAP RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



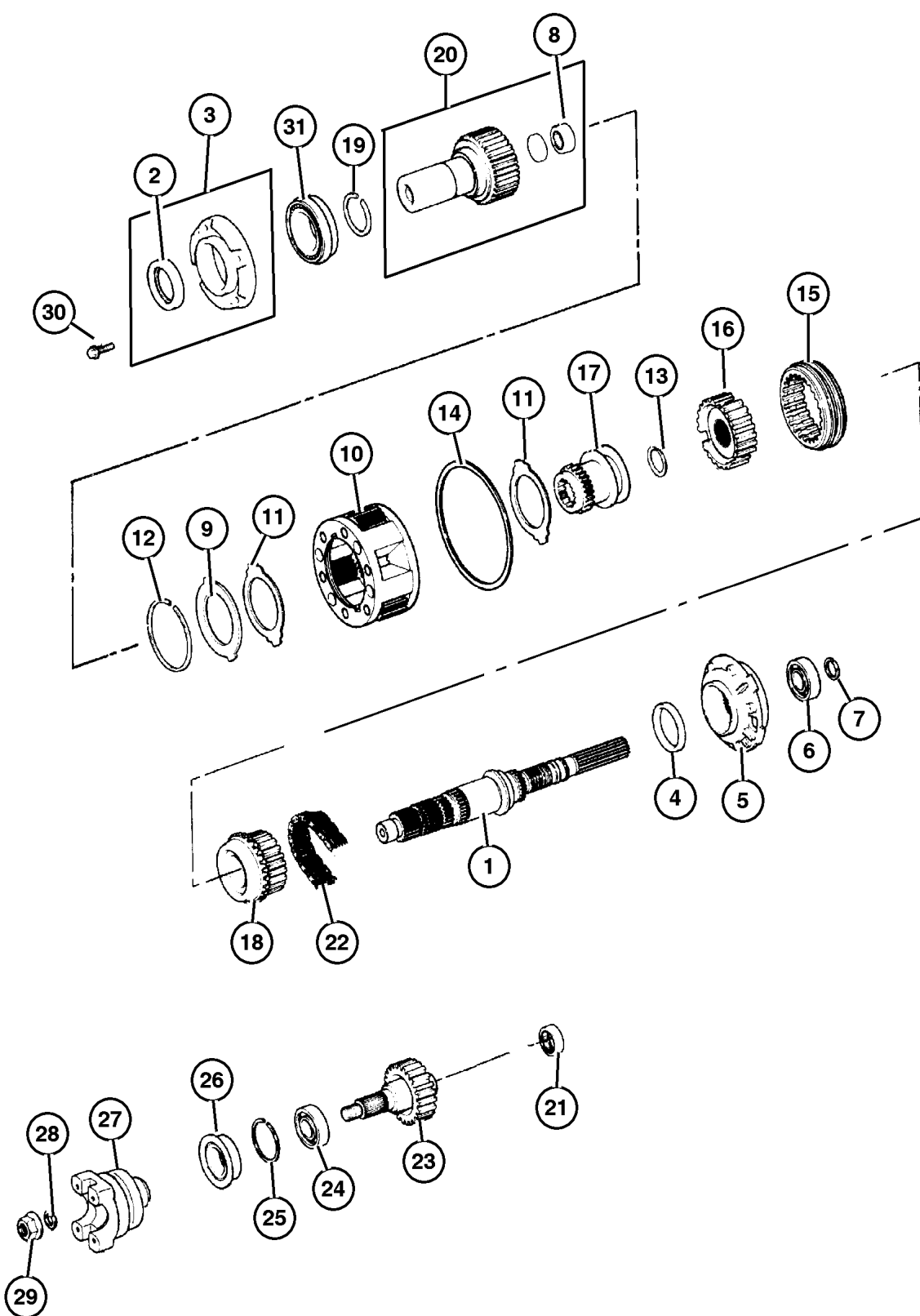
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 116	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
33	J813 4488	1					DDD		SNAP RING
		1					DDK, DG0		
34	4798 117	1					DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1					DDK, DG0		
35	5016 615AA	1					DDK, DG0		SLINGER, Oil
36	4798 122	1					DDD		CLAMP, Boot
		1					DDK, DG0		
37	5017 823AA	1					DDD		CLAMP, Boot
		1					DDK, DG0		
38	5017 819AA	1					DDD		DAMPER, Transfer Case
39	52105 882AA	1							VENT, Transfer Case, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube
40	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
41	S243 6163	1					DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1					DDK, DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-410



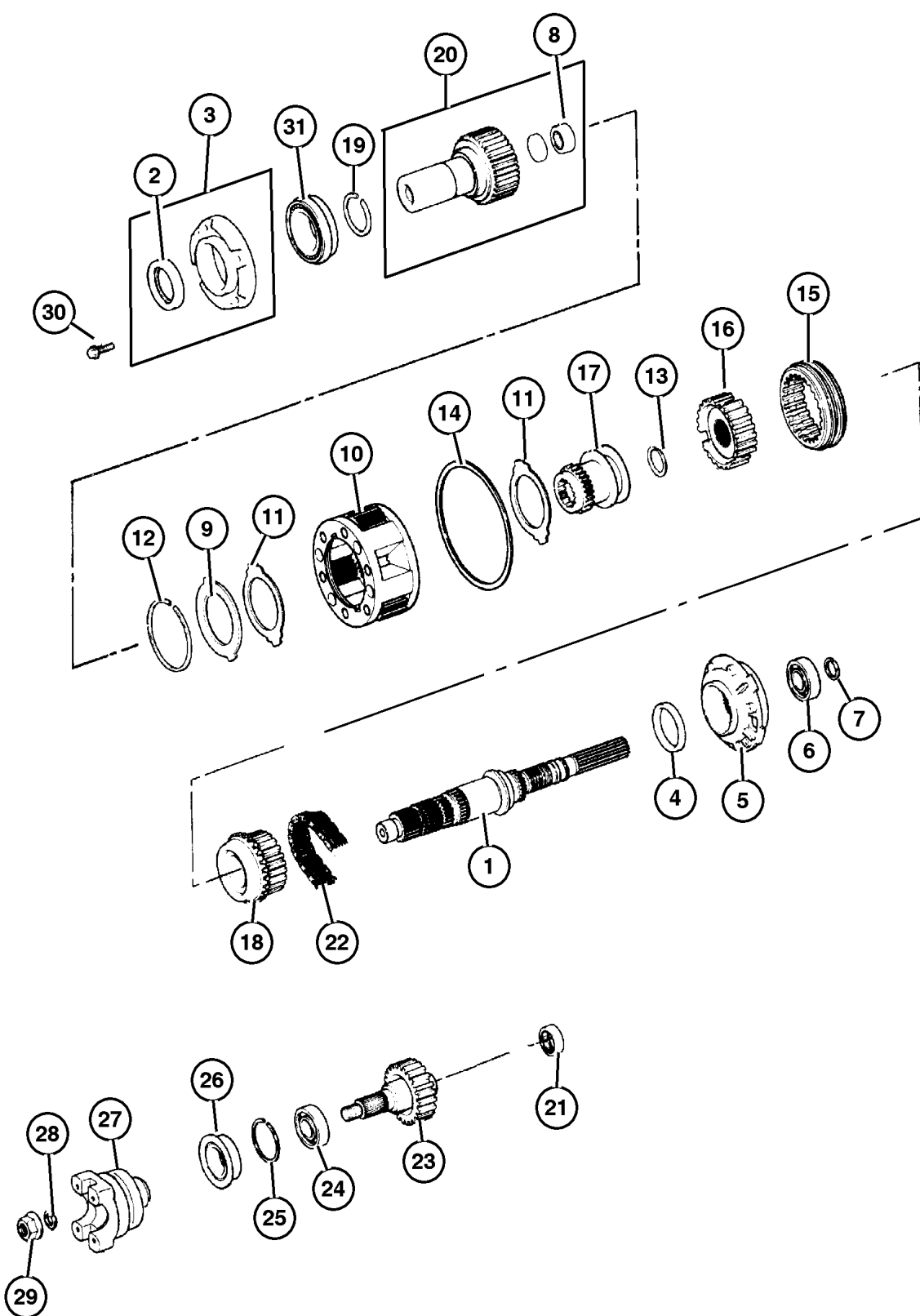
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1	5017 631AA	1					DDK,		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5086 384AA	1					DG0		
2	5019 020AA	1					DDD		SEAL, Input Gear
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
3	4338 973	1					DDD		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
4	4210 603	1					DDD		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
5	4338 936	1					DDD		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
6	4338 892	1					DDD		BEARING
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
7	J813 4488	1					DDD		SNAP RING
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
8	8350 3507	1					DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
9	4338 909	1					DDD		RING
		1					DDK,		
		1					DG0		
10	4796 903AB	1					DDD		PLANETARY, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-410



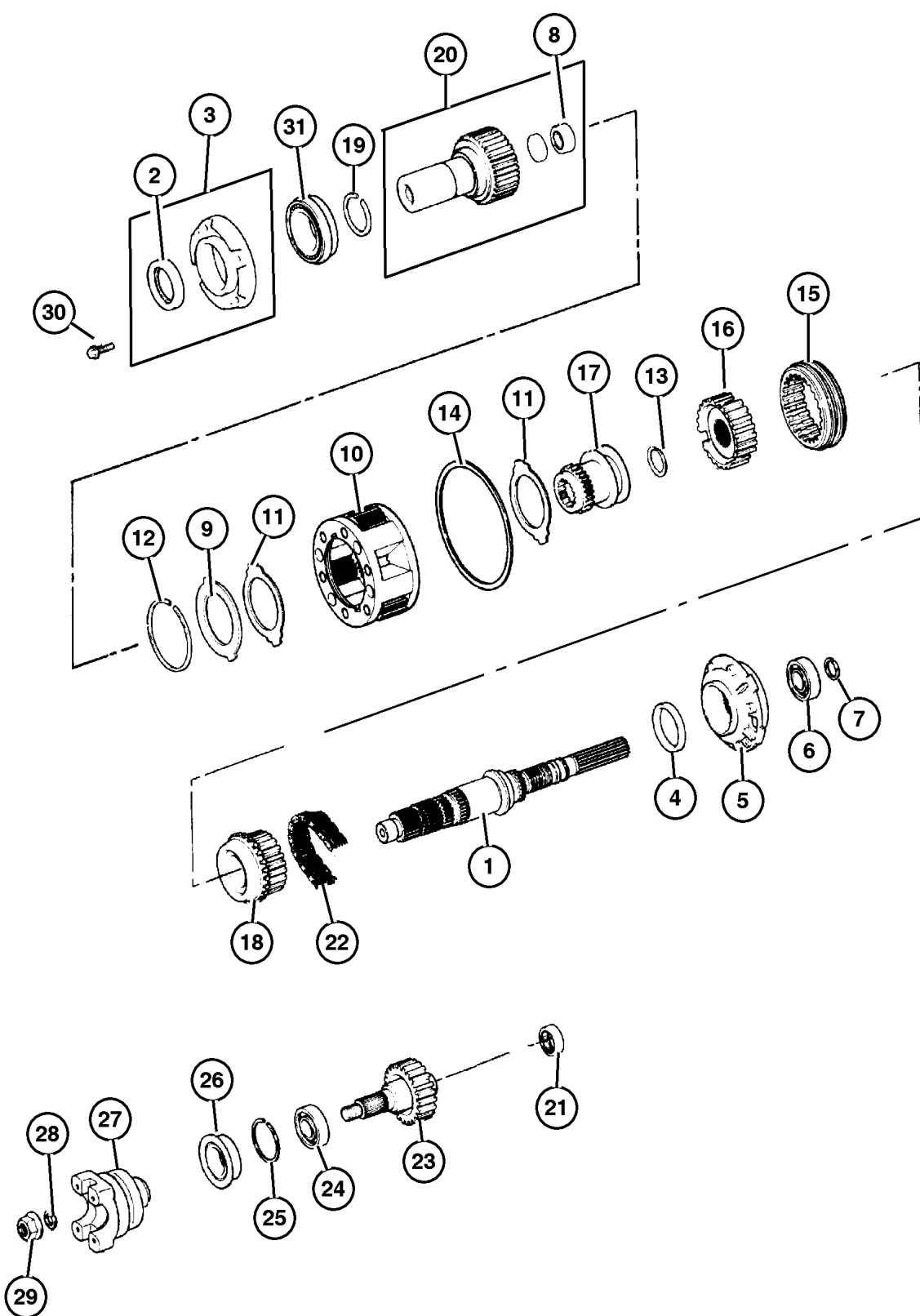
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					DDK, DG0		
11	4338 908	1					DDK, DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4338 910	1					DDD		SNAP RING
13	4338 933	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING
14	4219 065	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
15	4796 909	1					DDD		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	4741 240	1					DDK, DG0		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
17	4897 955AA	1					DDD		SLEEVE, Range Fork
18	4796 908	1					DDK, DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	3821 558	1					DDD		SNAP RING
20	4897 953AA	1					DDK, DG0		GEAR, Input

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-410



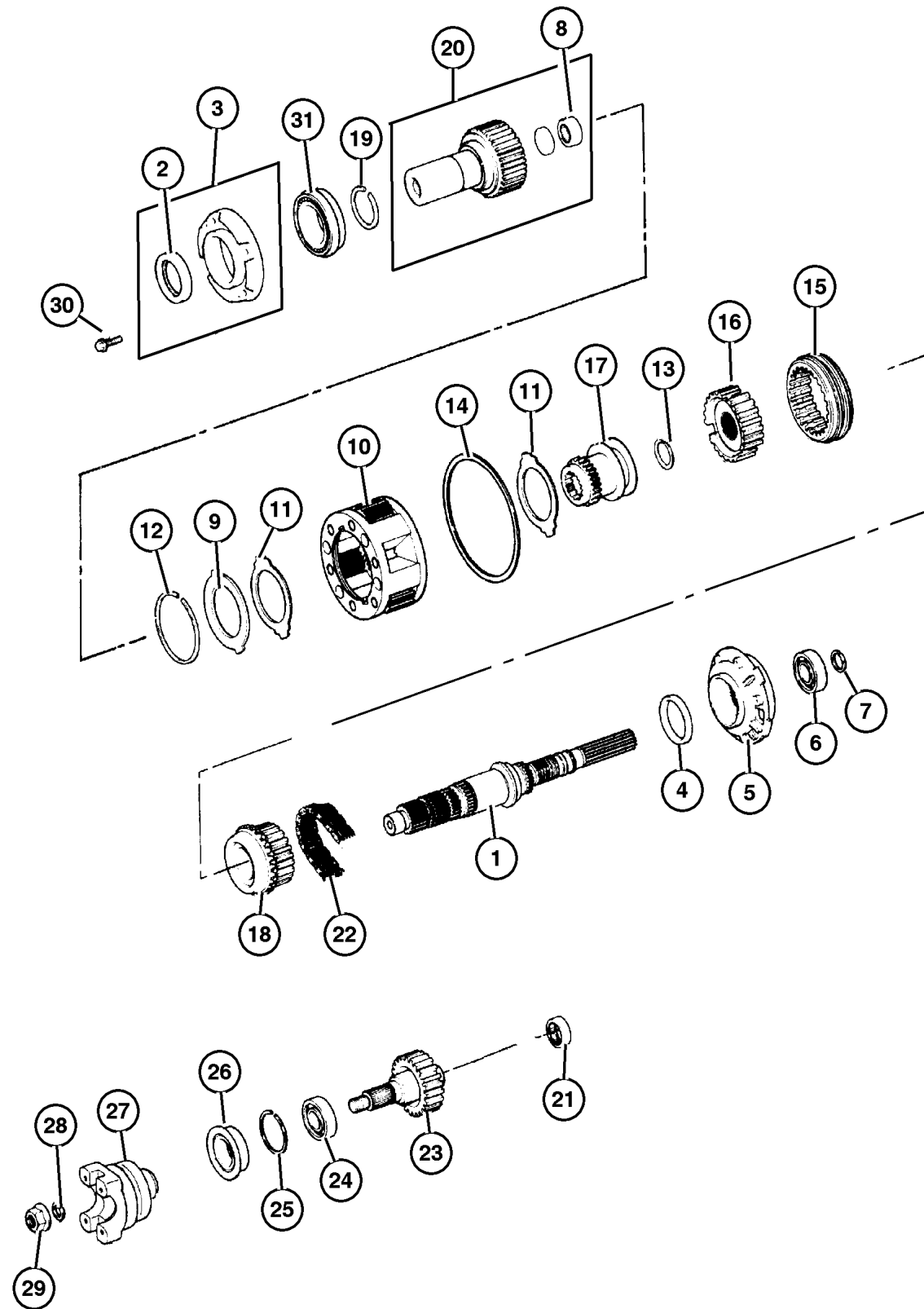
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					DDK,		
21	4269 189	1					DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
22	4338 935	1					DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
23	4338 934	1					DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
24	4338 892	1					DG0		BEARING
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
25	4338 894	1					DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
26	4798 112	1					DG0		SEAL
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
27	4798 120	1					DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
28	4446 487	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
29	4446 488	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1					DDD		
		1					DDK,		
30	6500 318	4					DG0		BOLT
							DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

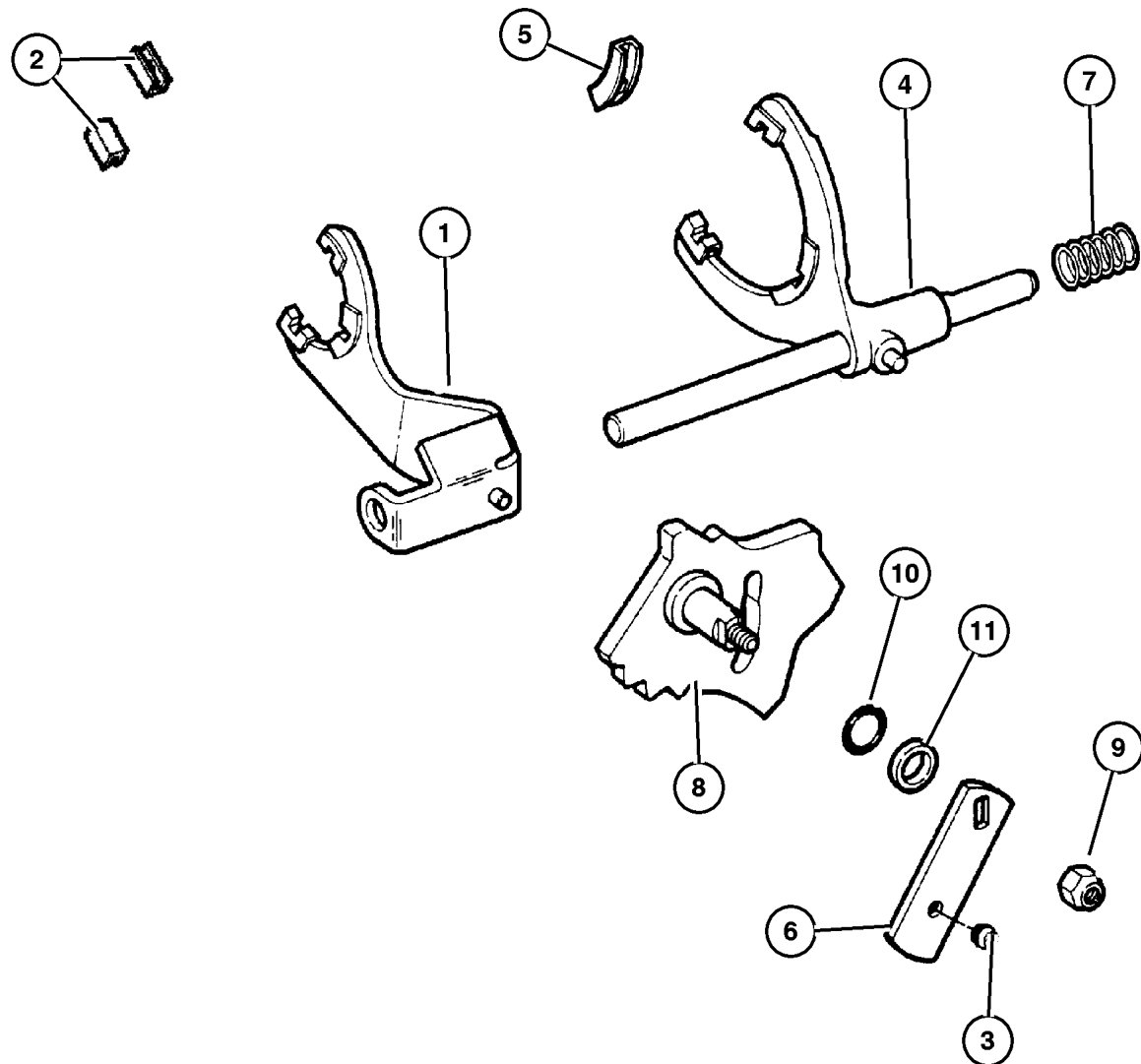
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2					DDD		
		2					DDK, DG0		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4741 237	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	4219 073	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
6									LEVER, Selector
	5086 382AB	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	4338 925	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4638 845	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
9									NUT
	6030 310	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
10									SEAL, O-Ring

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

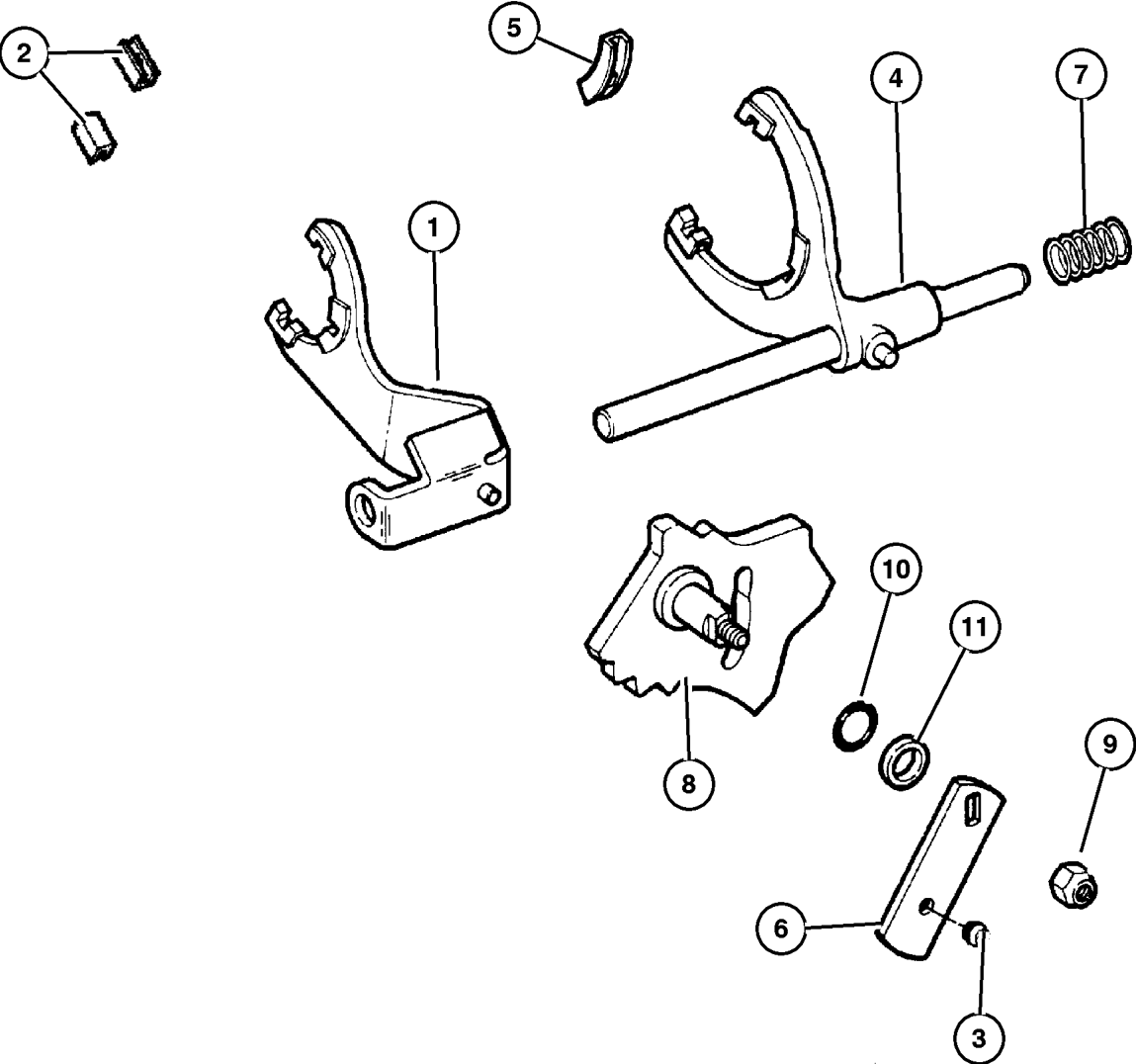
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 963	1					DDD		
		1					DDK, DG0		
11	4167 964	1					DDD		SEAL, O-Ring
		1					DDK, DG0		

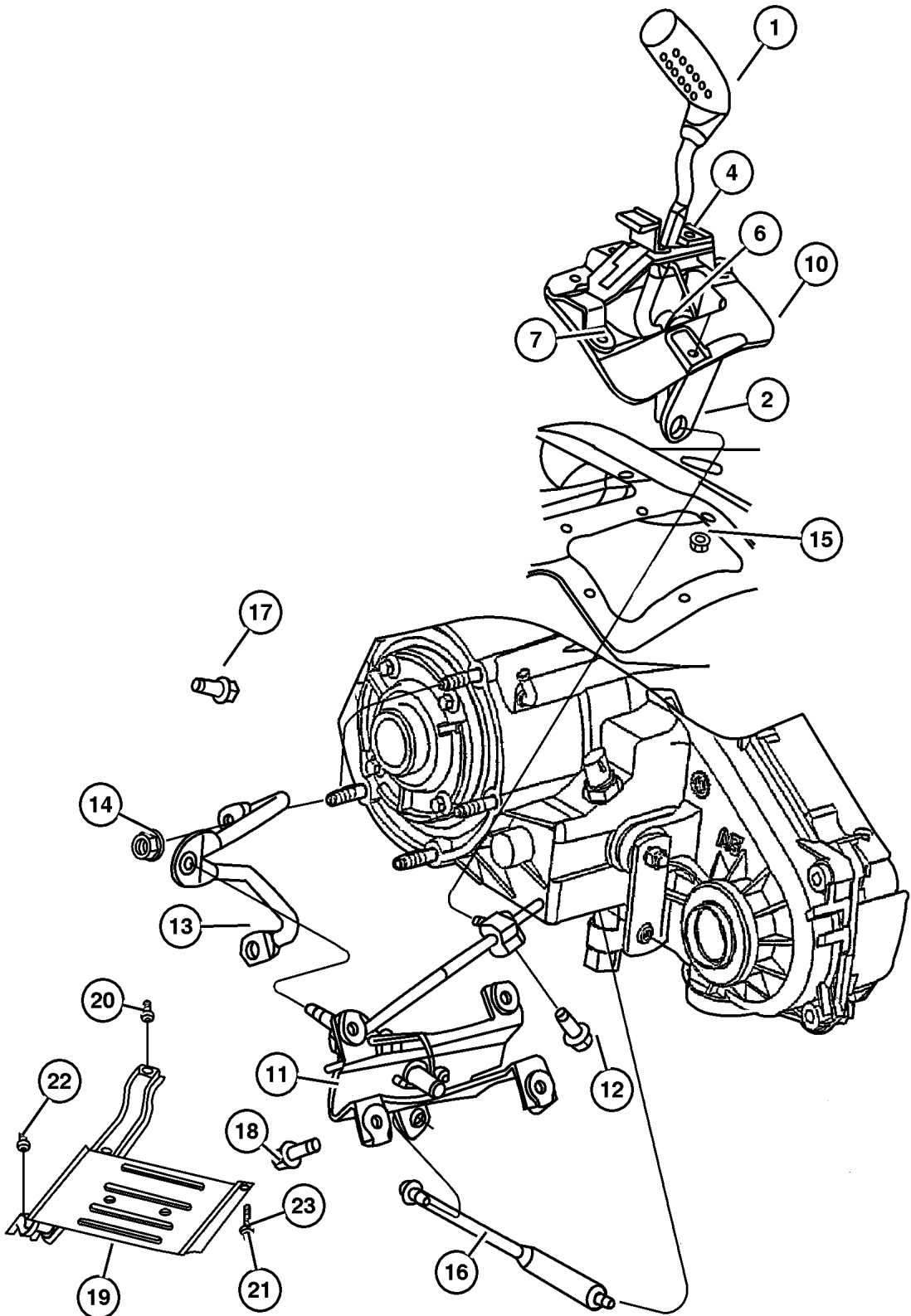


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plate Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AD	1	J						
	52104 081AD	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-3									GROMMET
	3575 333	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J						
		1	U						
-5									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J						
		2	U						
-8									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
-9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52109 580AD	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 625
13									ROD, Torque Shaft

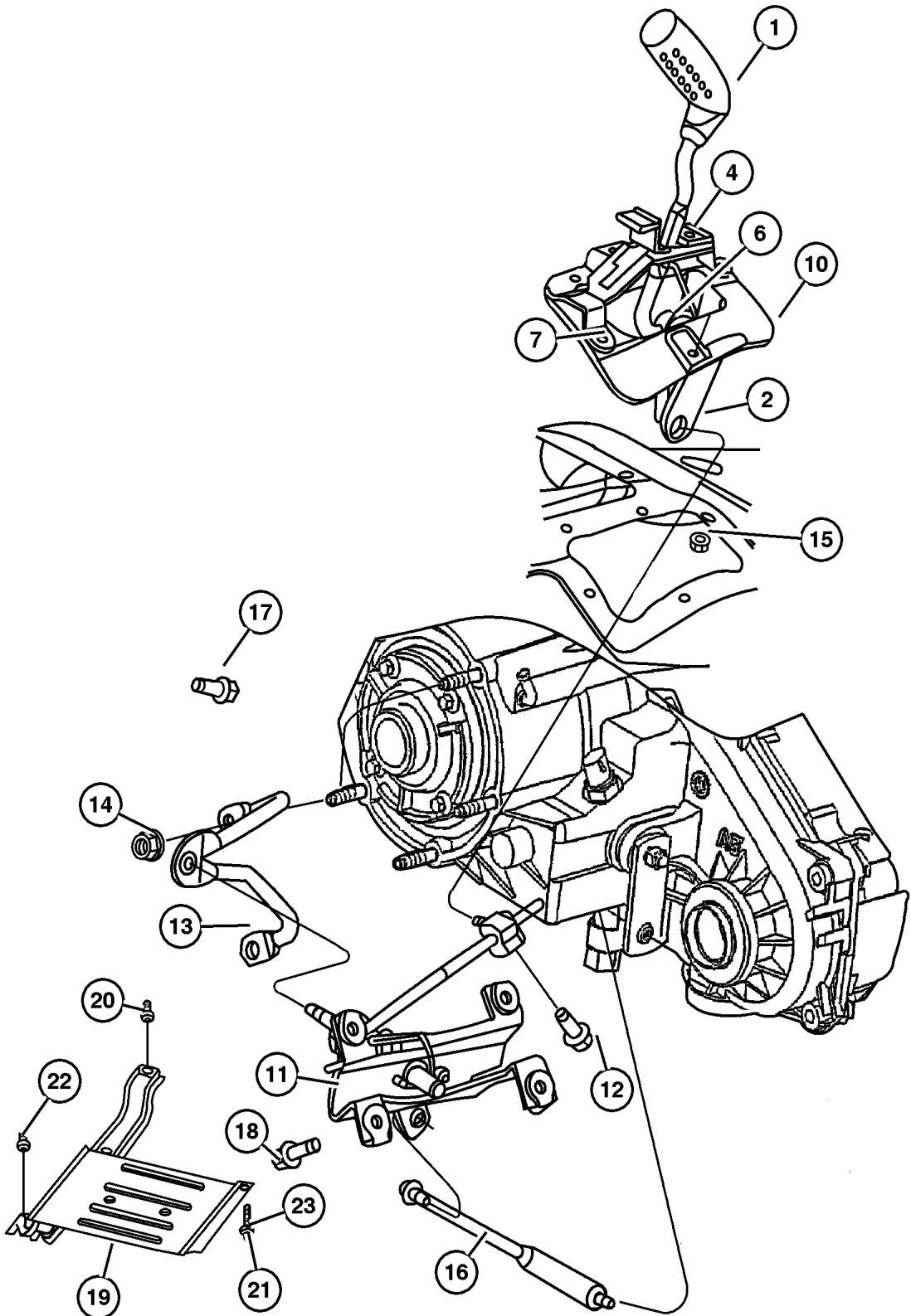
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls and Skid Pate Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52109 743AA	1				ED0	DBB		
	52109 744AA	1				ED0	DG6		
	52109 745AA	1				ER0			
									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
15	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
15	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
17	52104 918AD	1				ED0	DBB		
	52109 918AB	1				ED0	DG0		
	52078 904AC	1				ER0			
17	6101 503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
18	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
19	52059 506AA	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
20	6504 825AA	2					DG6		SCREW
21	6503 692	2					DG6		SCREW, M8-1.25
22	6506 629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet
23	6507 904AA	2					DG6		SCREW

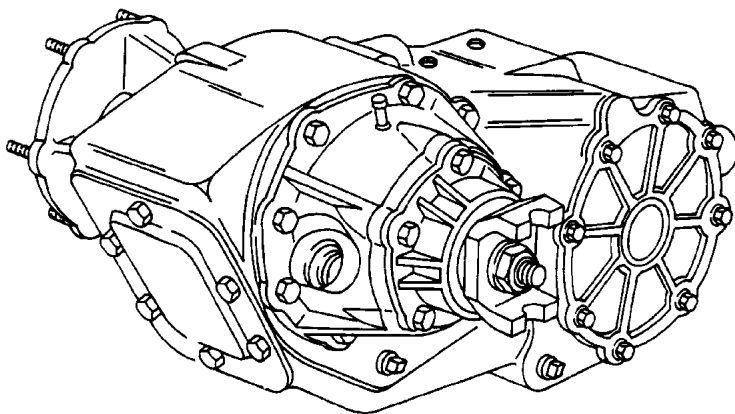
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

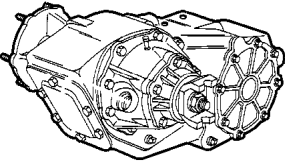
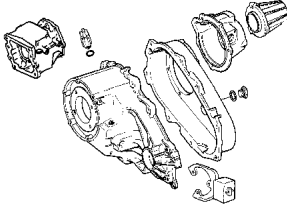
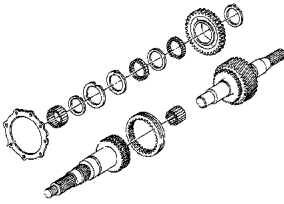
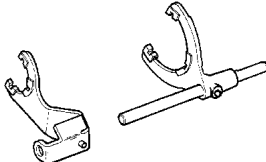

# Group – 241

## Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

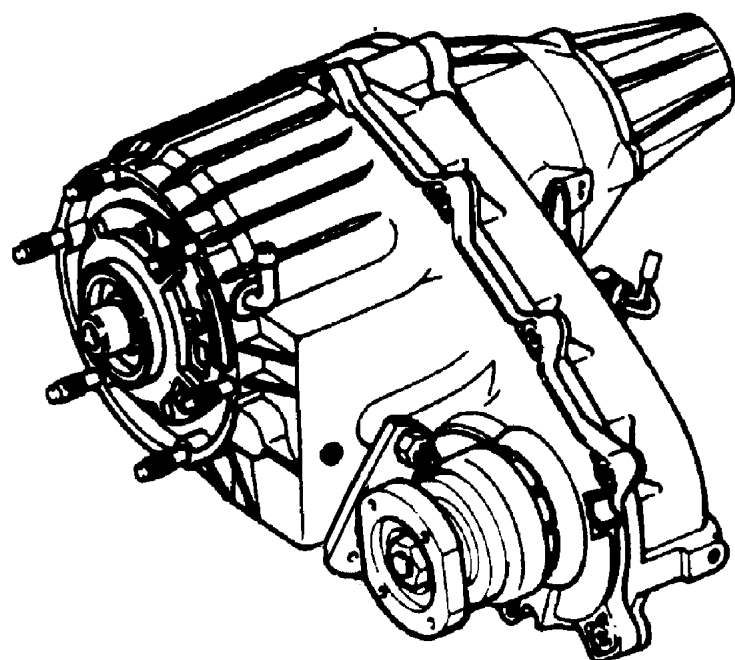


### GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case [DHW] .....	Fig. 241-110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW] .....	Fig. 241-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHW] .....	Fig. 241-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Forks [DHW] .....	Fig. 241-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls and Skid Plate [DHW] .....	Fig. 241-1210

<b>241-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>241-200</b> Case and Related Parts	<b>241-400</b> Gear Train	<b>241-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>241-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

**Transfer Case [DHW]**  
**Figure 241-110**

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

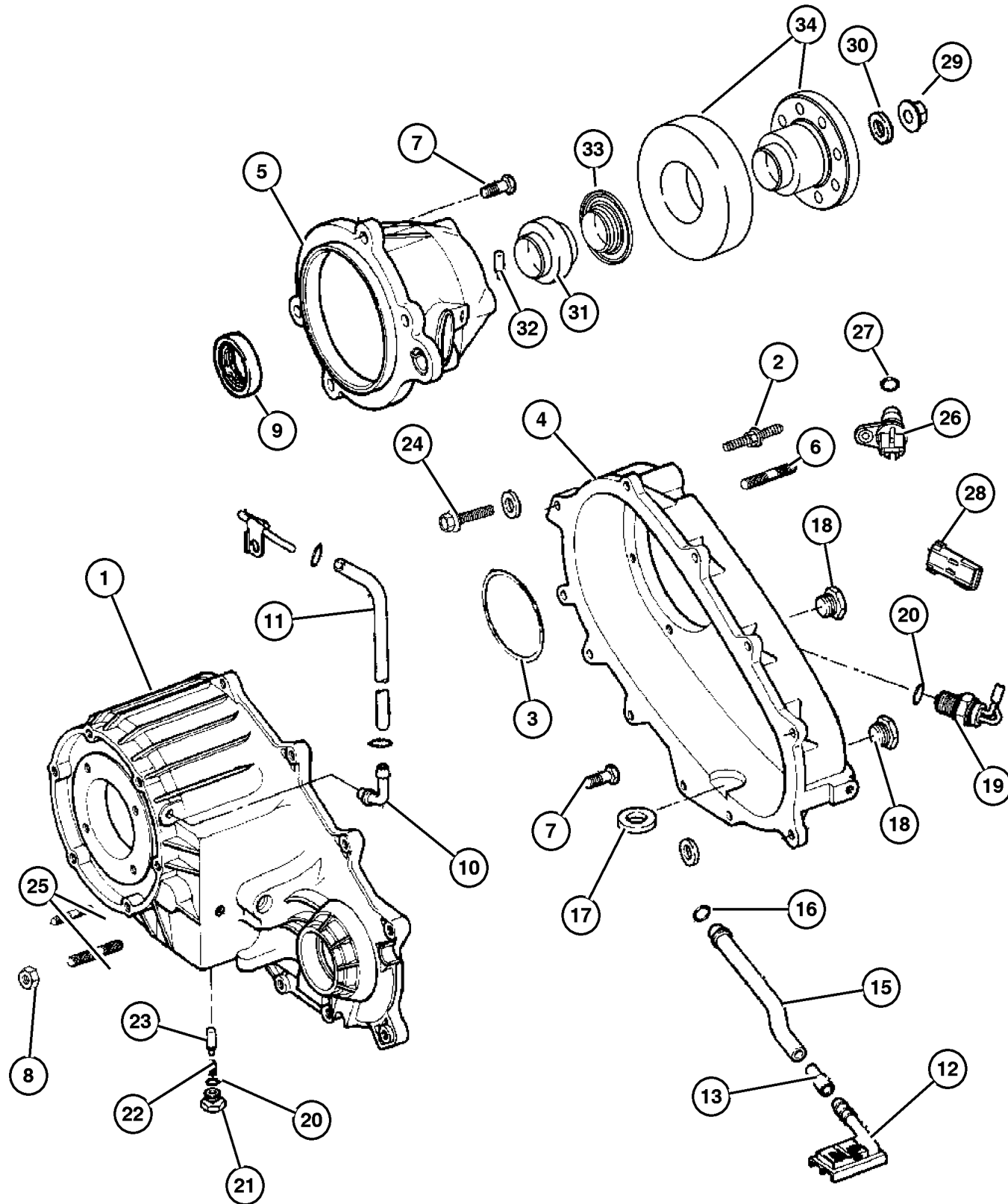
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW] Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	5080 859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	5093 603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	5093 606AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
6	5013 013AA	17							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
7	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
8									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
9	5013 019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	4796 910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
12	5012 326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
13	5012 327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
14	5101 858AA-	1							BOLT, Retainer
15	5080 223AA	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
16	5013 016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
17	5080 218AA	1							MAGNET
18	4856 641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
19	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
20	4338 956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	4886 473AA	1							SCREW
22	5003 445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
23	5003 444AA	1							PLUNGER
24	5222 757	4							DOWEL
25	4746 253	6							STUD
26	5093 610AA	1							SENSOR, Speed
27	5093 612AA	1							SEAL
28	5093 611AA	1							BRACKET
29	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
30	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
31									TONE RING, Sensor RUBICON
	5139 919AA	1							
	5093 614AA	1							
32	4761 140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
33									SLEEVE, Wear
	5093 605AA	1							
		1							RUBICON

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

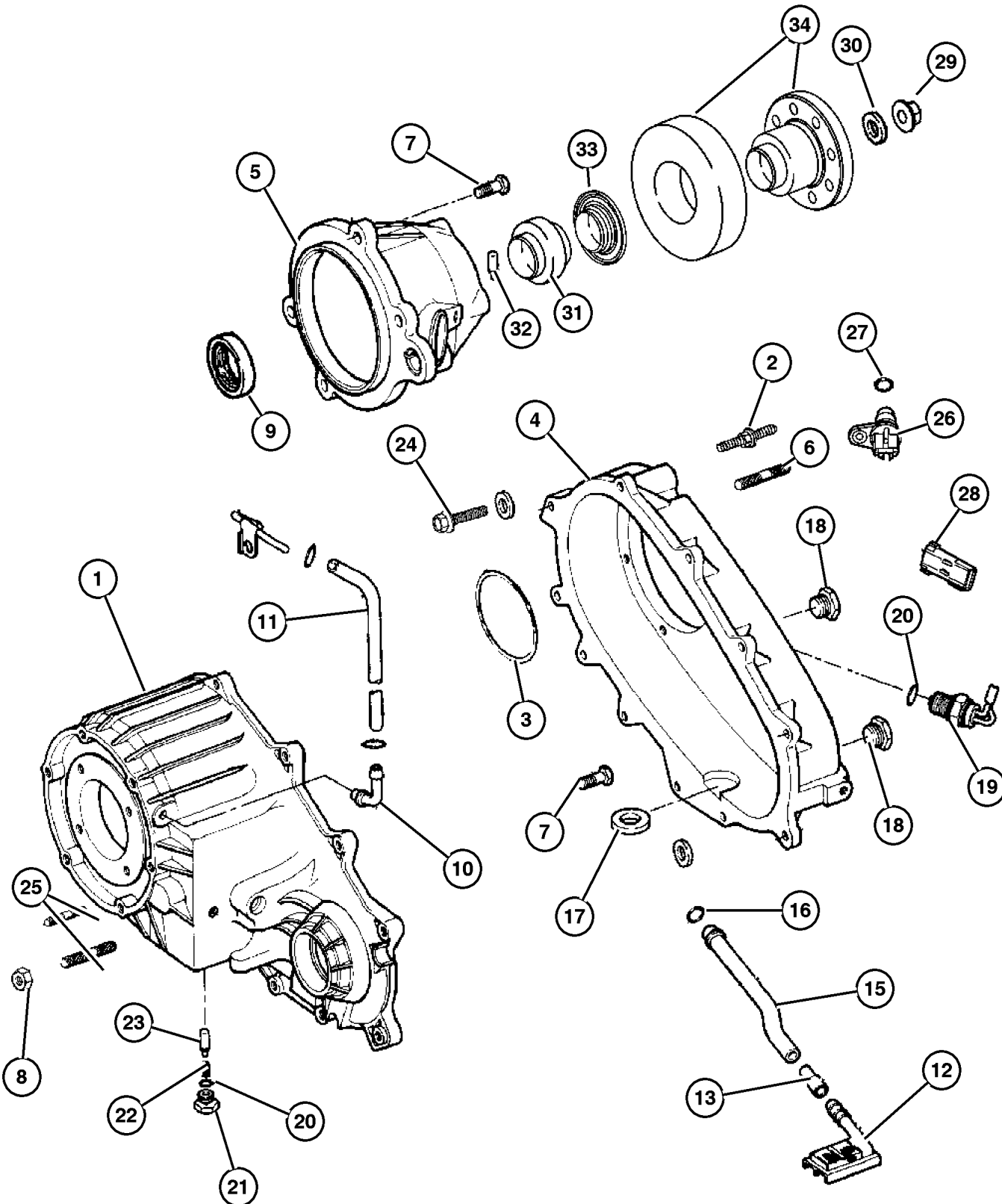
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW]  
Figure 241-210



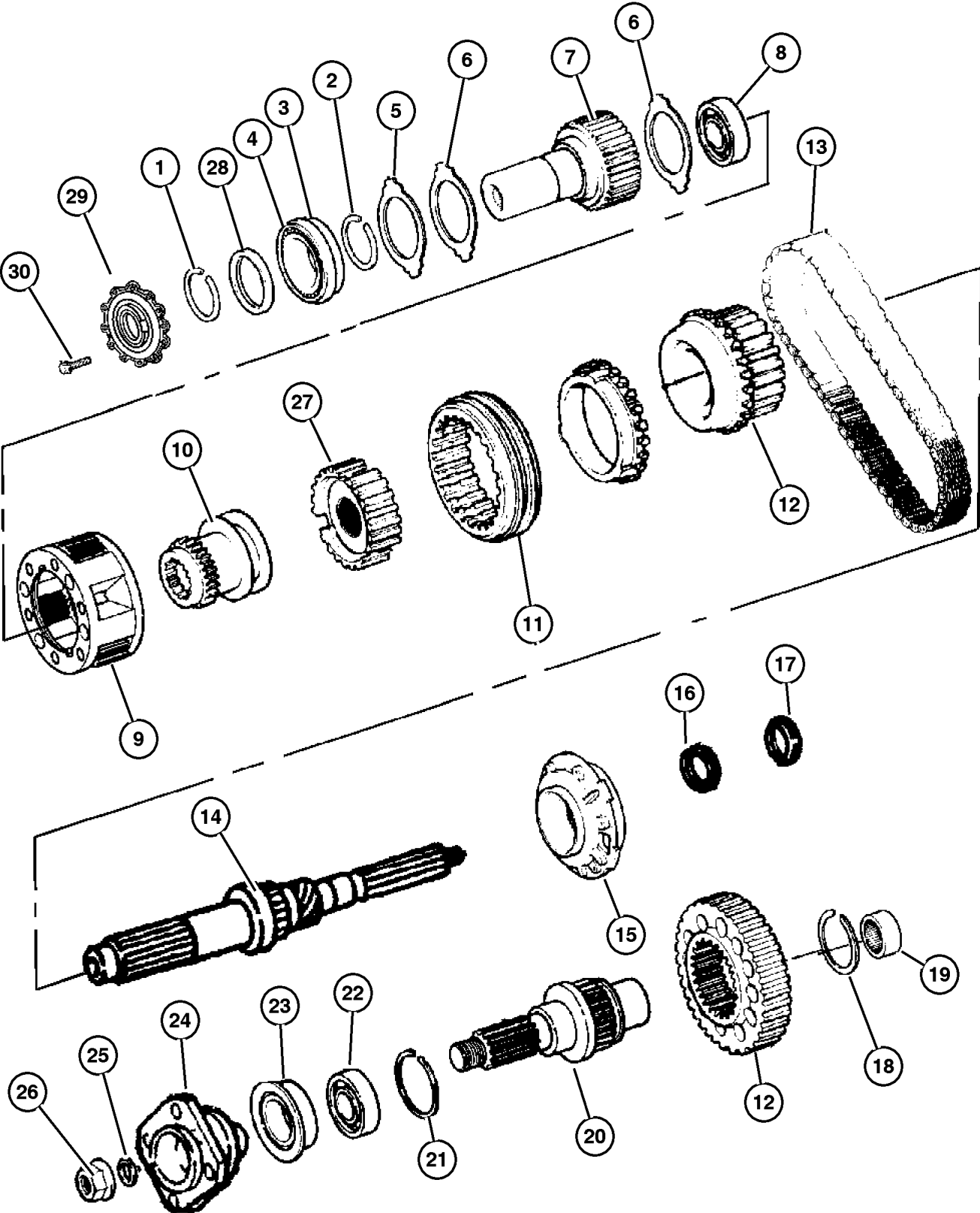
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHW]  
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
2	3821 558	1							SNAP RING
3	5072 458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	4746 127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	5093 593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	5101 990AA	1							GEAR, Input
8	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	5101 991AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5093 600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11	5080 207AA	1							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
12	5080 201AA	2							52111013AD SPROCKET, Transfer Case
13	5080 215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	5093 601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	5101 878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
16	5101 879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
17	5101 880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
18	5080 503AA	1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
19	4269 189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
20	5093 602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	0893 31A	1							SNAP RING
22	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
23	4798 125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
24	5093 609AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
25	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
27	5080 504AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer
28	5019 020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
29	5093 592AA	1							RETAINER
30	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-31	4798 130	1							SNAP RING
-32	5080 502AA-	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive
-33	5080 197AA-	1							HUB, Synchronizer

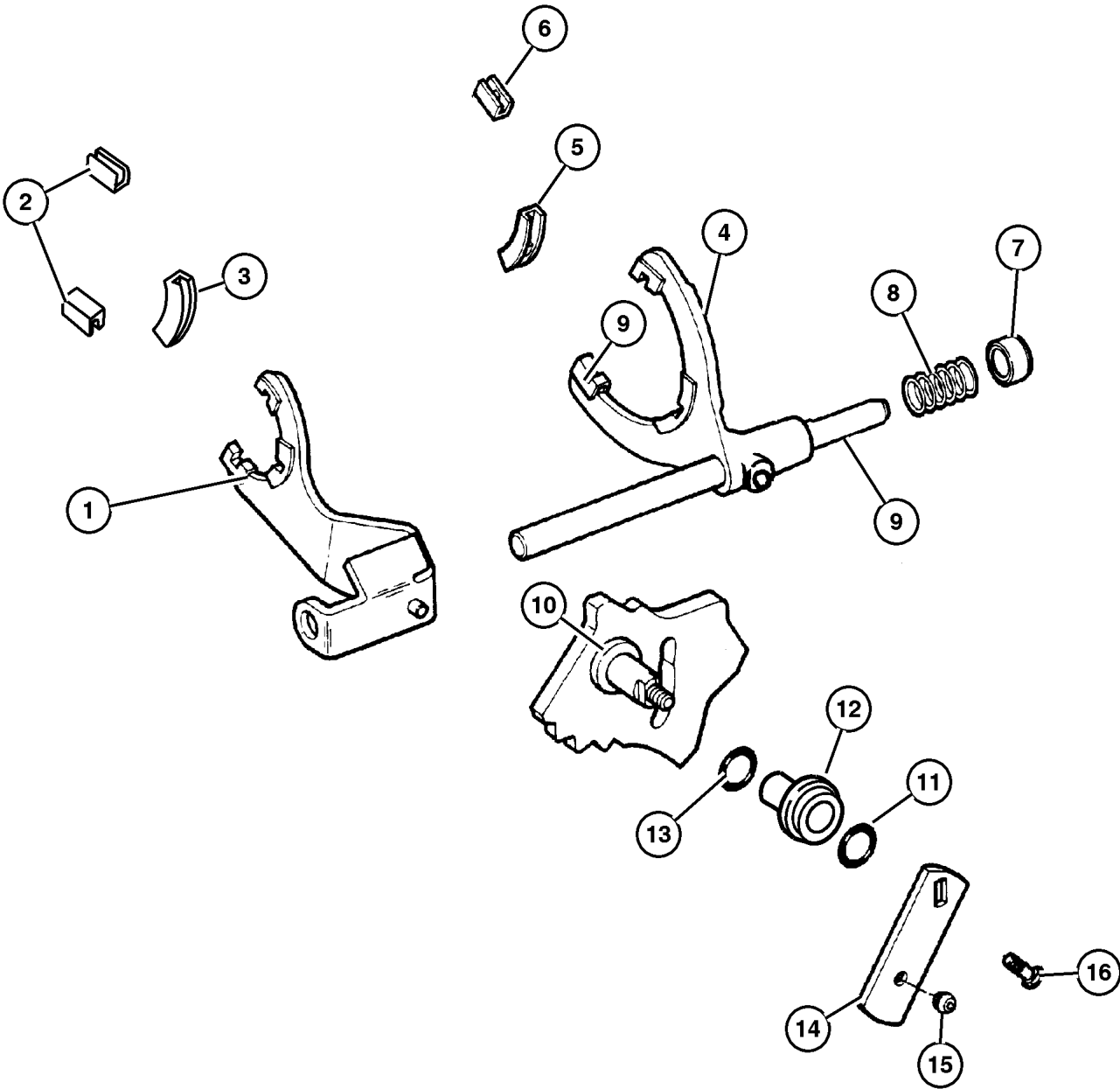
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Forks [DHW]  
Figure 241-910



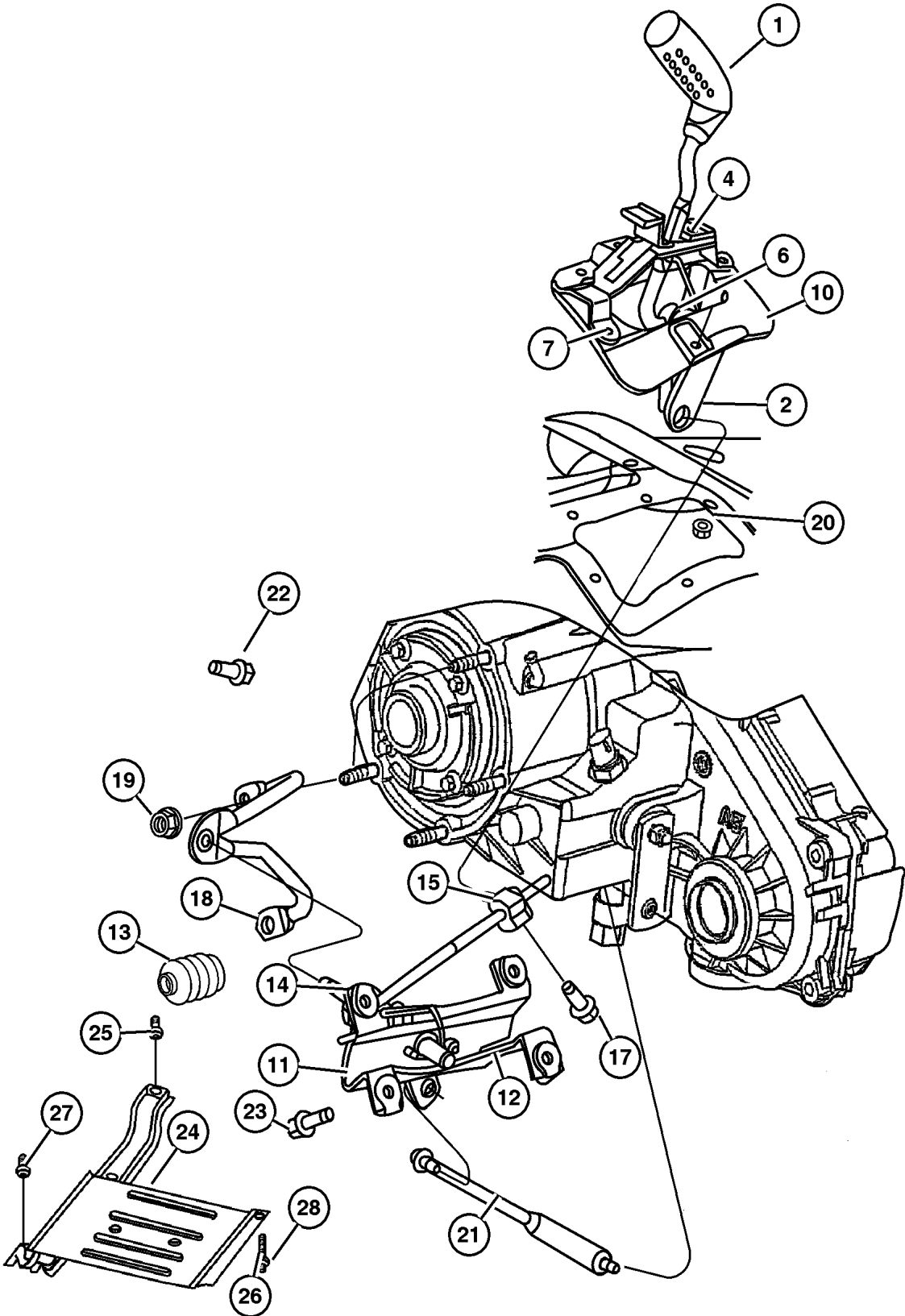
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 596AA	1							FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
3	5080 325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
4	5093 597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	5080 325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
6	4167 969	1							PAD, Shift Fork
7	8350 3515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
8	0013 816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
9	5093 599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
10	5093 594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
11	5014 046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	5080 760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
13	5080 761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
14	5093 607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	5300 4810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
16	5093 608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls and Skid Plate [DHW]  
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

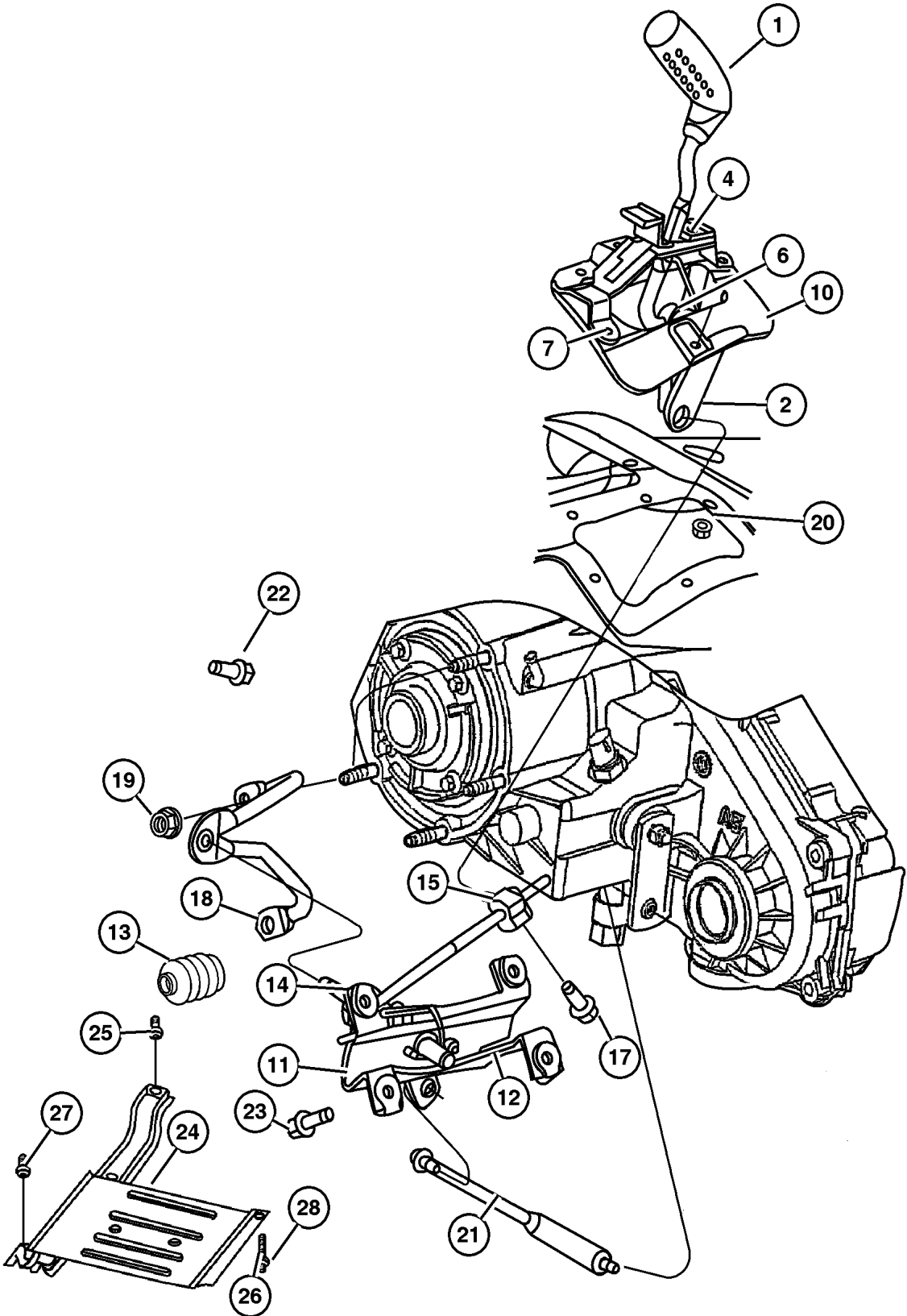
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AD	1	J						
	52104 081AD	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-3									GROMMET
	3575 333	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J						
		1	U						
-5									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J						
		2	U						
-8									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
-9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
11									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52109 695AA	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
12									BRACKET, Torque Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls and Skid Plate [DHW]  
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52104 017AD	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
13	52109 531AA	1	U			ER0			BOOT, Torque Shaft
		1	J			ER0			
14	52104 073AC	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
15									CLAMP, Shift Rod
	4377 309	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
-16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52109 696AA-	1	U			ER0			Shifter Linkage
		1	J			ER0			Shifter Linkage
17	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 625
18									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 743AA	1				ED0	DBB		
	52109 744AA	1				ED0	DG6		
	52109 745AA	1				ER0			
19									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
20	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52109 920AA	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
22	6101 503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
23	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
24	52059 506AA	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
25	6504 825AA	2					DG6		SCREW
26	6503 692	2					DG6		SCREW, M8-1.25
27	6506 629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet
28	6507 904AA	2					DG6		SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
M = X								DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

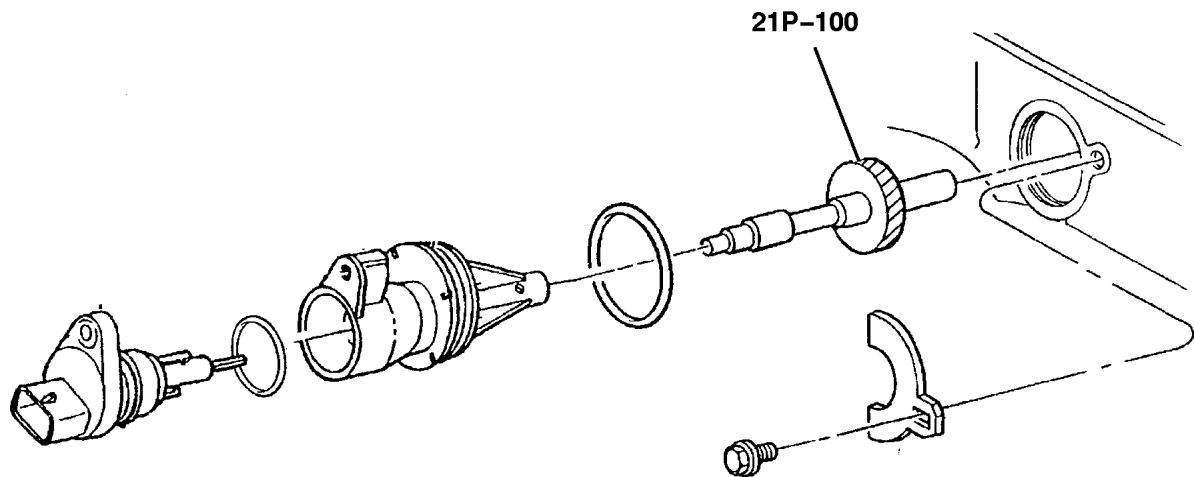
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

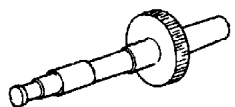
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion & Housing ..... Fig. 21P-110



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion & Housing  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio

[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio

[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio

[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire

[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire

[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire

[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire

[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire

[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire

[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires

[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires

[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5602 8182	1							O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	5206 7629	1							With [TR0+DMM]
	5206 7634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
	5206 7640	1							With [TM0+DMF]
	5206 7630	1							With [TM0+DMM]
	5206 7635	1							With [TRK+DME]
	5206 7638	1							With [TRK+DMF]
	5206 7636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TYZ+DMF]
		1							With [TY3+DMF]
	5206 7638	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	5206 7639	1							With [TRN+DMF]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels ..... Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

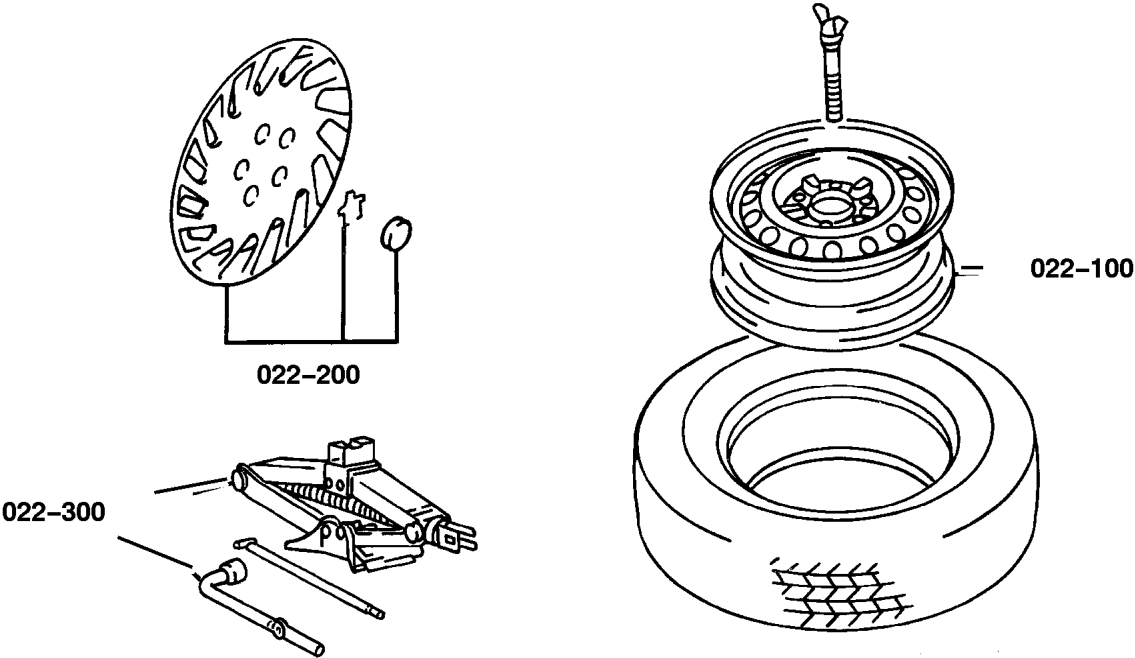
Caps And Covers ..... Fig. 022-210


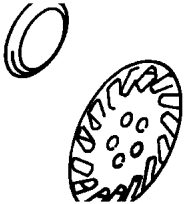
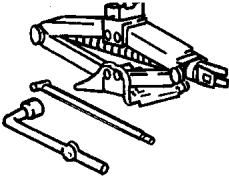
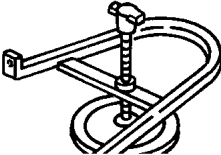
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage ..... Fig. 022-310

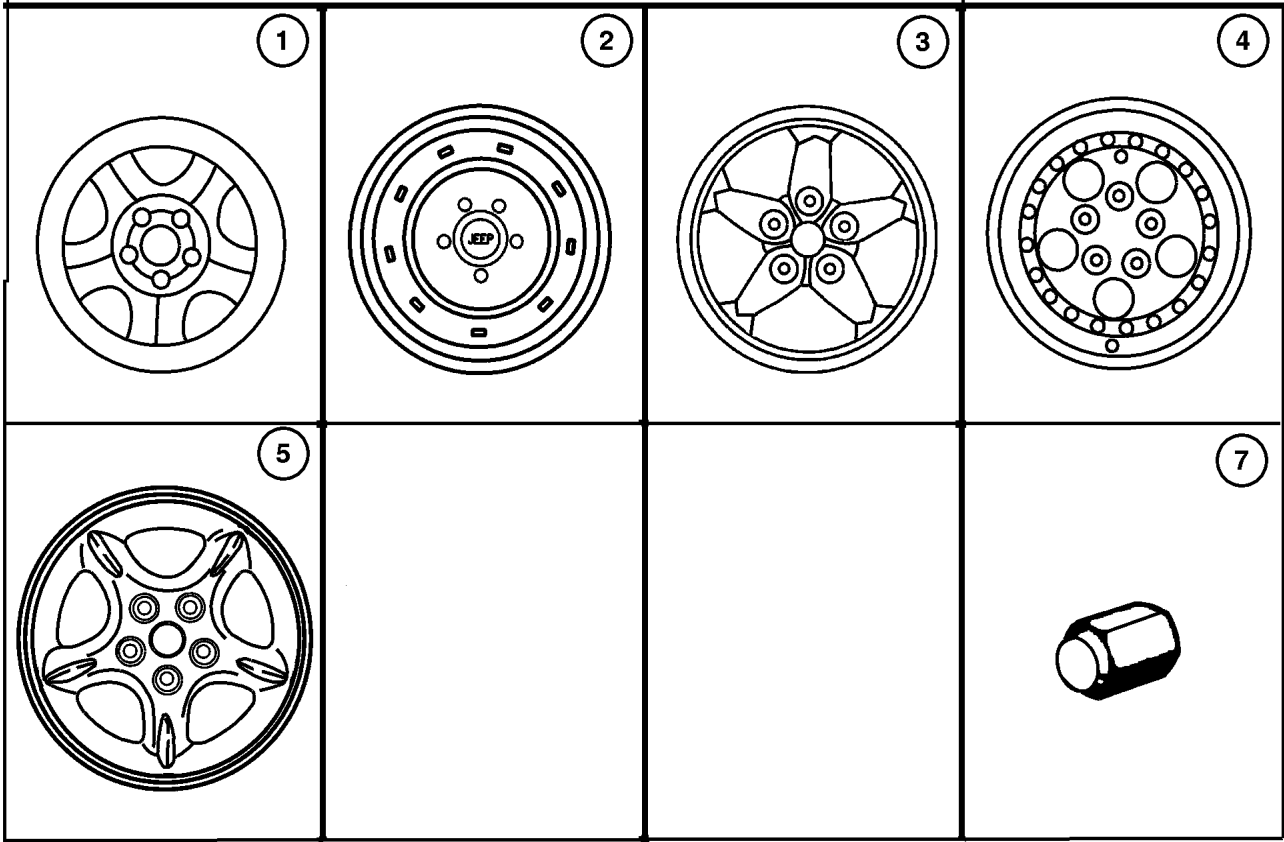
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted ..... Fig. 022-410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									WHEEL, Steel [WJK] [WJM], Chrome
	52088 140AB	4							
	52059 582AA	4							
2									WHEEL, Steel [WJ5] [WJD]
	5FV63 S4AAE	4							
	5EW03 S4AAB	4							
3	5EE8 0TAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJW]
4	5GC81 TAEAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJX]
5	5GR08 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WDF]
-6									WHEEL, Aluminum [WD1] [WDZ]
	5HP23 PAKAA-	4							
	52059 705AA-	4							
7	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-8	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps And Covers  
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

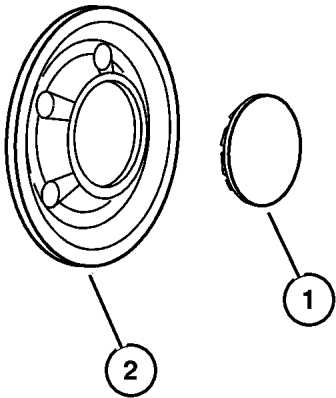
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	5DY07 TAEAB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5208 9008	4							[WJK]
	5GL69 S4AAA	4							[WJ5]
	52059 522AA	4							[WJX,WD1]
	52059 706AA	4							[WDZ]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Jack And Storage  
Figure 022-310

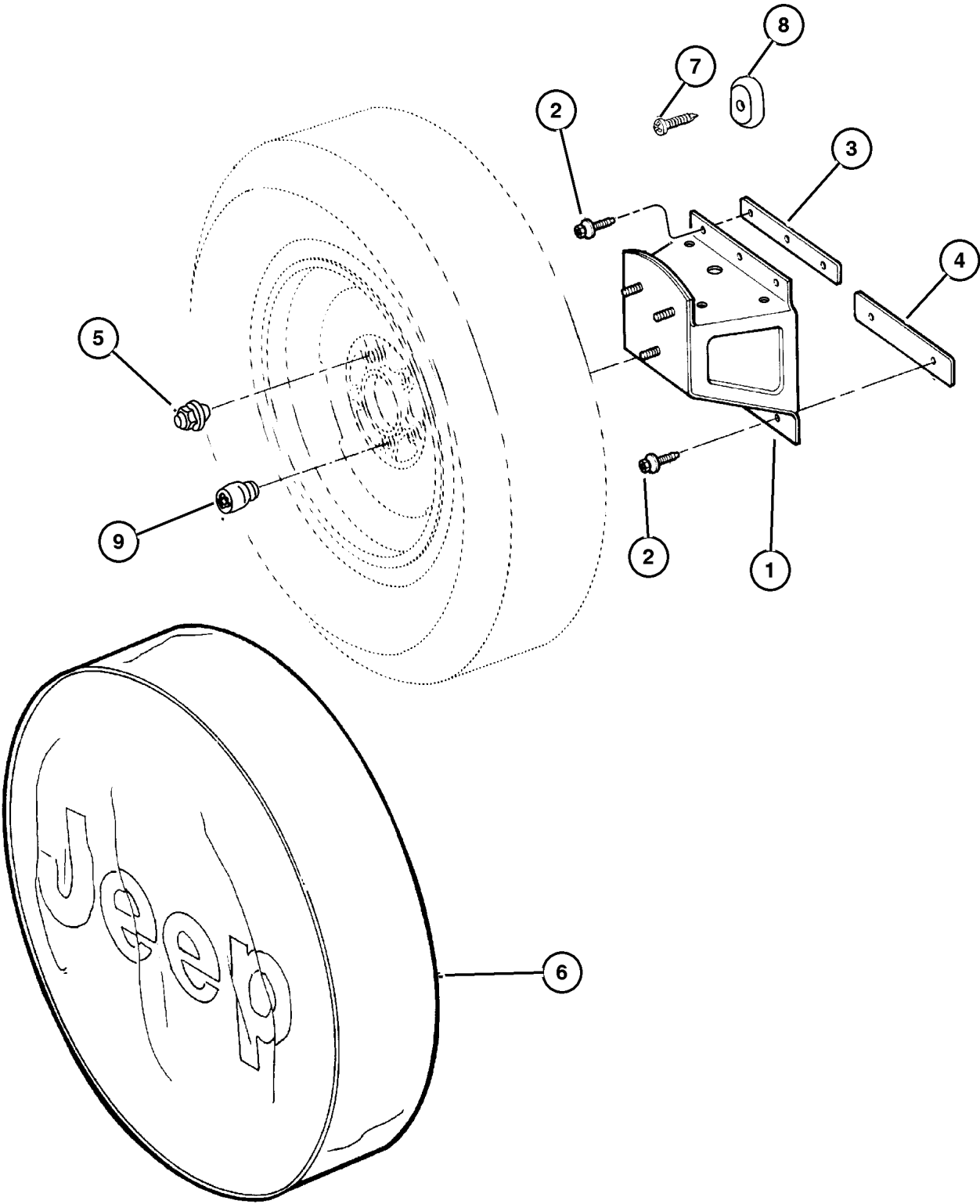
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5203 8254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058 912AB	1							JACK
3	52059 162AC	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058 905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088 133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6									LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6504 616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	5205 8907	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	5205 9047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	6504 697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-11	52110 391AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AB-	1							Canada
-12	52059 185AA-	1							CLIP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted  
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55010 841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010 928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	6036 310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF4 7TX7	1	J	H, L, M					Black, 'Saraha' Europe With [ABB], Without [ABA] With [ABA] Without [ABB]
	5FF5 5TX7	1		H, L					
	5JG83 1J8AA	1		P					
	5JG84 1J8AA	1		P					
	5JG85 1J8AA	1		P					
	5JX01 1X7AA	1	J	S					
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5534 5519	1							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
9	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

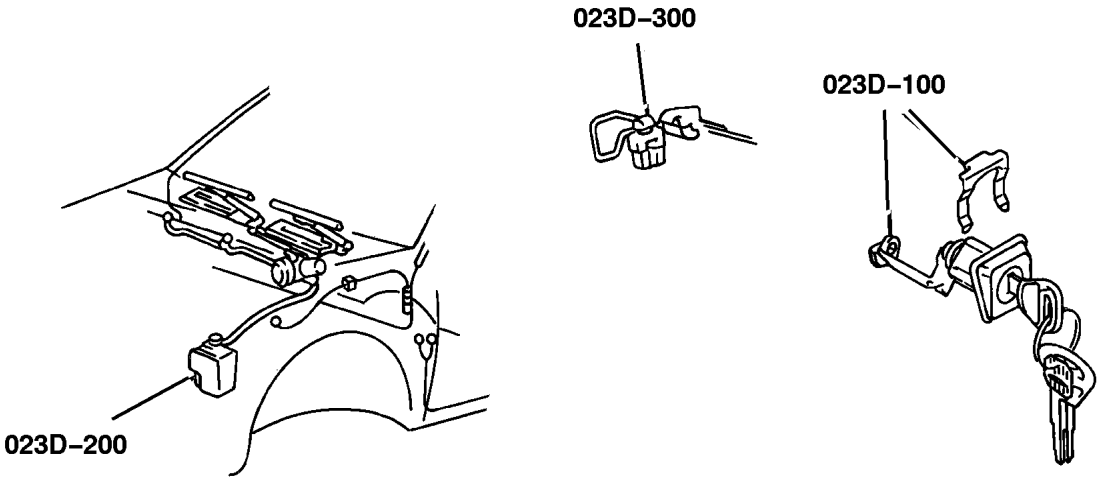
September 19, 2005

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

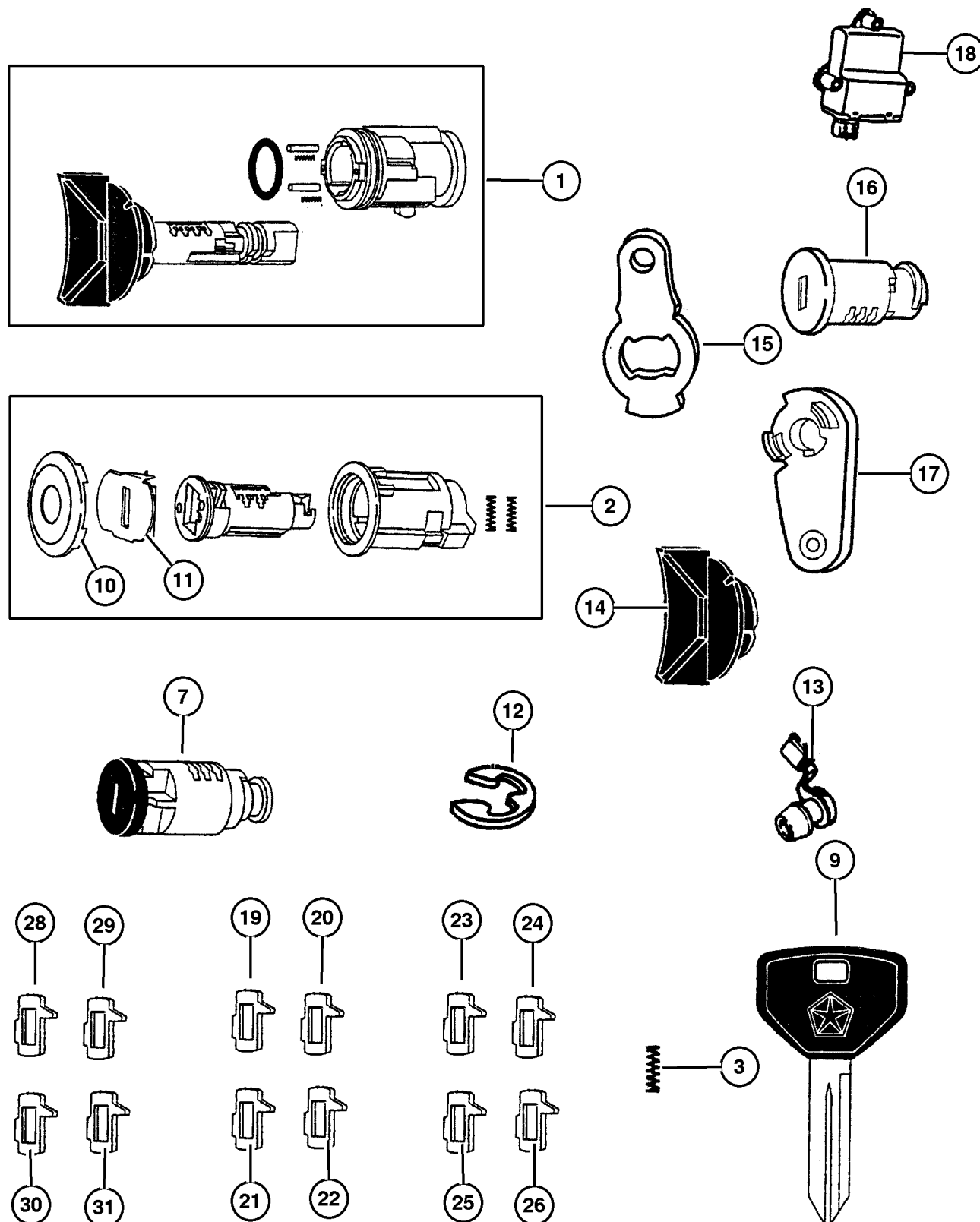
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders & Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Wiper System Front .....	Fig. 23D-205
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper System .....	Fig. 23D-305



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	

### Lock Cylinders & Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate, Full doors
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	5010 883AB-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-5	5523 5561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-6	55176 401AC-	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Glove Box Cylinder
9									KEY, Master
	5018 699AA	1							Sentry Key
	5018 700AA	1							With Full Doors & Full Floor Console
10									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
13									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purole
	4658 445	1							Orange
14									KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced with Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	55075 824AB	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
16	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
17	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
18	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
19	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
20	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
21	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
22	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
23	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
24	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

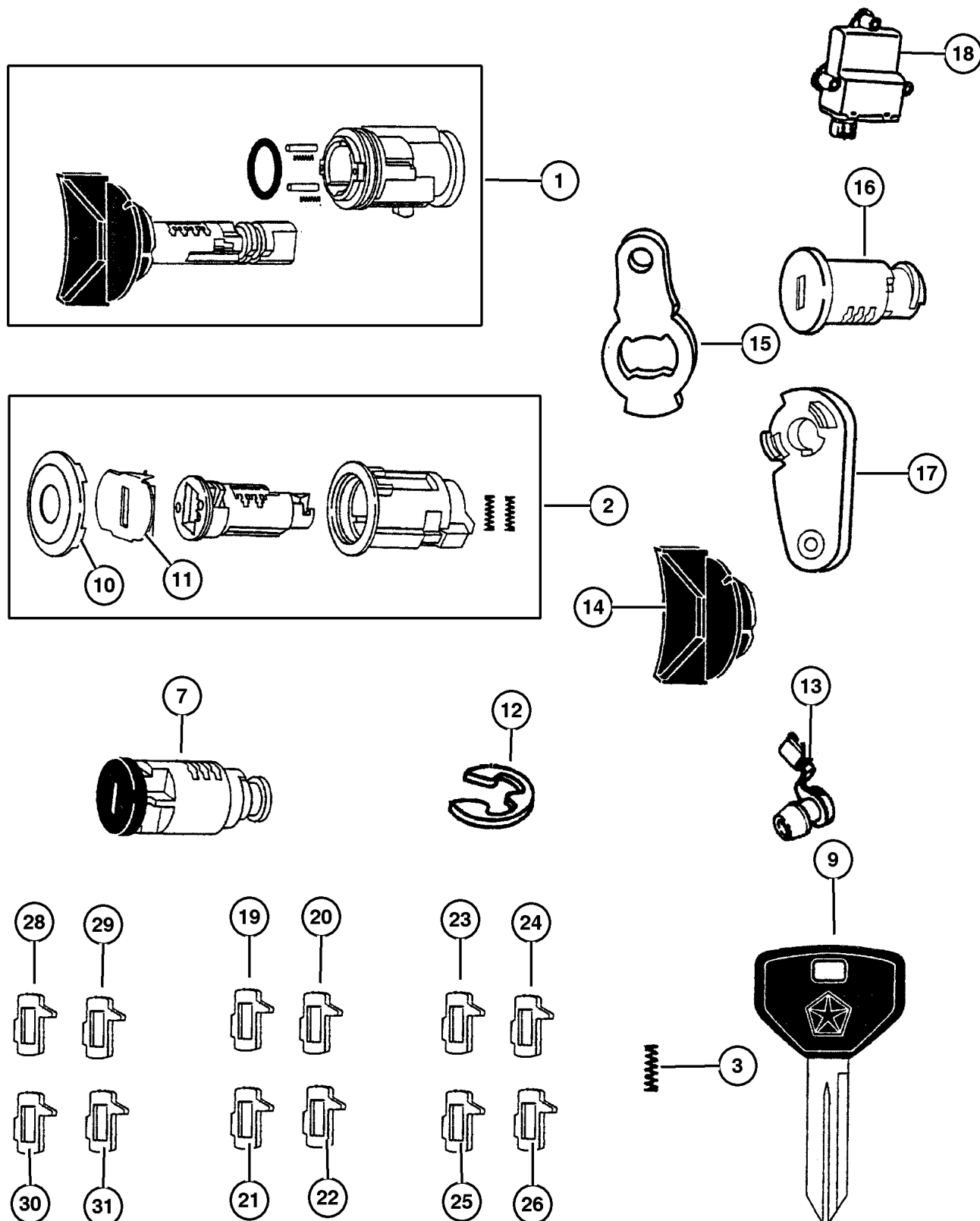
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Lock Cylinders & Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
26	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
-27	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
28	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
29	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
30	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
31	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-32	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**JEEP WRANGLER  
SERIES**

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

(13) \_\_\_\_\_  
LINE

$$J = W \text{ran}$$

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

3 = Wrangler TWD (KIND)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Wiper System Front  
Figure 23D-205

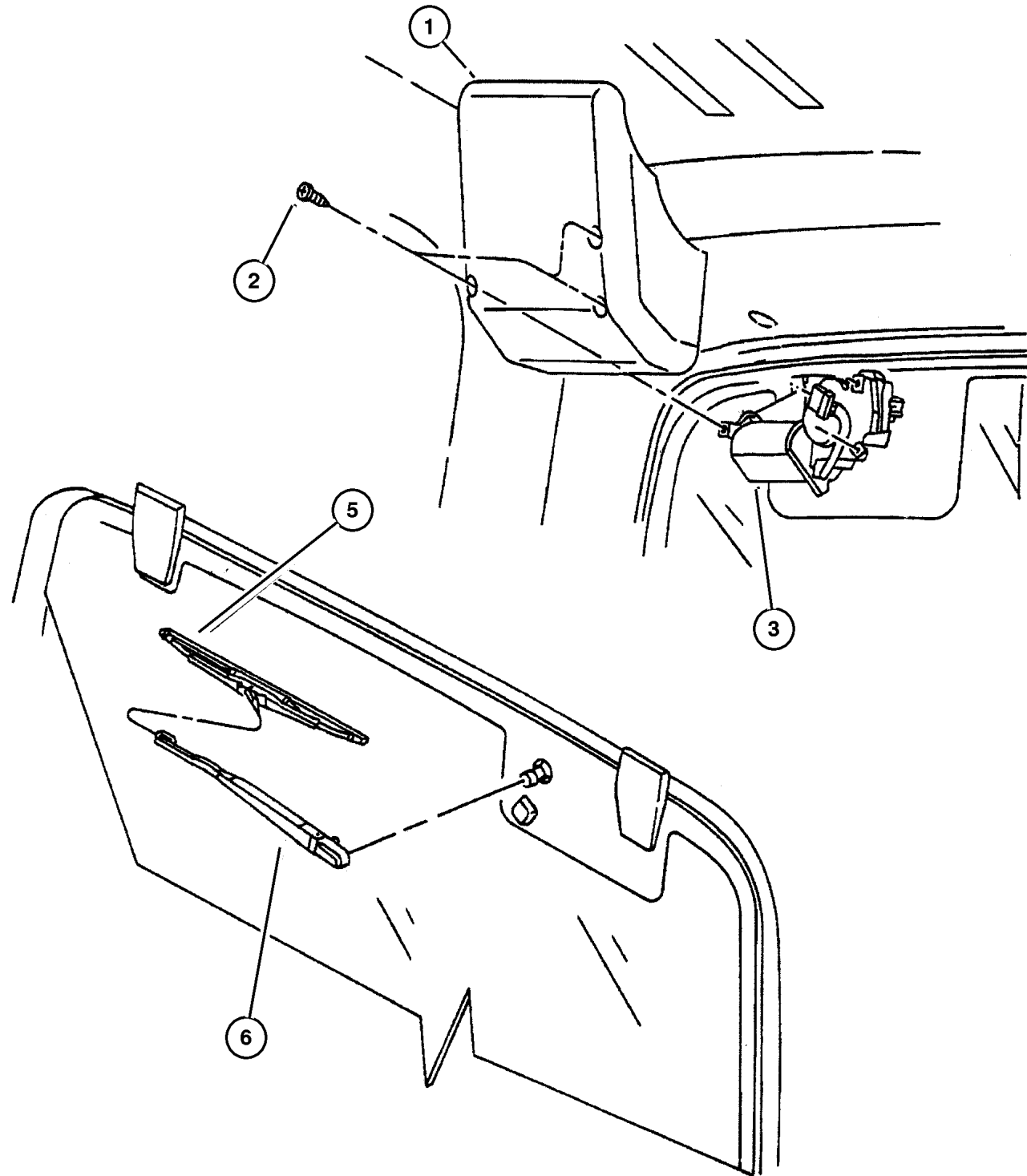
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5658	2	J						
	5515 5659	2	U						
2	55154 762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154 768AD	1	U						
	55156 374AC	1	J						
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55156 728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	5096 346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5096 344AA	1							Single Pump
	5096 345AA	1							Double Pump
8	5096 347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
9	5096 343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
11									TEE, Washer Hose
	3671 410	1	J						[ED0]
		1	J						[ER0]
		1	U						[ER0]
12	55156 742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	4805 409AA	2							CLIP, Washer Hose
-14	4883 521AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
-15	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-16	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-17	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-18	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper System  
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 660AC	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55156 278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	5133 153AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55156 664AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	55156 663AA	1							ARM, Wiper
-7	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	5515 5457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	6022 190	1							WASHER
-12	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-13	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
-14	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-15	5133 193AA-	1							SPACER, Rear Window Wiper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024  
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Air Conditioner and Heater Units**

Hevac Unit, LHD .....	Fig. 024-105
Hevac Unit, RHD .....	Fig. 024-110

**Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing**

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 024-210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 024-225
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD .....	Fig. 024-235
Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD .....	Fig. 024-240
Seals, A/C Condenser .....	Fig. 024-245

**Air Conditioner and Heater Controls**

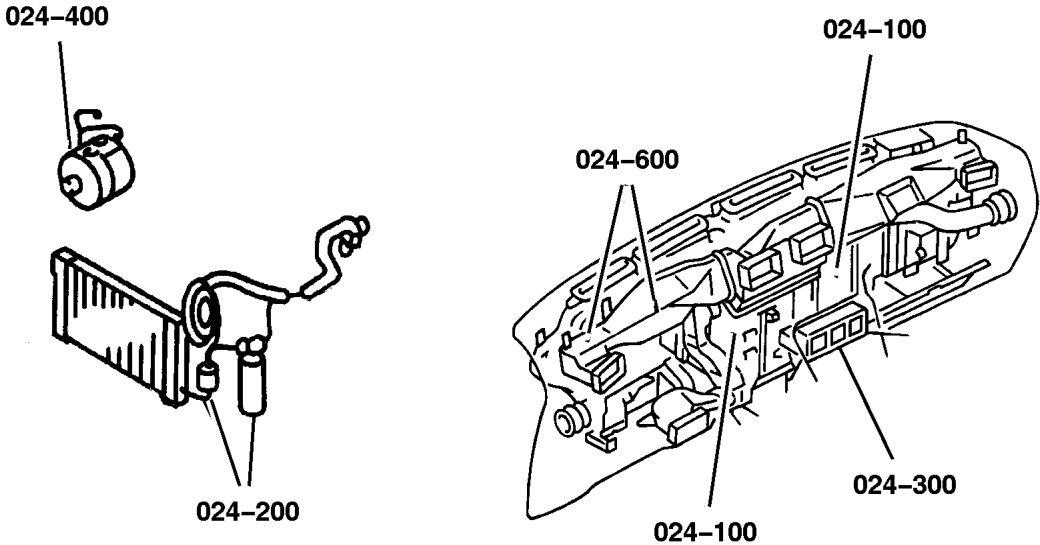
Control, Heater And A/c .....	Fig. 024-310
-------------------------------	--------------

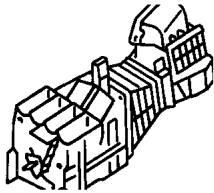
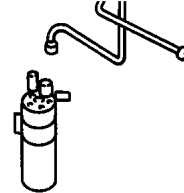
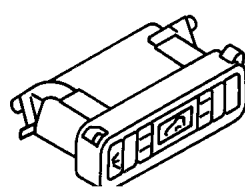
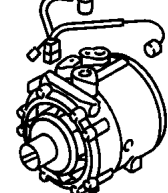
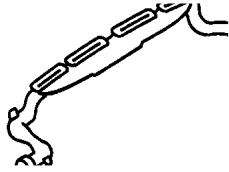
**Air Conditioning Compressor**

Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 024-410
------------------------------------	--------------

**Air Ducts and Outlets**

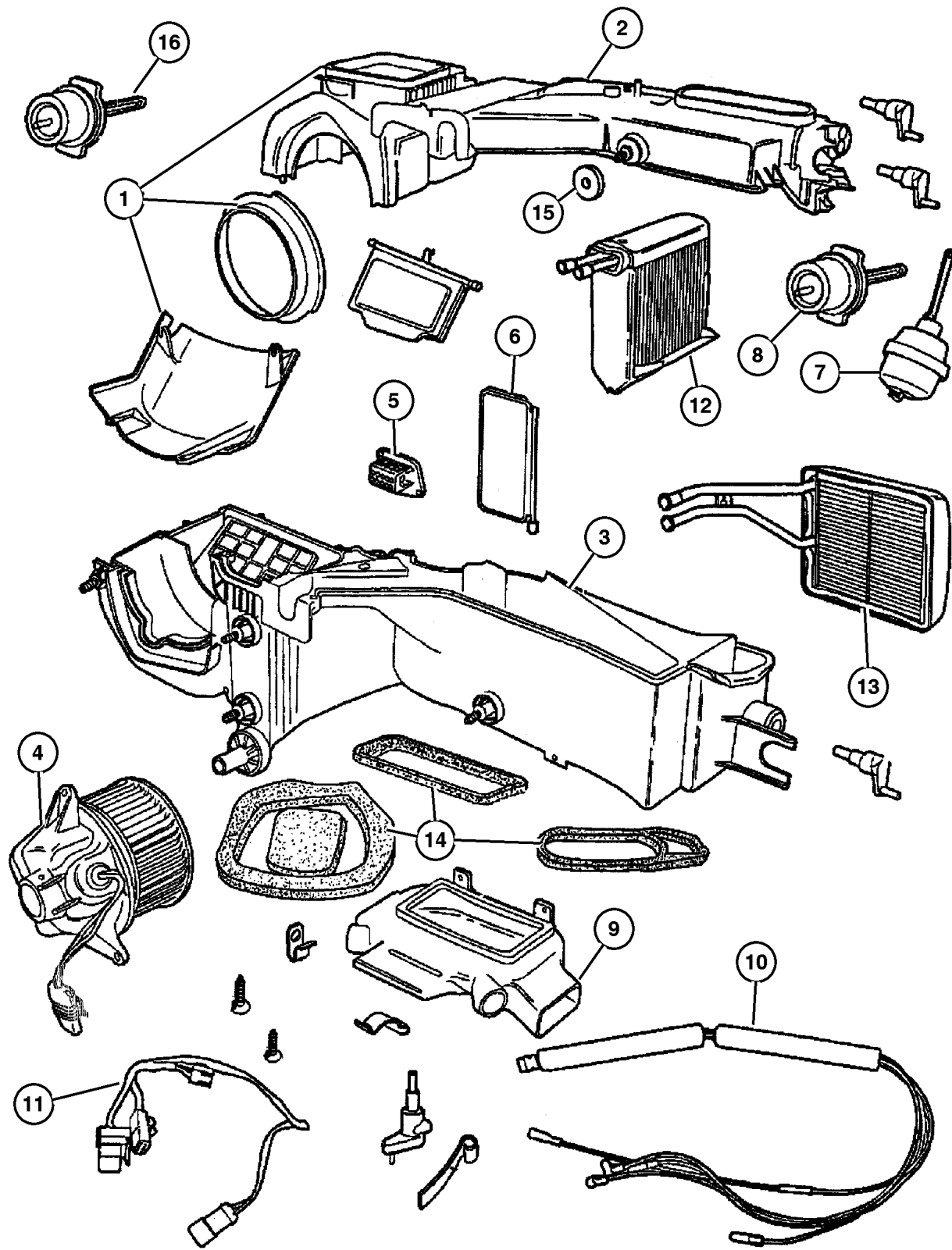
Ducts, Heater And A/c .....	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 			



Hevac Unit, LHD  
 Figure 024-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5073 175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5073 176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	5066 553AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	5066 552AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	5073 184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes Blend,Floor/Defrost,Panel Doors
7	5013 741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door, Electric
8	5073 181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	5066 518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	5073 182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	5073 183AA	1	J						HARNESS
12	5073 178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	5073 180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	5073 174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	5073 173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hevac Unit, RHD  
 Figure 024-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Heater
	5013 734AA	1	U						Export
	5013 739AA	1	U						
-2	5013 733AA-	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5013 738AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	4864 951	1	U						RING
5	4864 956	1	U						BLOWER
6	4864 957	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	4897 611AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
8	4864 993	1	U						DOOR, Fresh Air
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 994	1	U						Defroster Door
	5016 597AA	1	U						Panel Door
10	4864 995	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
11	5013 741AA	1	U						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
12	5013 743AA	1	U						ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-13									BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4864 996	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
15	4864 997AC	1	U						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-16	4864 998AC-	1	U						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
17	4874 044AC	1	U						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
18	4874 046	1	U						CORE, Heater
19	4874 066	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
20	4874 068	1	U						SEAL, Vent
21	4874 070AB	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-22	4874 072AB-	1	U						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
23	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
24	4874 079	1	U						COVER, Recirculating Valve
25	5013 744AA	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
26	4874 089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
27									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28	4644 127	1	U						CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter

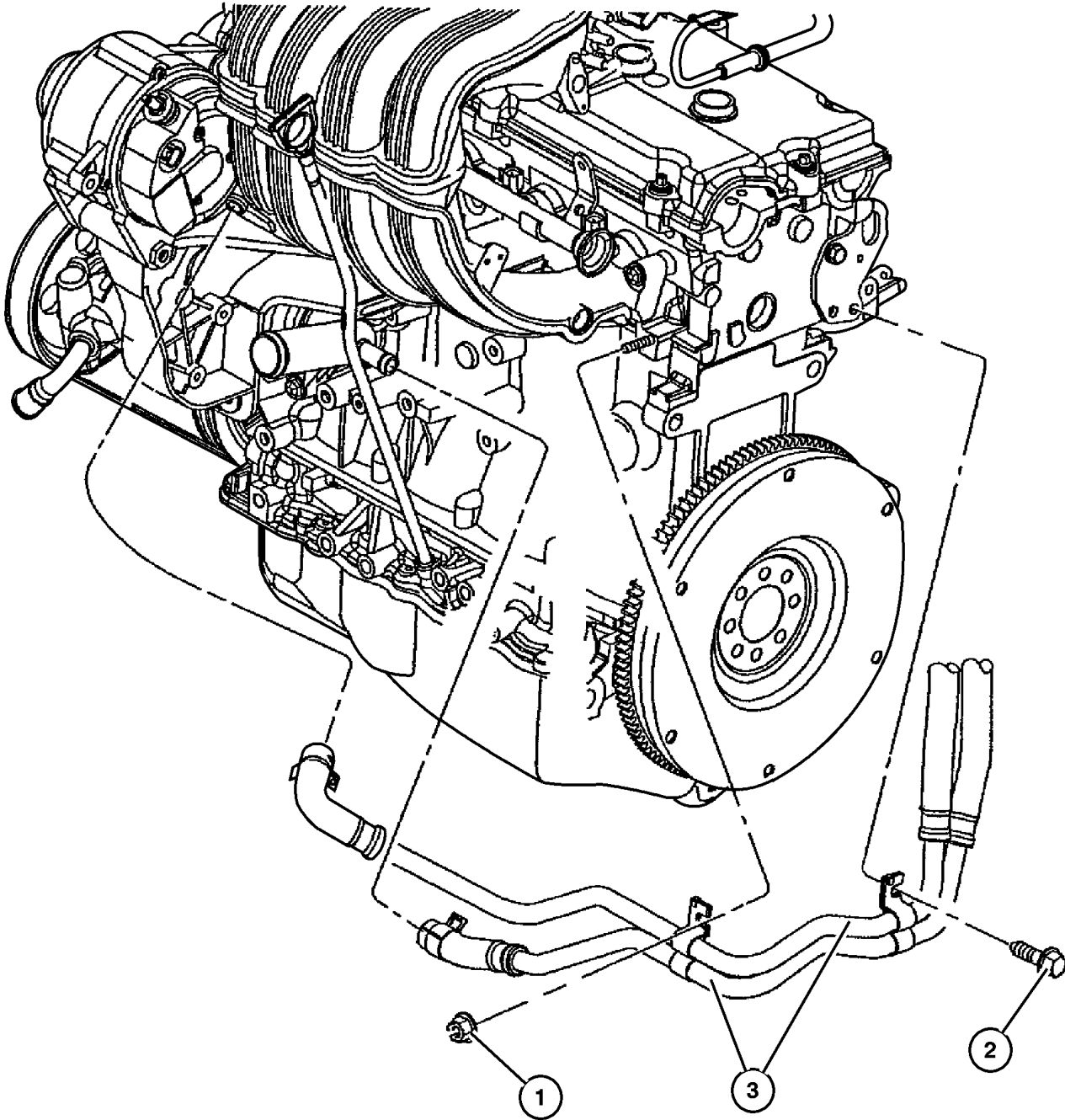
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine  
Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
2	6505 178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	55037 591AD	1	J			ED0			TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return

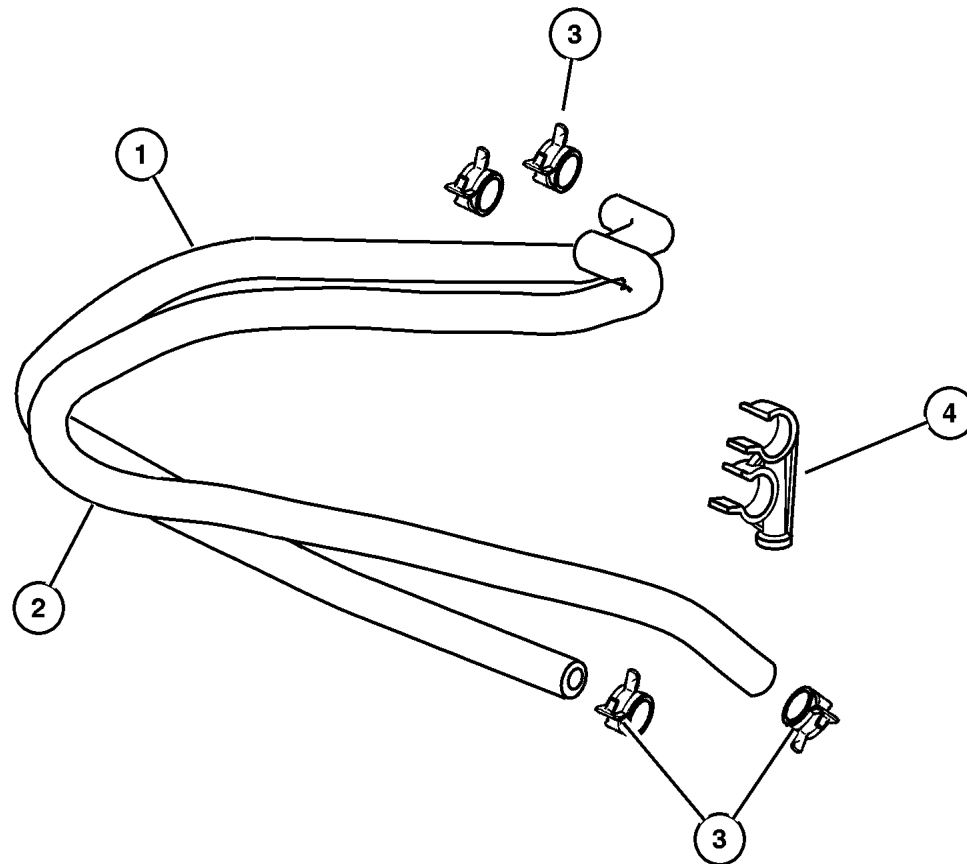


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine Figure 024-220

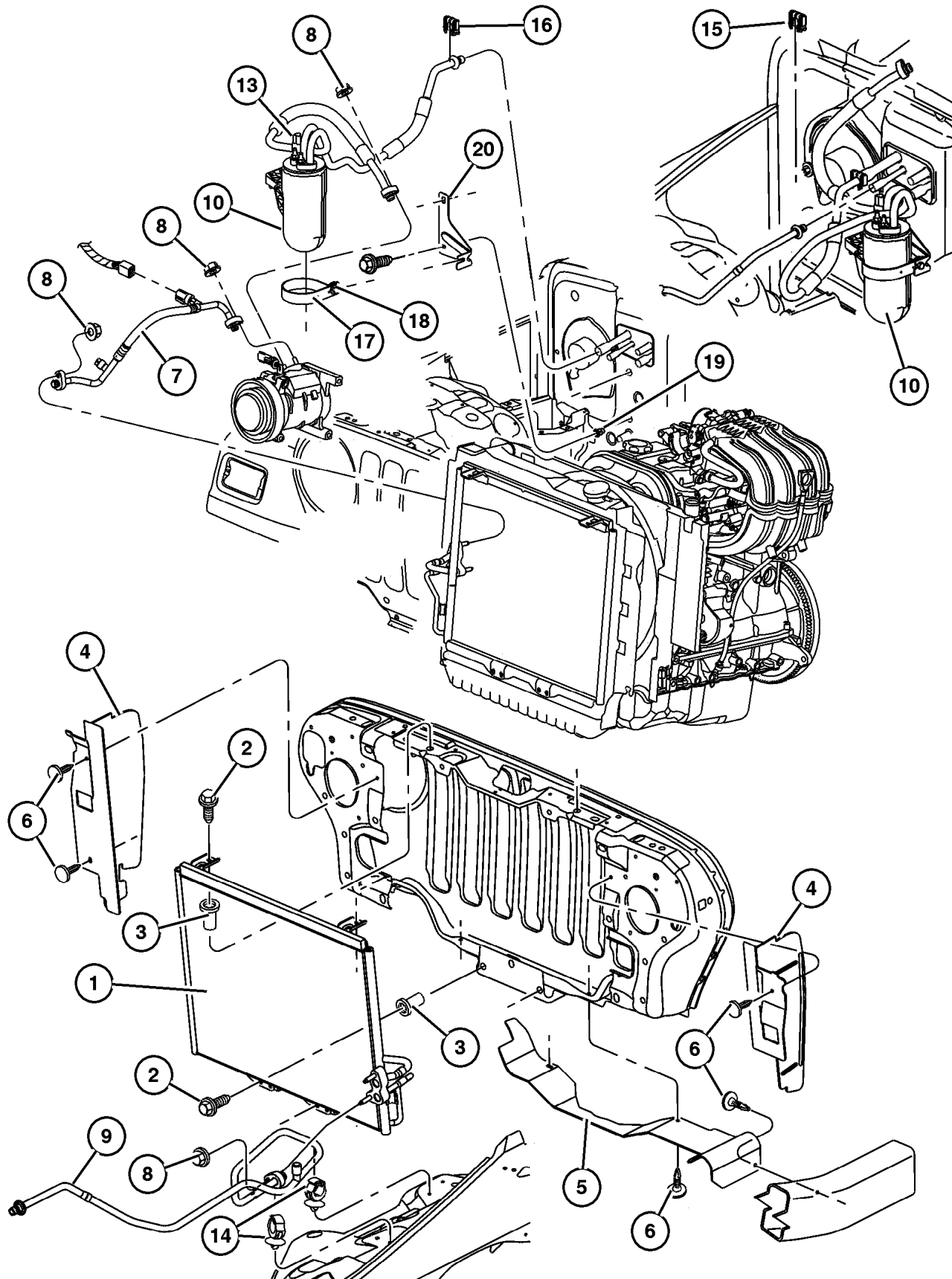
[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine Figure 024-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 618AC	1	J						Up To 10-2-02
	55037 618AE	1	J						After 10-2-02
2	0154 892AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
3	J400 3120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036 866AC	1							Right
	5503 6867	1							Left
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower
6	6030 441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55037 579AA	1	J			ED0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037 579AB	1	J			ED0			After 10-2-02
8	6506 152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
9									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55037 706AA	1	J			ED0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037 706AC	1	J			ED0			After 10-2-02
10	55037 584AG	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, After 10-2-02
-11	5012 348AA-	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-12	4796 294	2	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
13	5096 126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
14	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
15	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
18	6101 442	1	J						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
19	6503 245	2							RIVET
20	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
-21	4897 617AA-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-22	5101 886AA-	1	J			ED0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

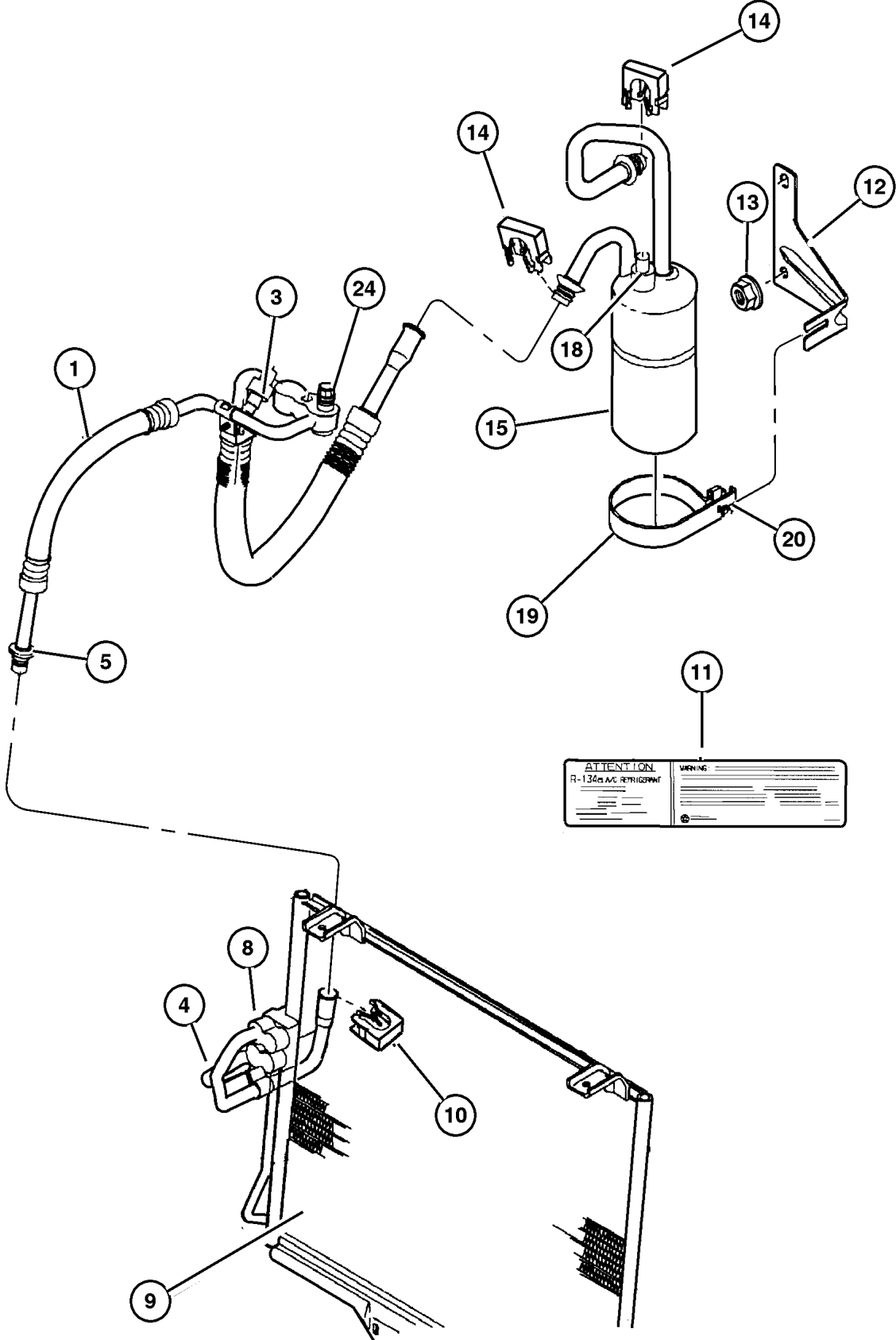
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 024-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge Up To 10-2-02
	55037 599AE	1				ER0			After 10-2-02
-2									GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
	5066 497AA-	2				ER0			
	5066 498AA-	1	J			ER0			To Compressor
3	5096 126AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
4									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55037 581AC	1	J						Up To 10-2-02
	55037 581AE	1	J			ER0			After 10-2-02
5	5066 497AA	2				ER0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-6	4796 565	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-7	6036 153AA-	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
8	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
9									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 618AC	1	J						Up To 10-2-02
	55037 618AE	1	J						After 10-2-02
10	4596 152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	55037 555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
12	5503 6303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4596 152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	55037 600AC	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-16									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037 602AC-	1	J			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037 602AD-	1	J			ER0			After 10-2-02
-17	4796 564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
18	5015 872AC	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off, 05015872AC
19	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
20									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-22	55037 529AA-	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-23	5101 886AA-	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
24	4882 335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 024-240

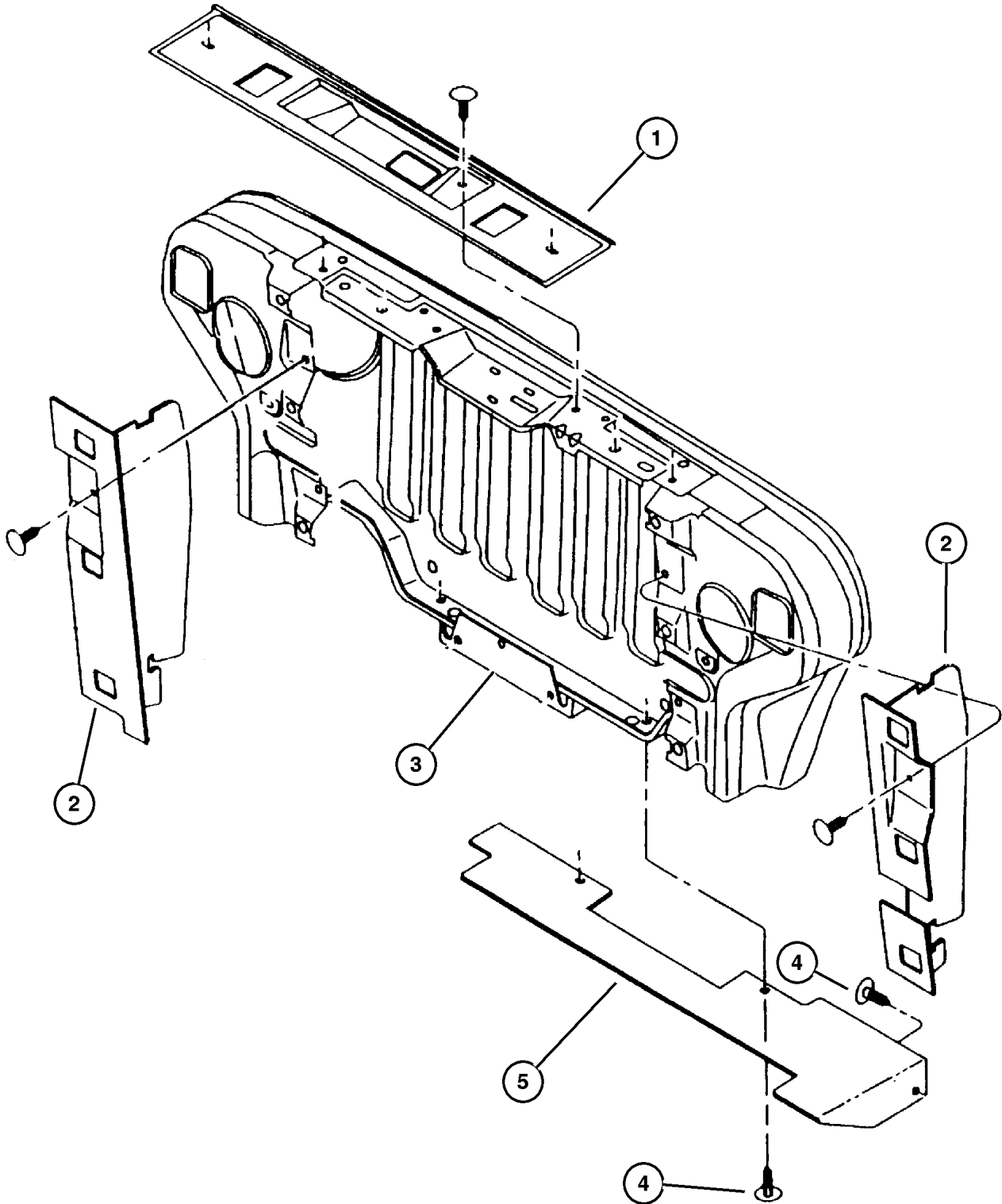
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55037 583AD	1	U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	6036 153AA-	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4									GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
	5066 497AA	2				ER0			To Compressor
	5066 498AA	1	U			ER0			
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036 782AB	1	U			ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7									TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
	55037 582AC	1	U			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037 582AD	1	U			ER0			After 10-2-02
-8	4596 152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037 585AA	1	U			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037 601AA-	1	U			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037 601AB-	1	U			ER0			After 10-2-02
-13	4596 152	2	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 619AD	1	U			ER0			Up To 10-2-02
	55037 619AE	1	U			ER0			After 10-2-02
15									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	5072 141AA-	1	U			ER0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-19	5101 886AA-	1	U			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seals, A/C Condenser  
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Control, Heater And A/c  
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

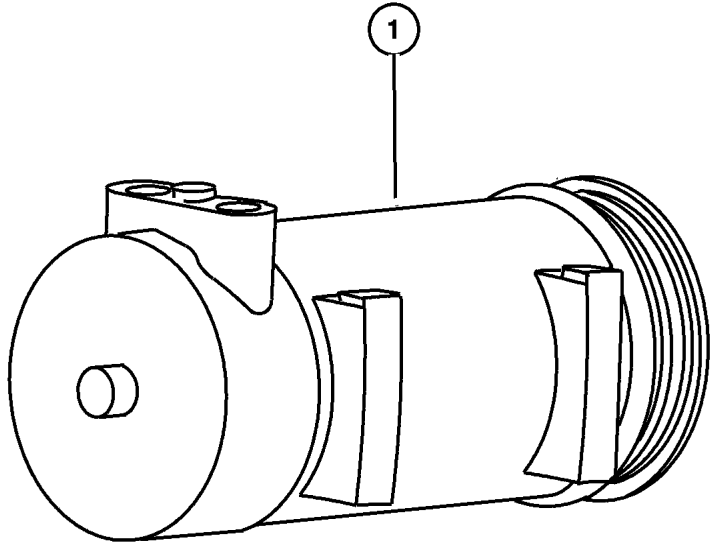
1	55037 612AA	1	J						CONTROL, A/C And Heater With Air Conditioning
	55037 611AA	1	J						
2	55037 472AB	1	U						Without Air Conditioning
	55037 473AB	1	U						
3	5013 829AA	1	U						BULB, Heater and A/C Control KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
	5011 218AC	1	U						
4	5013 830AA	1	U						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum Without Air Conditioning
	5013 831AA	1	U						
5	5013 832AA	1	U						SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum Without Air Conditioning
	5013 833AA	1	U						
6	55037 576AC	1	J			ED0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 637AB	1	J			ER0			
-7	55037 638AB	1	U			ER0			CLIP, Vacuum Harness RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
	5503 7314	1	J						
8	5503 5614	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
	6034 205	2							
10	6034 949	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

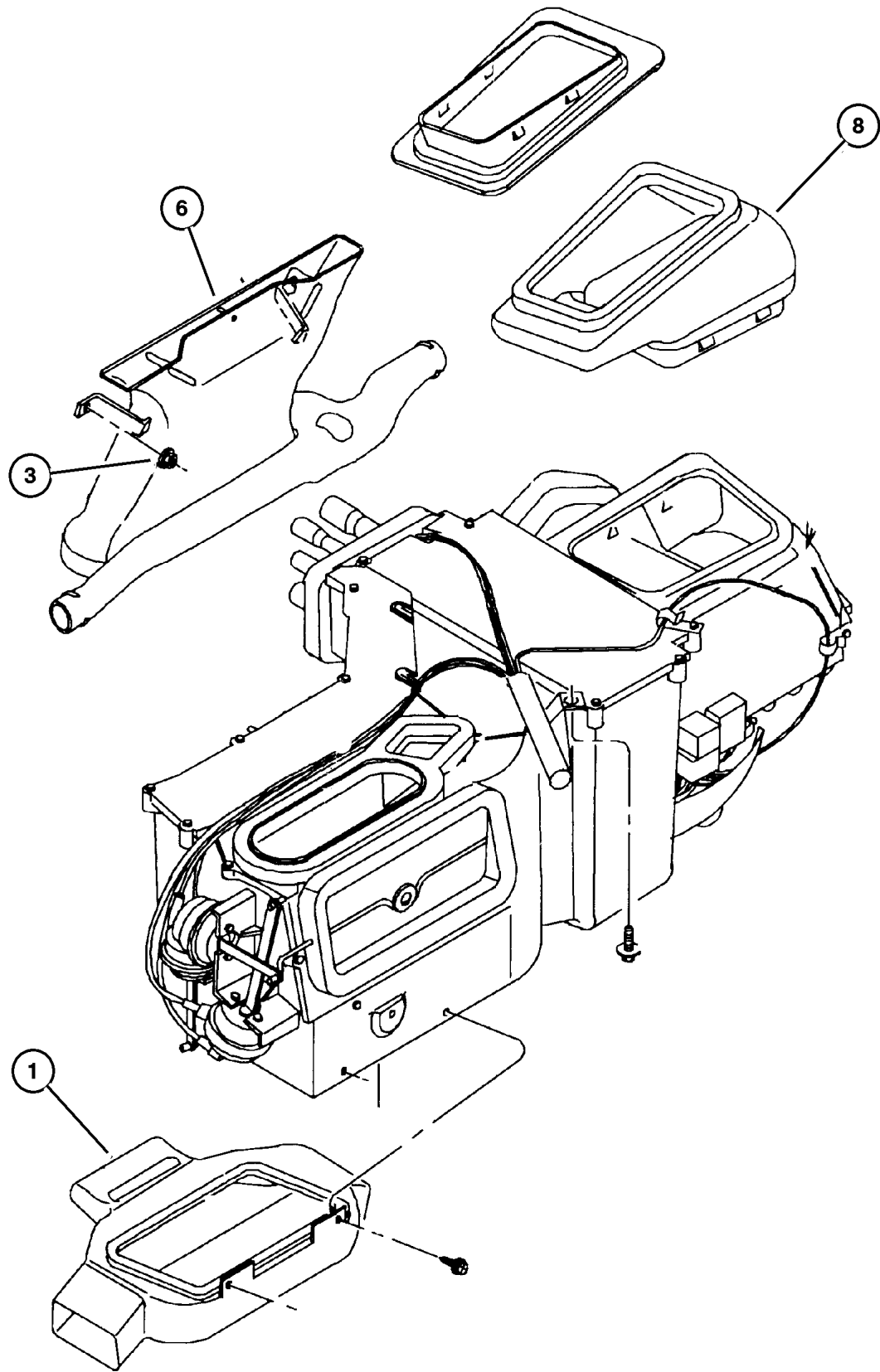
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 578AB	1				ED0			
	55037 617AB	1				ER0			
-2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
	5014 092AA-	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	5072 863AA-	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	4720 834	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-5									MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 093AA-	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-6									BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
	5264 457	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-7	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-8									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	5264 454	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-9	6507 372AA-	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Ducts, Heater And A/c  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 089	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55037 596AB-	1	J						
	55037 598AB-	1	U						
3	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-4									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5511 5577	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	55037 640AA-	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55037 641AA-	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
6	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
-7	5503 6468	1	U						DUCT, Demister, Demister, RHD
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037 540AA	1	J						
	55037 541AA	1	U						
-9	55036 467AB-	1	U						DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4XDV	1	U						[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	J						[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

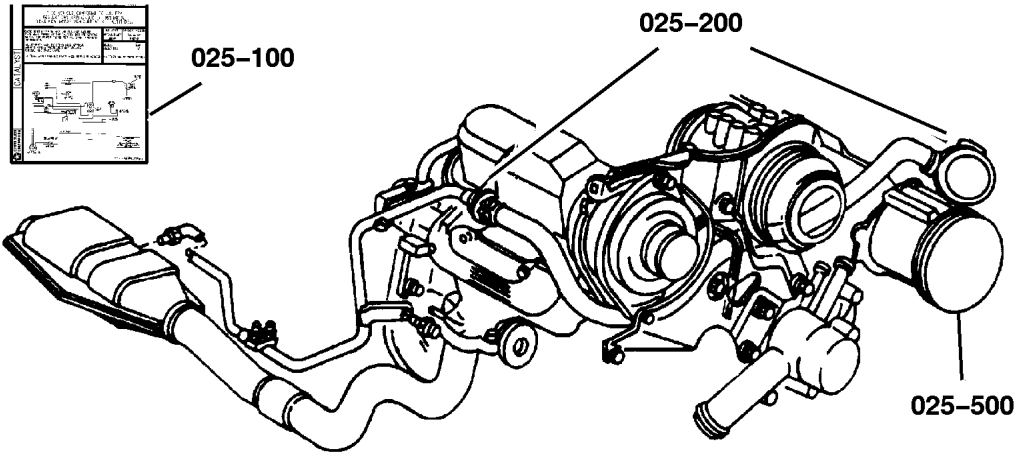
# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

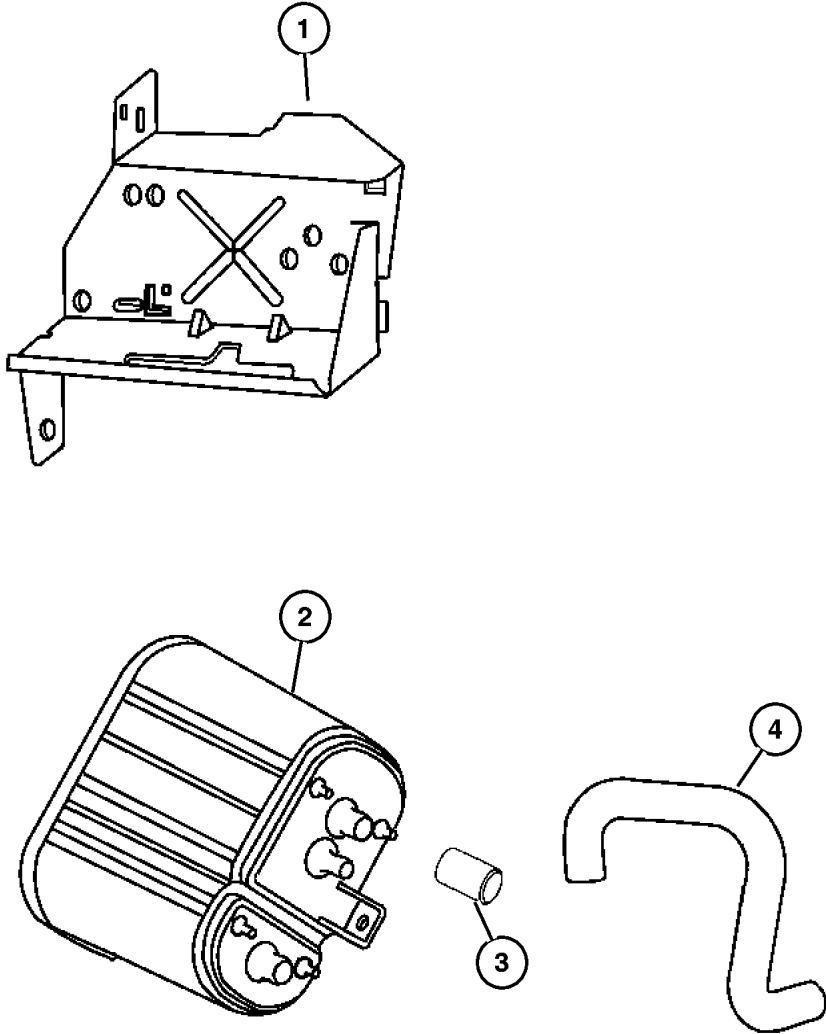
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 025-310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 025-420



<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	52109 504AC	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	52109 503AB	1							CANISTER, Vapor
3	52059 544AA	1							CAP, Vapor Canister
4	52059 518AB	1							HOSE, Canister to LDP
-5	6101 447	4							NUT, [M8X1.256101447], Bracket To Body
-6	6503 951	4							STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
-7	4707 091	1							CLIP, Wiring, Canister Wiring
-8	52059 521AD-	1							HOSE
-9	52059 579AA-	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister
-10	4794 703AB-	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring
-11	52059 580AA-	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

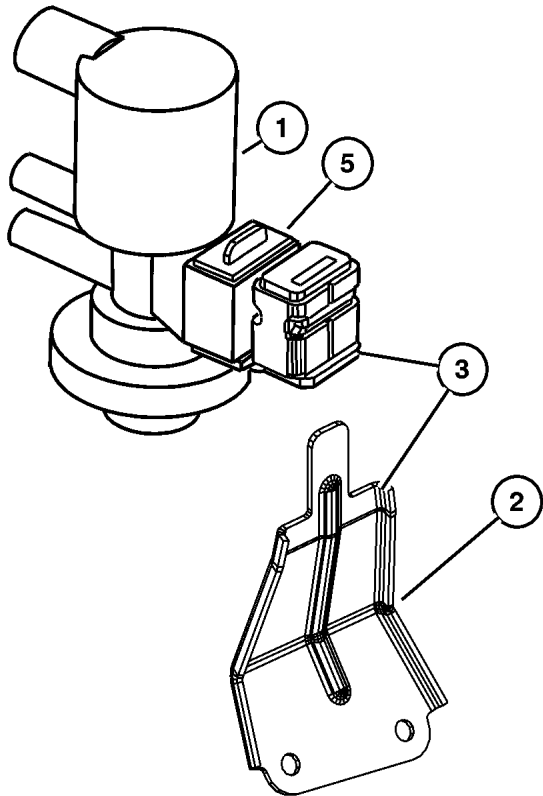
September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 025-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:[ ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,  
[ DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

1	4669 475AB	1				ED1, ERH			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52059 549AA	1				ED1, ERH			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	5003 974AA	1				ED1, ERH			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP, Includes Bracket And Bushings
-4									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	5303 0987	1				ED1, ERH			BUSHING, Isolator



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

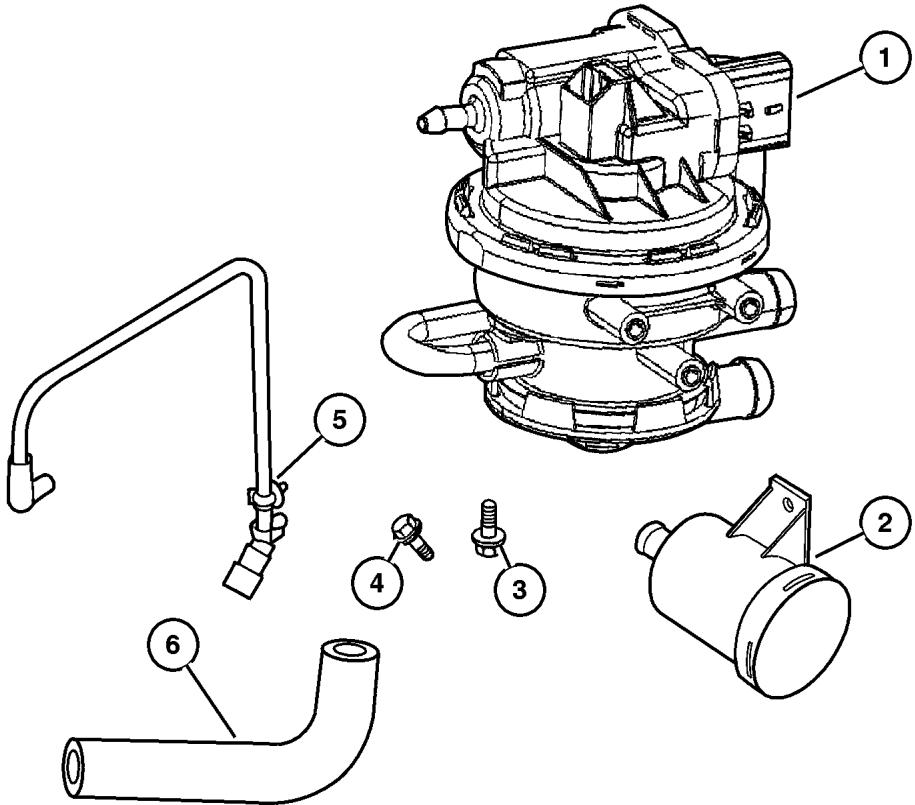
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4891 414AD	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13. 00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52059 519AA	1							TUBE, Vacuum
6	52109 507AB	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter
-7	52059 521AD-	1							HOSE
-8	52059 521AC-	1							HOSE



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – DTJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

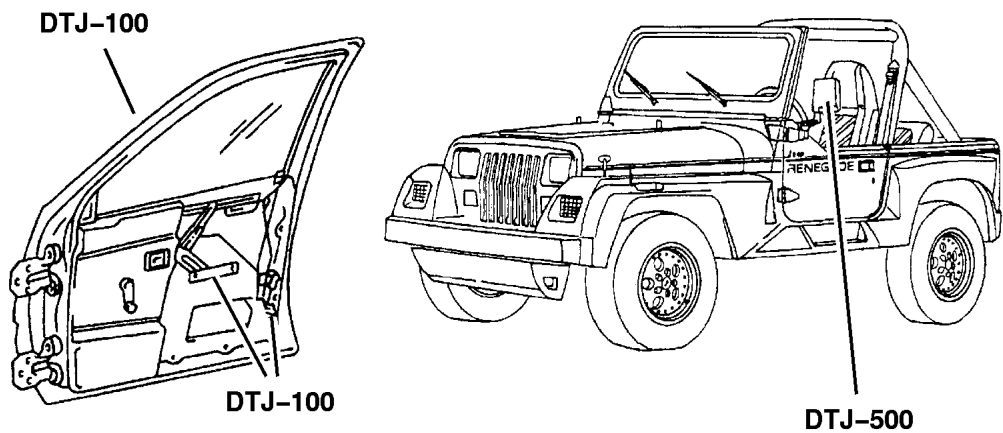
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator .....	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-170

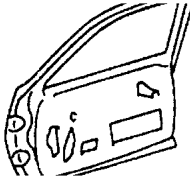
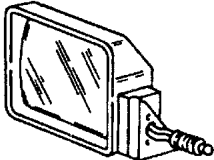
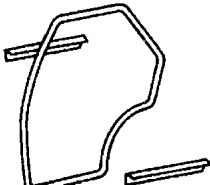
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior .....	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

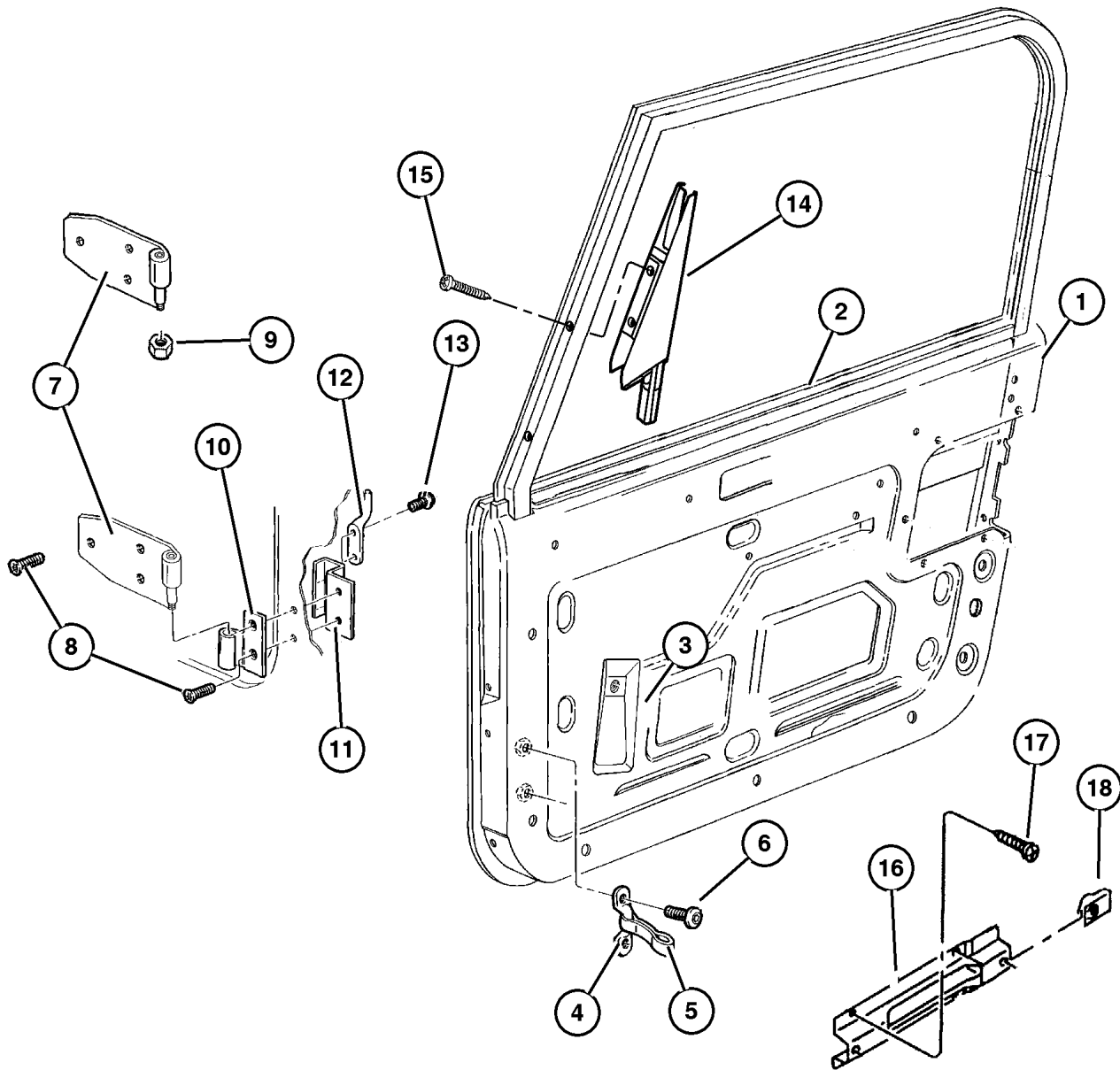
Door Weatherstrips And Runs .....	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



<b>DTJ-100</b> Front Door	<b>DTJ-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DTJ-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals	
			



Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AE	1							[GCF], Right
	55176 537AE	1							[GCF], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 540AB	1							Right
	55176 541AB	1							Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AG	1							Right
	55175 787AG	1							Left
4	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176 339AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower Left
	5517 6368	1							Upper Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper Left
8	6504 443	12							SCREW
9	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1							Right
	55075 561AC	1							Left
11	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body
									Half
12	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
13	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AC	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AC	1							Sail, Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16	55175 848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
18	6504 993AA	4							NUT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator  
Figure DTJ-120

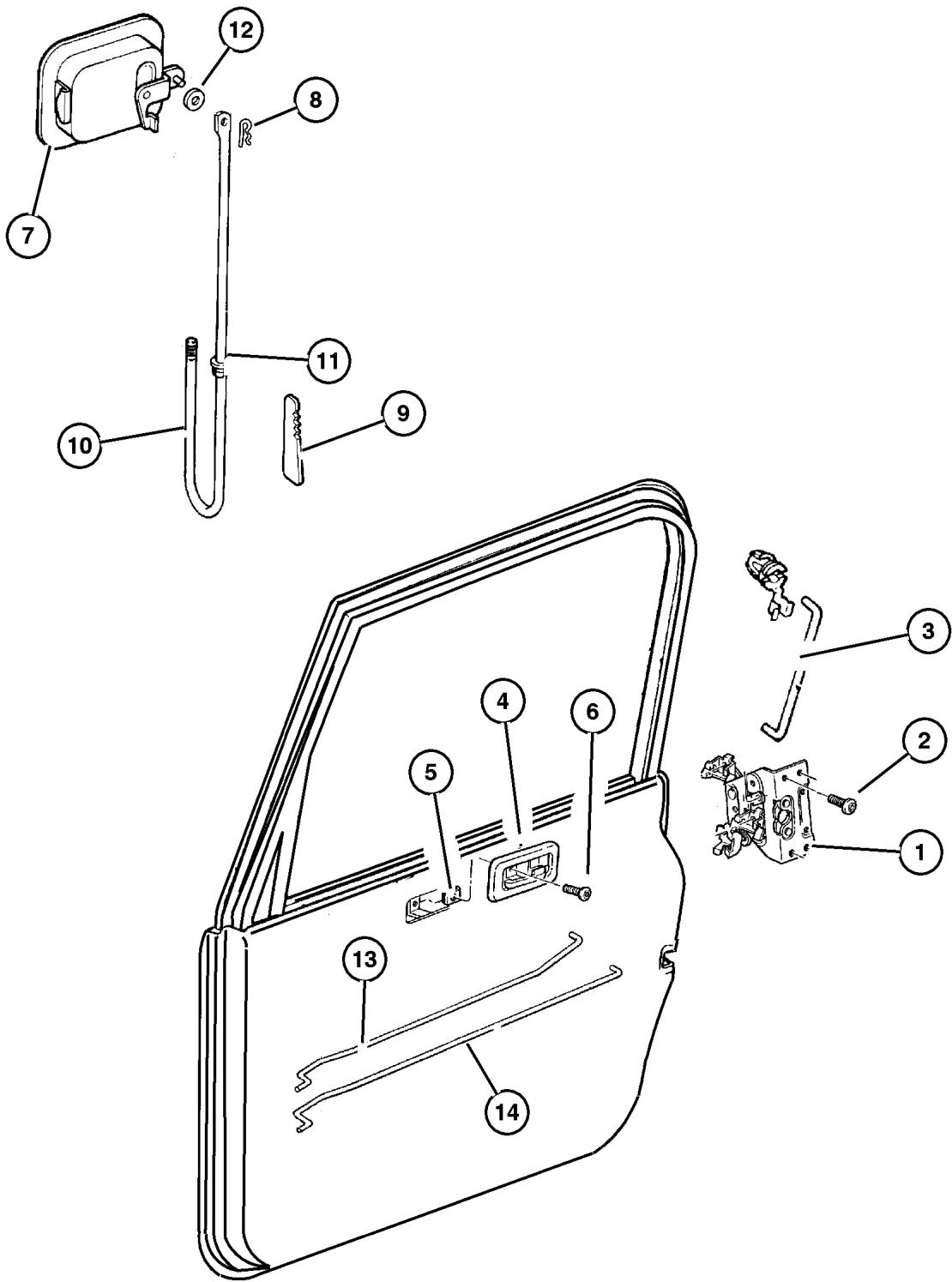
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 024AD	1							Right
	55076 025AD	1							Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
-8									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	5517 5404	1							Right
	5517 5405	1							Left


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DTJ-130



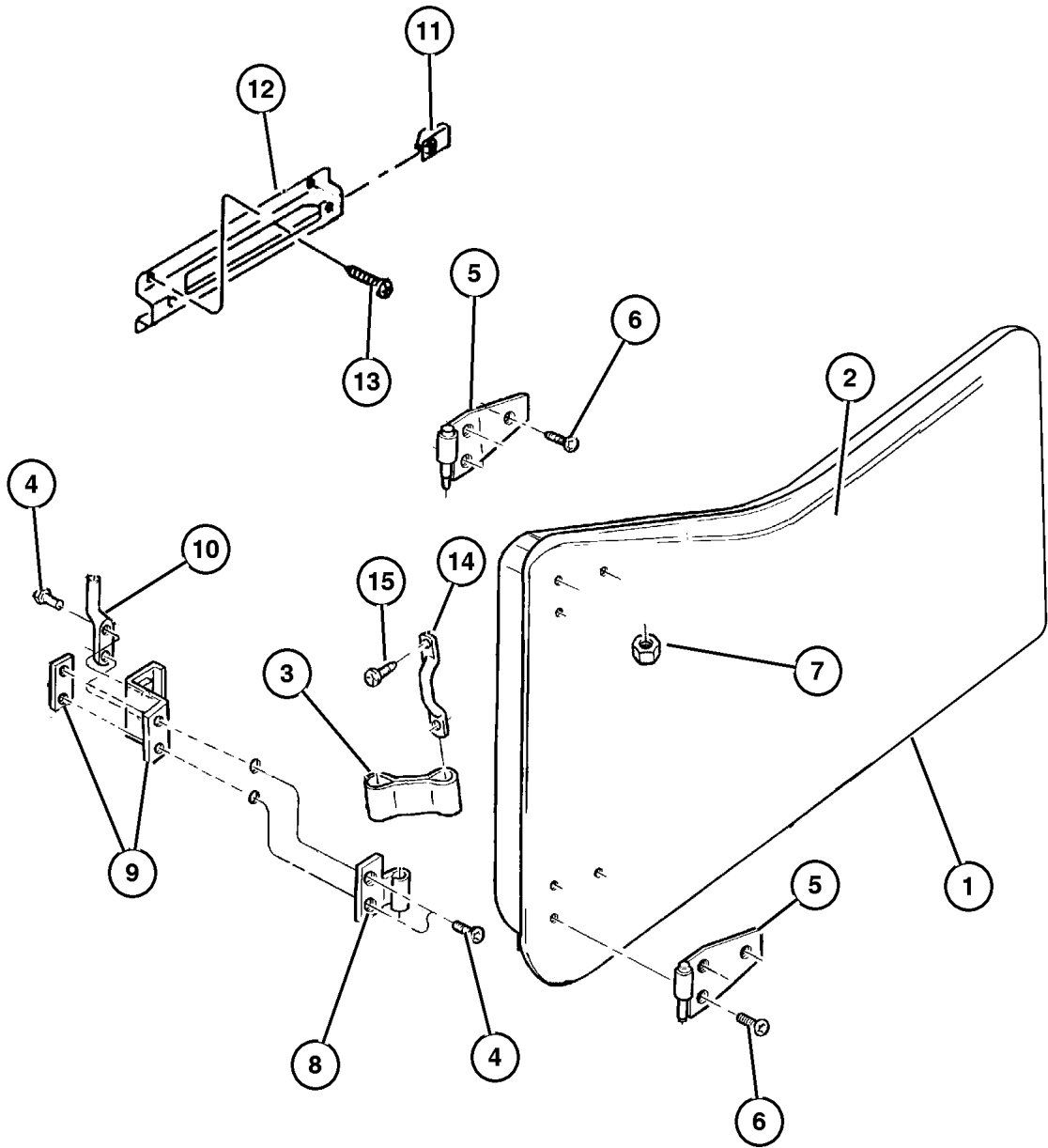
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AF	1							Up To 12-19-02, Right
	55075 991AF	1							Up To 12-19-02, Left
	55075 990AG	1							From To 12-19-02, Right
	55075 991AG	1							From To 12-19-02, Left
	55075 990AH	1							After 3-8-03, Right
	55075 991AH	1							After 3-8-03, Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
8	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 630AB	1							Right
	55176 631AB	1							Left
-15	55177 131AA-	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174 846AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55174 847AE	1							[GCH], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175 196AB	1							Right
	55175 197AB	1							Left
3	55176 339AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6035 757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower, Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower, Left
	5517 6368	1							Upper, Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper, Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1							Right
	55075 561AC	1							Left
9	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11	6504 993AA	4							NUT
12	55175 849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	6035 757	4							SCREW

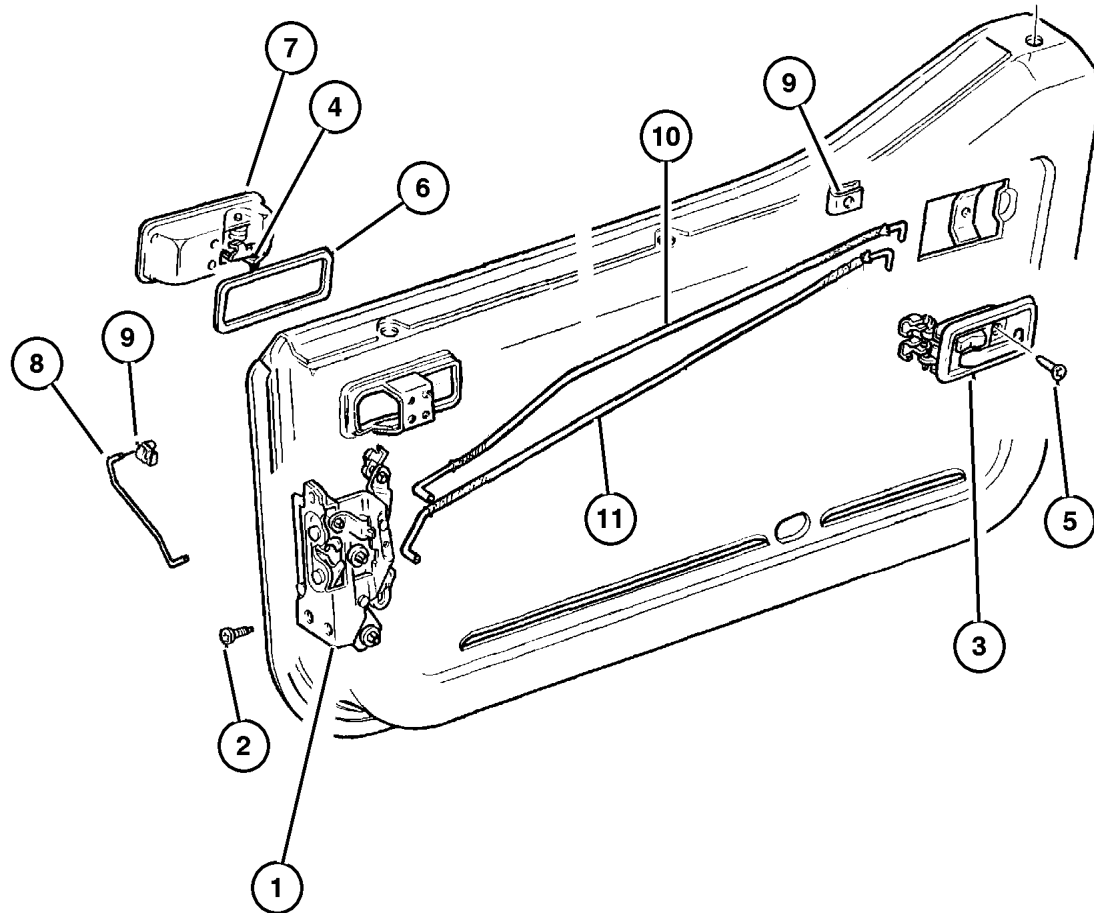
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Door, Half Front Lock And Controls

#### Figure DTJ-170

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

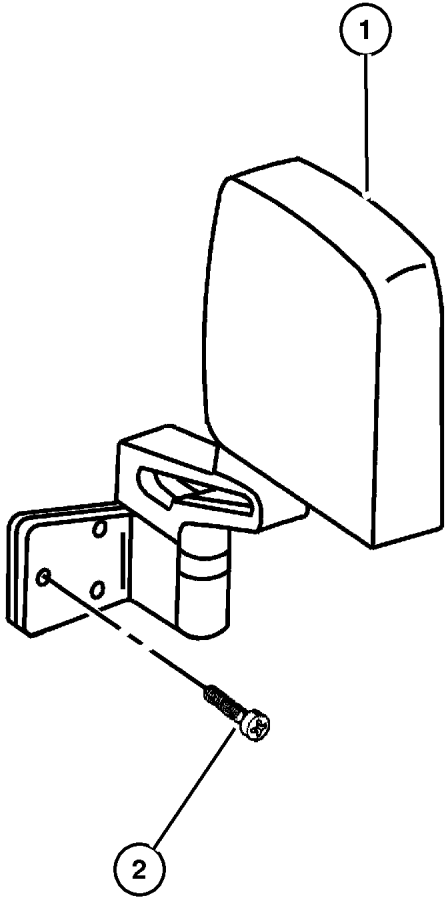
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right  
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left  
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual  
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395 060AA	1							[GSV,GSE], Right
	55395 061AA	1	J						[GRV], Left
	55395 062AA	1							[GSC], Right
	55395 063AA	1							[GRE,GRC], Left
	55395 066AC	1	J						[GST], Right
	55395 067AB	1	J						[GRT], Left
2	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 792AA-	1							[GSV,GSE]
	5083 793AA-	1	J						[GRV]
	5083 794AA-	1	J						[GST]
	5083 795AA-	1	J						[GRT]
	5083 797AA-	1							[GRE,GRC]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Weatherstrips And Runs  
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
2									TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal
	5017 010AB	1							Right
	5017 011AB	1							Left
3	55175 750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front
4									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AG	1							Right
	55175 787AG	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55395 098AA	1							Right
	55395 099AA	1							Left
6	55175 226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

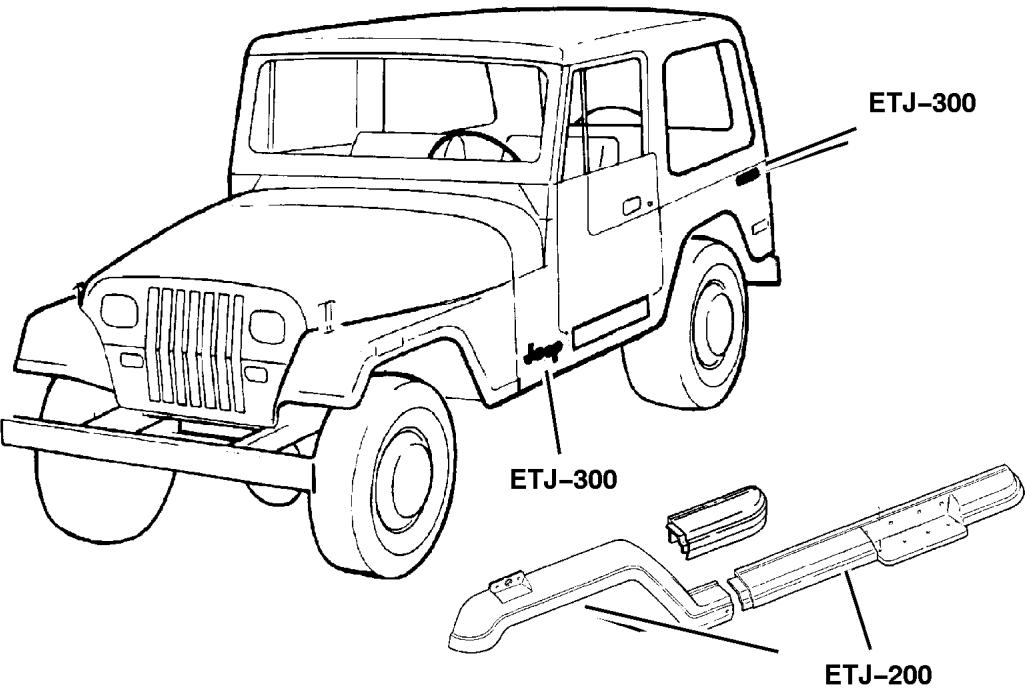
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

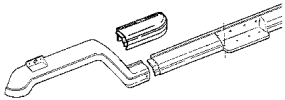
# Group – ETJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

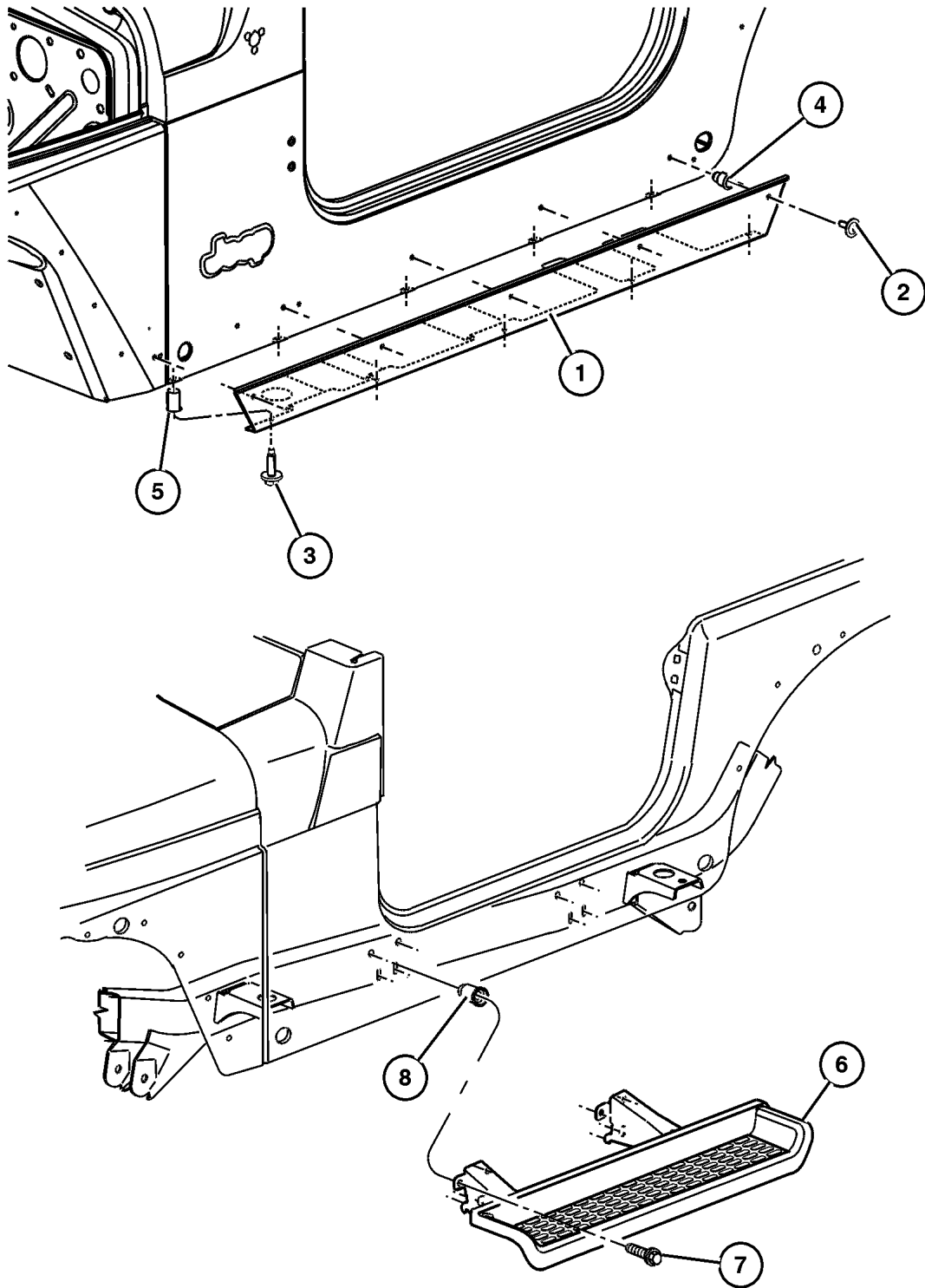
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Mouldings .....	Fig. ETJ-210
<b>Decals and Tapestripes</b>	
Decals .....	Fig. ETJ-310



<b>ETJ-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation	<b>ETJ-300</b> Decals and Tapestripes		
	<b>JEEP</b> <b>WRANGLER</b>		



Mouldings  
Figure ETJ-210



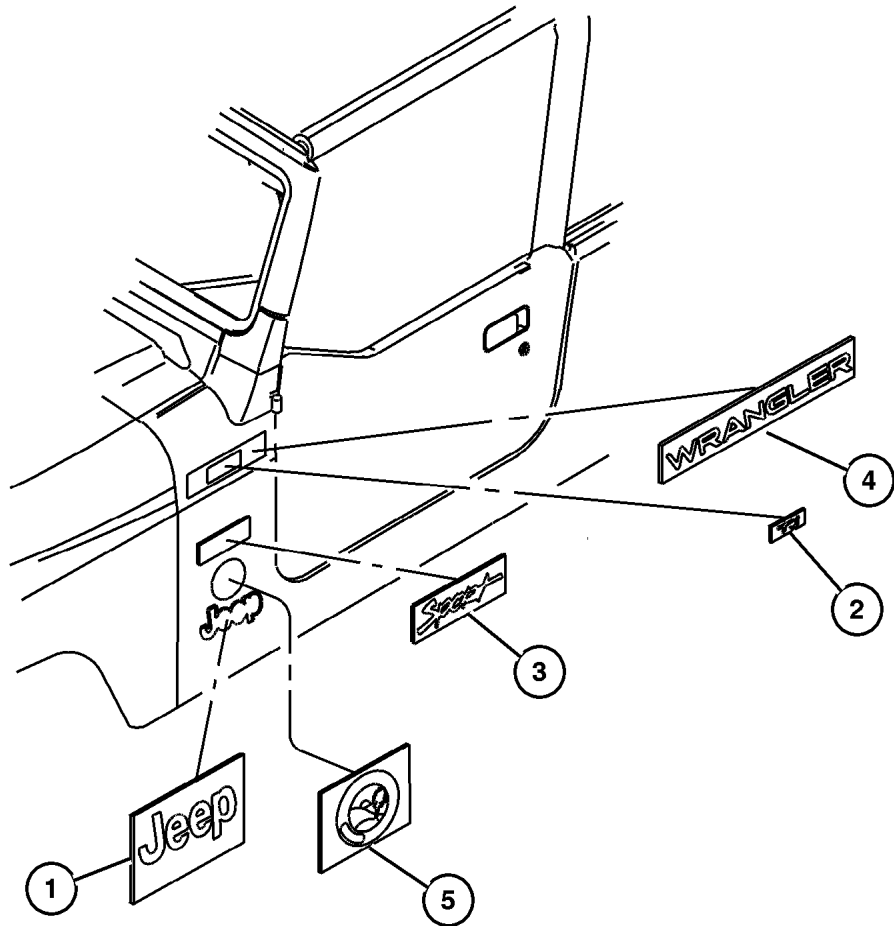
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	5GG78 JX8AD	1	J						[MEF], Right
	5GG78 AJ7AF	1	J						[MEK], Right
	5GG78 ZDRAF	1							[MEL], Right
	5GG79 JX8AD	1	J						[MEF], Left
	5GG79 AJ7AF	1	J						[MEK], Left
	5GG79 ZDRAF	1							[MEL], Left
2	6504 352	10	J						SCREW
3	6506 348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6505 175AA	10	J						NUT, Rivet
5	6503 245	10	J						RIVET
6									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 200AB	1							[MRJ], Right
	55156 201AB	1							[MRJ], Left
7	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
8	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Decals  
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC84 HA2AB	2							[KWP]
	5FC84 HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL, TJ
	5JB65 HA2AA	2							[KVP]
	5JB65 HA9AA	2							[KVR]
3									DECAL, SPORT
	5HW37 HA2AA	2							[KFP]
	5HW37 HA9AA	2							[KFR]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC8 3TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC8 3TA9	2							[KXR]
5	5JC83 HA2AA	2							DECAL, SAHARA, [KBP]
6									DECAL, RUBICON
	5JC82 HA2AA	2							[KCP]
	5JC82 HA9AA	2							[KCR]
7									DECAL, X
	5JF14 HA2AA	2							[KDP]
	5JF14 HA9AA	2							[KDR]
-8	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-9	55156 994AA-	2	J	M					DECAL, FREEDOM EDITION, [MS1]
-10	55157 034AA-	2	J						DECAL, ROCKY MOUNTAIN, [MZW]
-11									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, TOMB RAIDER LIMITED EDITION
	55157 067AA-	2							[MWQ], Side
	55157 068AA-	1							[MWQ], Hood

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – ITJ

## Interior Trim

### GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors ..... Fig. ITJ-110

#### Moldings, Scuff Plates

Panels, Interior Trim, Front ..... Fig. ITJ-210

#### Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels ..... Fig. ITJ-310

#### Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors ..... Fig. ITJ-410

#### Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] ..... Fig. ITJ-510

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] ..... Fig. ITJ-520

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] ..... Fig. ITJ-530

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [A5] ..... Fig. ITJ-540

#### Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] ..... Fig. ITJ-610

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] ..... Fig. ITJ-620

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] ..... Fig. ITJ-630

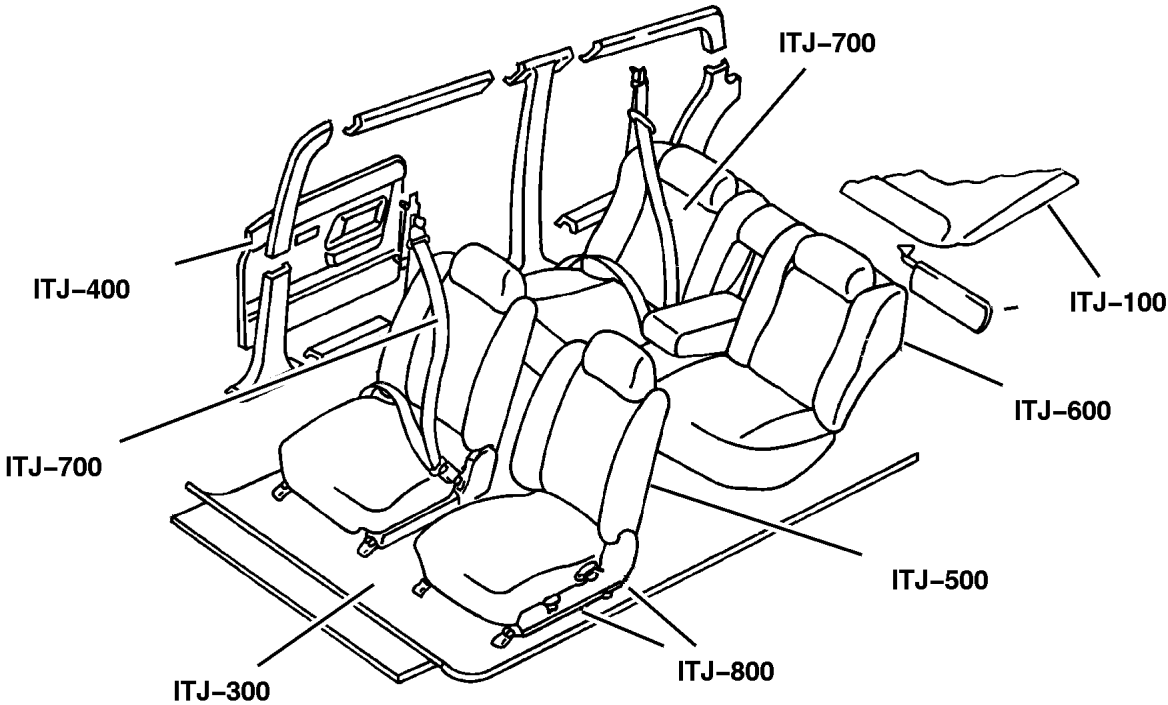
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [A5] ..... Fig. ITJ-640

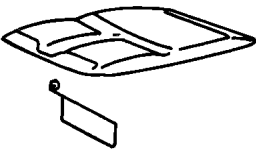
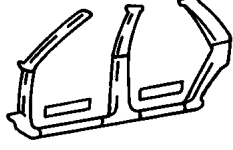
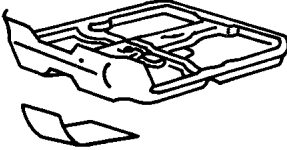
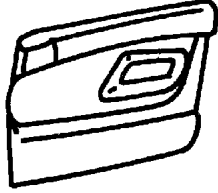
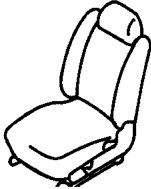
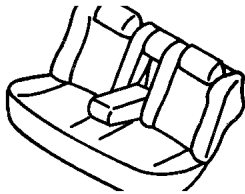
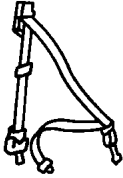
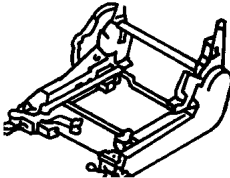
#### Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts ..... Fig. ITJ-710

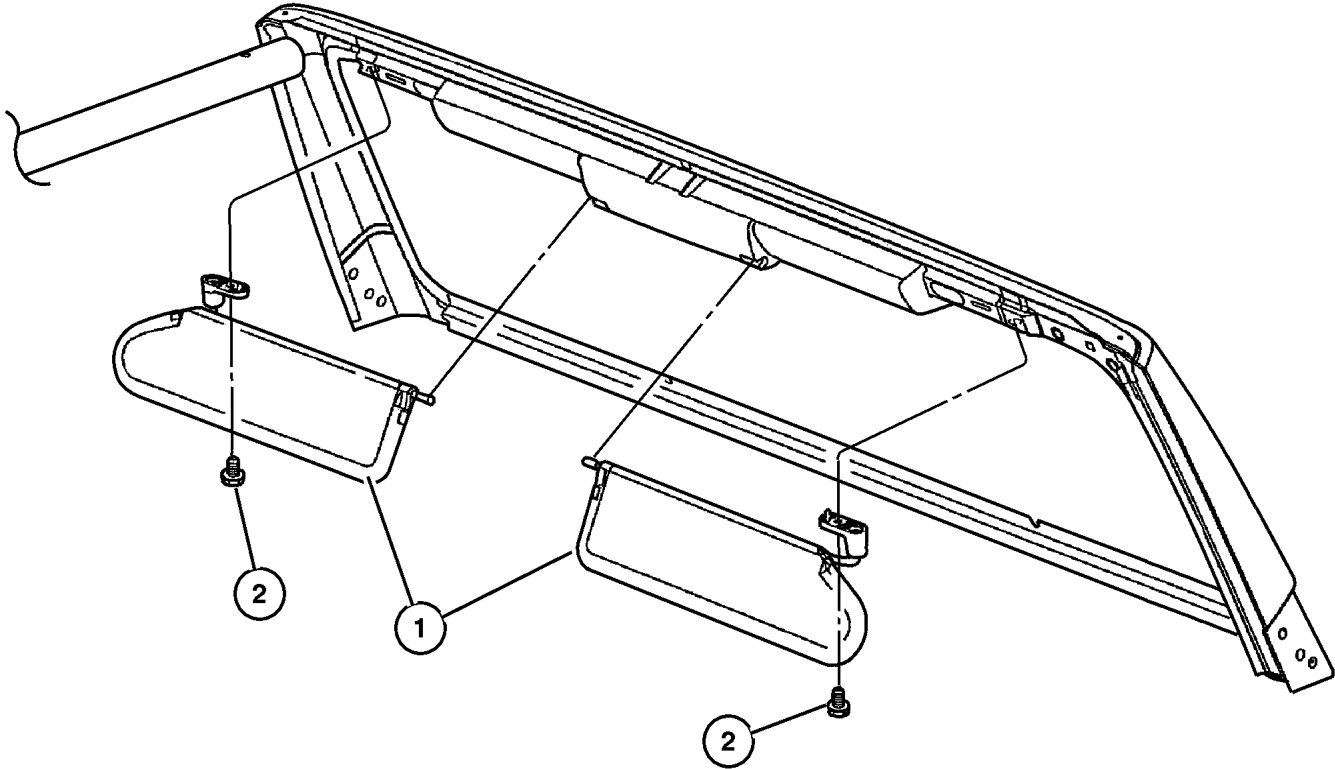
#### Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners ..... Fig. ITJ-810



<b>ITJ-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>ITJ-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates	<b>ITJ-300</b> Carpet	<b>ITJ-400</b> Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
			
<b>ITJ-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>ITJ-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>ITJ-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear	<b>ITJ-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

Sunvisors  
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[AHF] = Rural Letter Carrier  
[CF8] = Without Rear Seat  
[CFM] = With Rear Folding Seat  
[CGS] = Side Airbags

1									VISOR
	5HD80 1X9AB	1	J					O0	Right
	5HD81 1X9AB	1	J					O0	Left
	5HK70 1X9AB	1	U					O0	Right
	5HK71 1X9AB	1	U					O0	Left
	5JM14 1X9AA	1	J					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Right
	5JM15 1X9AA	1	J					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Left
	5JR28 1X9AA	1	U					O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and
									Without Rear Seat [CF8], Right
	5JR29 1X9AA	1	U					O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and
									Without Rear Seat [CF8], Left
	5JR32 1X9AA	1	U					O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and
									With Rear Folding Seat [CFM],
									Right
	5JR33 1X9AA	1	U					O0	With Rural Letter Carrier [AHF] and
									With Rear Folding Seat [CFM],
									Left
2									SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

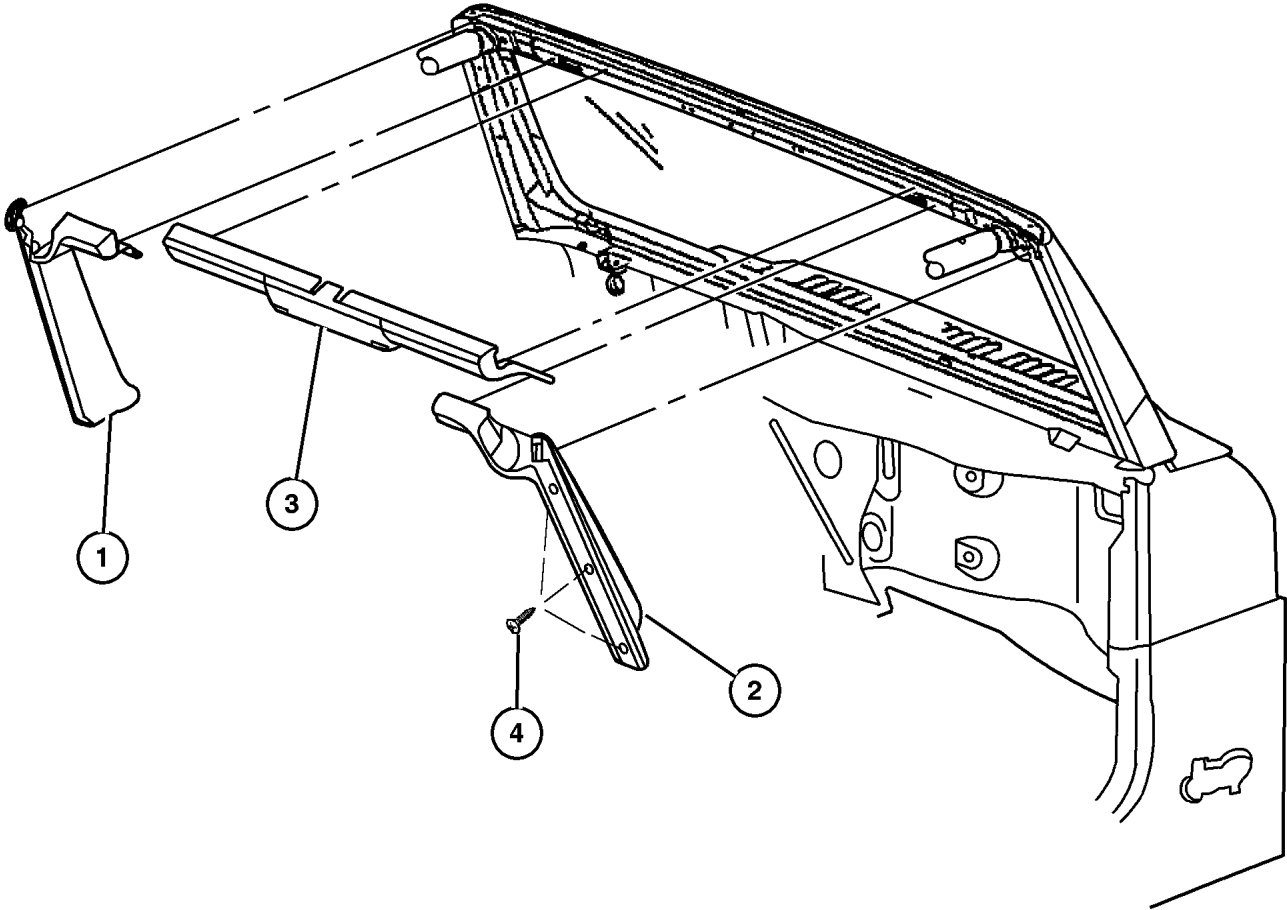
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front  
Figure ITJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55 DX9AA	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Left
2	5HE54 DX9AA	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Right
3	5HE52 DX9AA	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25

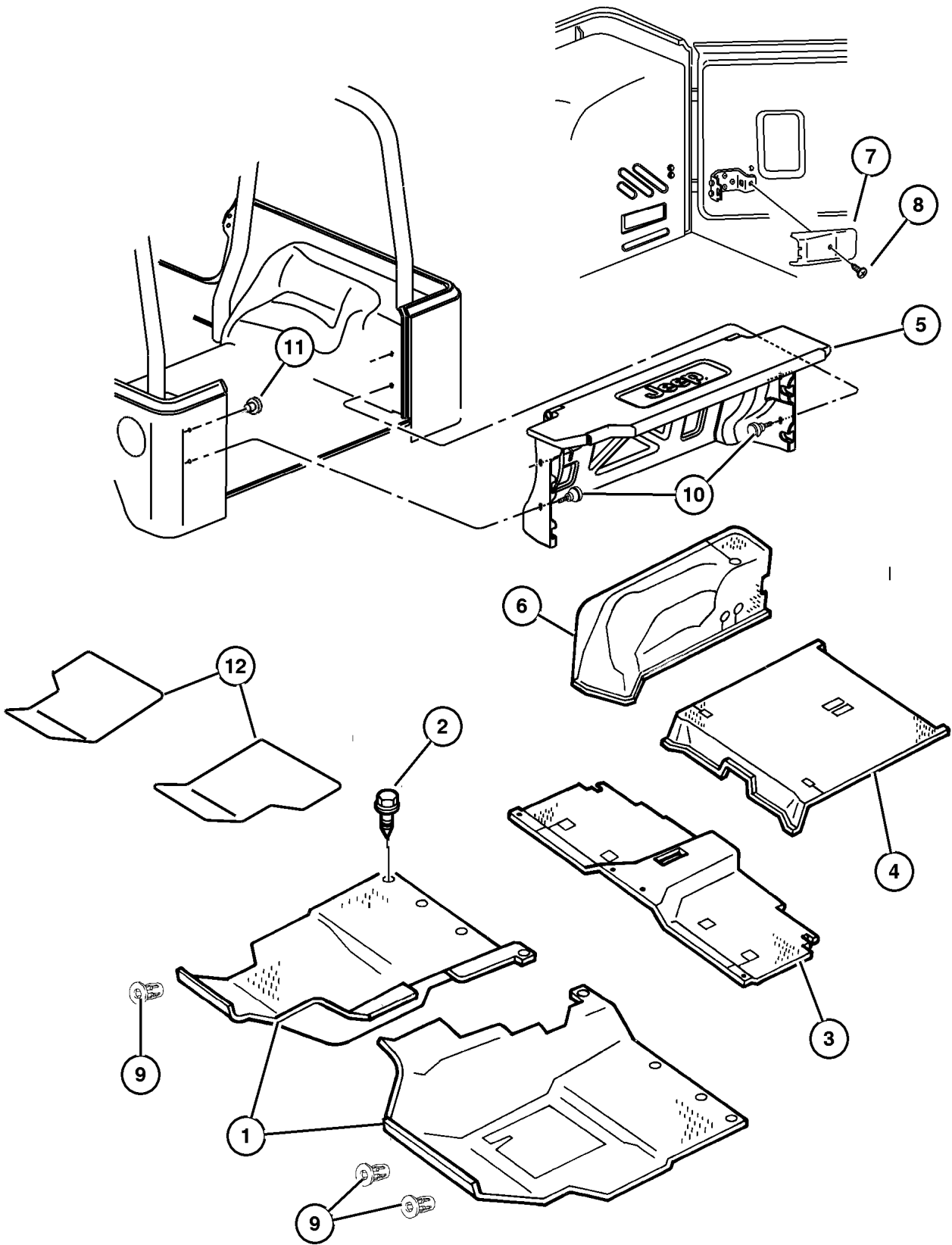


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels  
Figure ITJ-310



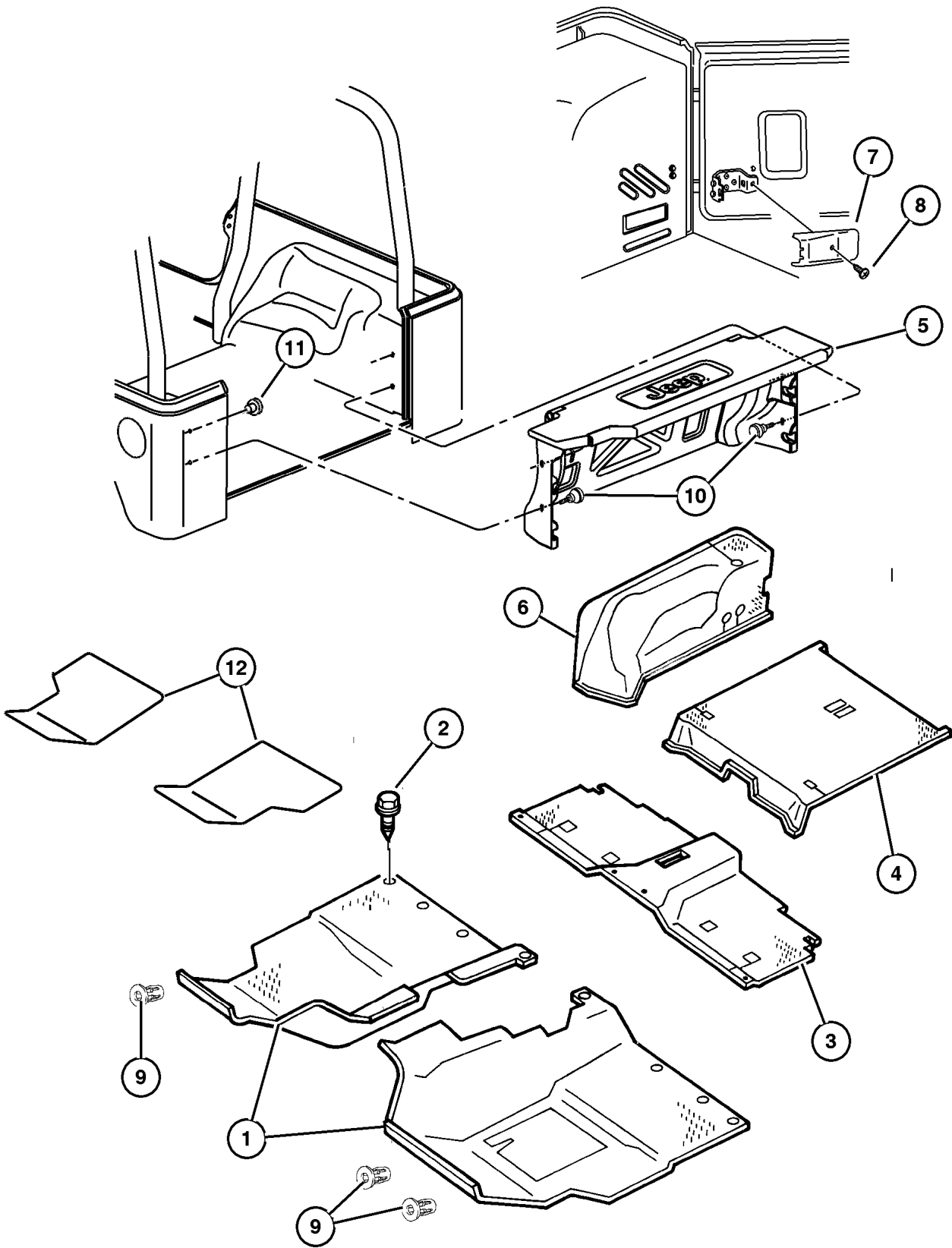
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FW50 XDVAH	1	J					O0	[DV], Right
	5FW50 ZJ8AH	1	J					O0	[J3], Right
	5FV51 XDVAF	1	J					O0	[DV], Left
	5FV51 ZJ8AF	1	J					O0	[J3], Left
	5FW14 XDVAH	1	U					O0	[DV], Right
	5FW14 ZJ8AH	1	U					O0	[J3], Right
	5FW15 XDVAF	1	U					O0	[DV], Left
	5FW15 ZJ8AF	1	U					O0	[J3], Left
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], With Mini Console
	5FV49 ZJ8AC	1						O0	[J3], With Mini Console
	5HG24 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], With Full Console
	5HG24 ZJ8AC	1						O0	[J3], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5HY13 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV]
	5HY13 ZJ8AA	1						O0	[J3]
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
	5GY84 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV]
	5GY84 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3]
6									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5HY52 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HY52 ZJ8AB	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HY53 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5HY53 ZJ8AC	1						O0	[J3], Left
7	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 274	5	U						NUT, Push On
		4	J						
10	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
11	0116 392	4							RIVET
12									MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive
	5JD18 XDVAB	1	U					O0	[DV]
	5JD18 ZJ8AA	1	U					O0	[J3]
	8220 7332	1	J						[DV], Slush Style
	8220 7333	1	J						[J3], Slush Style

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels  
Figure ITJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 7368	1	J						[DV], Same as Production
	8220 7534	1	J						[J3], Same as Production

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
M = X								DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors  
Figure ITJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EJ6 4XDV	6						O0	GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [DV]
	5EJ6 4ZJ3	6						O0	[J3]
	6507 297AA	6							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
2	6504 993AA	4						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
3	5ES4 3DX9	1							NUT
4	6504 014	6						O0	PANEL, Door Trim
5	5DY64 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5DY64 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY65 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY65 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Left
6	5FP8 4XDV	4						O0	PIN, Push [DV]
	5FP8 4ZJ3	4						O0	[J3]
7	5DY66 1DVAE	1						O0	PANEL, Door Trim [DV], Right
	5DY66 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY67 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY67 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
8	6504 617	2						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9								O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code [CF8] = Rear Seat Delete

1					BACK, Front Seat	
	XU28 1DVAA	1	U		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	J		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	XU28 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	XU29 1DVAA	1	U		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	J		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
	XU29 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	U		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
	ZG94 1DVAA	1	J		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right
	ZG94 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
2		1	U		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
	ZG95 1DVAA	1	J		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
	ZG95 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
	XU24 1DVAA	1	J		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	XU24 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Right
	XU25 1DVAA	1	U		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	J		H6	[DV], Up to 2/4/03, Left
	XU25 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
3		1	U		H6	[J3], Up to 2/4/03, Left
	ZG92 1DVAA	1	J		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Right
	ZG92 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Right
	ZG93 1DVAA	1	J		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U		H6	[DV], After 2/4/03, Left
	ZG93 1J3AA	1	J		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U		H6	[J3], After 2/4/03, Left
	XU20 1DVAA	1	U		H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		H6	[DV], Right
	XU20 1J3AA	1	U		H6	[J3], Right
	1	J		H6	[J3], Right	
XU21 1DVAA	1	U		H6	[DV], Left	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

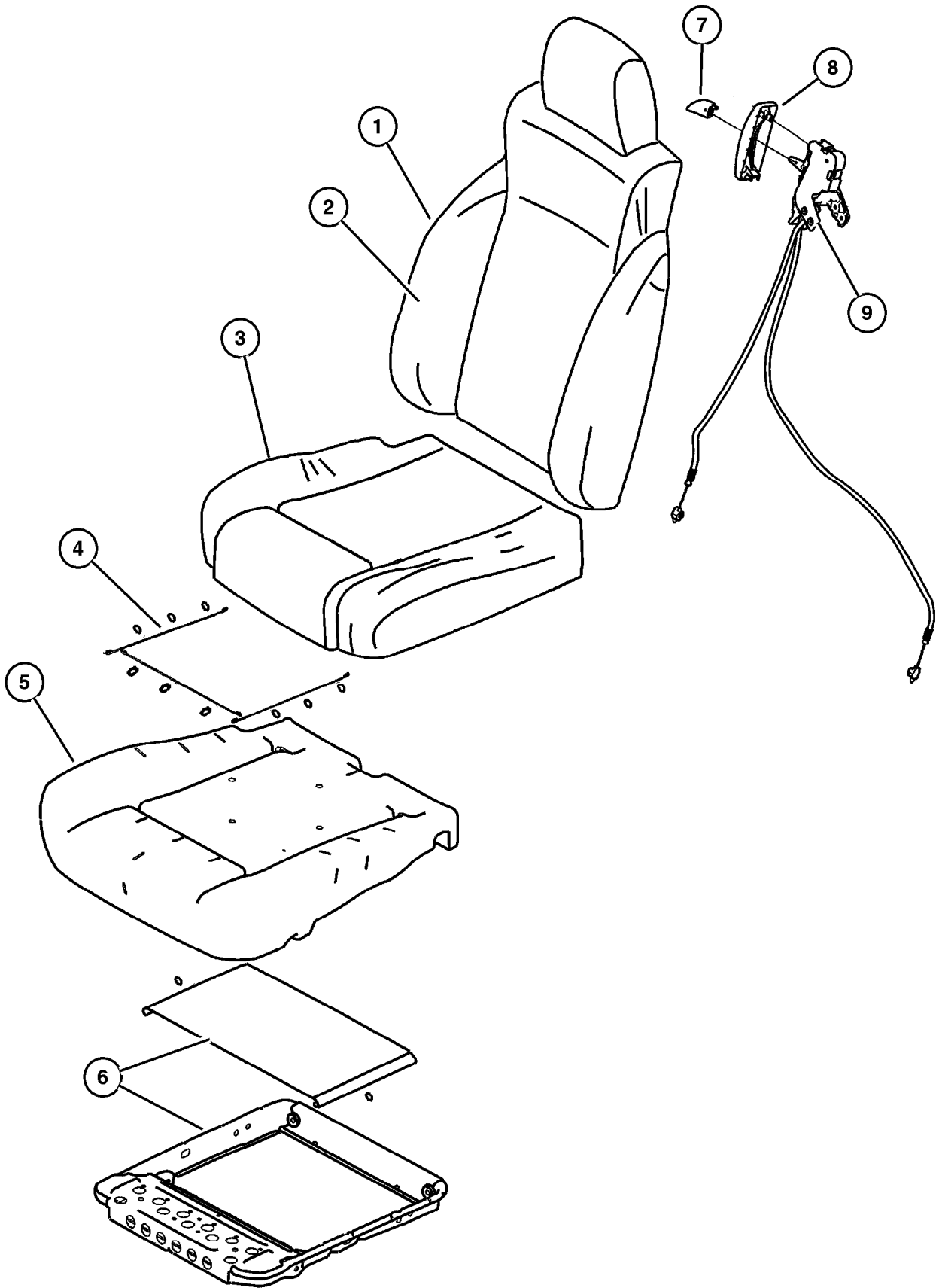
Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					H6	[DV], Left
	XU21 1J3AA	1	U					H6	[J3], Left
		1	J					H6	[J3], Left
	XU22 1DVAA	1	J					H6	[DV], With Sales Code [CF8], Right
	XU22 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[J3], With Sales Code [CF8], Right
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 573AA	2	U					H6	
		2	J					H6	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J					H6	Right
		1	U					H6	Right
	5093 576AA	1	J					H6	With Sales Code [CF8], Right
	5093 575AA	1	U					H6	Left
		1	J					H6	Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5093 572AA	2	J					H6	
		2	U					H6	
	5101 800AA	1	J					H6	With Sales Code [CF8], Right
7									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	5093 667AA	1	U					H6	
		2	J					H6	
8									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5093 666AA	1	U					H6	
		2	J					H6	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AA	1	U					H6	
		2	J					H6	

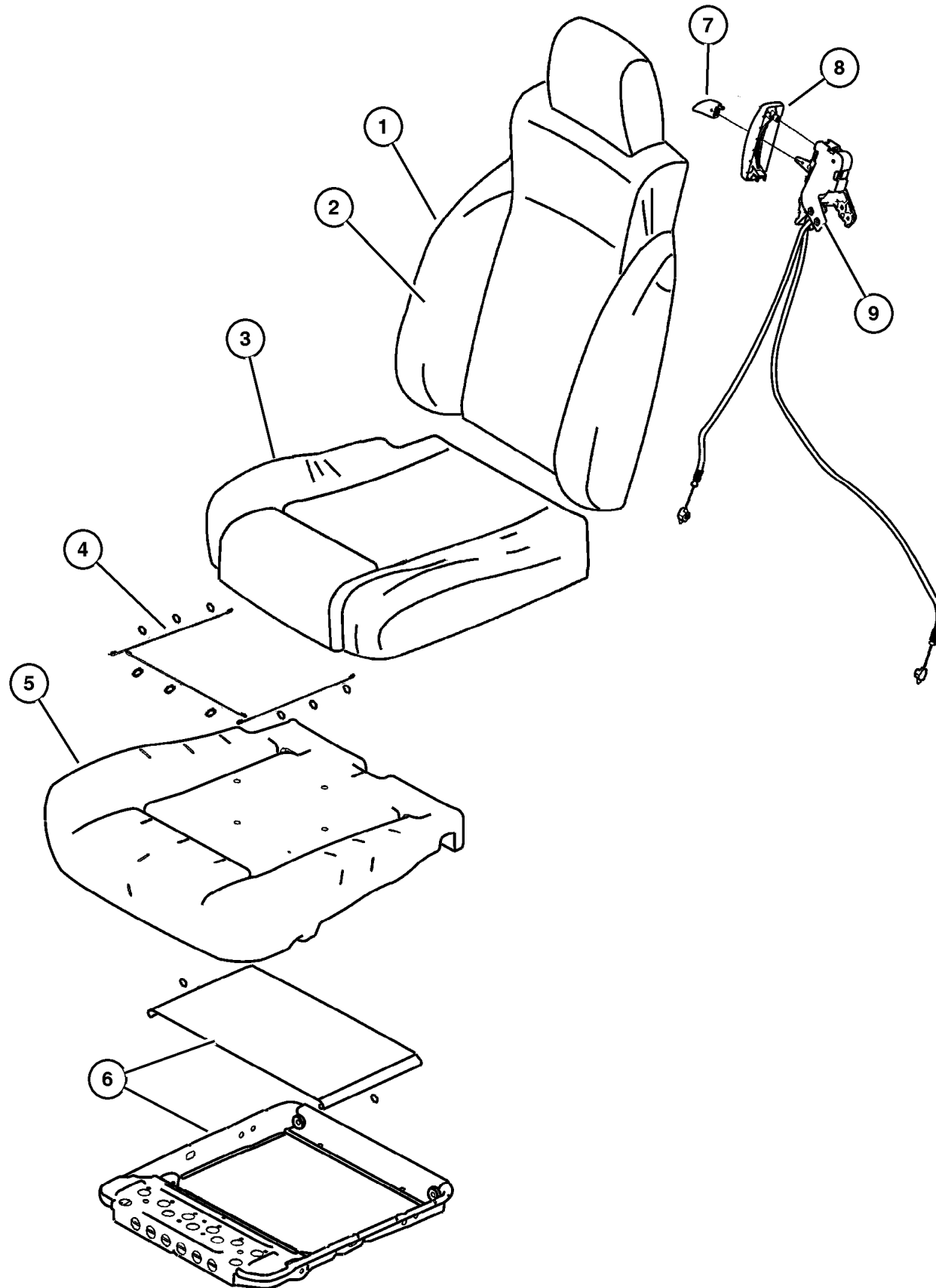
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	XU48 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	XU48 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	XU49 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	XU49 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	ZH02 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
	ZH02 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
	ZH03 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left
	ZH03 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XU46 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	XU46 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Right
	XU47 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[DV], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	XU47 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[J3], Up to 1/31/03, Left
	ZH00 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Right
	ZH00 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
		1	U					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Right
	ZH01 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[DV], After 1/31/03, Left
	ZH01 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
		1	U					P5	[J3], After 1/31/03, Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XU34 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], Right
		1	U					P5	[DV], Right
	XU34 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], Right
		1	U					P5	[J3], Right
	XU35 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV], Left
		1	U					P5	[DV], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

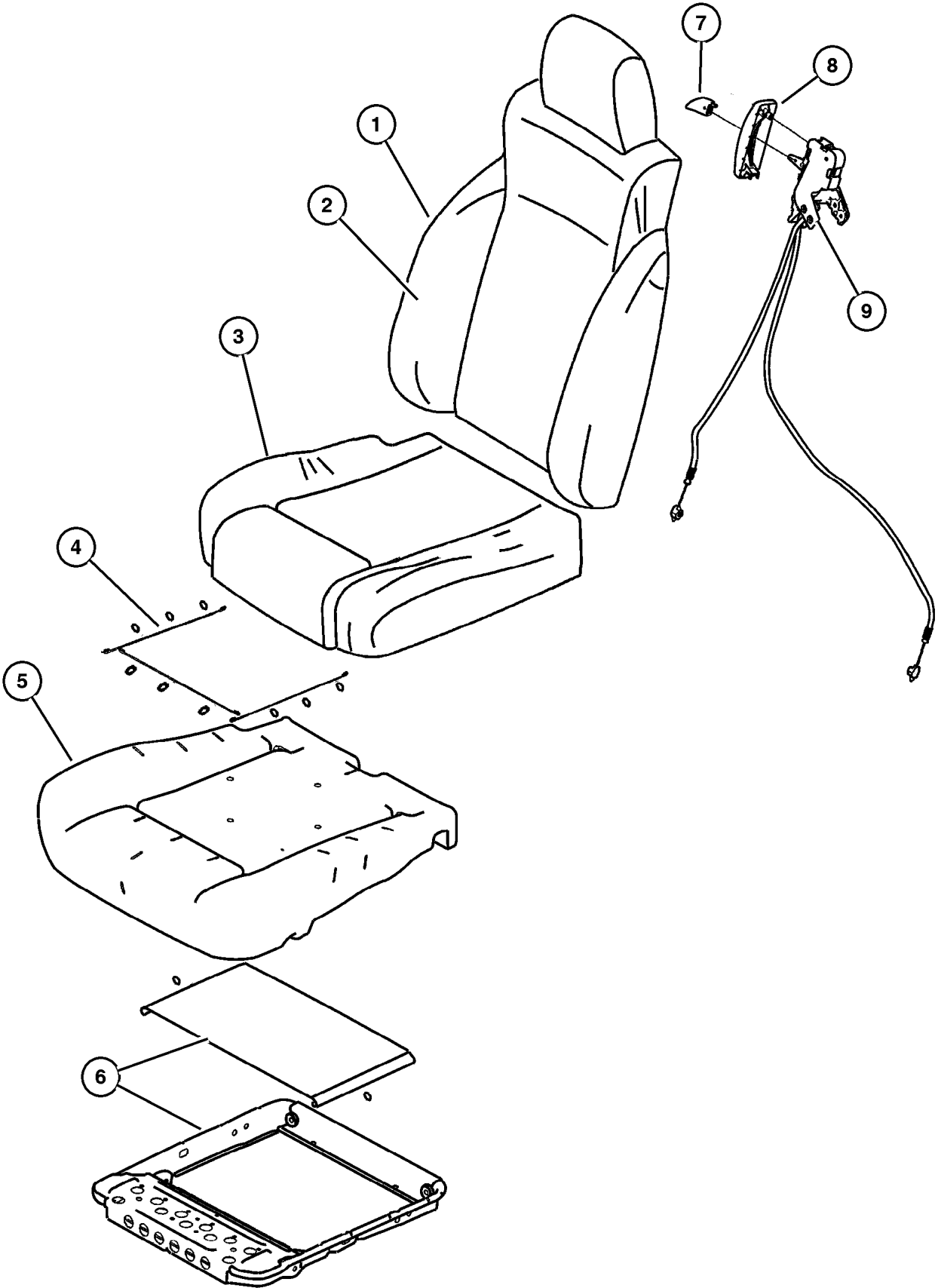
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XU35 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3], Left
		1	U					P5	[J3], Left
	YV05 1DVAA	1	U					P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 573AA	2	J					P5	
		2	U					P5	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J					P5	Right
		1	U					P5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J					P5	Left
		1	U					P5	Left
	5104 689AA	1	U					P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5093 572AA	2	J					P5	
		2	U					P5	
7									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	5093 667AA	2	J					P5	
		2	U					P5	
8									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5093 666AA	1	U					P5	
		1	J					P5	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AA	2	J					P5	
		2	U					P5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



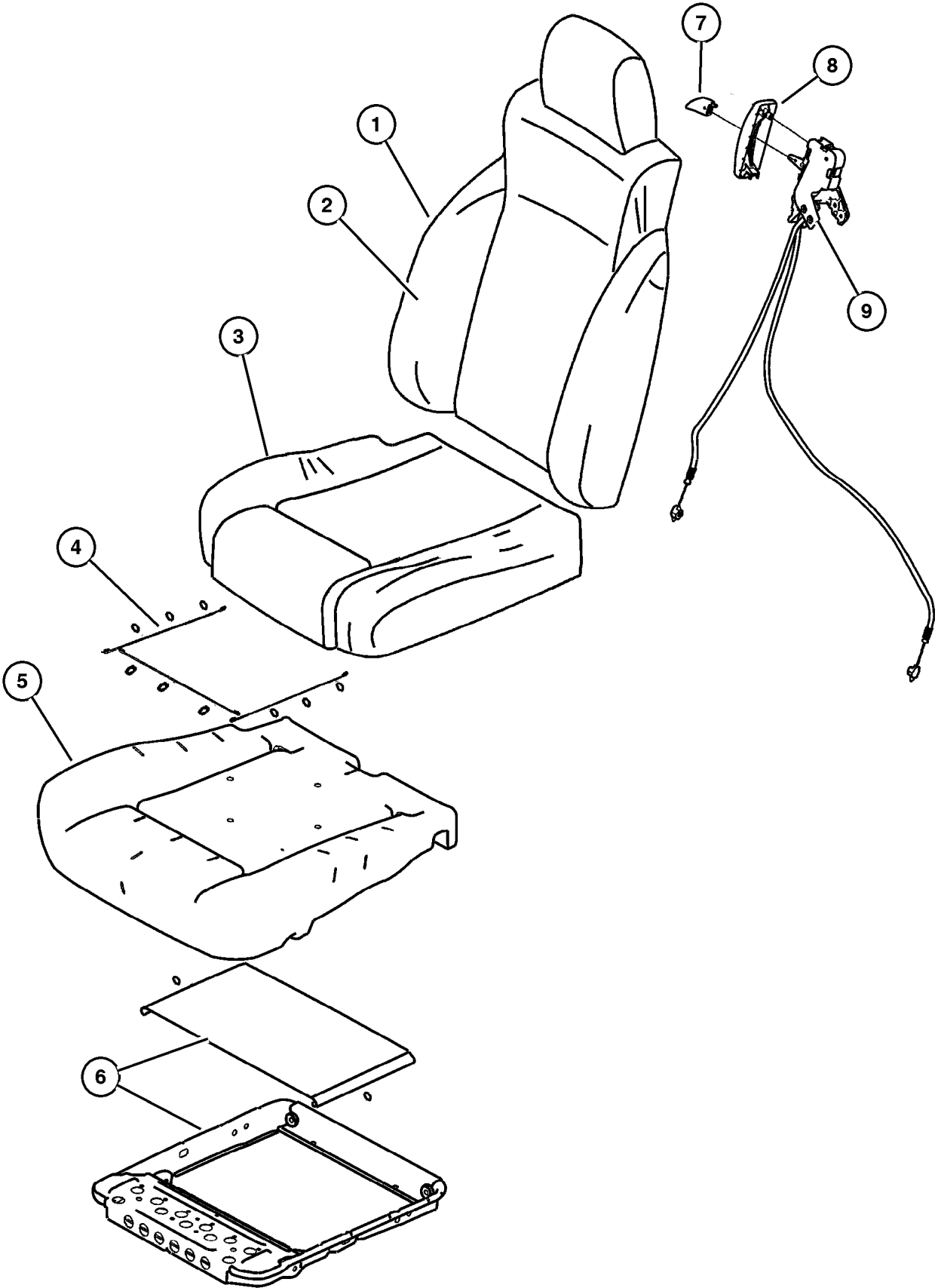
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	XU66 1J3AA	1	J					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
	XU67 1J3AA	1	J					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
	ZH06 1J3AA	1	J					S5	After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					S5	After 2/4/03, Right
	ZH07 1J3AA	1	J					S5	After 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					S5	After 2/4/03, Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	XU64 1J3AA	1	J					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Right
	XU65 1J3AA	1	J					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
		1	U					S5	Up to 2/4/03, Left
	ZH04 1J3AA	1	J					S5	After 2/4/03, Right
		1	U					S5	After 2/4/03, Right
	ZH05 1J3AA	1	U					S5	After 2/4/03, Left
		1	J					S5	After 2/4/03, Left
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	XU58 1J3AA	1	J					S5	Right
		1	U					S5	Right
	XU59 1J3AA	1	J					S5	Left
4		1	U					S5	Left
	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	J					S5	
5		2	U					S5	
	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	J					S5	Right
		1	U					S5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	U					P5	Left
		1	J					S5	Left
6	FRAME, Front Seat								
	5093 572AA	2	J					S5	
		2	U					S5	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	2	J					S5	
		2	U					S5	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								
	5093 666AA	2	J					S5	
		2	U					S5	
9	CABLE, Seat Back Release								

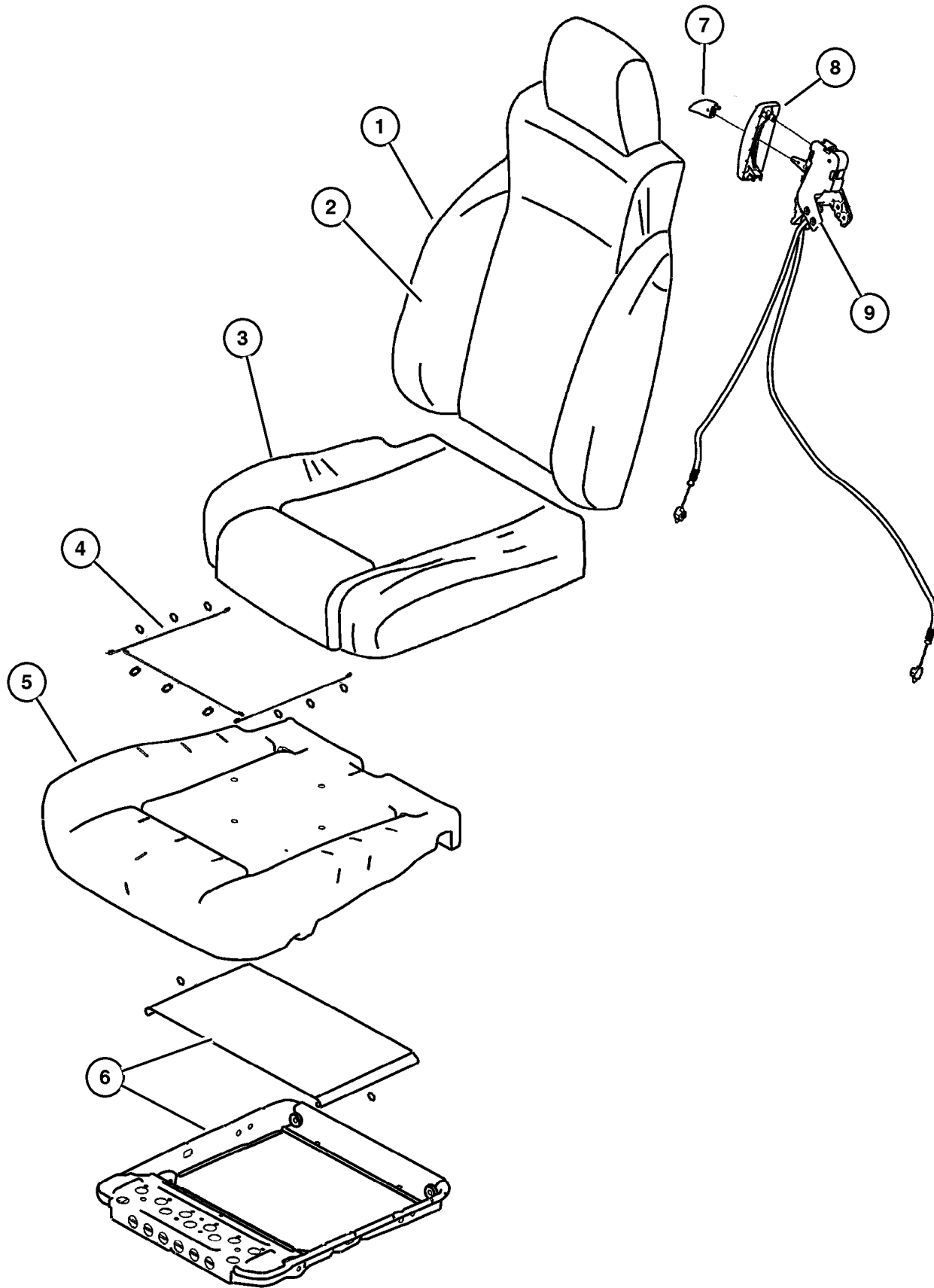
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Figure ITJ-530**

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]  
Figure ITJ-540

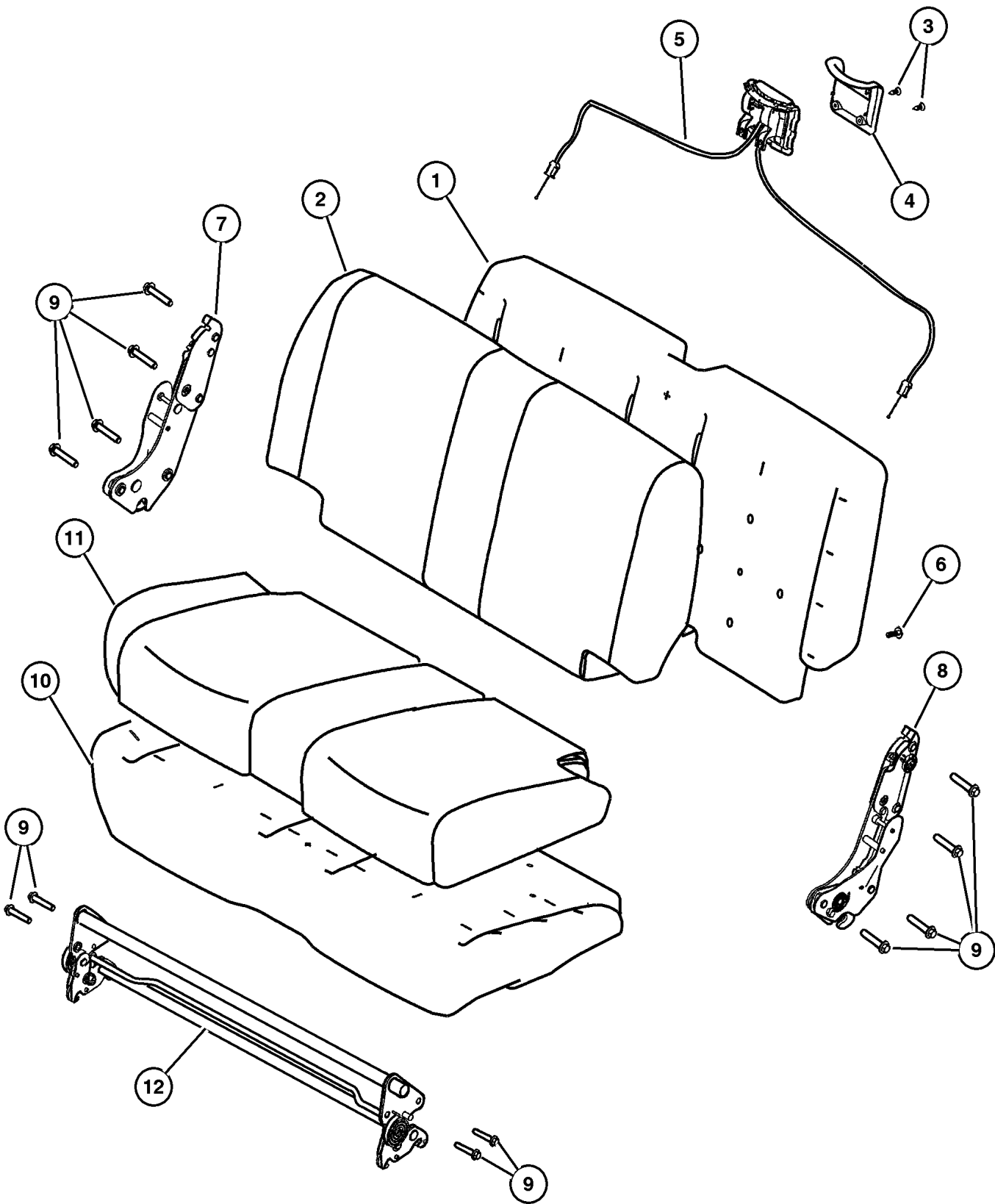
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	ZM54 1DVAA	1	J					A5	Right
	ZM55 1DVAA	1	J					A5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	ZM52 1DVAA	1	J					A5	Right
	ZM53 1DVAA	1	J					A5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	ZM50 1DVAA	1	J					A5	Right
	ZM51 1DVAA	1	J					A5	Left
4	5093 573AA	2	J					A5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J					A5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J					A5	Left
6	5093 572AA	2	J					A5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	5093 667AA	1	J					A5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	5093 666AA	1	J					A5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	5093 669AA	1	J					A5	CABLE, Seat Back Release


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XU23 1DVAA	1	J					H6	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	U					H6	[DV]
	XU23 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[J3]
		1	U					H6	[J3]
2	XU19 1DVAA	1	J					H6	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U					H6	[DV]
	XU19 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[J3]
		1	U					H6	[J3]
3	5072 741AA	2	J					H6	SCREW, Trim
		2	U					H6	
4	5093 702AA	1	J					H6	COVER, Seat latch
		1	U					H6	
5	5093 668AA	1	J					H6	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	U					H6	
6	5019 522AA	4	J					H6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U					H6	
7	5093 586AA	1	J					H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					H6	Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J					H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					H6	Left
9	5093 646AA	12	J					H6	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	U					H6	
10	XU33 1DVAA	1	J					H6	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	U					H6	[DV]
	XU33 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[J3]
		1	U					H6	[J3]
11	XU27 1DVAA	1	J					H6	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	U					H6	[DV]
	XU27 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[J3]
		1	U					H6	[J3]
12									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

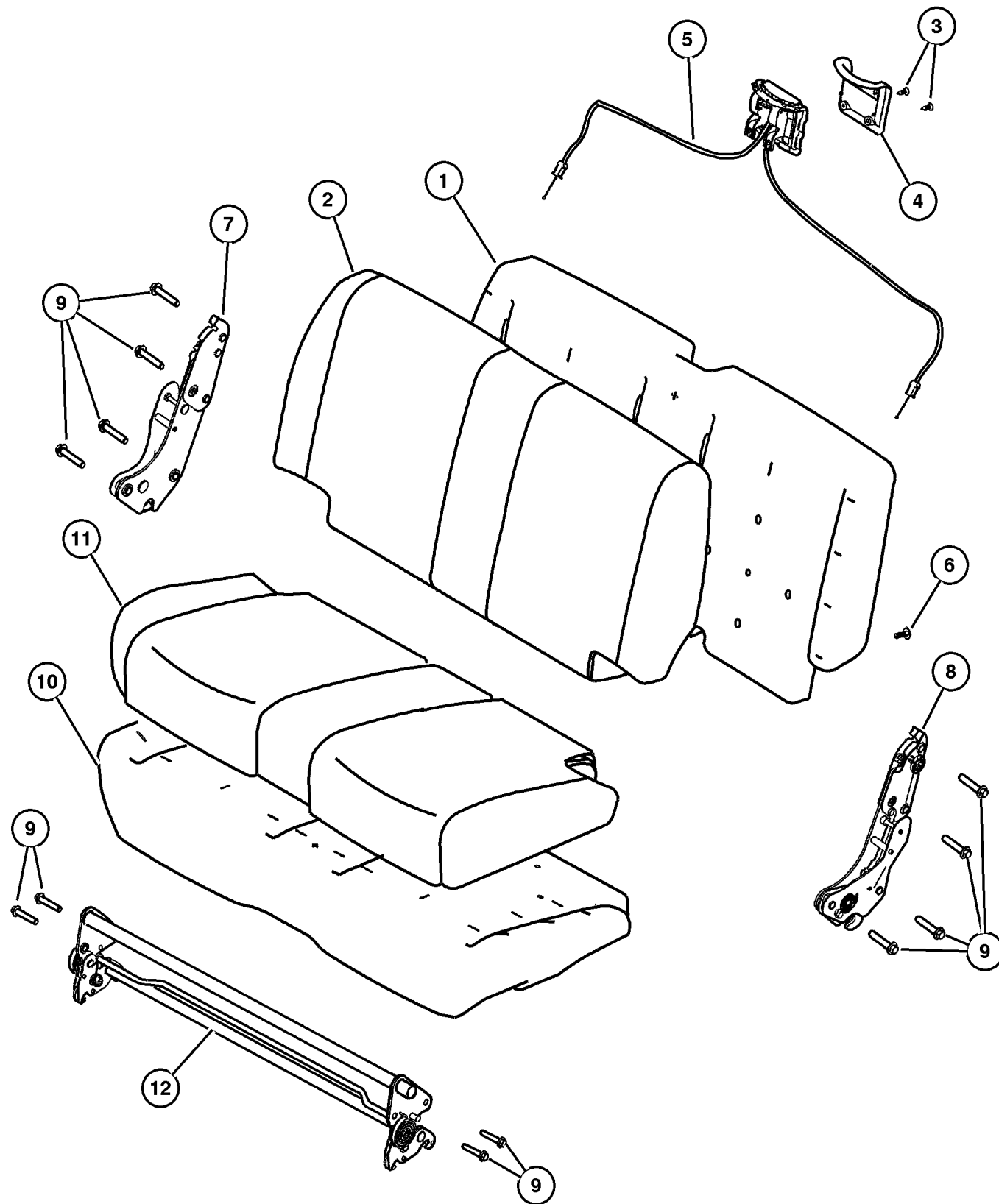
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 670AA	1	J					H6	
		1	U					H6	

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

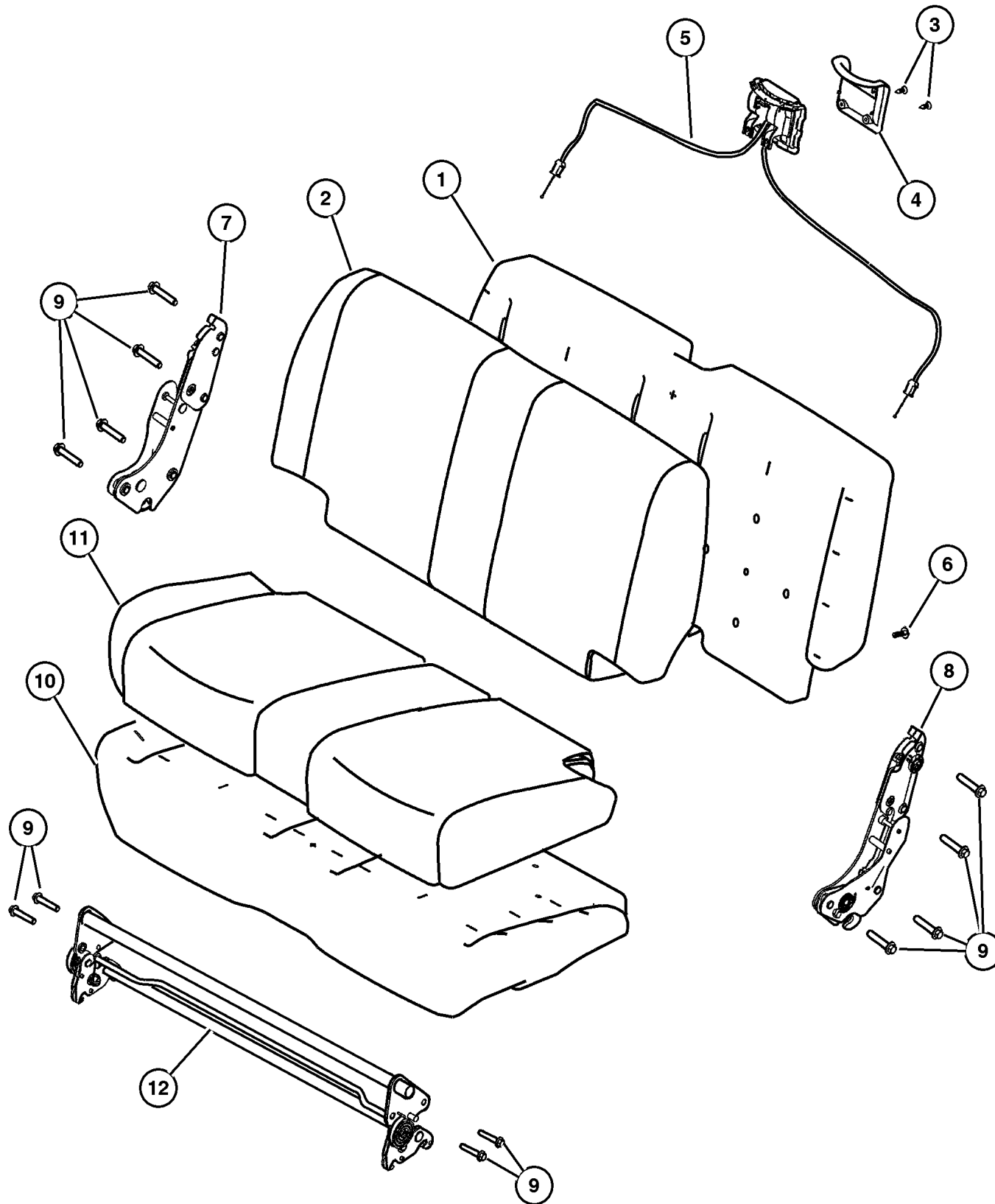
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

### Figure ITJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear
	XU50 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV]
		1	U					P5	[DV]
	XU50 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3]
		1	U					P5	[J3]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XU39 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV]
		1	U					P5	[DV]
	XU39 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3]
		1	U					P5	[J3]
3									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	2	J					P5	
		2	U					P5	
4									COVER, Seat latch
	5093 702AA	1	J					P5	
		1	U					P5	
5									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5093 668AA	1	J					P5	
		1	U					P5	
6									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	4	J					P5	
		4	U					P5	
7									LATCH, Seat
	5093 586AA	1	J					P5	Right
		1	U					P5	Right
8									LATCH, Seat
	5093 587AA	1	J					P5	Left
		1	U					P5	Left
9									BOLT, Latch Seat Back
	5093 646AA	12	J					P5	
		12	U					P5	
10									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	XU52 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV]
		1	U					P5	[DV]
	XU52 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3]
		1	U					P5	[J3]
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XU51 1DVAA	1	J					P5	[DV]
		1	U					P5	[DV]
	XU51 1J3AA	1	J					P5	[J3]
		1	U					P5	[J3]
12									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

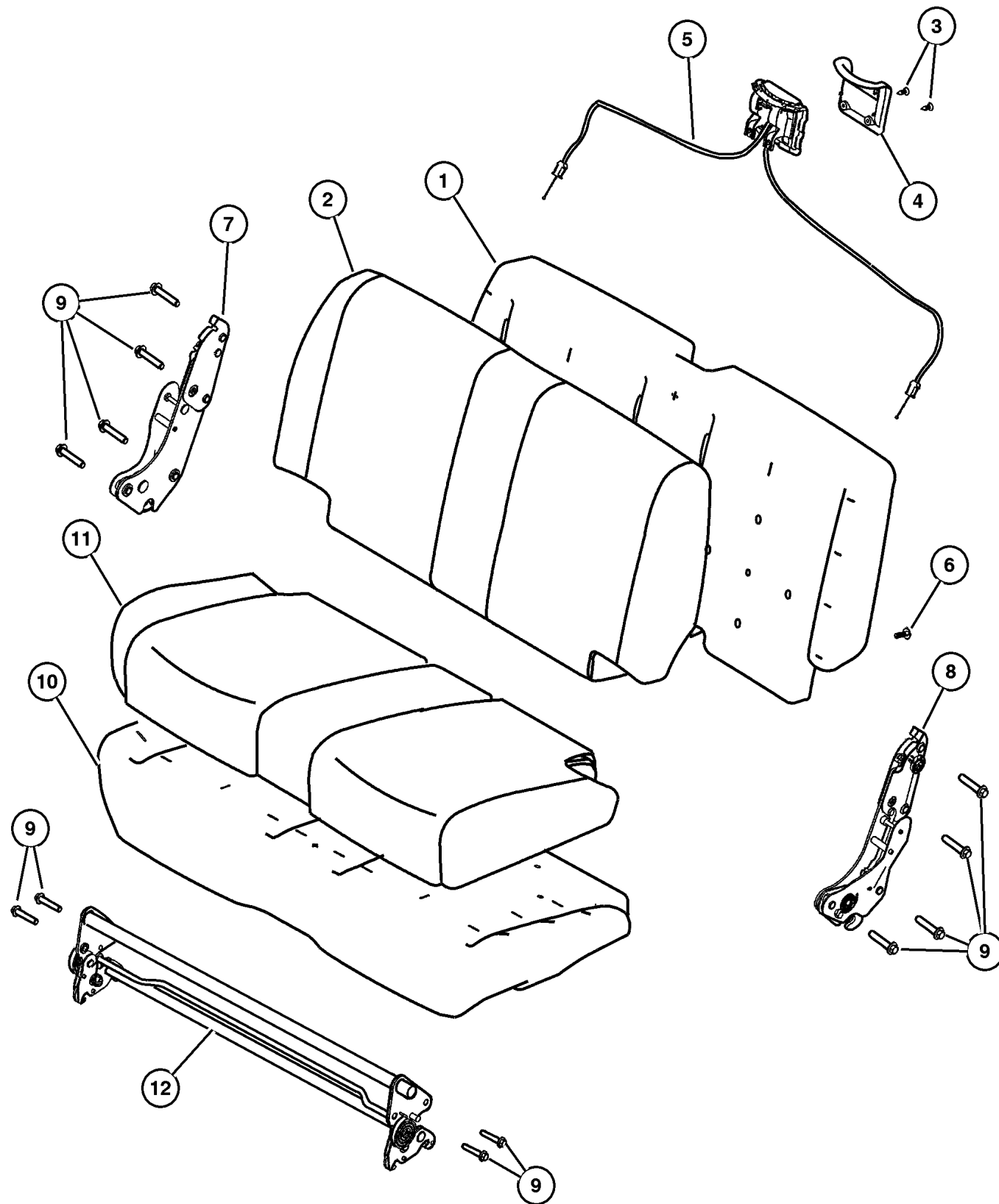
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Figure ITJ-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 670AA	1	J					P5	
		1	U					P5	

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

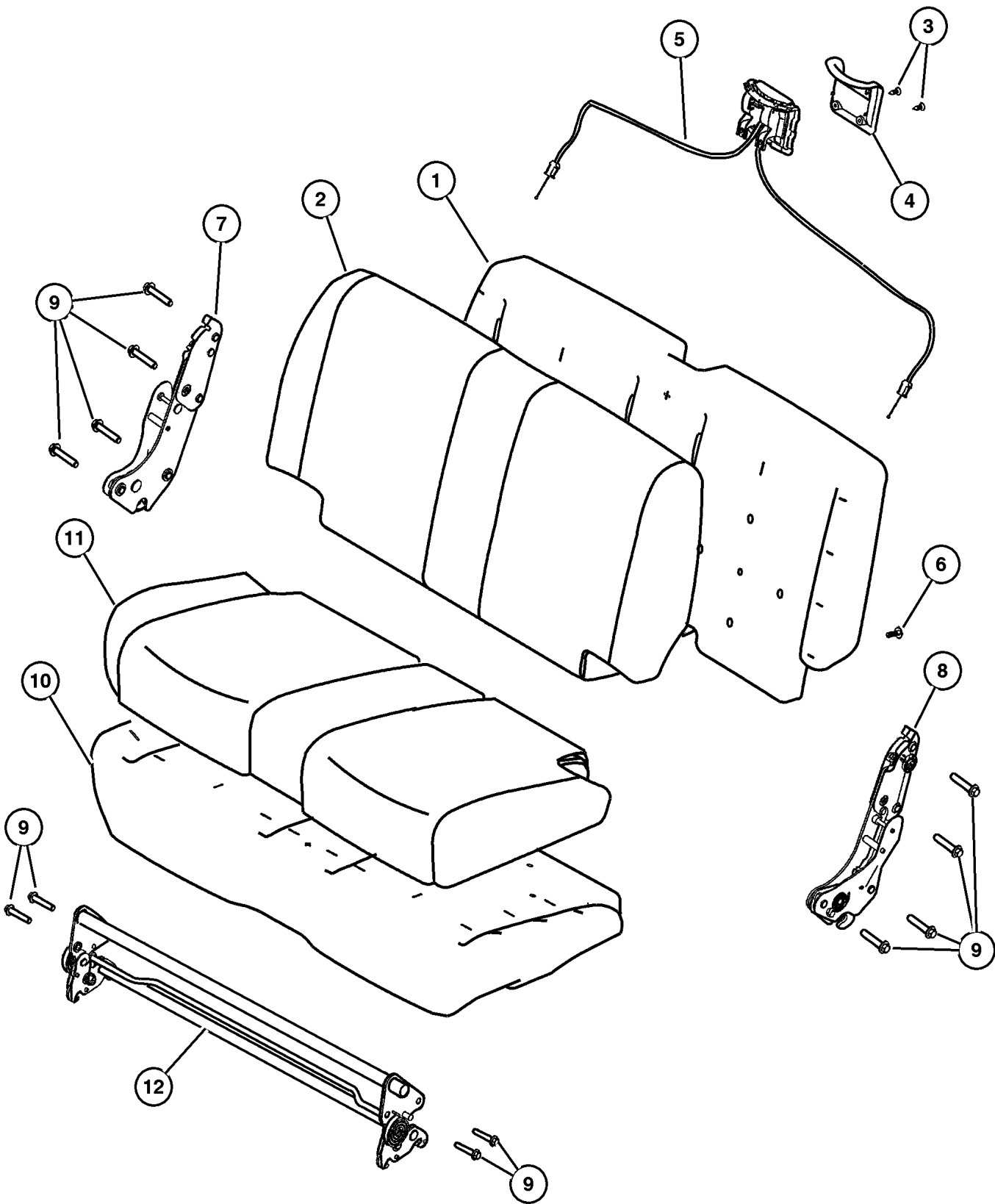
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-630



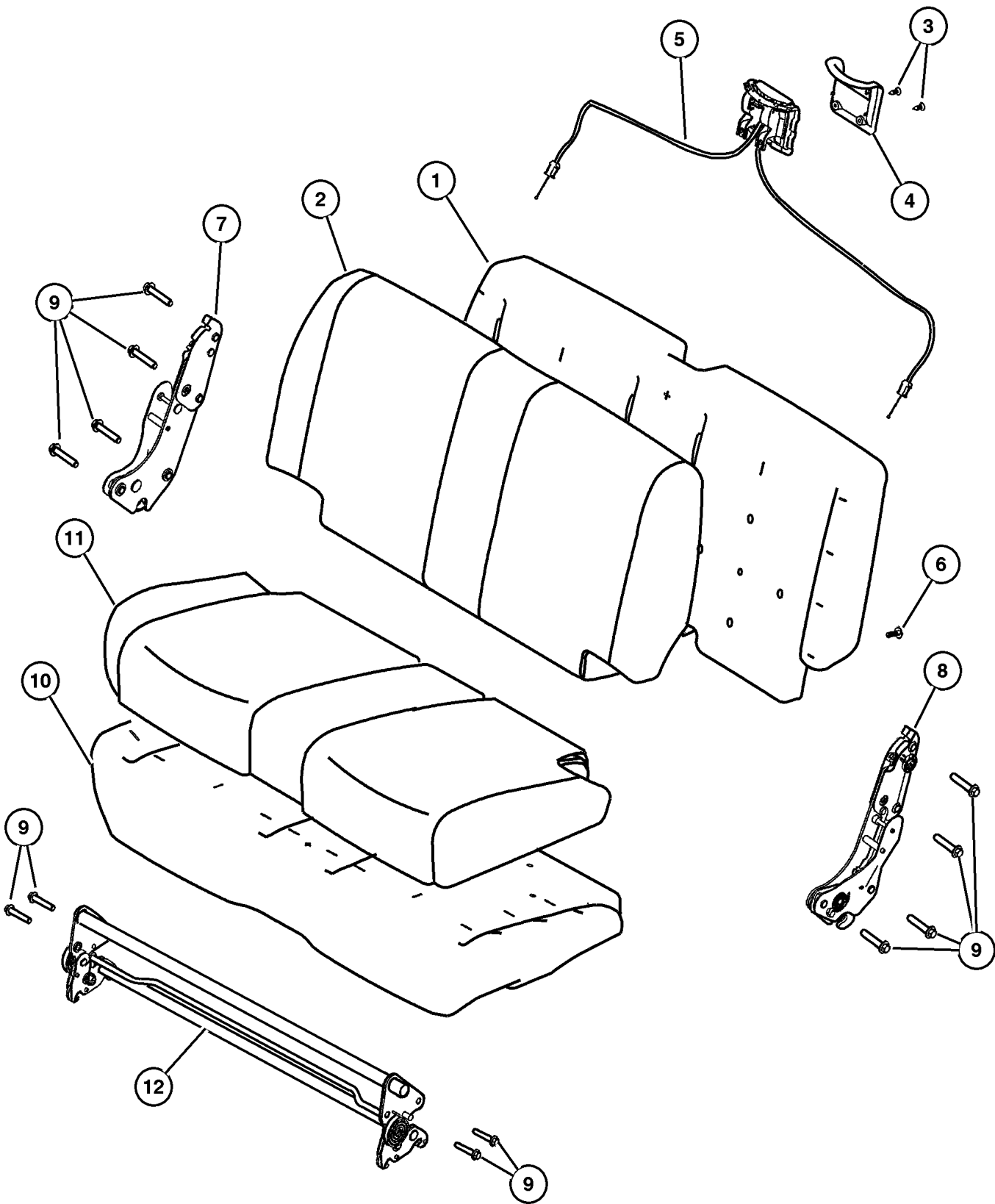
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear
	XU69 1J3AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XU68 1J3AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
3									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	2	U					S5	
		2	J					S5	
4									COVER, Seat latch
	5093 702AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
5									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5093 668AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
6									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	4	J					S5	
		4	U					S5	
7									LATCH, Seat Right
	5093 586AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
8									LATCH, Seat Left
	5093 587AA	1	U					S5	
		1	J					S5	
9									BOLT, Latch Seat Back
	5093 646AA	12	U					S5	
		12	J					S5	
10									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	XU78 1J3AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XU77 1J3AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
12									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
	5093 670AA	1	U					S5	
		1	J					S5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]  
Figure ITJ-640



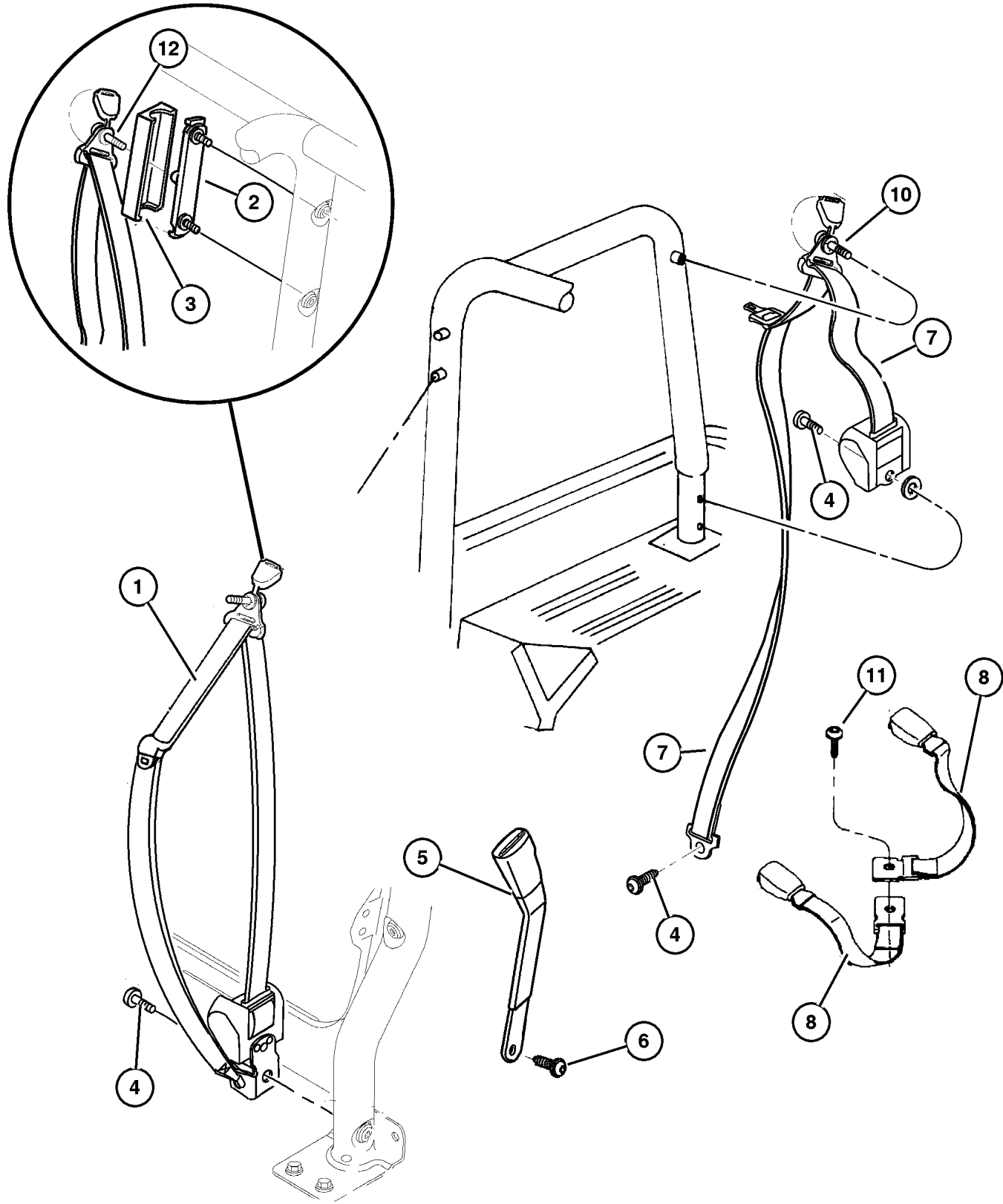
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	ZM56 1DVAA	1	J					A5	SEAT BACK, Rear
2	ZM49 1DVAA	1	J					A5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	5072 741AA	2	J					A5	SCREW, Trim
4	5093 702AA	1	J					A5	COVER, Seat latch
5	5093 668AA	1	J					A5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	5019 522AA	4	J					A5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	5093 586AA	1	J					A5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J					A5	LATCH, Seat, Left
9	5093 646AA	12	J					A5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	ZM58 1DVAA	1	J					A5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
11	ZM57 1DVAA	1	J					A5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	5093 670AA	1	J					A5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Seat Belts**  
**Figure ITJ-710**



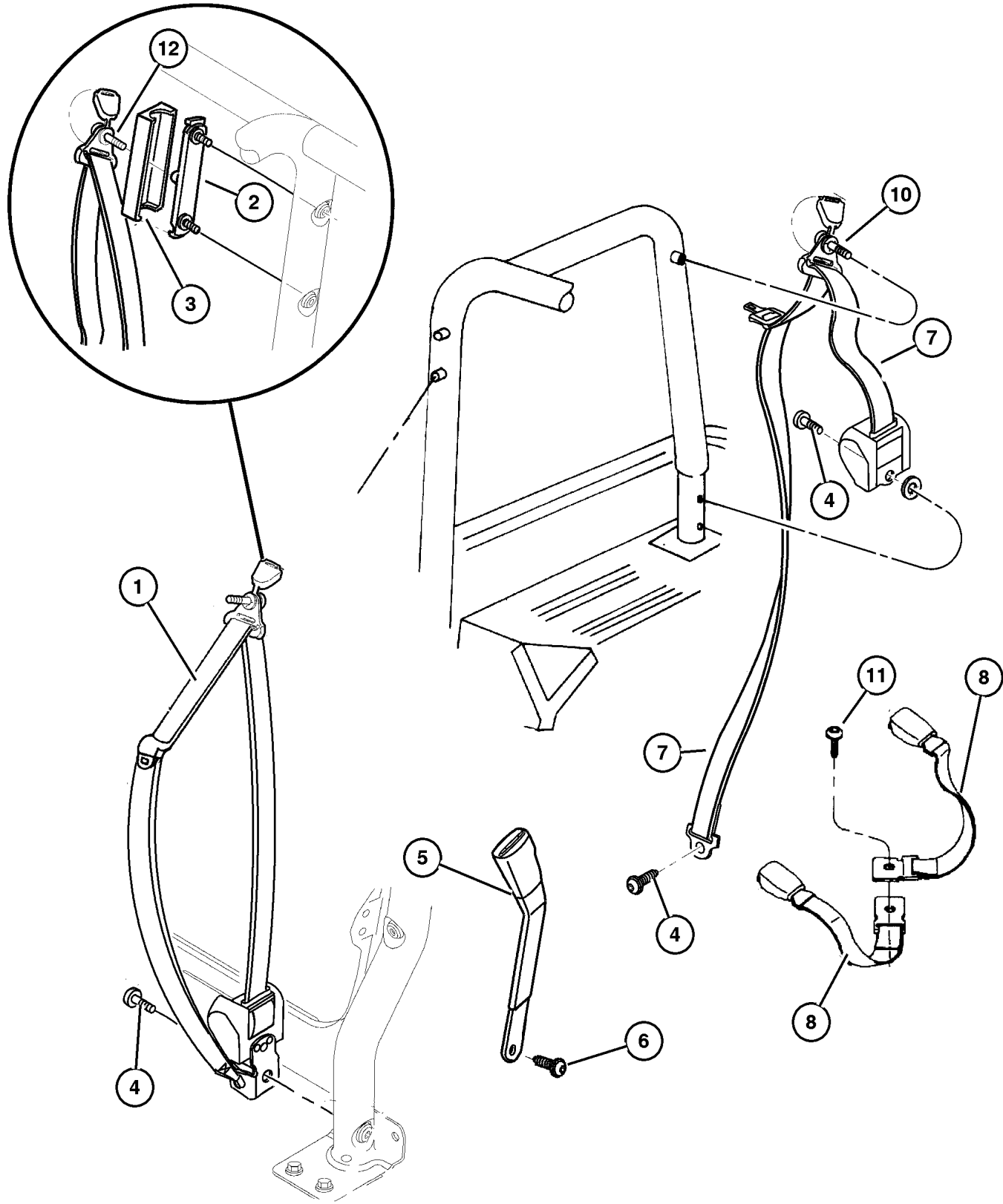
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JC54 1X9AA	1	J					O0	Right
	5JC55 1X9AA	1	J					O0	Up to 3/3/03, Left
	5JC55 1X9AC	1						O0	After 3/3/03, Left
	5JC56 1X9AA	1						O0	Right,Export
	5JC57 1X9AA	1						O0	Left,Export
	5JC54 1XRAB	1						O0	Red, Right
	5JC55 1XRAC	1						O0	Red, Left
2	55217 173AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32 DX9AC	1		S				O0	[DV], Right
		1		H, L, M				O0	[DV], Right
	5HM32 ZJ3AC	1		P				O0	[J3], Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1		S				O0	[DV], Left
		1		H, L, M				O0	[DV], Left
	5HM33 ZJ3AC	1		P				O0	[J3], Left
4	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HS49 1X9AA	1	J					H6	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS49 1X9AC	1	J					S5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					S5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					P5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					P5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					H6	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS49 1X9AD	1	J					A5	Up to 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	U					S5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					S5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					A5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					H6	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					H6	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	J					P5	After 6/5/03, Driver
		1	U					P5	After 6/5/03, Driver
	5HS50 1X9AC	1	U					H6	Up to 6/5/03, Passenger
		1	J					S5	Up to 6/5/03, Passenger
		1	U					S5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					H6	Up to 6/5/03, Right
	5HS50 1X9AD	1	J					P5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					A5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					P5	Up to 6/5/03, Right
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J					P5	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					P5	After 6/5/03, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts  
Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					H6	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					H6	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					A5	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	J					S5	After 6/5/03, Right
		1	U					S5	After 6/5/03, Right
6									BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	5093 709AA	2	J					A5	
		2	U					H6	
		2	J					H6	
		2	U					P5	
		2	J					P5	
		2	J					S5	
		2	U					S5	
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HV21 1X9AA	2	J					O0	
	5HV22 1X9AA	2						O0	Export
	5HV21 1XRAA	2						O0	Red
8	5JC53 1X9AA	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	5018 505AA-	AR	J					O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	6036 438AA	2						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
11	6036 295AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head
12									BOLT, Seat Belt
	6034 388	1	J					O0	Up to 9/19/02
	6036 571AA	1						O0	After 9/19/02

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.

If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.

1				HANDLE, Recliner	
	5093 571AA	1	J	A5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J	A5	Right
		1	J	H6	Right
		1	U	H6	Right
	5093 571AA	1	U	H6	Left
		1	J	H6	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J	P5	Right
		1	U	P5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J	P5	Left
		1	U	P5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	U	S5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	U	S5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J	S5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J	S5	Left
2				SCREW, Recliner Handle	
	5096 184AA	2	J	A5	
		2	J	H6	
		2	U	H6	
		2	J	P5	
	2	U	P5		
3				RECLINER, Seat Back	
	5093 584AA	1	J	A5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J	A5	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J	H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 580AA	1	J	H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J	H6	Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	U	H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	U	H6	Right,Outboard
		1	J	P5	Right,Outboard
		1	U	P5	Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	J	P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	U	P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 584AA	1	J	P5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J	S5	Right,Outboard
		1	U	S5	Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	J	S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	U	S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 584AA	1	J	S5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
4				RECLINER, Seat Back	

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

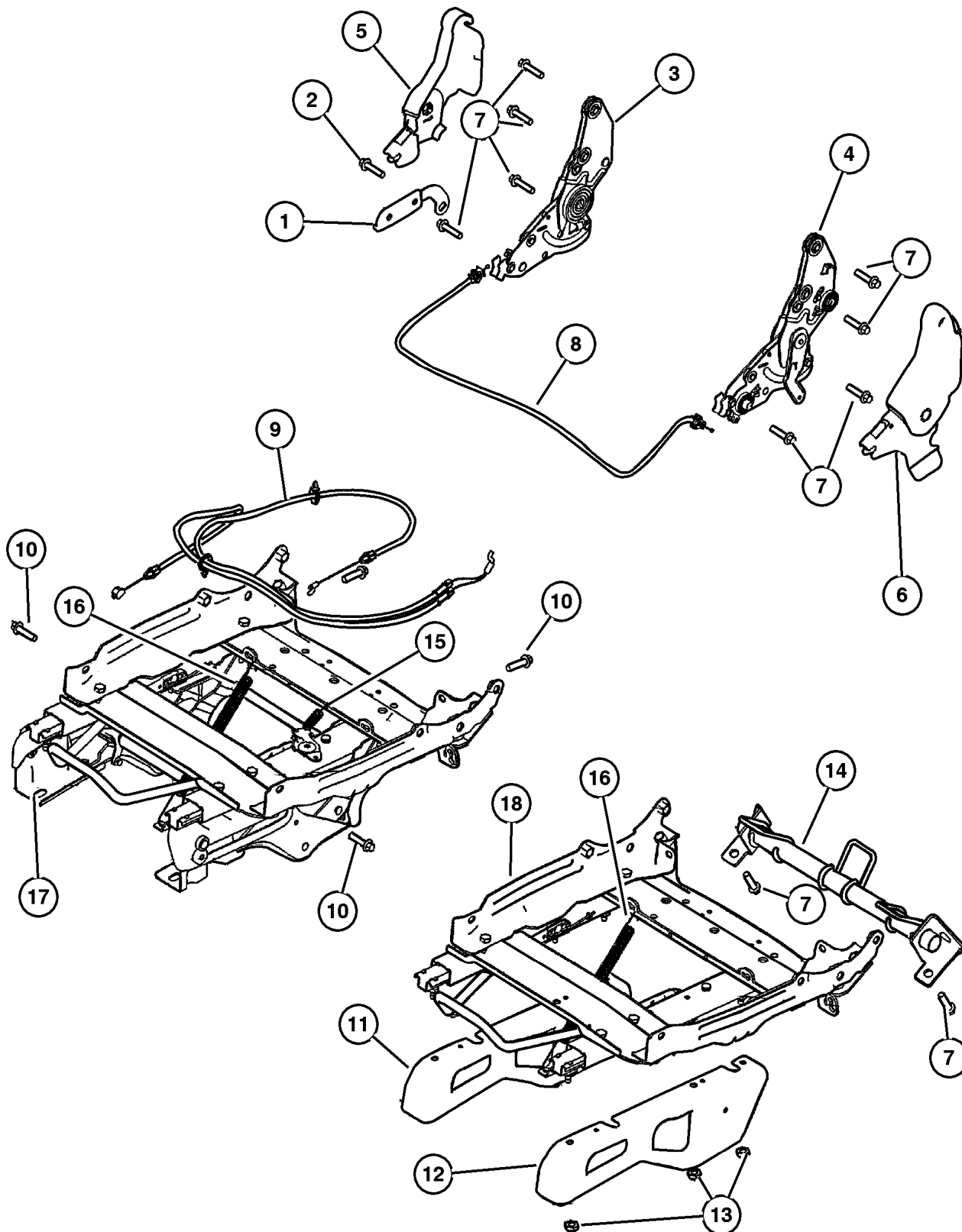
BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





# Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 585AA	1	J					A5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	J					A5	Right,Inboard
		1	J					H6	Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	U					H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
	5093 585AA	1	J					H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 581AA	1	J					H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	U					H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J					P5	Right,Inboard
		1	U					P5	Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	J					P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	U					P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
	5093 585AA	1	J					P5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	U					S5	Right,Inboard
		1	J					S5	Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	J					S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	U					S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
	5093 585AA	1	J					S5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
5									COVER, Recliner
	5093 591AA	1	J					A5	Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J					A5	Right,Outboard
		1	J					H6	Right,Outboard
		1	U					H6	Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	U					H6	Left,Outboard
		1	J					H6	Left,Outboard
		1	J					P5	Left,Outboard
		1	U					P5	Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J					P5	Right,Outboard
		1	U					P5	Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	U					S5	Left,Outboard
		1	J					S5	Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	U					S5	Right,Outboard
		1	J					S5	Right,Outboard
6									COVER, Recliner
	5093 590AA	1	J					A5	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J					A5	Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	U					H6	Left,Inboard
		1	J					H6	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	U					H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J					H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J					P5	Right,Inboard
		1	U					P5	Right,Inboard

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

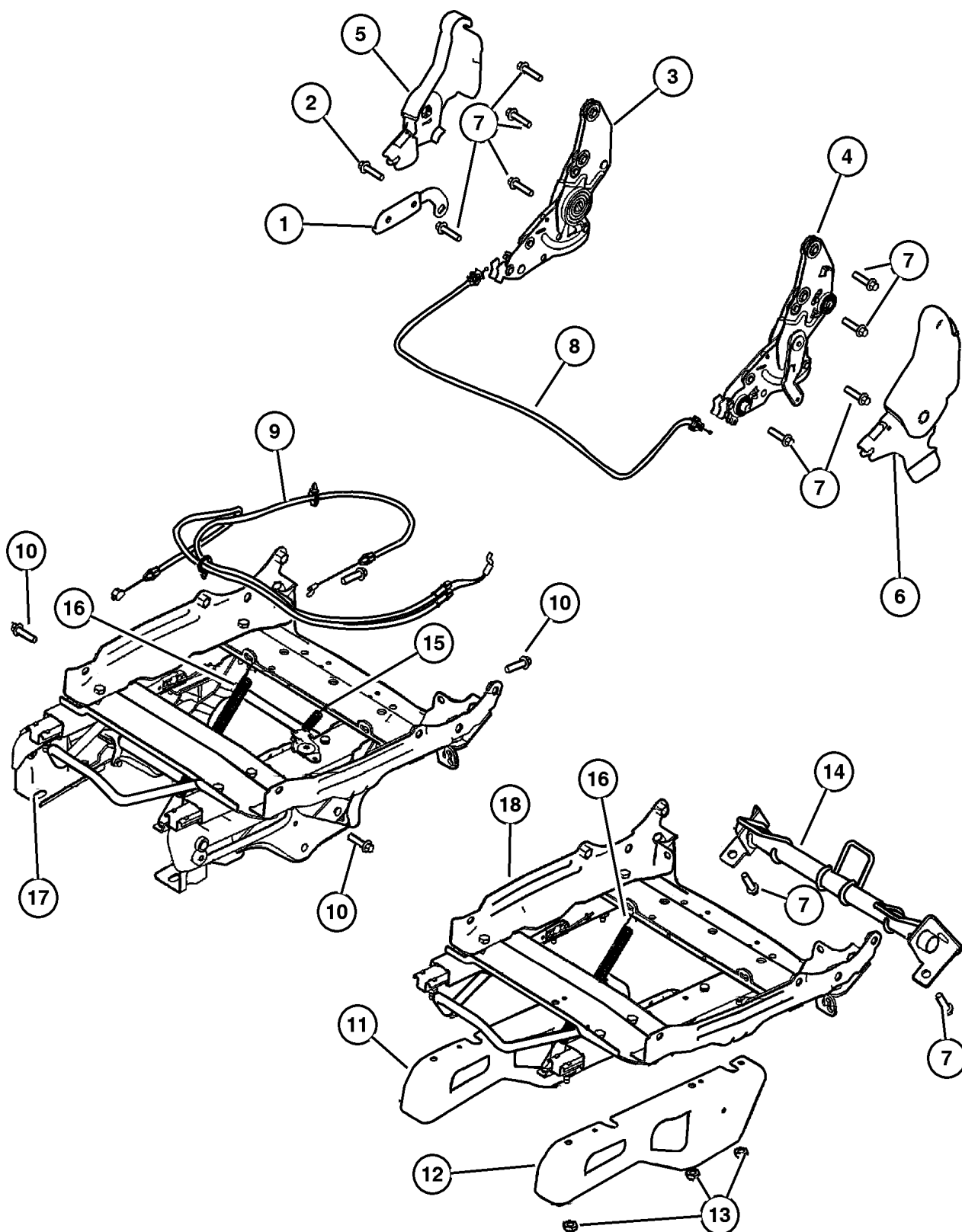
BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 590AA	1	J					P5	Left, Inboard
		1	U					P5	Left, Inboard
		1	U					S5	Left, Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J					S5	Right, Inboard
		1	U					S5	Right, Inboard
7	5093 590AA	1	J					S5	Left, Inboard
									BOLT, Recliner
	5093 647AA	8	J					A5	
		8	J					H6	
		8	U					H6	
		8	U					P5	
		8	J					P5	
		8	U					S5	
		8	J					S5	
		8	J					S5	
8		8	J					S5	
									CABLE, Recliner
	5093 676AA	1	J					A5	
		2	U					H6	
		2	J					H6	
		2	U					P5	
		2	J					P5	
		2	J					S5	
		2	U					S5	
		2	U					S5	
9		2	U					S5	
									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE
	5093 677AA	1	J					A5	Slide Only
		1	J					H6	Slide Only
		1	U					H6	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	J					H6	Dump & Slide
		1	U					H6	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	J					P5	Slide Only
		1	U					P5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	U					P5	Dump & Slide
		1	J					P5	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	J					S5	Slide Only
		1	U					S5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	J					S5	Dump & Slide
		1	U					S5	Dump & Slide
10		1	U					S5	
		1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, To Cushion
	4720 768	8	J					H6	
		8	U					H6	
		8	J					P5	

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

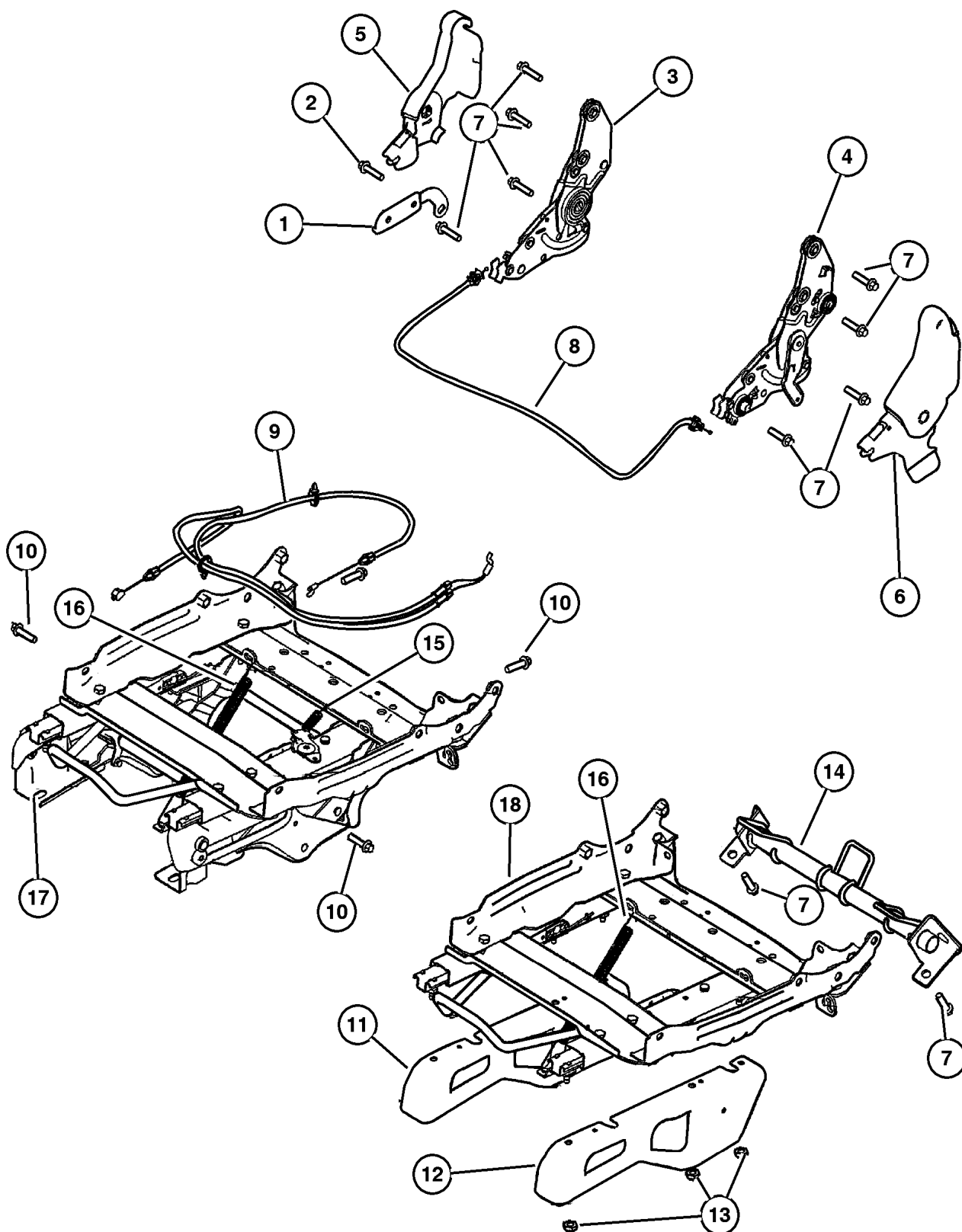
BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

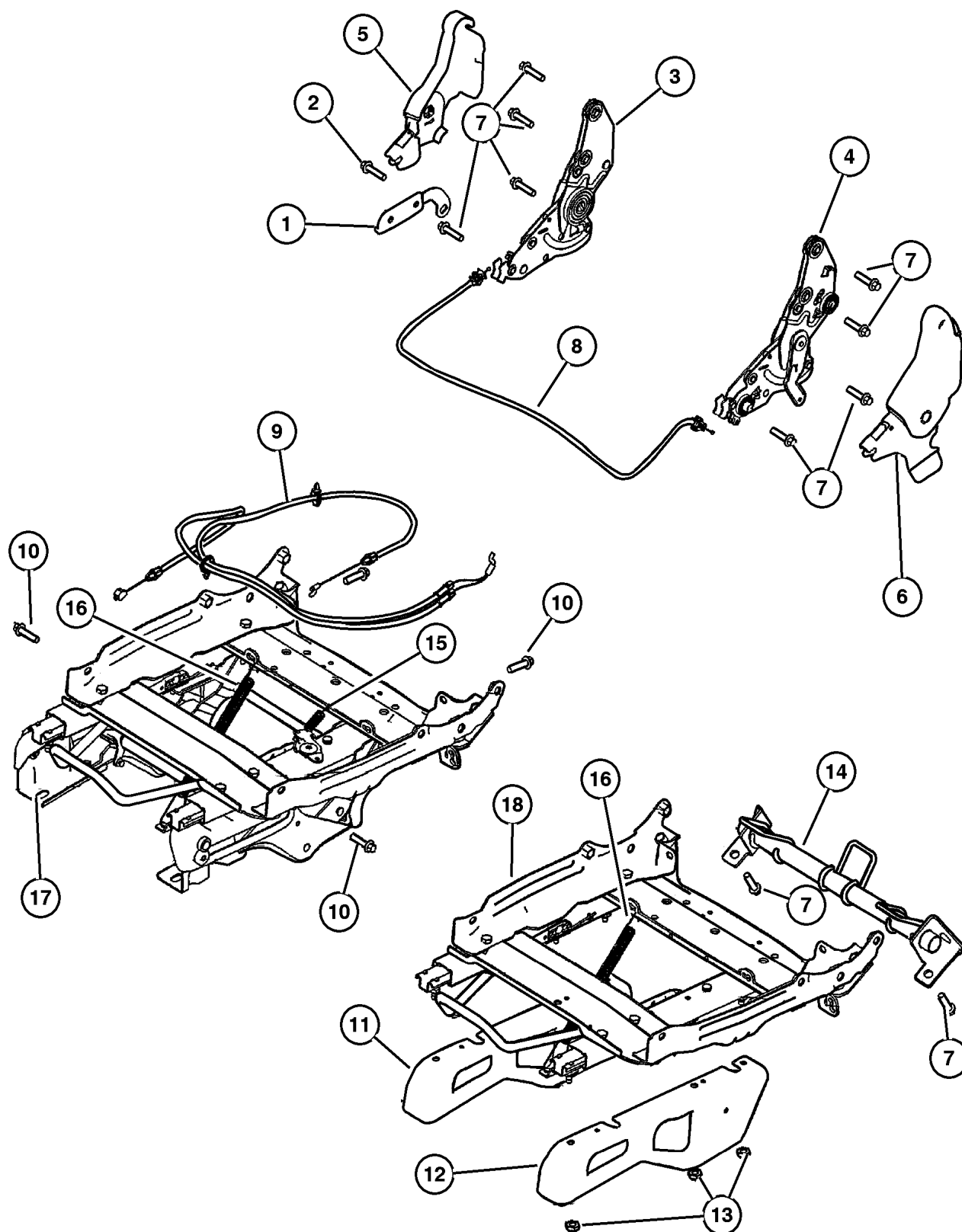
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	U					P5	
		8	U					S5	
		8	J					S5	
11	5093 655AA	1	J					A5	RISER, Seat Left, Outboard
		1	J					H6	Left, Outboard
		1	J					P5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					S5	Left, Outboard
12	5093 654AA	1	J					A5	RISER, Seat Left, Inboard
		1	J					H6	Left, Inboard
		1	J					P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					S5	Left, Inboard
13	5019 267AA	8	J					A5	NUT, Hex
		8	J					H6	
		8	U					H6	
		8	J					P5	
		8	U					P5	
		8	U					S5	
		8	J					S5	
14	5093 663AA	1	J					H6	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
15	5093 679AA	1	J					A5	SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
		2	U					H6	
		2	J					H6	
		2	U					P5	
		2	J					P5	
		2	U					S5	
		2	J					S5	
16	5093 680AA	2	U					H6	SPRING, Seat Release Lever, Long
		2	J					H6	
		2	J					P5	
		2	U					P5	
		2	U					S5	
		2	J					S5	
17									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Includes Risers
	5093 674AA	1	J					H6	Export, Right
	5093 664AA	1	J					H6	Domestic, Right

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

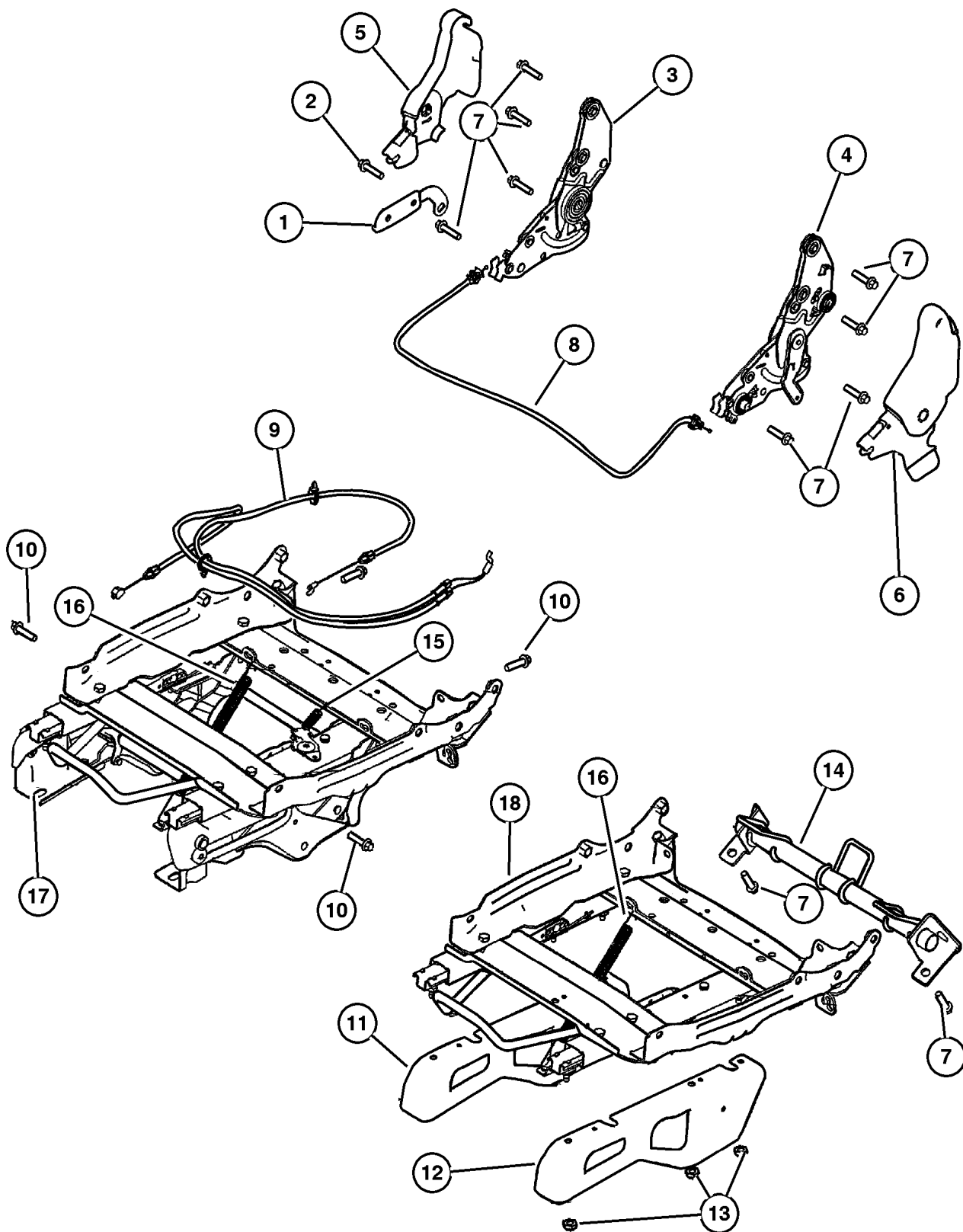
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners

### Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 674AA	1	U					H6	Export, Right
	5104 691AA	1	U					P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
	5093 664AA	1	J					P5	Domestic, Right
	5093 674AA	1	U					P5	Export, Right
		1	J					P5	Export, Right
	5093 664AA	1	J					S5	Domestic, Right
	5093 674AA	1	U					S5	Export, Right
		1	J					S5	Export, Right
18									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5093 675AA	1	U					H6	Export, Left
		1	J					H6	Export, Left
	5093 665AA	1	J					H6	Domestic, Left
		1	J					P5	Domestic, Left
	5093 675AA	1	U					P5	Export, Left
		1	J					P5	Export, Left
	5093 665AA	1	J					S5	Domestic, Left
	5093 675AA	1	J					S5	Export, Left
		1	U					S5	Export, Left
-19	J400 6832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

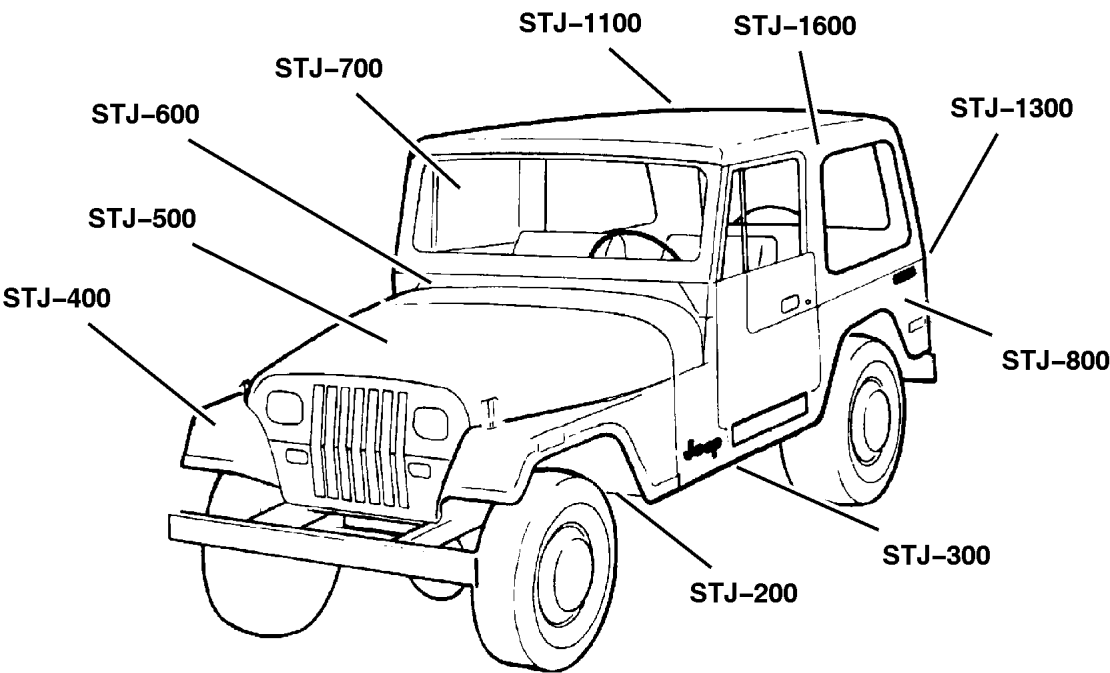
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – STJ

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – STJ

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>STJ-1300</b> Tailgate	<b>STJ-1600</b> Luggage Rack		

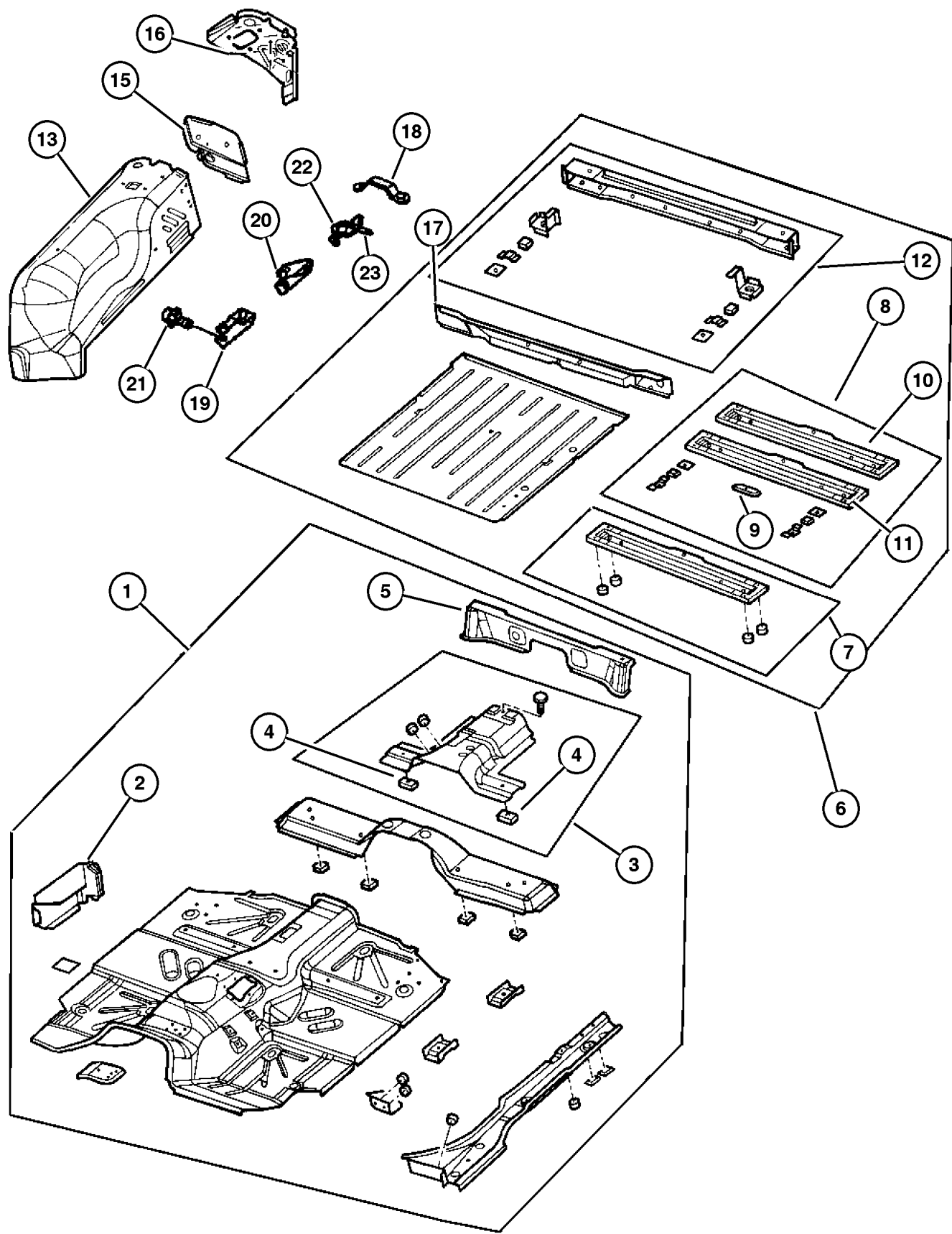
<b>STJ-200</b> Floor Pans	<b>STJ-300</b> Plugs	<b>STJ-400</b> Front Fenders	<b>STJ-500</b> Hood and Hood Release
<b>STJ-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel	<b>STJ-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror	<b>STJ-800</b> Aperture Panel	<b>STJ-1100</b> Roof – Hard & Soft Top

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear .....	Fig. STJ-210
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. STJ-310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender And Flare, Front .....	Fig. STJ-410
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Lock, Catches .....	Fig. STJ-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Panels, Cowl And Dash .....	Fig. STJ-610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges .....	Fig. STJ-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side .....	Fig. STJ-810
<b>Roof - Hard &amp; Soft Top</b>	
Soft Top And Windows .....	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard .....	Fig. STJ-1120
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate .....	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk .....	Fig. STJ-1320
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Sport Bar Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-1610



Pan, Floor Front And Rear  
Figure STJ-210



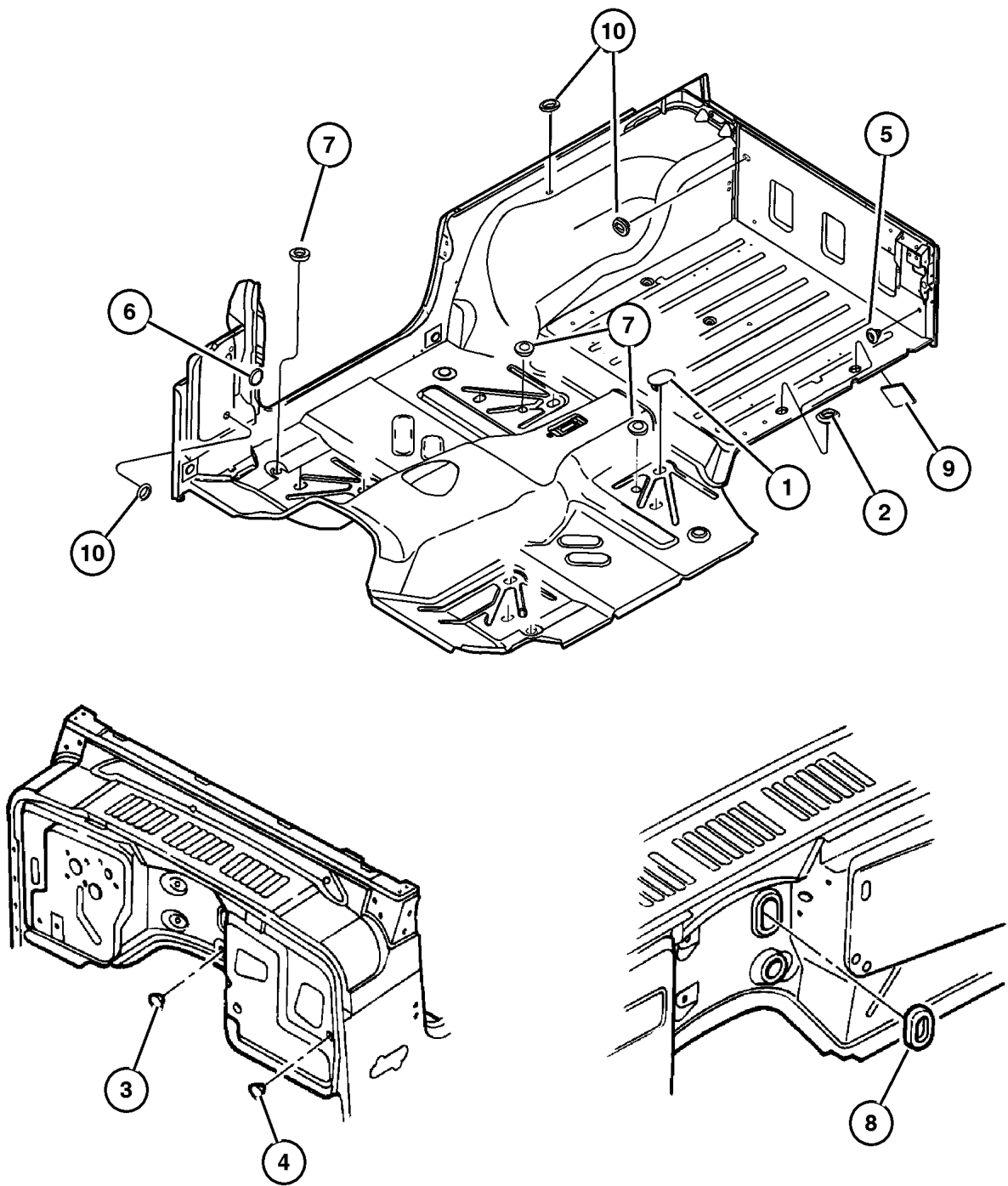
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 254AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55174 829AB	1							Left
3	55175 209AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174 811AE	1							PAN, Floor
7	55176 240AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176 241AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	4490 835AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395 069AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55176 237AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	55175 788AD	1							SILL, Rear
13	5066 166AB	1							PANEL, Wheelhouse Right
	5066 167AB	1							Left
-14	4490 111	1							TAPPING PLATE
15	55176 527AC	1							PANEL, Rear Closure As Illustrated, Left
	55176 526AD	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
16	55175 064AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Right
	55175 065AB	1							Left
17	55175 790AC	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing
18	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door
19	55395 011AA	2							STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front
20	55395 010AA	2							STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear
21	6507 346AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
22	5066 347AA	2							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
23	6506 481AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Tether to Rear Floor Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DGO = Auto. Trans.	
M = X								DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs  
Figure STJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257 380AB	AR							PLUG
5	4373 728	1	J						PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	55177 482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4278 178	1							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
10	1774 076	2							PLUG

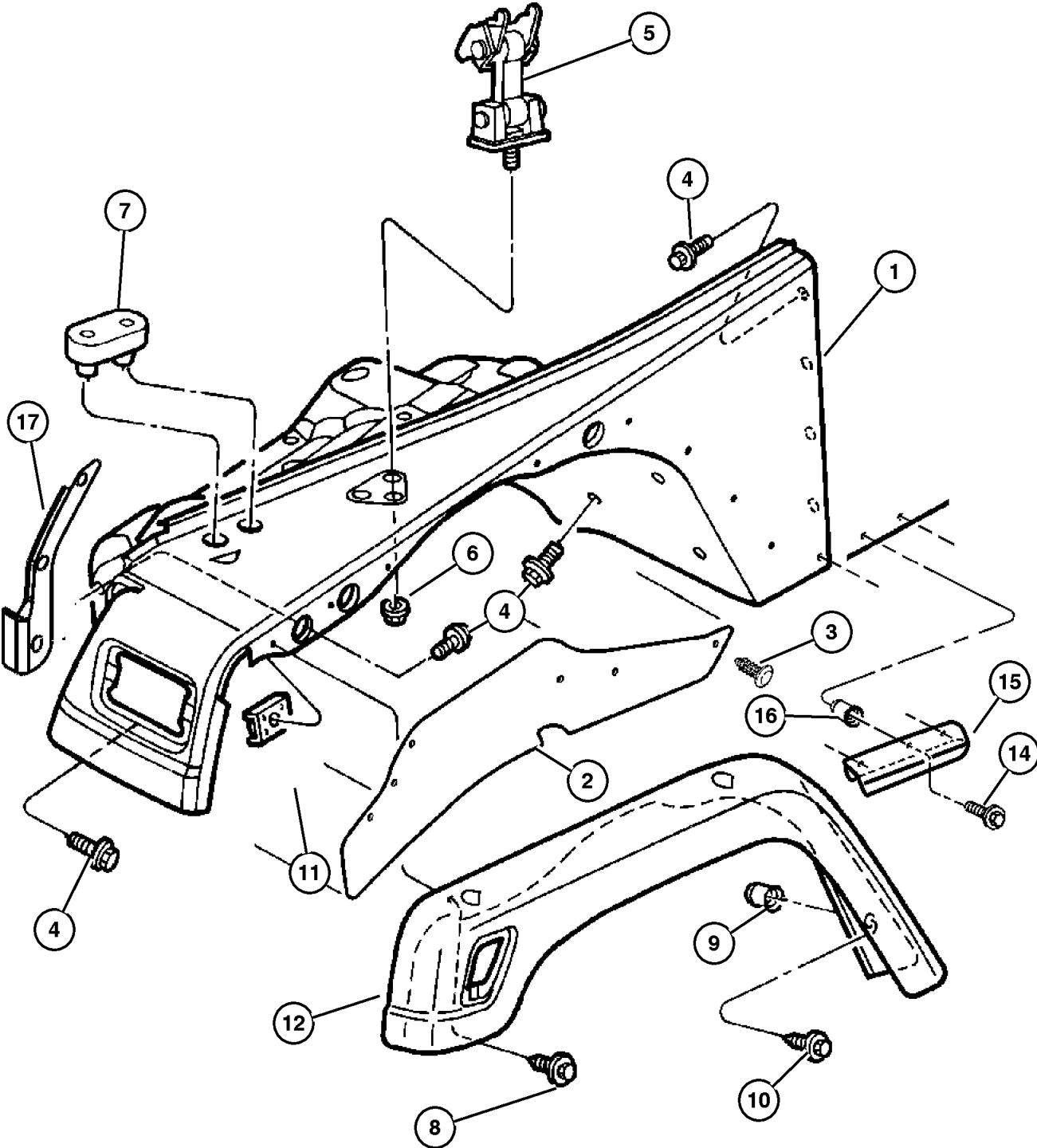
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Fender And Flare, Front  
Figure STJ-410



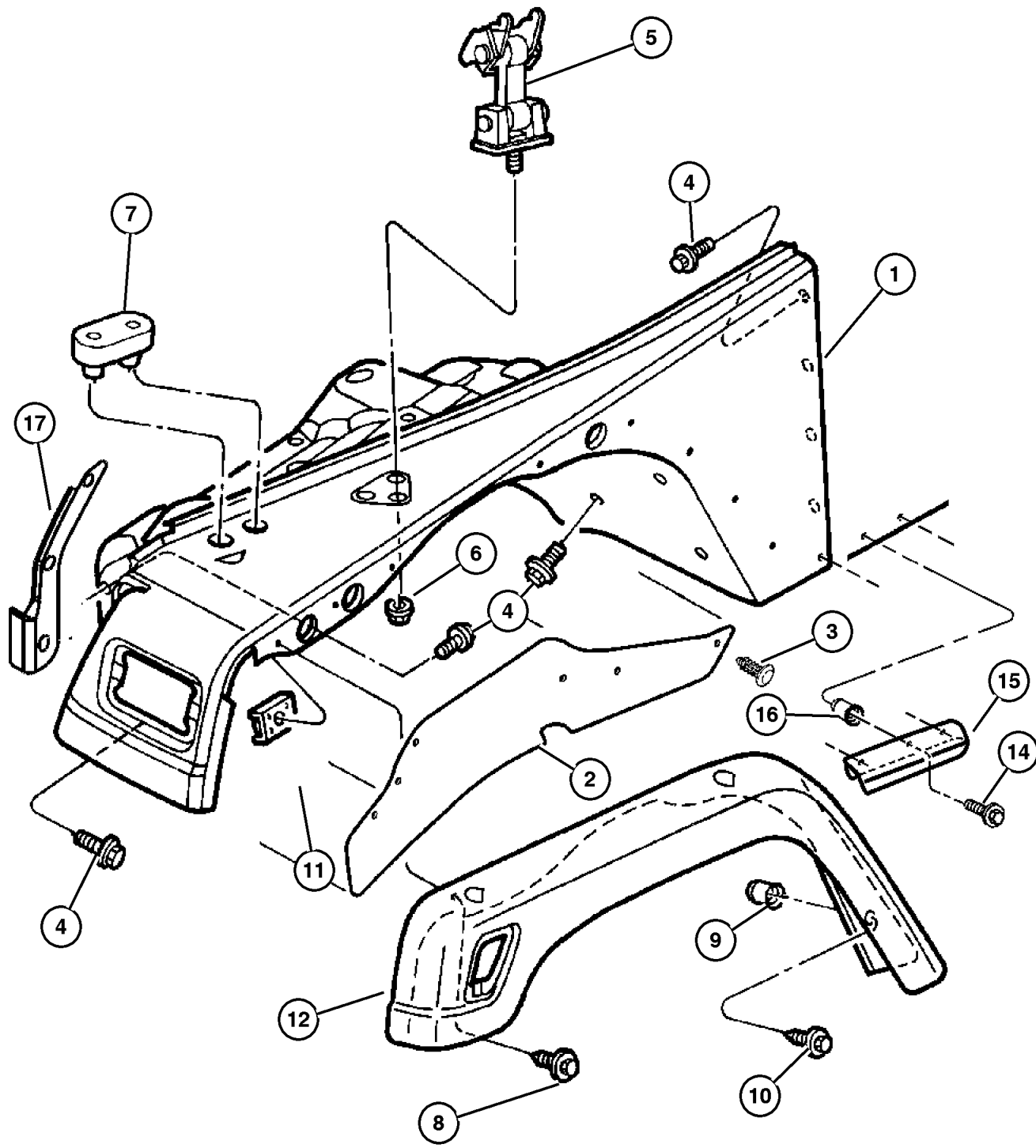
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AF	1							Right
	5003 951AF	1							Left
2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	6100 583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x. 750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x. 080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	J400 4868	14							NUT, Plastic
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	5525 4918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	5525 4919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
	QP94 WBTAB	1							[K5B], Right
	QP95 WBTAB	1							[K5B], Left
	QP94 DX8AB	1							[K5D], Right
	QP95 DX8AB	1							[K5D], Left
	QP94 XGRAB	1							[K5E], Right
	QP95 XGRAB	1							[K5E], Left
	QP94 AJCAB	1							[K5K], Right
	QP95 AJCAB	1							[K5K], Left
	QP95 WU7AB	1							[K5U], Left
	QP94 WU7AB	1							[K5U], Right
	QP95 DX9AB	1							[K5X], Left
	QP94 DX9AB	1							[K5X], Right
-13	55176 737AB-	2							TAPE, Access Hole, Fender to Apron
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									EXTENSION, Fender
	5525 4928	1							[K30], Right
	5525 4929	1							[K30], Left
	5DV12 TZZAB	1							[K50], Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fender And Flare, Front  
Figure STJ-410



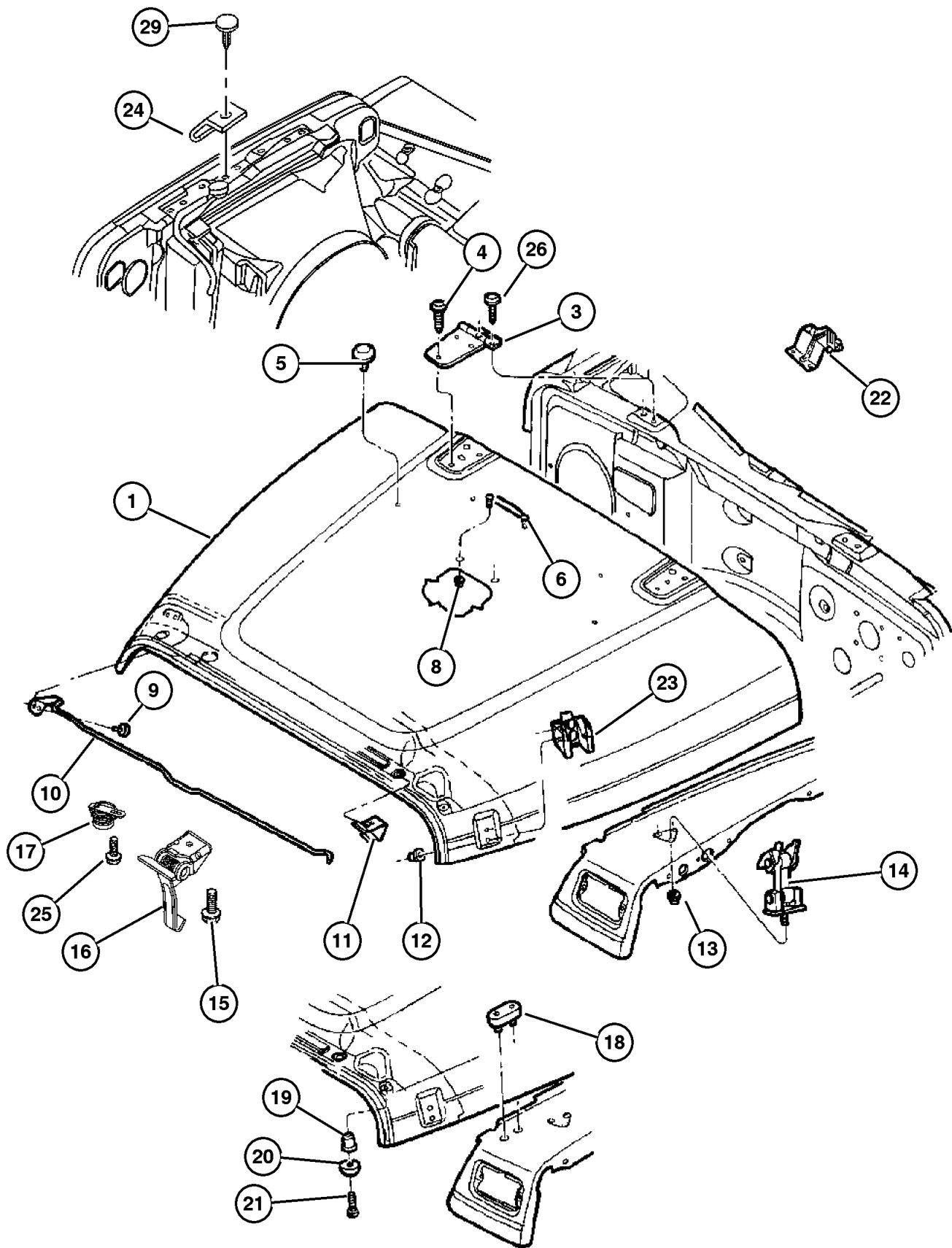
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DV13 TZZAB	1							[K50], Left
16	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
17									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 456AB	1							Right
	55176 457AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood, Lock, Catches  
Figure STJ-510



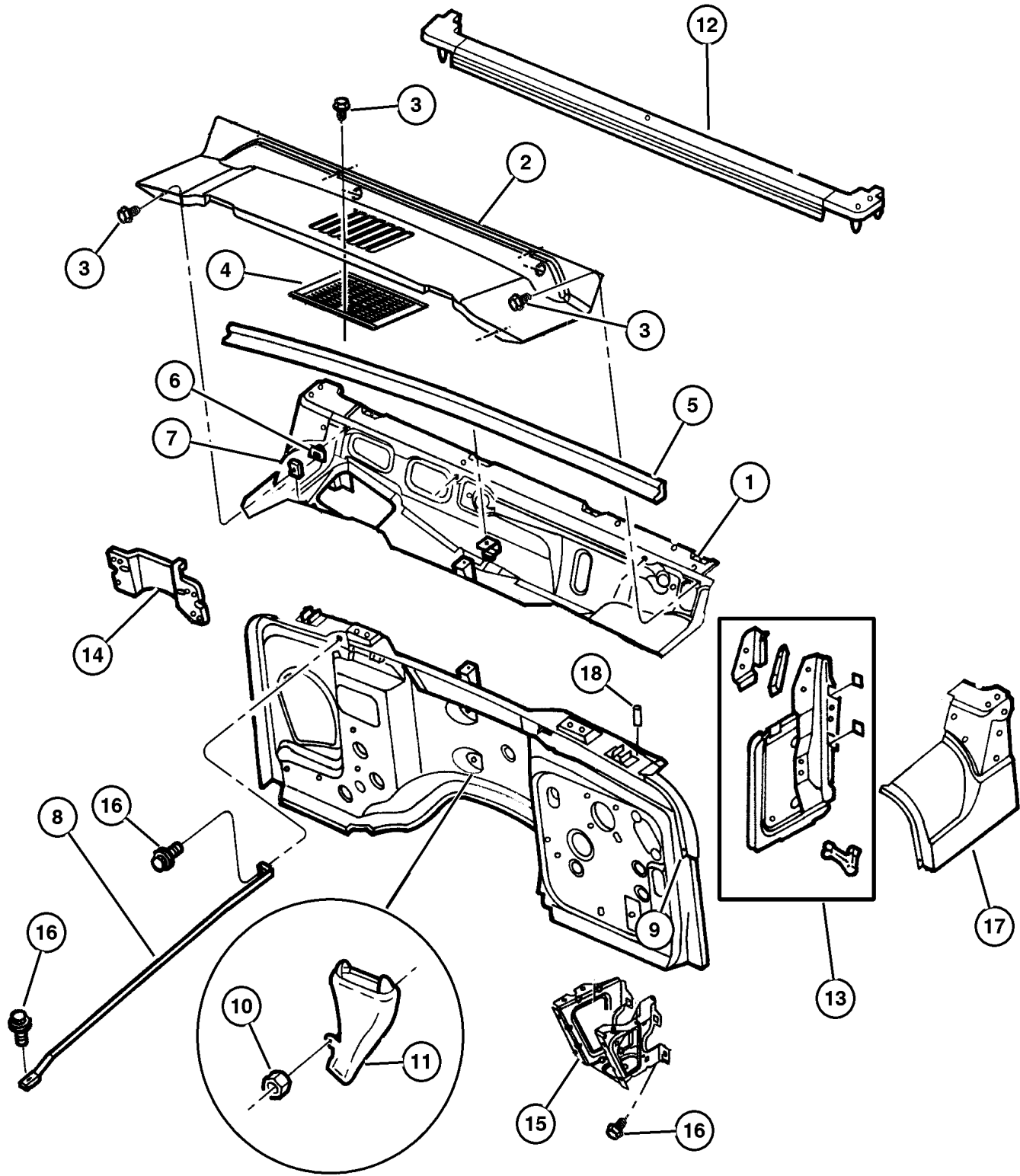
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5066 182AB	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075 590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA-	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176 635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J400 7456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176 732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
22	5517 5096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55176 428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
24	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
25									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6035 627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
-27	55352 876AA-	1							INSULATION, Hood
-28	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, Attach Hood Insulation
29	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash  
Figure STJ-610



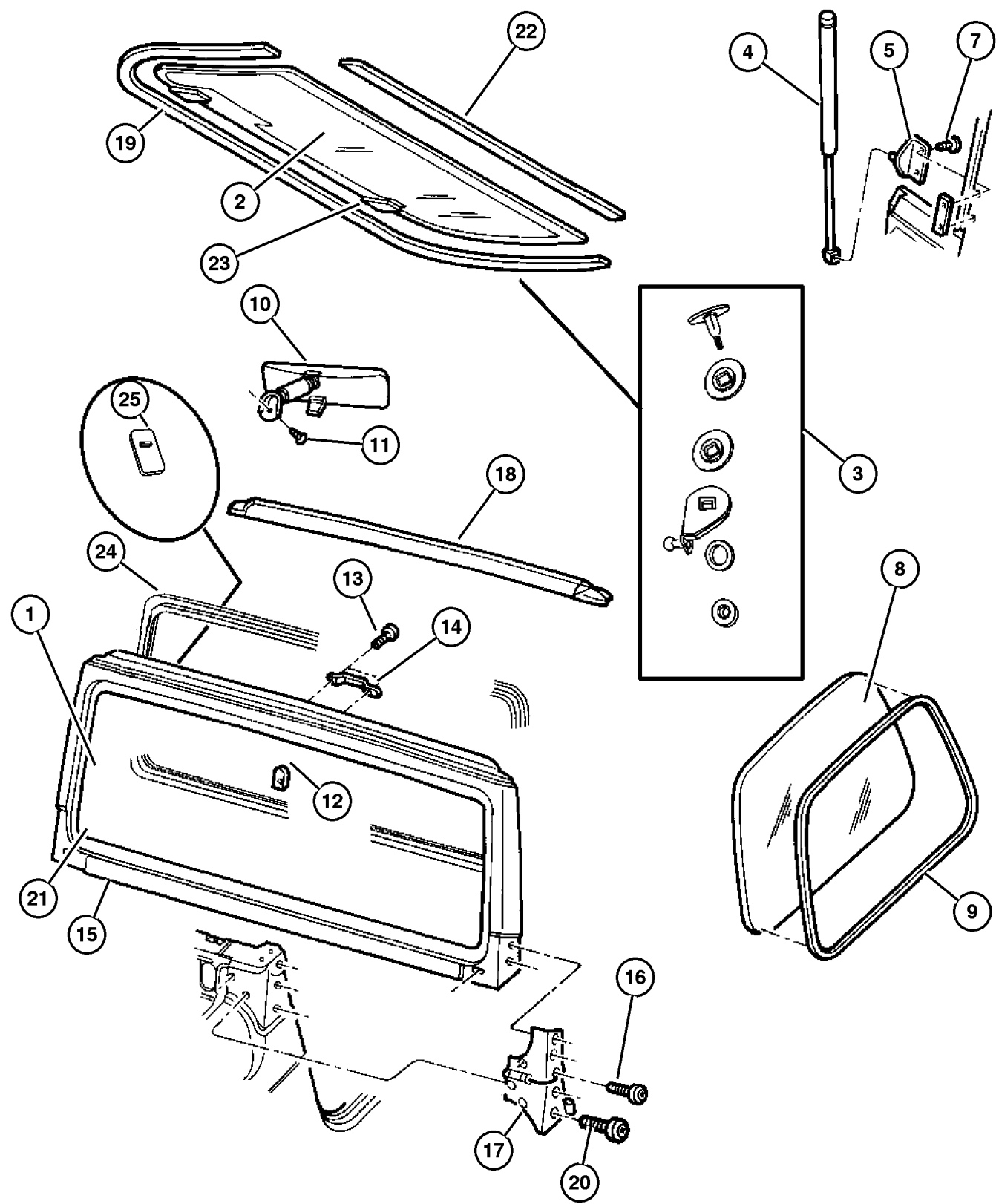
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AG	1	J						
	55174 625AG	1	U						
2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 636AB	1	J						
	55174 637AC	1	U						
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174 640AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6	6507 547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
7	0152 490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
8	55176 588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174 644AF	1	J						Up to 8/15/02
	55174 644AG	1	J						After 8/15/02
	55174 645AD	1	U						Up to 8/15/02
	55174 645AE	1	U						After 8/15/02
10									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55395 032AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176 092AB	1	J						Upper Right
		1	U						Upper Right
	55176 093AB	1	J						Upper Left
		1	U						Upper Left
14									BRACKET, Module
	5517 6011	1	J						
	5517 6099	1	U						
15									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 782AC	1							Right
	55174 783AC	1							Left
16	6100 583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
17									PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6504 649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77	93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
M = X								DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges  
Figure STJ-710



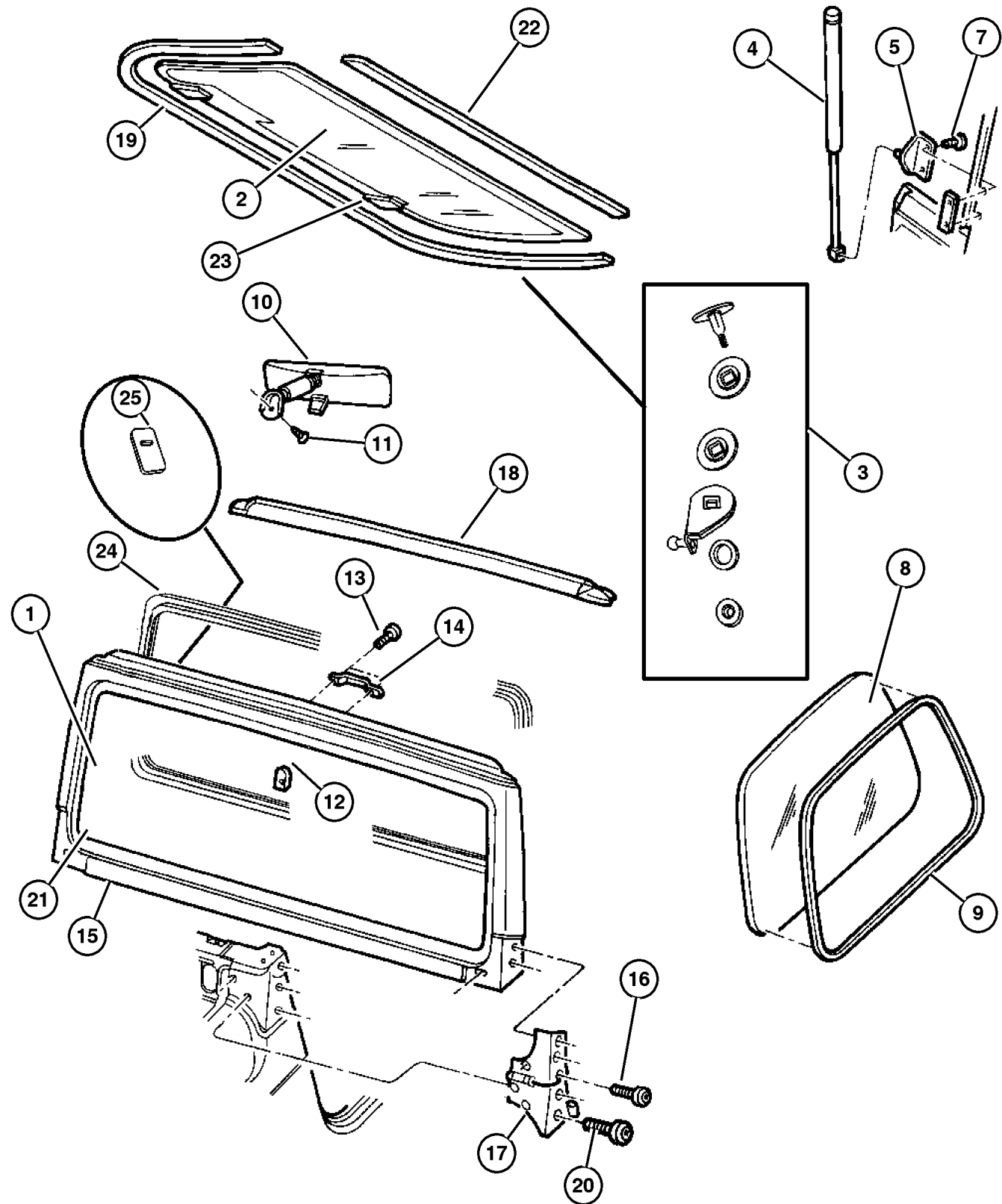
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 995AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5096 041AA	1							BACKLITE
	5096 143AA	1							Tinted Privacy
3	4883 496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 497AA	1							Right Left
4	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	55076 311AB	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
-6	J369 6930	2							STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6278	1							Tinted, Right
	5517 6279	1							Tinted, Left
	5517 6306	1							Privacy, Right
	5517 6307	1							Privacy, Left
9	5517 6577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
10									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156 172AA	1							With Lamps
	55156 197AA	1							
11									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55177 497AA	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55395 014AA	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	6035 898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
									Head, .312-18x1.12
17									HINGE, Door
	55075 702AF	1							Right
	55075 703AF	1							Left
18	55395 101AA	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175 041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	6035 757	8							SCREW
21	55176 567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
22	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
23									HINGE, Liftglass
	5013 722AA	1							Right
	5013 723AA	1							Left
24	55176 430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges  
Figure STJ-710



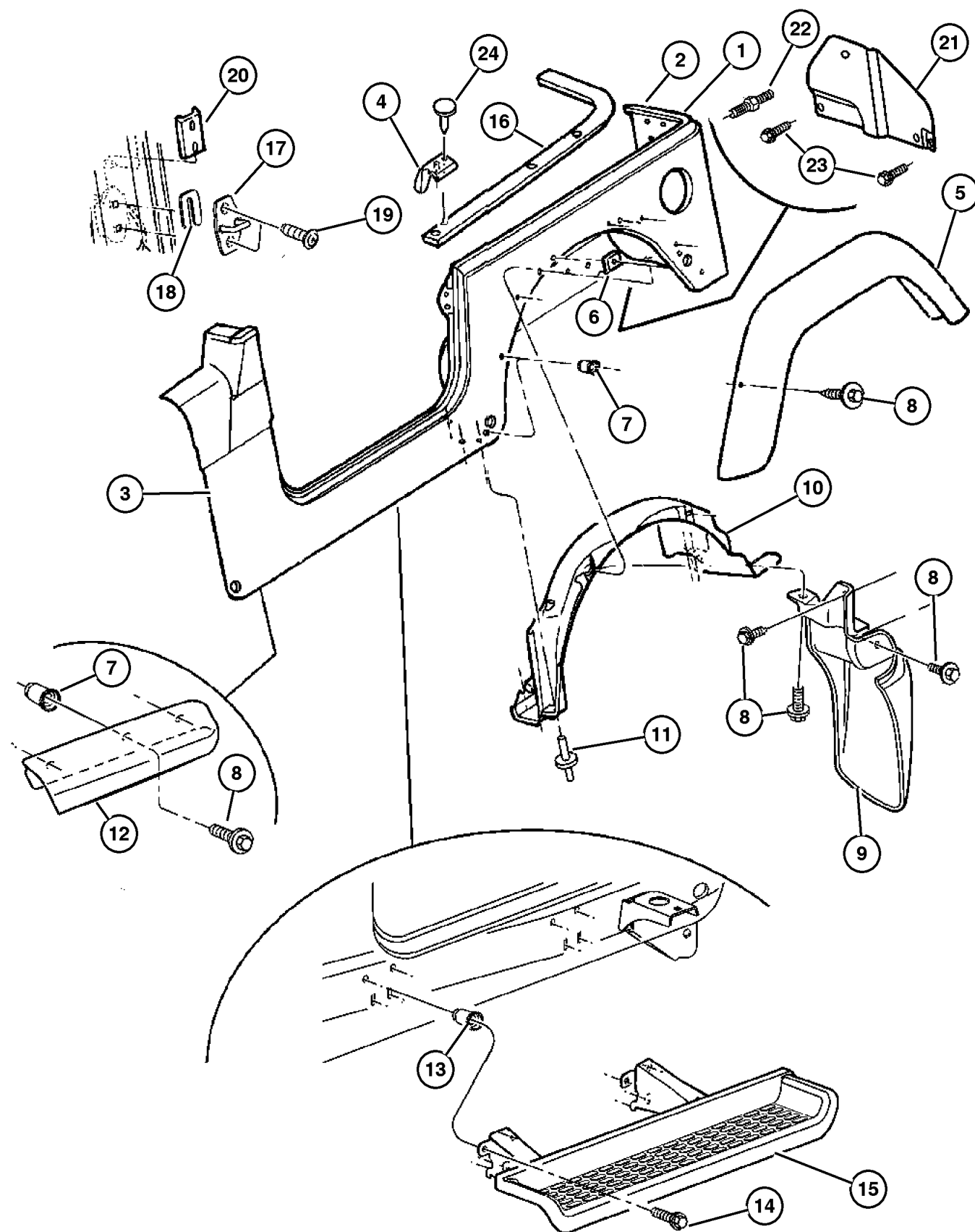
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-26	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-27	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-28	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-29	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-30	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-31	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Panels, Body Side Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group									
1	4874 196AF	1							PANEL, Body Side Right
	4874 197AF	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	5517 5664	1							Right
	5517 5665	1							Left
3	5517 5024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mocket
	55177 256AA	1							Right
	55177 257AA	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5517 5726	1							[K3], Right
	5517 5727	1							[K3], Left
	5DS74 AJCAC	1							[K5K], Right
	5DS74 DX8AC	1							[K5D], Right
	5DS74 DX9AC	1							[K5X], Right
	5DS74 WBTAC	1							[K5B], Right
	5DS74 WU7AC	1							[K5U], Right
	5DS74 XGRAC	1							[K5E], Right
	5DS75 AJCAC	1							[K5K], Left
	5DS75 DX8AC	1							[K5D], Left
	5DS75 DX9AC	1							[K5X], Left
	5DS75 WBTAC	1							[K5B], Left
	5DS75 WU7AC	1							[K5U], Left
	5DS75 XGRAC	1							[K5E], Left
6	J400 4868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.
									80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55155 696AA	1							Right
	55155 697AA	1							Left
	55156 038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156 039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
10									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear
									Wheelhouse
	55155 633AB	1							Left
	55155 632AD	1							Right
11	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
12									EXTENSION, Fender

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

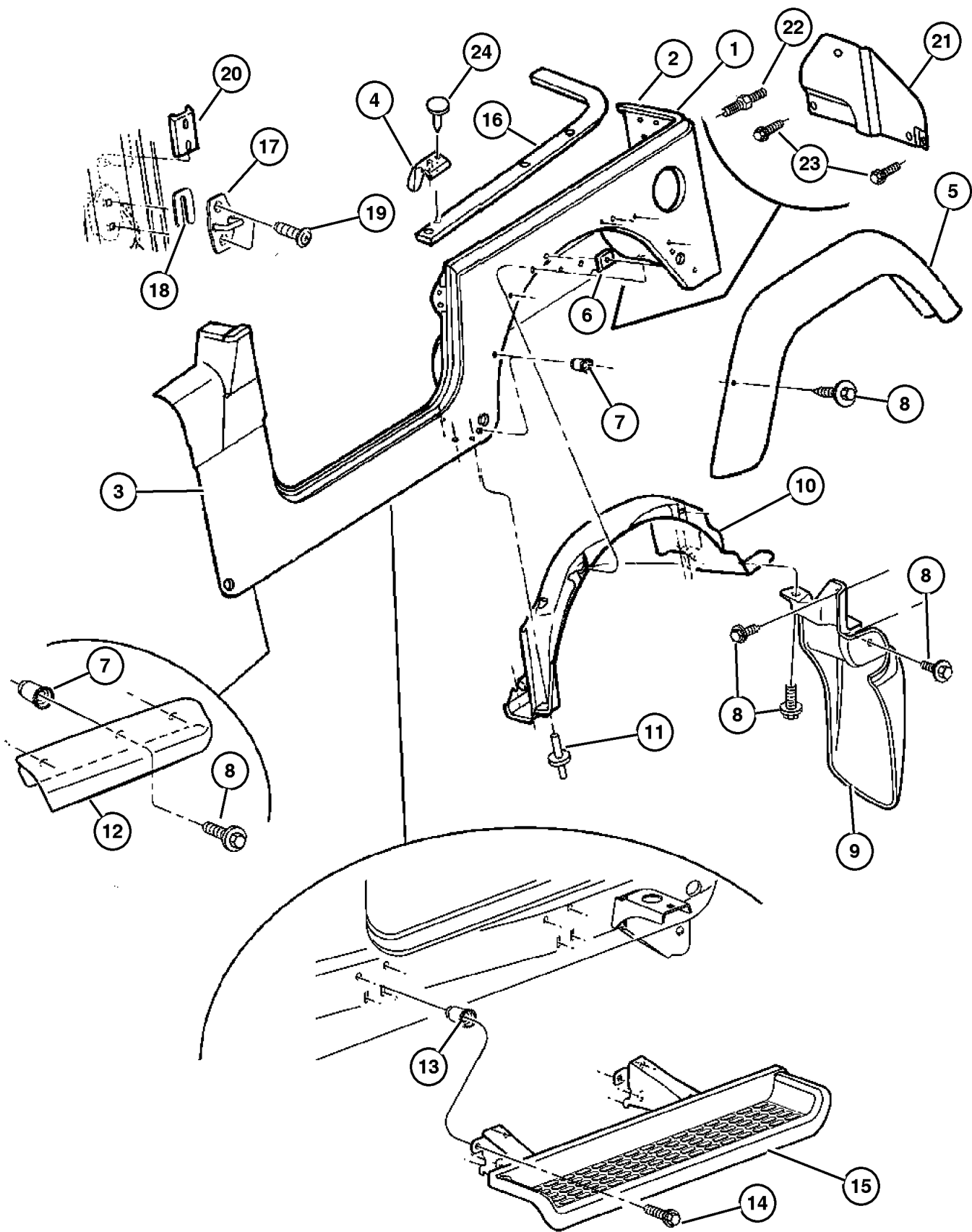
ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5525 4928	1							[K3], Right
	5525 4929	1							[K3], Left
	5DV1 2DX9	1							[K5], Right
	5DV1 3DX9	1							[K5], Left
13	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
15									STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	55156 200AB	1							Left
16	55156 201AB	1							RETAINER, Belt Rail Right
	55175 754AC	1							Left
17	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							[2.0/2.5] Thick
	5507 5483	AR							
19	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20	4674 669	1							PLATE, Striker
21	55395 030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
22	6507 536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
23	6503 543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
24	6500 787	2							RIVET, M5x11.30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



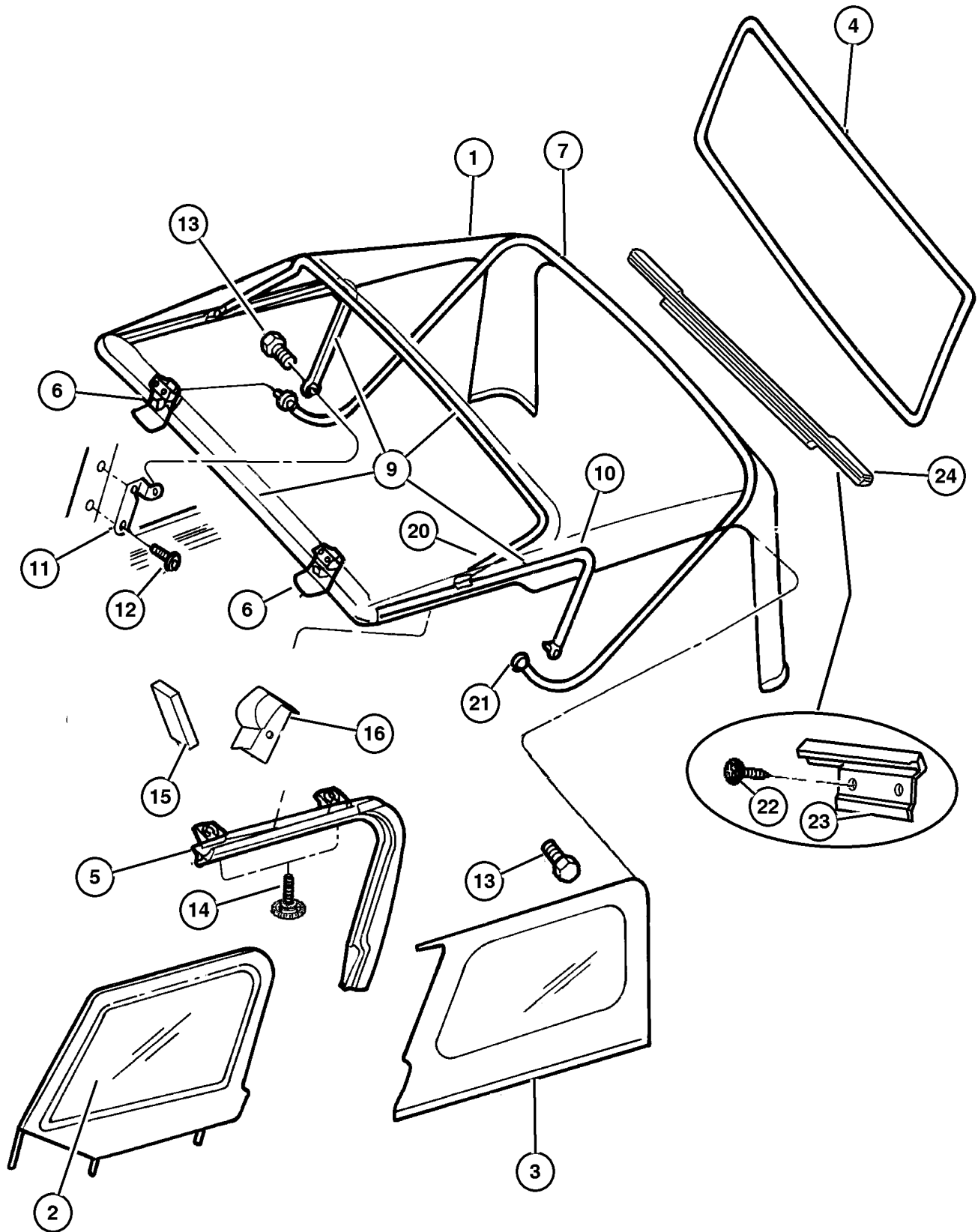
Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 2003 Soft Top contains handed zippers for right and left quarter windows. Tailgate window contains 2 zippers.									
1	5JM59 AJ7AC	1							COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59 ZJ8AC	1							
	5JM59 SX9AC	1							
2	5JH11 ZJ8AA	1							WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5JH10 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH10 SX9AA	1							
	5JH11 SX9AA	1							
3	5JH13 AJ7AB	1							WINDOW, Quarter
	5JH12 AJ7AB	1							
	5JH09 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH12 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH08 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH13 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH08 SX9AA	1							
	5JH13 SX9AA	1							
	5JH12 SX9AA	1							
	5JH09 SX9AA	1							
4	5JH14 AJ7AB	1							WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH14 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH07 ZJ8AA	1							
	5JH14 SX9AA	1							Tinted, [VJG], Green
	5JH07 SX9AA	1							
5	55175 858AG	1							FRAME, Door Glass
	55175 859AG	1							
6	55176 287AC	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55395 013AB	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	4778 470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9	4874 281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
10	5517 6206	2							BUMPER, Rubber
11	55395 006AB	1							BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55395 007AB	1							
12	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	6036 311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	5517 6198	4							PIN, Release Lever

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



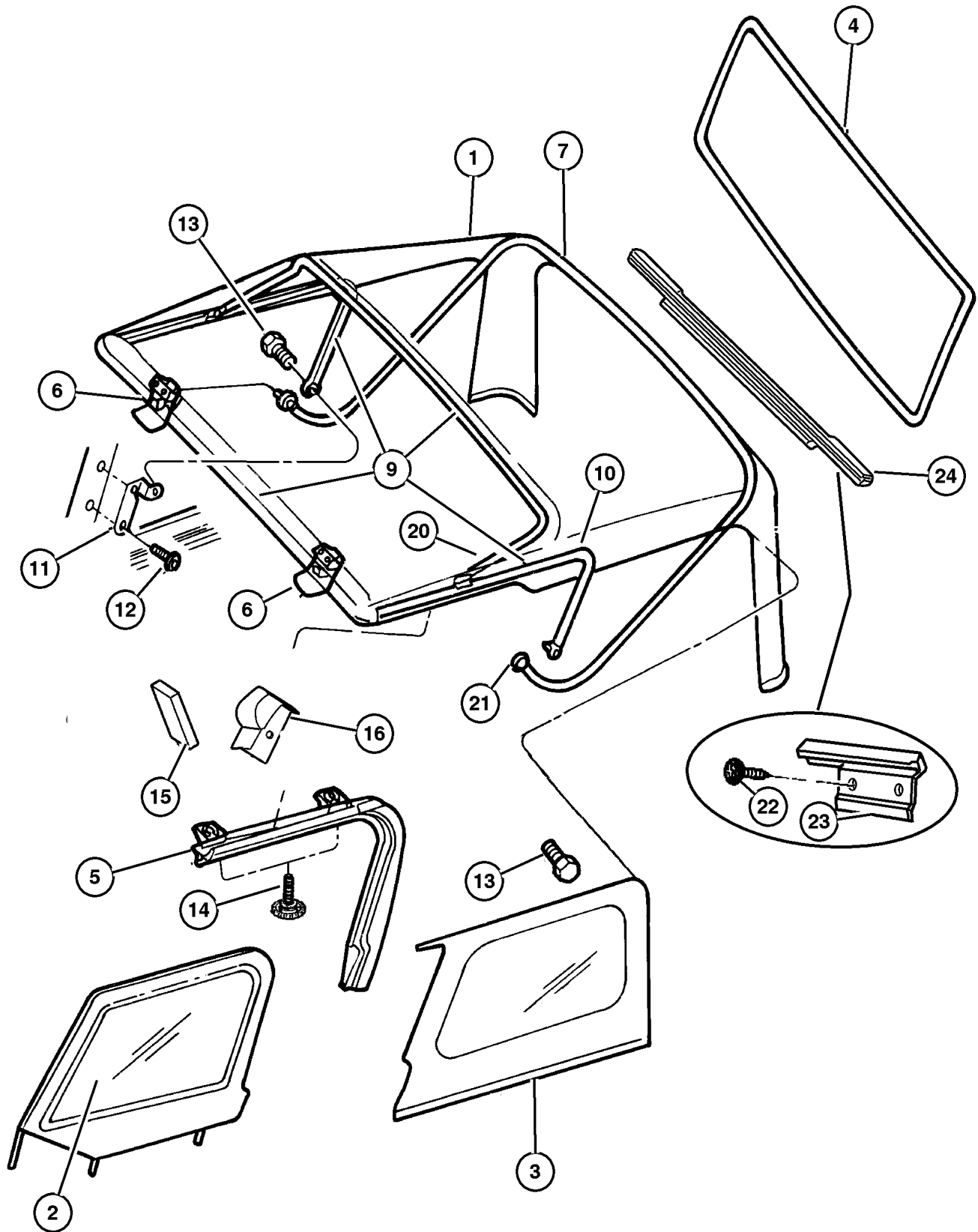
Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 722AC	1							SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail Right
	55176 723AC	1							Left
-17	5517 6444	2							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect, Replaces Webbing Includes Pan Head Washers
-18	4897 190AA-	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper
-19	5FZ85 BX7AB-	1							BOOT, Folding Top
20	55175 813AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
21	55176 064AB	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x. 625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
24	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-25	55177 245AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench
-26	55395 163AB-	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Also used for 2001

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



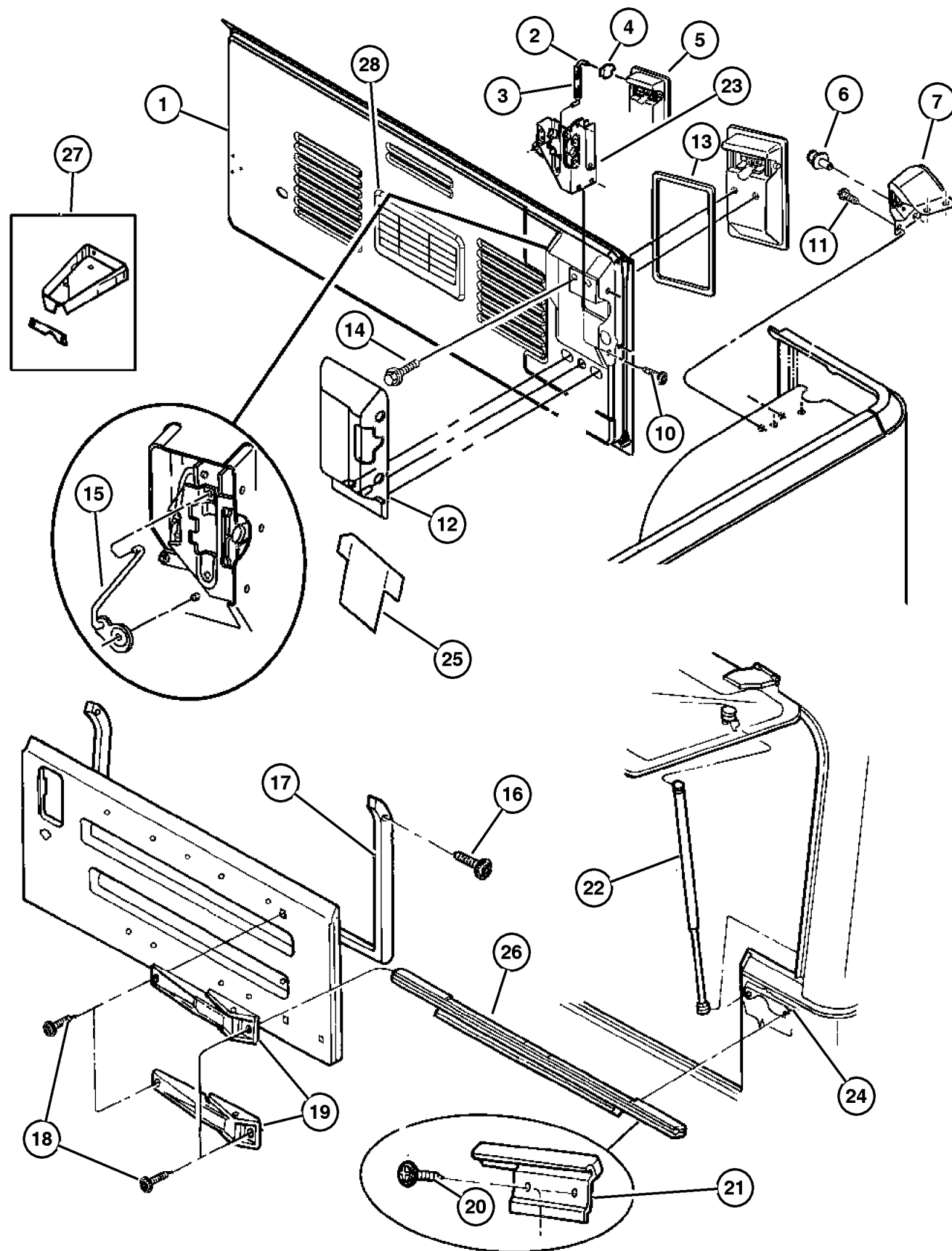
Top Enclosure, Hard  
Figure STJ-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 HCXAI	1							[VKX], Black
	5GN27 ZJ8AI	1							[VKK], Khaki
2	6506 826AA	6							SCREW
3	6506 825AA	6							NUT
4	55175 816AC	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
5									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176 372AC	1							Right
	55176 373AC	1							Left
6	55395 146AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
7	55176 746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
8	55177 489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9	5JB31 SWBAA	1							PANEL, Rear Header
-10	55177 245AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench
11	55395 147AA	2							PIN, Locating
-12	55177 246AA-	2							SEAL, To Reinforcement Nut Plate


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

**Tailgate**  
**Figure STJ-1310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AF	1							TAILGATE
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176 547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177 243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176 450AD	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	J400 6303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket
-9	5500 1286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J400 7536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395 100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 043AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	6035 493	8							SCREW
19	5507 5567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
20									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
22	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
23	55074 947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
24	5517 6615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
25	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
26	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
27	55236 044AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
28	55055 998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

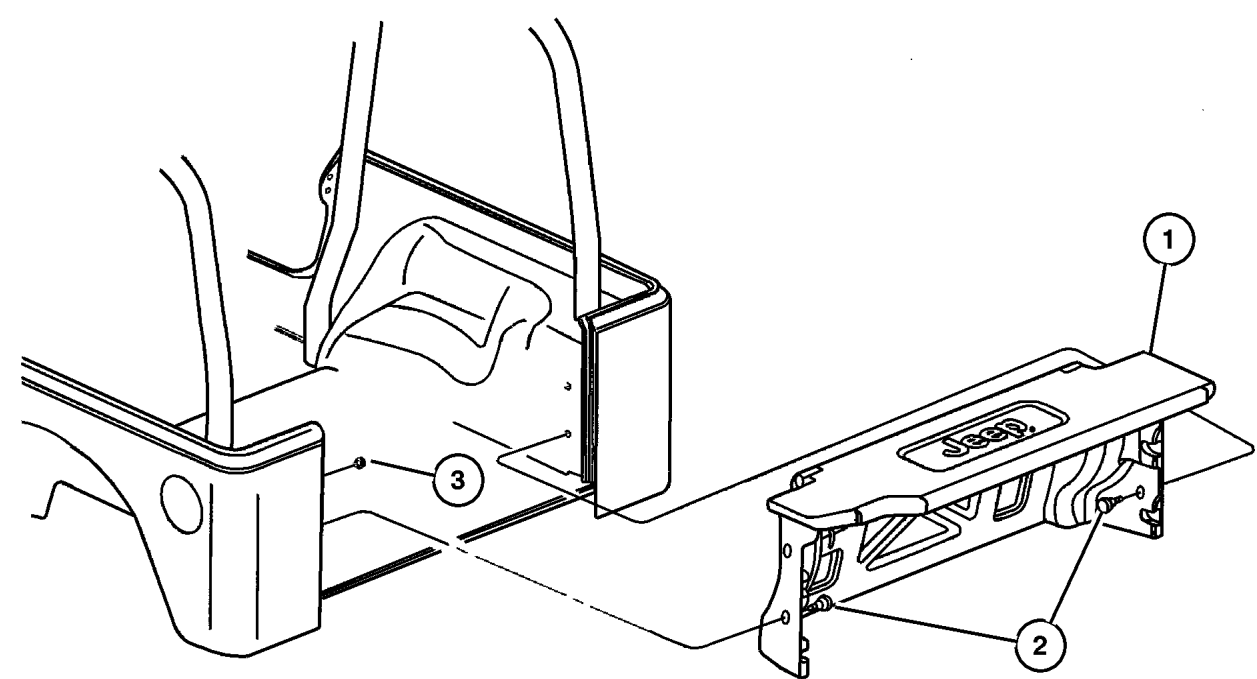
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Add-a-Trunk  
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5GY84 1DVAD	1							[DV]
	5GY84 1J3AD	1							[J3]
2	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
3	6503 245	2							RIVET, NUT

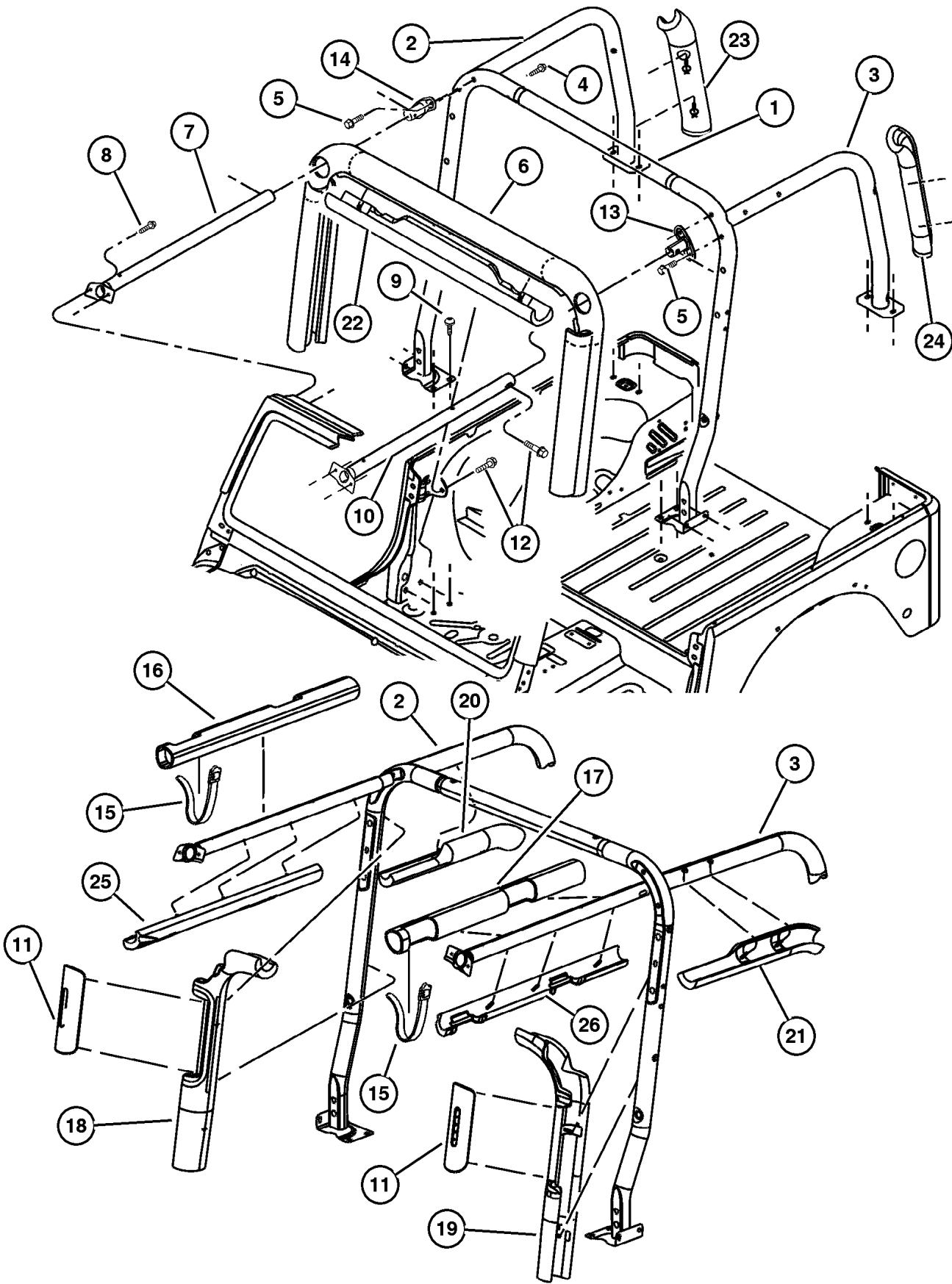


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler  
Figure STJ-1610



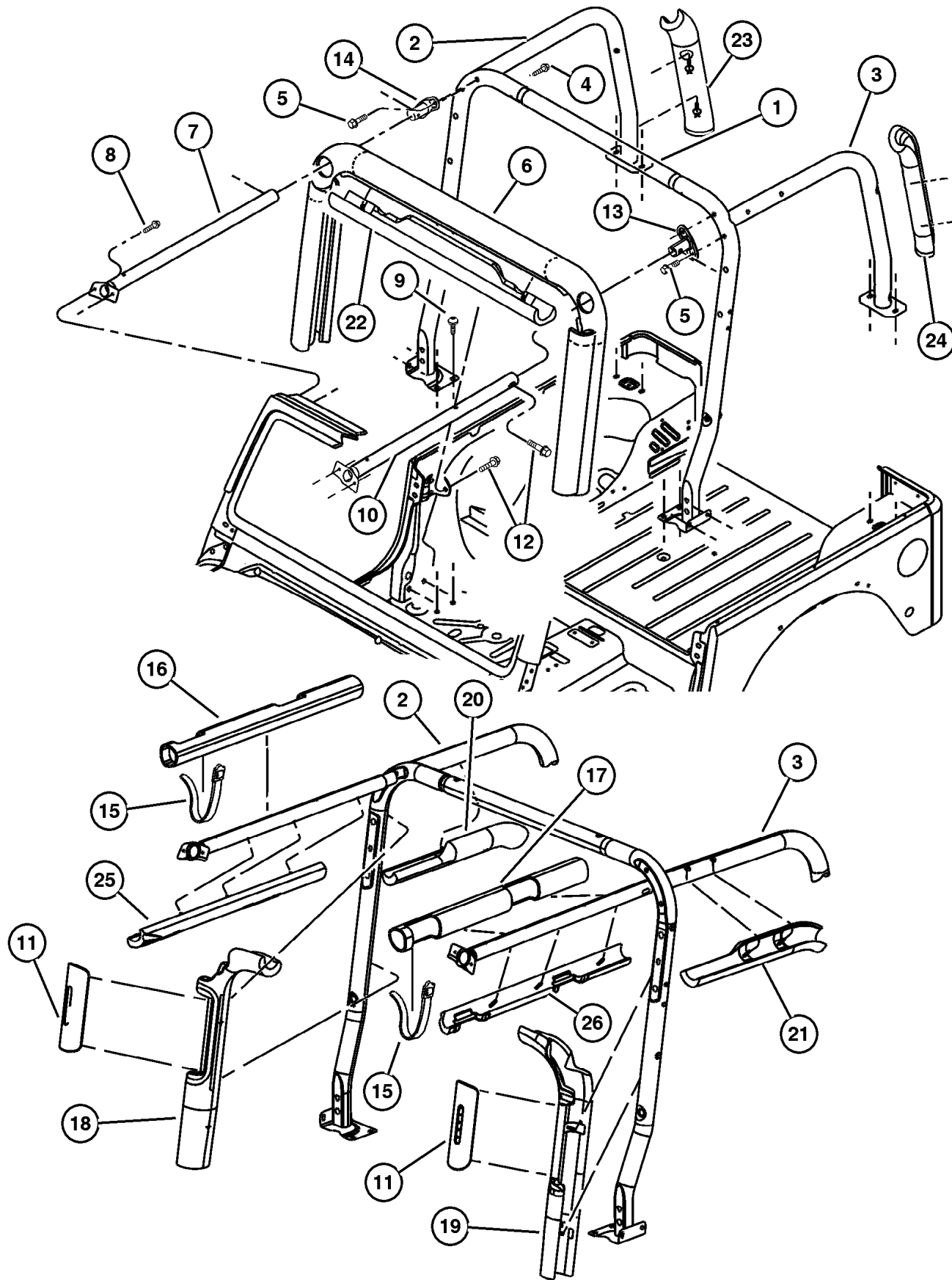
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 022AC	1							BAR, Sport, Center
2	55176 488AE	1							BAR, Sport, Right
3	55176 489AE	1							BAR, Sport, Left
4	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket
5	6507 373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6	5HM18 DX9AB	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Center Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
	5HM18 ZJ3AB	1							Khaki,Includes right and left cover with zipper
7	55176 504AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Right
8	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield
9	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan
10	55176 505AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Left
11	5HM32 DX9AA	1							COVER, Turning Loop Black, Right
	5HM32 ZJ3AA	1							Khaki, Right
	5HM33 DX9AA	1							Black, Left
	5HM33 ZJ3AA	1							Khaki, Left
12	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176 507AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Left
14	55176 506AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Right
15	55015 916AB	3							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
16	5HM16 DX9AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar Black,Front Cover, Right
	5HM16 ZJ3AC	1							Khaki,Front Cover, Right
17	5HM17 DX9AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar Black,Front Cover, Left
	5HM17 ZJ3AC	1							Khaki,Front Cover, Left
18	55352 866AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Right
19	55352 867AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Left
20	55352 868AB	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Rear,Upper Right
21	55352 869AB	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Rear,Upper Left
22	55352 870AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23	55352 872AB	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Rear Lower Right Side
24	55352 873AB	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Rear Lower Left Side

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X				DGO = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Sport Bar Wrangler Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	55352 874AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Right
26	55352 875AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Left
-27	55196 450AB-	1							STRAP, Retaining, Rear Seat Retaining

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



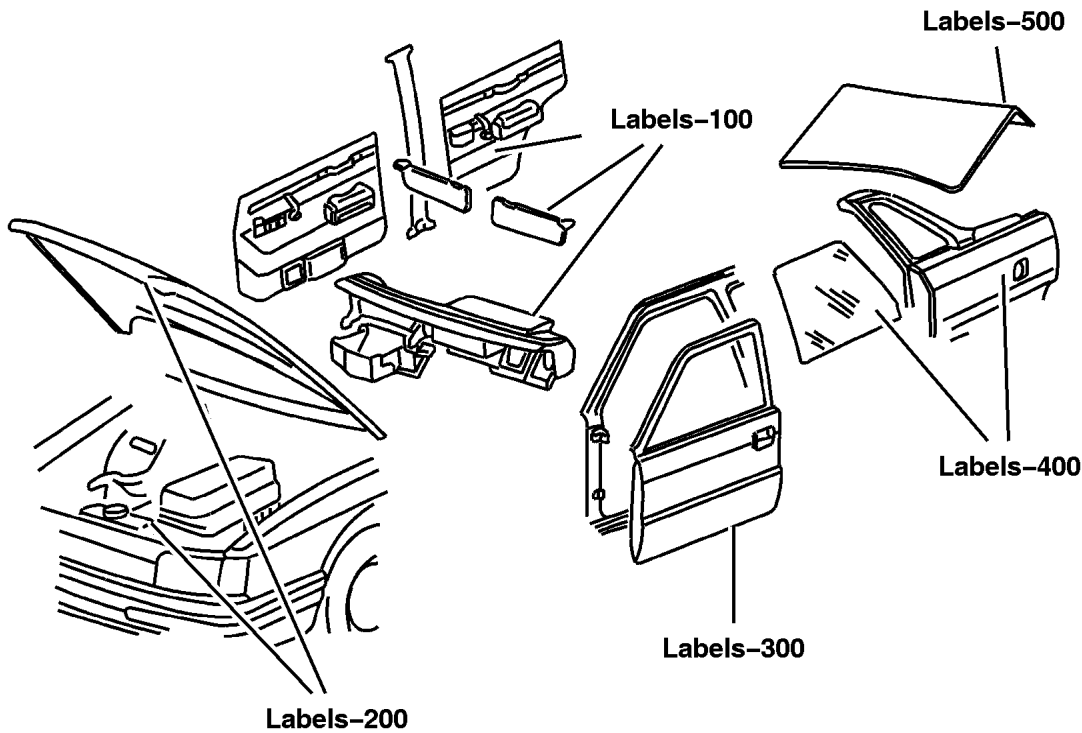
# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

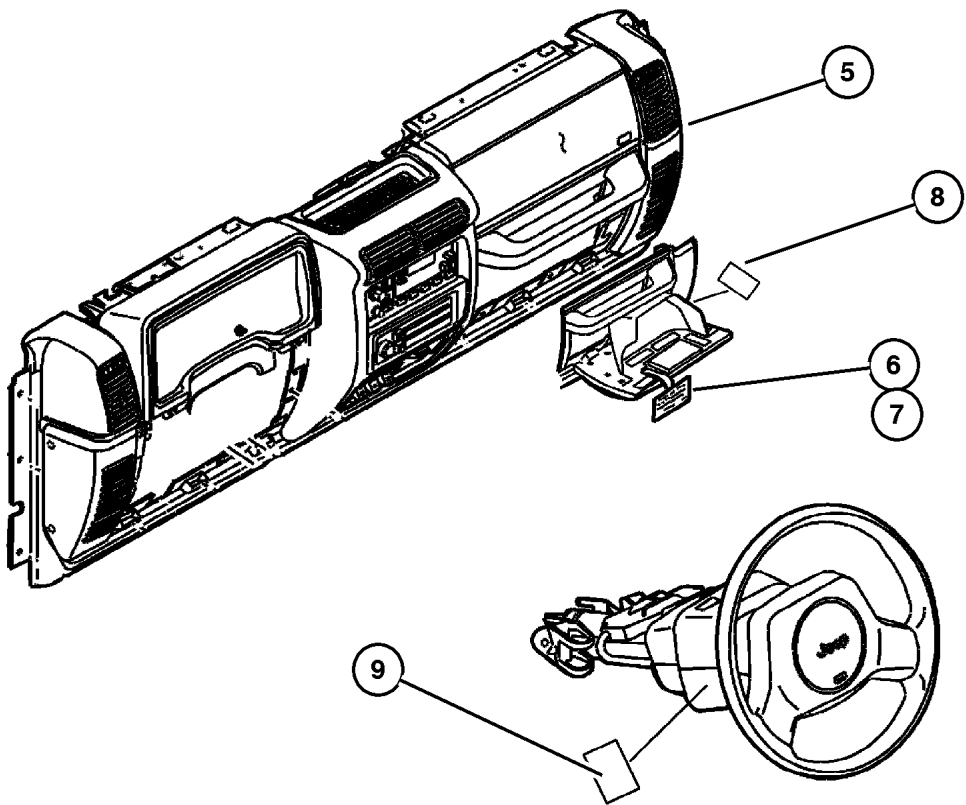
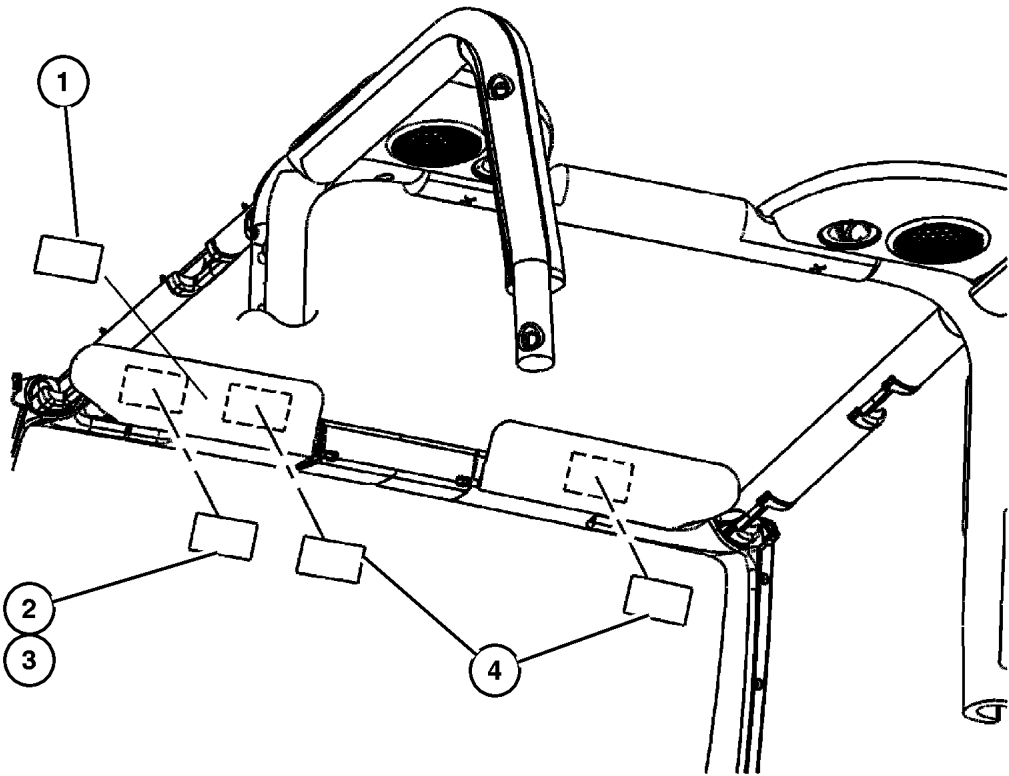
<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS-110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS-210
<b>Doors</b>	
Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS-310
<b>Exterior</b>	
Spare Tire .....	Fig. LBLS-410



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior



Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110



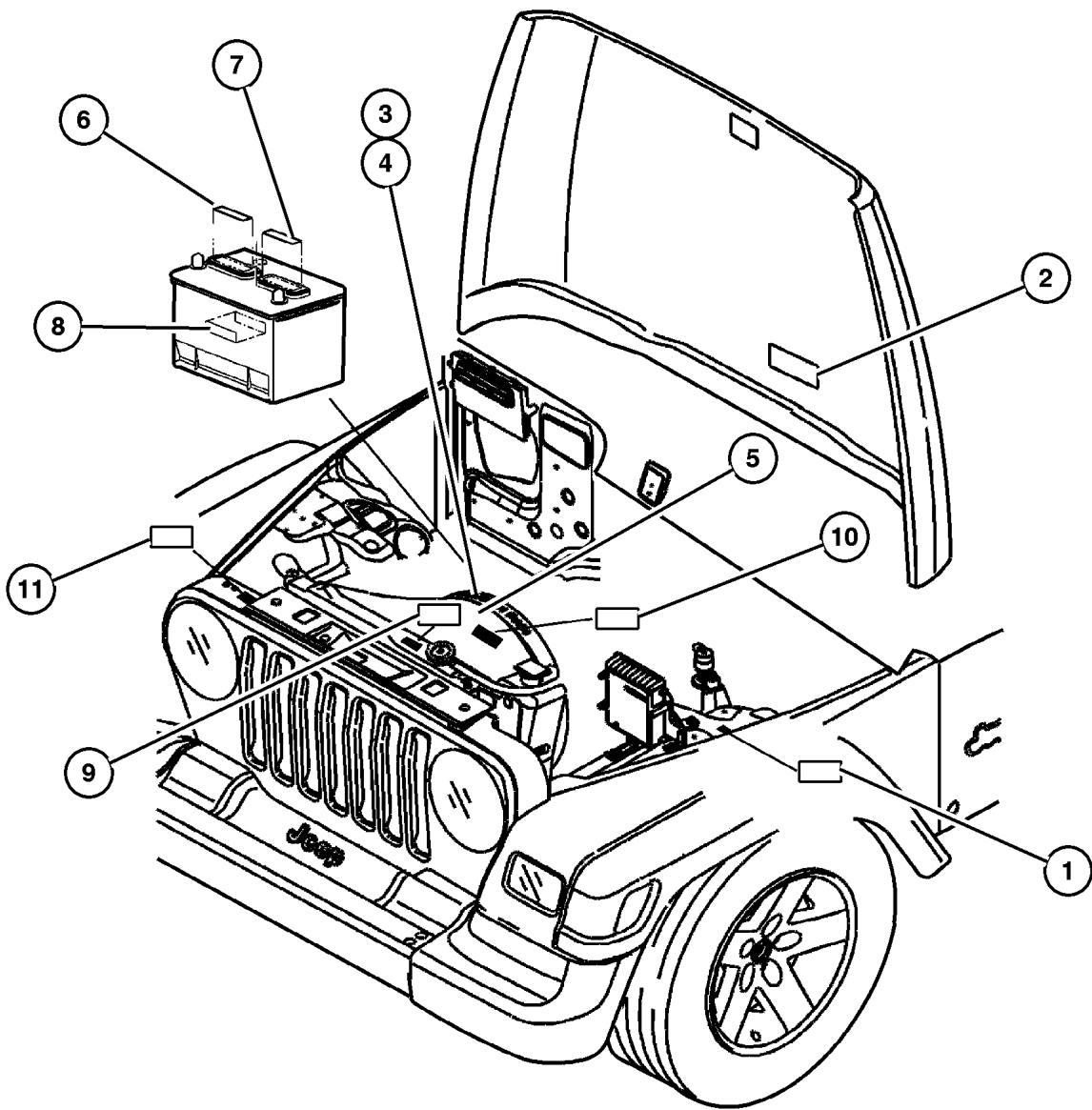
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4851 415AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Visor Down
2	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, English-French
3	53015 958AA	1							LABEL, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
4	5023 548AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning English-Arabic
	55315 001AA	1							Floor Console Passenger Airbag Cut Off Switch (Canada)
5	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap
6	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning English-French
	4595 749AA	1							
7	4851 416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Glove Box
8	56009 391AL	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
9	55314 966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DGO = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD								
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)								
M = X									
P = Sahara									
S = Rubicon									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210



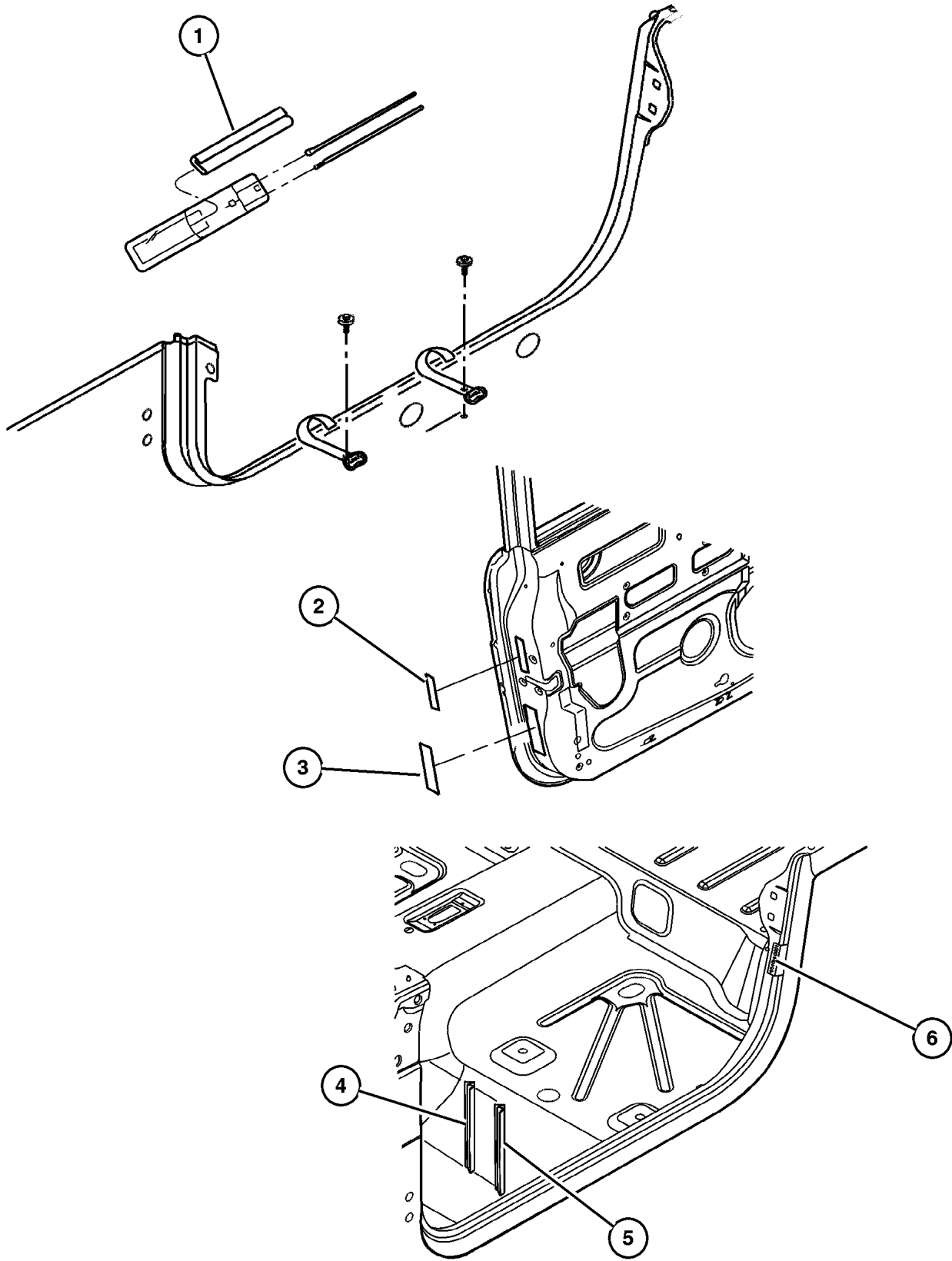
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 646AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Emission, 2.4L Engine, Export
2	52059 643AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Emission 2.4L Engine, Federal
	52059 644AA	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, Federal
	52059 647AA	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, Export
3	5031 287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution
4	55037 665AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Warning 2.4L Engine
	55037 666AA	1							Canadian
	55037 667AA	1							Middle Eastern
5	5503 7349	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
6	5604 1046	1							LABEL, Battery, Canadian
7	5604 1047	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Canadian
8	4793 062	1				ED0, ER0			LABEL, Battery, European
9	53031 758AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Belt Routing 2.4L Engine
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
10	55037 555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037 689AA	1							Middle Eastern
	55037 690AA	1							Canadian
	5032 907AA	1							Spanish
11	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Instructions
	4853 461AB	1							Spanish
	52059 029AC	1							English-French
2	5271 244AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, Spanish
3									LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	5300 7524	1							
	4040 858	1							Canada
6	55363 274AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

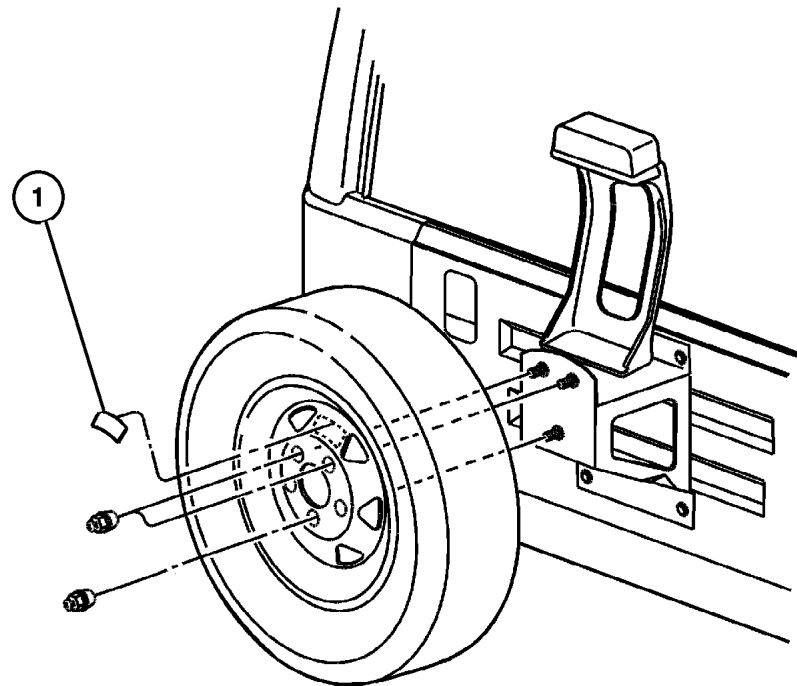
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.				
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Spare Tire

### Figure LBL5-410

[illegible]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd Auto  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**